

# **PHILADELPHIA'S WET WEATHER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS**

## **COMBINED SEWER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM ANNUAL REPORT**

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permits  
Nos. PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

## **STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM ANNUAL REPORT**

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit  
No. PA 0054712

Reporting Period July 1<sup>st</sup> 2020 to June 30<sup>th</sup> 2021



Submitted to:

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**  
Bureau of Water Quality Management

And

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY – REGION III**  
Water Protection Division

# Table of Contents

Combined Sewer Management Program Annual Report

Stormwater Management Program Annual Report

Appendix A – *Green City, Clean Waters* FY 2021 Annual Report

Appendix B – Flow Monitoring

Appendix C – FY21 CSO Program Maintenance Annual Report

Appendix D – NPDES Annual CSO Report Status FY21

Appendix E – PCB PMP 14<sup>th</sup> Annual Report

Appendix F – PWD Quarterly Dry Weather Water Quality Monitoring Program

Appendix G – PWD-USGS Cooperative Water Quality Monitoring Program Annual Summary

Appendix H – PWD/USGS Groundwater Monitoring Program

Appendix I – PWD Wadeable Streams Benthic Macroinvertebrate and Physical Habitat Assessments

Appendix J – NPDES Industrial Stormwater Permitted sites – Philadelphia County

Appendix K – Defective Connections Group FY21 Report

Appendix L – Sanitary Infiltration Events

Appendix P – Pollution Migration / Infiltration

Appendix N – Defective Lateral Quarterly Report FY21

# **Combined Sewer Management Program Annual Report**

**National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permits  
Nos. PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671  
Reporting Period July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021**

**THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK**



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>I</b>	<b>Management and Control of CSOs.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>II</b>	<b>Implementation of the Nine Minimum Controls.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>II.A</b>	<b>NMC 1 - Proper Operation and Regular Maintenance Programs for the Sewer System and the CSOs.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>II.A.1</b>	Implement a Comprehensive Geographic Information System (GIS) of the City Sewer System.....	1
<b>II.A.2</b>	Implement a Comprehensive Sewer Assessment Program (SAP).....	1
<b>II.B</b>	<b>NMC 2 - Maximum Use of the Collection System for Storage.....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>II.B.1</b>	Continue to Institutionalize a Comprehensive Monitoring and Modeling Program....	2
<b>II.B.2</b>	Continue to Operate and Maintain a Network of Permanent and Temporary Flow Monitoring Equipment.....	2
<b>II.B.3</b>	Continue to Evaluate the Collection System to Ensure Adequate Transport Capacity for Dry and Wet Weather Flow.....	3
<b>II.B.4</b>	Fully Integrate the Real-Time Control Facility into the Operations of PWD.....	4
<b>II.B.5</b>	Operate and Maintain In-Line Collection Storage System Projects Contained within the LTCP.....	5
<b>II.C</b>	<b>NMC 3 - Review and Modification of Pretreatment Requirements to Assure CSO Impacts are Minimized.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>II.C.1</b>	Expand the Pretreatment Program to Include Significant Industrial Users (SIUs) Whose Facilities Contribute Runoff to the Combined Sewer System.....	5
<b>II.C.2</b>	Incorporate Guidance on BMPs for Industrial Stormwater Discharges into Stormwater Management Regulations Guidance.....	6
<b>II.C.3</b>	Continue to Serve as a Member of the Philadelphia Inter-Governmental Scrap and Tire Yard Task Force.....	6
<b>II.D</b>	<b>NMC 4 - Maximization of Flow to the Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) for Treatment.....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>II.D.1</b>	Continue to Analyze and Implement Non-Capital Intensive Steps To Maximize the Wet Weather Flow to the POTW.....	7
<b>II.D.2</b>	Continue the Program Which Requires Flow Reduction Plans in the Agreements to Treat Wastewater Flows from Satellite Collection Systems Where Violations of Contractual Limits are Observed.....	7
<b>II.D.3</b>	Use Comprehensive Monitoring and Modeling Program to Identify Suburban Communities where Excessive Rainfall-dependent I/I Appear to be Occurring.....	8
<b>II.D.4</b>	Maintain and Modify Combined Sewer Collection System/Chambers to send more flow to the POTW.....	8
<b>II.E</b>	<b>NMC 5 - Prohibition of CSOs during Dry Weather.....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>II.E.1</b>	Optimize the Real-Time Control Facility to Identify and Respond to Blockages and (non-chronic) Dry Weather Changes.....	8
<b>II.F</b>	<b>NMC 6 - Control of Solid and Floatable Materials in CSOs.....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>II.F.1</b>	Control the Discharge of Solids and Floatables by Cleaning Inlets and Catch Basins..	9
<b>II.F.2</b>	Continue to Fund and Operate the Waterways Restoration Team (WRT).....	10
<b>II.F.3</b>	Continue to Operate and Maintain a Floatables Skimming Vessel.....	11
<b>II.F.4</b>	Other Floatable Control Activities.....	12
<b>II.G</b>	<b>NMC 7 - Pollution Prevention.....</b>	<b>15</b>

II.G.1	Continue to Develop and Share a Variety of Public Information Materials Concerning the CSO LTCP.....	15
II.G.2	Continue to Maintain Watershed Management and Source Water Protection Partnership Websites.....	16
II.G.3	Continue to Provide Annual Information to City Residents about Programs via Traditional PWD Publications.....	22
II.G.4	Continue to Support the Fairmount Water Works.....	23
II.H	<b>NMC 8 - Public Notification to Ensure that the Public Receives Adequate Notification of CSO Occurrences and CSO Impacts.....</b>	<b>24</b>
II.H.1	Launch a Proactive Public Notification Program Using Numerous Media Sources	24
II.H.2	Expand the Internet-Based Notification System (RiverCast) to the Tidal Section of the Lower Schuylkill River.....	24
II.I	<b>NMC 9 - Monitoring to Effectively Characterize CSO Impacts and the Efficacy of CSO Controls.....</b>	<b>25</b>
II.I.1	Report on the Status and Effectiveness of Each of the NMCs in the Annual CSO Status Report.....	25
III	<b>Implementation of the LTCP.....</b>	<b>25</b>
III.A	<b>CSO LTCP Update.....</b>	<b>25</b>
III.B	<b>Capital Improvements Projects.....</b>	<b>25</b>
III.B.1	On-going Capital Improvements Projects.....	25
III.B.2	New Capital Improvement Projects to be Included in the LTCPU.....	28
III.C	<b>Watershed-Based Management – Continue to Apply the Watershed Management Planning Process and Produce and Update the Watershed Implementation Plans.....</b>	<b>30</b>
III.C.1	LAND: Wet-Weather Source Control.....	33
III.C.2	Water Ecosystem Restoration and Aesthetics.....	35
III.C.3	Other Watershed Projects.....	43
III.C.4	Monitoring and Assessment.....	45

## LIST OF TABLES

II.A.2-1	Monthly TV Inspections.....	2
II.B.3-1	Northern Liberties SFR Sewer Improvement Projects.....	4
II.D.2-1	Listing of Wholesale Wastewater Customer Contracts and Capacities.....	7
II.F.1-1	Inlet Cleaning Statistics.....	10
II.F.2-1	Waterways Restoration Team – Annual Activity Summary FY12-FY21.....	11
II.F.3-1	Debris Collected and Days of Operation by R.E. Roy Skimming Vessel.....	12
II.G.2-1	Schuylkill Action Network Project Progress.....	17
II.G.4-1	Fairmount Water Works – FY21 Education Center Attendance.....	23
III.B-1	Summary of 1997 CSO LTCP Capital Projects.....	25
III.B.1-1	Status updates for On-going Capital Improvement Projects.....	27
III.B.2-1	Status updates for New Capital Improvement Projects to be Included in LTCPU.....	29
III.C.1-2	Planning by Watershed.....	32
III.C.3-1	River Conservation Plan References.....	43

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figure III.C.2.5-1	Catch-Per-Unit-Effort and Fish Passage of American Shad.....	42
--------------------	--	----

## I. Management and Control of CSOs

This report is submitted pursuant to meeting the requirements of NPDES Permits #'s PA0026662, PA0026671, and PA0026689; PART C, I. Other Requirements, Combined Sewer Overflows (CSOs), III. Implementation of the Long Term CSO Control Plan, C. Watershed-Based Management, IV. Monitoring and Assessment. This section requires that the permittee submit an Annual CSO Status Report. The purpose of this report is to document the status and changes made to programs implemented by the City of Philadelphia (City), during Fiscal Year 2021 (FY21), which encompasses the period of July 1st, 2020 through June 30th, 2021, to manage and reduce the CSOs permitted to discharge to waters of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

## II. Implementation of the Nine Minimum Controls

The Philadelphia Water Department (PWD) submitted an Updated Nine Minimum Control Report to the Department on June 1, 2013 to supplement the 1995 report and describe current activities as a result of new technology or practices. The nine minimum controls (NMCs) are low-cost actions or measures that can reduce CSO discharges and their effect on receiving waters, do not require significant engineering studies or major construction, and can be implemented in a relatively short time frame.

### II.A NMC 1 - Proper Operation and Regular Maintenance Programs for the Sewer System and the CSOs

#### II.A.1 Implement a Comprehensive Geographic Information System (GIS) of the City Sewer System

To ensure PWD's investment in GIS is as accurate and up to date as possible, edits and improvements are made to data on a daily basis. PWD utilizes the GIS coverages as the foundation for many of its operations including maintenance management, capital improvements, and hydraulic modeling. During FY21, GIS layers were updated and maintained to ensure the accurate tracking and reporting of PWD assets and infrastructure.

#### II.A.2 Implement a Comprehensive Sewer Assessment Program (SAP)

PWD continues to implement a comprehensive SAP to provide inspection of the collection system using closed circuit television (CCTV) and sonar. The SAP is a critical tool for operations and maintenance as it provides information on existing pipe conditions and helps to locate where repairs are needed. The program is also used to guide the capital improvement program to ensure that the existing sewer systems are adequately maintained, rehabilitated, and reconstructed.

CCTV inspections are conducted/managed by PWD's Flow Control group and also performed by PWD contractors. During FY21, 24.86 miles of sewer inspections were completed via CCTV, averaging about 2.07 miles a month as shown in **Table II.A.2-1 Monthly TV Inspections**. In addition, the CCTV Unit completed a total of 1,551 inspections of Green Stormwater Infrastructure systems during FY21.

**Table II.A.2-1 Monthly TV Inspections**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Collector Systems (Miles Inspected)</b>
Jul-20	2.42
Aug-20	2.04
Sep-20	2.04
Oct-20	2.44
Nov-20	1.98
Dec-20	0.49
Jan-21	1.62
Feb-21	1.54
Mar-21	3.14
Apr-21	2.5
May-21	2.68
Jun-21	2.07
<b>Average</b>	<b>2.07</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>24.86</b>

## II.B NMC 2 - Maximum Use of the Collection System for Storage

### II.B.1 Continue to Institutionalize a Comprehensive Monitoring and Modeling Program

#### *Monitoring*

PWD maintains an extensive monitoring network throughout the combined sewer system including rain gages, pump stations, and connections from adjacent outlying communities. Information on the monitoring network with an updated listing of the monitors, rain gages, and pumping stations can be found in **Appendix B - Flow Monitoring**.

#### *Modeling*

The hydrologic and hydraulic models will be updated as needed to support Nine Minimum Controls implementation and reporting.

### II.B.2 Continue to Operate and Maintain a Network of Permanent and Temporary Flow Monitoring Equipment

PWD continues to maintain a CSO permanent monitoring network and temporary monitoring programs to support planning for CSO control projects and to minimize dry weather overflows and tidal inflows.

#### *Permanent Flow Monitoring Program*

PWD uses a network of permanent flow monitors that are connected to a newer data acquisition system (TELOG) which uses cellular-based telemetry and improved enterprise data management software. As of FY21, the Collector System Monitoring Network is connected to over 320 sites at various locations including CSO Regulators, Rain Gauges, Pump Stations, Interceptors, Chemical Feed Tanks and Hydraulic Control Points which collect over 720 individual measurements with over a ninety percent operational status. All monitoring devices deployed throughout the PWD Collector System continually store data

and periodically communicate monitoring information back to the Collector Systems Headquarters for review and use by staff. The listing of permanent flow monitors can be found in **Appendix B – FY 2021 Flow Monitoring**.

#### *Temporary Flow Monitoring Program*

PWD maintains its temporary flow monitoring program, initiated in July 1999, which consists of deploying portable flow meters throughout targeted Philadelphia sewershed areas to quantify sanitary and combined flow from the sewer system and characterize the tributary sewersheds. During FY21, PWD monitored 58 sites for the purposes of model calibration, inflow/infiltration (I/I) identification, design support, etc. The listing of all temporary flow monitors, their location, and the deployment projects can be found in **Appendix B – Flow Monitoring: Table 6 – Listing of all Temporary Flow Monitors Deployed by Projects**.

### II.B.3 Continue to Evaluate the Collection System to Ensure Adequate Transport Capacity for Dry and Wet Weather Flow

#### *Long Term Control Plan Update*

System-wide hydrologic and hydraulic (H&H) models have been developed in support of the Long Term CSO Control Plan Update (LTCPU). Model evaluations have been performed to evaluate the system performance benefits of various system improvement scenarios.

The evaluations of the system-wide models were completed in FY08 to support the LTCPU. Since 2008 EPA's Stormwater Management Model (SWMM) has been updated to SWMM 5. PWD continues to update the H&H models as needed to support planning and regulatory reporting needs.

#### *PC-30 Extreme Wet Weather Overflow*

PWD continues to monitor PC-30. For additional information on other efforts conducted for this site, please refer to **Section III.B.2.: Table III.B.2-1** on page 29.

#### *Flood Risk Management*

PWD has a robust flood risk management program to analyze and reduce property damage from flooding and basement backups. Aspects of this program include property data collection, implementing individual property mitigation when appropriate, sewer system H&H analysis to understand flood prone areas, and developing policies to reduce flood risk in the City.

#### *Flood Relief Project Summary*

More recently, the focus of PWD's flood risk management efforts include: South Philadelphia, Northern Liberties, Germantown, and Eastwick. The goal of these efforts is to improve the conveyance of stormwater by targeting peak flow and volume reduction and reducing the potential for flooding. Hydrologic and hydraulic modeling indicates that sewer system improvements or source reduction can sometimes reduce the frequency and/or severity of flooding events. However, the potential benefits of structural improvements to the City's drainage infrastructure must always be counterbalanced by the financial, economic, and social impacts of implementation. PWD continues to refine and optimize mitigation alternatives to minimize negative impacts to communities.

#### *South Philadelphia*

In FY21, PWD has been working towards the completion of the 70% Design of the Moore Street Storm Flood Relief Project. The project involves the construction of 8' x 12' reinforced concrete box sewers

that drain to the Delaware River. PWD has applied a refined modeling methodology at the parcel level to better define annual expected damages and benefits.

### *Northern Liberties*

Storm Flood Relief sewer projects were initiated in the Northern Liberties neighborhood to reduce flood risk in the combined sewer neighborhoods of Northern Liberties, Fishtown, Port Richmond and Lower Kensington. **Table II.B.3-1** demonstrates the status of the Northern Liberties SFR program at the end of FY21:

**Table II.B.3-1 Northern Liberties SFR Sewer Improvement Projects**

<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Project Status</b>
Northern Liberties Phase 1	Delaware Avenue and Laurel Street	Construction Complete (2011)
Northern Liberties Phase 2	Canal Street Chamber	Construction Complete (2016)
Northern Liberties Phase 3	Delaware Ave to River (Undertaken by Sugar House)	Construction Complete (2016)
Northern Liberties Phase 4	Canal & Laurel Sts. to Germantown Ave. & Wildey St.	Construction Complete (2016)
Northern Liberties Phase 5	Germantown Ave. from Wildey St. to Girard Ave.	Construction underway
Northern Liberties Phase 6	Germantown Ave. & Thompson St. to Master & Randolph Sts.	In Design at 90%

### *Germantown*

The East Germantown section of Philadelphia was impacted by flooding from intense rainstorms, such as Hurricane Irene (8/27/11) and Tropical Storm Lee (9/7/11). In FY21, PWD reached the 50% Design milestone of the N. 21<sup>st</sup> Street Sewer Improvement Project which aims to reduce residual flooding outside of the geographic scope of the long term capital project.

### *Eastwick*

The Eastwick neighborhood is located in a naturally low-lying area in southwest Philadelphia. The neighborhood has experienced severe riverine flooding from multiple storms including Hurricane Floyd, Hurricane Irene, Tropical Storm Lee, and Hurricane Isaias. The City of Philadelphia, acting through PWD, executed the Federal Cost Share Agreement in May 2019 to move forward with the feasibility study through the Continuing Authorities Program. Due to other priorities at the USACE, the Alternative Formulation Briefing has not been completed and it is not clear when the study will be ready for review.

## **II.B.4 Fully Integrate the Real-Time Control Facility into the Operations of PWD**

### *Real Time Control Evaluation*

Several projects were previously evaluated for Real Time Control; for additional information on these projects, please refer to Section 2.1 Evaluate Real Time Control in LTCP on page 10 of the 1996 Annual CSO Status Report and Section II.B.3.4 Real Time Control Evaluation on page 26 of the CSO-Stormwater FY10 Annual Report. For details regarding the current operational statuses of the City’s real time control CSO regulator sites, see **Section II.B.5** below.

There are currently two projects in the Department’s design process that are being evaluated for the use of real-time control technology:

#### D-05 CSO Regulator (State Road and Magee Avenue)

The D05 regulator is being examined for additional CSO capture through the installation of a new, enlarged interceptor connection with a real-time controlled sluice gate. As of FY21, this project is in the 90% design stage and is slated for completion in FY24. This project is coupled to the Frankford Siphon replacement project, which has been transmitted to Projects Control, and is expected to result in enhanced storage and conveyance of wet weather flows via modification to an existing computer controlled CSO.

#### Thomas Run Relief Sewer (R-01)

A capital construction project for the modification of the Thomas Run relief sewer has been initiated. The project is evaluating the potential for this system to be maximized for in-line storage during wet weather by creating a new interceptor connection and CSO regulator site at the outfall of this storm flood relief system and will consider the effectiveness of real-time control. This project, as of FY21, is on hold at around 30% design and is slated for FY24 for completion.

### II.B.5 Operate and Maintain In-Line Collection Storage System Projects Contained within the LTCP

#### *Main Relief*

The Main Relief project is operating as designed with a 7.5 foot static dam. The current configuration achieves an overflow reduction of approximately 30 MG annually.

#### *Tacony Creek Park (T-14)*

The T14 storage sewer provides combined sewer overflow capture in the Northeast Drainage District (NEDD). The T-14 storage sewer system is operating under automated controls and reducing overflow volume during wet weather events. T-14 operated at the full design level during FY21.

#### *Rock Run Relief (R-15)*

The Rock Run Relief Sewer provides flood relief to combined sewer areas upstream of regulator T-8 in the Northeast Drainage District (NEDD). An inflatable dam was constructed in the Rock Run Relief Sewer to allow for utilization of in-system storage to retain combined flows during wet weather events. The Rock Run storage facility operated at the full design capacity during FY21.

#### *Computer-Controlled CSO Regulators*

PWD has eight computer-controlled CSO regulators that are configured to maximize storage during wet weather. All the computer-controlled regulators are in the northeast drainage district (NEDD). Five of the eight computer-controlled regulator sites had control upgrades installed in FY17. In FY21, D-07 was put back into service with the completion of upgrades to the computer control system.

### II.C NMC 3 - Review and Modification of Pretreatment Requirements to Assure CSO Impacts Are Minimized

#### II.C.1 Expand the Pretreatment Program to Include Significant Industrial Users (SIUs) Whose Facilities Contribute Runoff to the Combined Sewer System

The City of Philadelphia's Pretreatment Program regulates all significant industrial users (SIUs) that discharge into PWD's service area, which includes SIUs in both separate and combined sewer systems.



The City continually reevaluates the Pretreatment Program to determine if improvements can be made. Through annual monitoring and inspection activities, PWD currently regulates 122 SIUs that discharge to the sanitary system. PWD conducts SIU program review and inspections on a calendar year cycle, having inspected all 122 permitted facilities during the 2020 calendar year.

PWD also maintains a website to inform the public and industries of permitting regulations, requirements and other information that may benefit or impact industrial users. The responsible PWD group's website is located at the following web address: <http://www.phila.gov/water/IWU.html>.

### II.C.2 Incorporate Guidance on BMPs for Industrial Stormwater Discharges into Stormwater Management Regulations Guidance

Regular updates are made to the Philadelphia Stormwater Management Guidance Manual. The manual assists developers in meeting the requirements of the Stormwater Regulations and can be updated when necessary to incorporate new information. The current version of the manual is available at <http://www.pwdplanreview.org/manual/>.

Please refer to the MS4 Annual Report **Section F.5.g - Stormwater BMP Handbook and Construction Site BMP Sediment & Erosion Control Checklist** on page 31 for additional information on the updated manual.

### II.C.3 Continue to Serve as a Member of the Philadelphia Inter-Governmental Scrap and Tire Yard Task Force

The Scrap Yard Task Force (SYTF) was created to address numerous complaints about the operation of scrap metal and auto salvage businesses, which may cause polluted runoff to enter the City's sewers, blight in City neighborhoods, and contribute to short dumping and other environmental hazards to area waterways.

The SYTF has been in operation since it was reorganized in September of 2008. Regular inspections and meetings occur, inspecting about 4 scrap facilities each month to bring businesses conducting these activities into compliance. The SYTF will occasionally inspect facilities that do not fit the strict definitions of either a junkyard or metal recycler but present potential for negative impact on the environment and surrounding area. Some of these sites include sites with tire accumulations, overflow lots, other recycling facilities, and shipping operations. The SYTF also responds to community complaints having to do with facilities or properties that are considered a nuisance or problematic in a given neighborhood.

The core agencies involved in the SYTF are PWD, PADEP's Solid Waste division, Department of License and Inspections (L&I), Philadelphia Police Auto Squad and the Philadelphia Fire Dept. Hazmat Administration Unit. Each attending agency performs specific tasks as dictated by their primary regulatory mission. For example, PWD inspects sites for water and sewer violations, as well as violations that may be referred to the PADEP Clean Water division. PWD is the coordinating entity that designates the facilities to be visited.

Since March 2020, no SYTF meetings or inspections have occurred due to concerns relating to the COVID-19 Pandemic and re-prioritization of available staff. Plans are underway to reinstate this program shortly once resources are available again.

## II.D NMC 4 - Maximization of Flow to the Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) for Treatment

### II.D.1 Continue to Analyze and Implement Non-Capital Intensive Steps to Maximize the Wet Weather Flow to the POTW

#### *Modified Regulator Plan*

The Modified Regulator Plan (MRP) was designed to deliver more flow to the WPCPs more frequently and enable greater pollutant removals. The projected flow increase associated with the MRP was completely implemented by the submission of the 1997 Annual Combined Sewer Overflow Status Report. Additional plan implementation efforts were included in the Updated Nine Minimum Controls Report which can be found online by accessing the following link:

[http://water.phila.gov/pool/files/NMC\\_Report\\_Final.pdf](http://water.phila.gov/pool/files/NMC_Report_Final.pdf).

#### *Maximization of Wet Weather Treatment in the LTCPU*

PWD completed and submitted a comprehensive Wet Weather Facility Plan on June 1, 2016, which provides details including schedule, cost and anticipated performance for each project presented in and supersedes the FCPs. More details on these plans can be accessed at the following link:

<http://water.phila.gov/reporting/ltcp/>.

### II.D.2 Continue the Program Which Requires Flow Reduction Plans in Agreements to Treat Wastewater Flows from Satellite Collection Systems Where Violations of Contractual Limits are Observed

PWD provides wastewater service to some of its neighboring communities. Communities that exceed their contractual limits must develop flow reduction plans, under PWD review. In FY21, there were no significant updates to the Wholesale Wastewater Customer contracts. The list of outlying community contracts can be found below in **Table II.D.2-1: Listing of Wholesale Wastewater Customer Contracts and Capacities**.

**Table II.D.2-1 Listing of Wholesale Wastewater Customer Contracts and Capacities**

Customers	Average Annual Daily Flow Maximum (MGD)	Maximum Daily Flow (MGD)	Instantaneous Maximum Rate (Cubic ft./sec)	Maximum Annual BOD Loadings (1,000's lbs.)	Maximum Annual SS Loadings (1,000's lbs.)
<b>Northeast Plant</b>					
Abington	2.97	4.45	9.54	2,102	2,481
Bensalem	6.13	-	11.74	5,340	3,734
Bucks	24	33.00	74.26	13,400	13,400
Cheltenham	-	-	26	-	-
Lower Moreland	1.90	2.85	5.88	729	966
Lower Southampton	7.14	9.28	15.79	5,500	6,000
<b>Southwest Plant</b>					
DELCORA	50.00	75.00	155.00	21,771	19,487
Lower Merion	14.50	-	31.57	6,871	7,250
Springfield (Erdenheim)	3.20	-	6.65	3,100	3,300
Upper Darby	17.00	-	35.00	6,831	7,348
<b>Southeast Plant</b>					
Springfield (Wyndmoor)	1.00	-	1.93	300	400

### II.D.3 Use Comprehensive Monitoring and Modeling Program to Identify Suburban Communities where Excessive Rainfall-dependent I/I Appear to be Occurring

The US EPA's SWMM was used to develop the watershed-scale model for the combined and separate sewer systems. Suburban communities are modeled as separate sanitary sewersheds that load to the PWD sewer network. The rainfall response from these sheds is calibrated to flow monitoring data collected at each respective connection to PWD sewer network (if the sewershed is not monitored then a reference shed is used to obtain the rainfall response). Presently, permanent flow monitors are installed at 63 connections. **Appendix B – Flow Monitoring: Table 2** contains the list of all known connections, their location and whether the connection is permanently monitored.

### II.D.4 Maintain and Modify Combined Sewer Collection System/Chambers to send more flow to the POTW

PWD monitors regulating chambers regularly. Issues are identified and addressed as soon as possible. Modifications include the following:

- F03: The dam downstream of the slot regulator was discovered to be missing on 4/20/2021. The SWO conduit in the model was modified to reflect this change. Repairs were completed by the end of Q2 2021.
- C04W: The dam downstream of the slot regulator was discovered to be missing on 4/21/2021. The SWO conduit in the model was modified to reflect this change. Repairs were completed by the end of Q2 2021.

**Appendix D – FY21 NPDES Annual CSO Status Report:** Table 2 shows the CSO volume, duration, and frequency of overflow events per permitted outfall for the rainfall that fell in FY21 utilizing SWMM 5 model version 2017.B.02.04. Table 3 shows the same statistics as table 2 but for the typical year rainfall utilizing the SWMM model that support the 5-year Evaluation and Adaptation Plan (EAP) submitted in October 2016.

## II.E NMC 5 - Prohibition of CSOs during Dry Weather

### II.E.1 Optimize the Real-Time Control Facility to Identify and Respond to Blockages and (non-chronic) Dry Weather Discharges

Regular inspections, reactive inspections, and maintenance of combined sewer overflow (CSO) regulators are performed throughout the City to ensure that sediment accumulations and/or blockages are identified and corrected immediately to avoid dry weather overflows. PWD utilizes a remote monitoring network system daily to help identify locations showing abnormal flow patterns.

#### *CSO Regulator Inspection & Maintenance Program*

PWD maintains 175 CSO regulator chambers with regulator devices that control the diversion of wastewater flow to the interceptor system and 26 storm relief diversion chambers that allow excess flow during storm events to be diverted to storm relief sewers. These chambers discharge through 164 NPDES permitted point sources which make up the CSO outfalls. The maintenance of the chambers is critical to the performance of the system in that they control the frequency, duration, and quantity of CSO discharges.

PWD continues to implement its policy of conducting next day follow-up inspections at sites that experience a dry weather discharge. Ongoing assessment of all inspection scheduling continues to

ensure that CSO regulators are inspected at the frequency required to ensure timely response to operational issues and minimize the likelihood of dry weather discharges. During FY21, Flow Control crews completed 4,173 inspections on 201 CSO regulator sites and storm relief diversion chambers. The crews cleared 171 CSO regulator blockages to prevent possible discharges from developing. There were 6 dry weather discharges total during FY21. Details of the inspections during FY21 can be found beginning on page 13 of **Appendix C – FY21 CSO Maintenance Program Annual Report**.

#### *Tide Gate Inspection and Maintenance Program*

Eighty-nine (89) tide gates are located at approximately half of the CSO regulator chambers in the City's system and prevent tidal inflow into the combined sewer system from the estuary receiving water body. Maintenance of the gates is critical to system performance because inflow from the receiving water body can adversely affect the combined sewer system and treatment facilities by reducing system capacities, potentially causing dry weather discharges. In FY21, CSO tide gate preventative maintenance was completed at 21 of the tidally affected CSO regulator sites. Summaries of the tide gate inspection and maintenance completed during the past fiscal year are on page 26 of **Appendix C –FY21 CSO Maintenance Program Annual Report**, which documents the locations of tide gate preventative maintenance performed in FY21.

#### *Somerset Grit Chamber Cleaning*

During FY14, the Somerset grit chamber was removed from service because the upstream regulator was being relocated. This relocation project was completed during FY16.

#### *Central Schuylkill Pumping Station Grit Pocket Cleaning*

During FY21, the two grit pockets at the CSPA siphon were not cleaned due to the rehabilitation of the station, the on-going pandemic and vendor availability. Additional information on the CSPA cleaning activities conducted in FY21 is available on page 26 of **Appendix C – FY21 CSO Maintenance Program Annual Report**.

#### *Routine Grit Cleaning*

PWD regularly inspects regulators, pump stations, junction chambers and sewers which are known to accumulate grit. These sites are scheduled for flushing and vacuuming on as-needed basis.

## **II.F NMC 6 - Control of Solid and Floatable Materials in CSOs**

### **II.F.1 Control the Discharge of Solids and Floatables by Cleaning Inlets and Catch Basins**

PWD's Inlet Cleaning Unit (ICU) is responsible for inspecting and cleaning stormwater inlets within the City. When fully staffed, there are forty-one inlet cleaning crews whose primary duties include cleaning, removing and properly disposing of debris (solids and floatables) from inside City inlets as well as street level cleaning in the vicinity of inlets to prevent debris from entering the collection system and waterways. Other duties include inspection of inlet conditions and referral of structural defects to the Sewer Maintenance Unit for repair to ensure proper function. Crews are responsible for cleaning high volume traffic areas, retrieving and installing inlet covers, replacing missing inlet covers, installing locking covers, and unclogging choked inlet traps and outlet pipes so inlets can take water. A high level of focus is placed on responding to customer complaints of flooding, blockages, and foul odors.

During FY21, the ICU was responsible for maintenance of approximately 72,000 stormwater inlets connected to the City's combined and separate storm sewer systems (gray inlets). ICU is also responsible

for cleaning of pretreatment on stormwater inlets connected to green stormwater infrastructure (green inlets). By the end of the year, ICU was responsible for monthly preventative maintenance of approximately 1,130 green inlets. Fiscal year totals for work on GSI-connected inlets included 11,253 inlet inspections and 8,418 pretreatment cleanings.

Statistics related to the ICU’s work productivity during FY21 and the previous two fiscal years can be found in **Table II.F.1-1**, below. The quantities for inlets inspected, inlets cleaned, debris removed and pounds per inlet during FY21 include work conducted at both gray and green inlets. The process of dewatering debris at a central location has increased cleaning efficiency (higher number of inlets cleaned) and decreased the weight of materials taken for disposal.

**Table II.F.1-1: Inlet Cleaning Statistics**

	<b>FY 19</b>	<b>FY 20</b>	<b>FY 21</b>
Total Inlets Inspected	138,226	106,567	124,446
Total Inlets Cleaned	111,979	93,453	106,627
Total Covers Replaced	59	74	96
Total Covers Retrieved	47	63	49
Total Covers Chained	2,987	1,547	1,498
Debris Removed (tons)	5,515	4,192	4,796
Avg. Lbs./ Inlet	121	99	98

#### **II.F.2 Continue to Fund and Operate the Waterways Restoration Team (WRT)**

PWD’s Waterways Restoration Team (WRT) is a multi-crew force dedicated to performing stream examinations, infrastructure protection projects and cleanup work throughout the city including large trash and debris removal and restoration of eroded streambanks and streambeds. WRT’s stream examinations consist of assessing a variety of field conditions including waterway, infrastructure, site access and sewage discharge assessments. WRT waterway maintenance work involves debris removal, stream restoration work, and assisting with sewer maintenance work to help provide a safe work environment while protecting stream ecosystems. WRT works in partnership with Philadelphia Parks and Recreation (PPR) staff and various Friends of the Parks groups to maximize resources and build positive relationships with our communities.

During FY21, WRT conducted 479 stream examinations and performed maintenance 545 times. WRT removed a total of 613 tons of debris from the City’s waterways (**Table II.F.2-1**). Of the total debris removed, most of the weight can be attributed to large organic material (e.g. trees) that have fallen into the waterways and restricted flow, thus increasing the potential for bank erosion and/or damage to infrastructure.

**Table II.F.2-1 Waterways Restoration Team – Annual Activity Summary FY12-FY21**

Activity	FY 12	FY 13	FY 14	FY 15	FY16	FY 17	FY 18	FY 19	FY20	FY21
Total Tons Removed	741	1416	710	918	1130	817	1582	1070	618	613
Cars Removed	14	4	4	9	2	2	1	0	2	0
Tires Removed	1256	4756	1428	427	1069	1153	859	1713	1983	535
Shopping Carts Removed	50	27	20	67	38	87	74	203	20	3
# of Stream Site Cleanups	434	467	686	645	721	872	933	997	764	545
# of Stream Site Exams	*	*	438	369	378	374	272	381	357	479

\*This metric was not available until FY14

### II.F.3 Continue to Operate and Maintain a Floatables Skimming Vessel

The skimming vessel is used as a control measure to remove floatable material from the Schuylkill and Delaware River. These traditionally large vessels also increase public awareness and help to educate on the impact of floatables to Philadelphia’s receiving waterways. The PWD currently has three (3) skimming vessels: a large marine vessel, the R.E. Roy; a smaller pontoon vessel; and a small general workboat.

#### *Large Floatables Skimming Vessel – R.E. Roy*

The 39-foot skimmer vessel is operated for approximately five days per week, for about 7 months out of the year, or more as appropriate conditions allows (i.e. weather). The vessel’s main purpose is to perform general debris collection and removal on both these rivers, while also serving as a mechanism for public relations events. During the 162 days of on-water operation in FY21, a total 311 cubic yards of debris and floatable material were removed from the Delaware and Schuylkill Rivers (**Table II.F.3-1**). During the FY21 season, the R.E. Roy continued sorting and separating recyclable material, which equated to 4538 lbs. This recycling procedure on the R.E. Roy was significantly optimized during FY16 resulting in a nearly 4-fold improvement in amount collected in comparison to the previous year. In addition, PWD continues to partner with Bridgestone through their Tires4Ward Program to recycle the tires collected from skimming operations to be reused for rubberized asphalt, construction materials, landscaping mulch, consumer products and as tire-derived fuel for energy.

**Table II.F.3-1 Debris Collected and Days of Operation by R.E. Roy Skimming Vessel**

Date	Total Tons Removed*	Cubic Yards Collected	Recyclables Collected (lbs.)	Days in Operation	Days on Schuylkill	Days on Delaware
July 2020	1.24	21.5	587	19	14	5
August 2020	8.38	73.75	370	18	17	1
September 2020	7.77	33.75	567	22	18	4
October 2020	2.61	48.75	801	23	17	5
November 2020	2.03	26.25	684	19	15	4
December 2020	0.95	12.50	297	9	8	1
January 2021	RE Roy Out of Service (Dry-docked & Winterized) for Winter Season					
February 2021						
March 2021						
April 2021	0	20	351	15	12	3
May 2021	0	30	144	16	14	2
June 2021	2.30	45	736	22	21	1
<b>FY21 Total</b>	<b>25.28</b>	<b>311.25</b>	<b>4538</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>26</b>

\* *Tons removed* is not a monthly metric and is only calculated when floatables/debris are removed from the shipyard and transported to the weigh station at the trash collection facility. Additional focus on the recycling of tires and wheels has decreased the total tons of debris removed.

#### *Small Skimming Vessels*

PWD operates and maintains a smaller skimming vessels to retrieve floating trash and debris from the Schuylkill and Delaware Rivers within Philadelphia. The smaller skimming vessels are more effective in tight spaces found in marinas, among piers, and in near shore (shallow) areas. During FY21, PWD continue to maintain its small general workboat, and decided to decommission its 15 year old pontoon boat and replace it with a more versatile, all metal landing craft boat that can meet more needs of the department.

PWD’s workboat conducted skimming operations and other activities in the tidal portions of the Delaware and Schuylkill rivers, specifically in areas not desirable or accessible by the larger skimming vessels. The marine flotsam and floatables are picked with long handled pickers or hand netted from the water surface by employees standing on the vessel deck or from the shoreline when necessary. The materials are emptied and segregated into separate bags for trash and recyclable material. The bags are stored on deck, until they are offloaded when the work boat is docked.

In FY21 due to safety concerns from the COVID-19 pandemic and staffing issues in 2021, operations did not occur calendar year 2020 and were limited in 2021. The skimming vessel was operational from April July 2021, equating to 3 deployments. At this time collection metrics for the FY21 Small Skimming Vessels are not available.

#### **II.F.4 Other Floatables Control Activities**

Other activities practiced within the City are conducted with the intention of managing floatables. These initiatives provide integral components to ensure additional floatable and solids do not enter the City’s waterways and surrounding areas. Some of these activities are described below.



### *Volunteer Water Adjacent Cleanups*

The City has embraced the value of supporting and conducting volunteer water adjacent land-based cleanups with local partners and communities in areas in Philadelphia and surrounding region. These volunteer cleanup events provide an opportunity to make a significant difference in a given area within a few hours with the help of people willing to volunteer their time. The cleanup events also serve as opportunities to provide important information and public outreach about PWD's and the City's programs and how the volunteers' efforts are beneficial not only on an environmental/ecological standpoint but also helps promote social behavior changes.

### *United By Blue Cleanups*

In 2016, PWD began to partner with United By Blue (UBB), a Philadelphia-based sustainable outdoor apparel company who conducts annual stream cleanups programs. Part of the company's business model includes the amiable mission: "For every product sold, United By Blue removes one pound of trash from oceans and waterways through company organized and hosted cleanups." PWD partners with UBB by recommending litter-prone locations that are adjacent to Philadelphia waterways, promoting and supporting volunteer based cleanup events hosted by UBB, and helping coordinate pick up of event collections by PWD's Waterways Restoration Team (WRT) or the Philadelphia Streets Department staff. Much of the work conducted by UBB are often in locations under the purview of PWD's floatables control and pollution prevention programs. In FY21, Unfortunately, UBB cleanups were postponed due to the COVID-19 pandemic but hope to bring community cleanup back in Summer 2021. In the meantime, UBB has been offering a DIY Cleanup Kit which includes all the tools that a person would need to organize their own cleanup anytime, including a pair of work gloves, two large bags (blue for recycling, white for trash), exclusive enamel waves pin and a how-to guide.

### *Schuylkill Scrub*

The Schuylkill Scrub is a program that encourages and supports cleanup events taking place during the spring throughout the entire Schuylkill watershed- from the headwaters in Schuylkill County down to its confluence with the Delaware River in Philadelphia. Although this year to align with the Pick Up PA initiative from Keep PA Beautiful, the 2020 Schuylkill Scrub is postponed until September 1 to November 30, 2020. The Schuylkill Action Network coordinates the initiative, along with multiple partners, with a shared goal of cleaning as many miles of road, stream, and parkland in the Schuylkill watershed. Their efforts help prevent trash from making its way into our drinking water sources and keep our land and waters clean, litter-free, and beautiful. The last advertised Schuylkill Scrub was held in calendar year 2019, resulting in 412 cleanups being supported by 28,433 volunteers, 431 miles of streams cleaned, 1.12 millions of pounds of litter and bulk waste removed, and 727 tires collected. A decision was made while the pandemic was still a concern to help prevent the spread of the coronavirus diseases, Schuylkill Scrub is discouraging planning public gatherings during this time of National Emergency, suggesting enthusiastic individuals to practice solo litter cleanups using the CleanSweep app, more information on the smartphone app is available at the following link: <http://schuylkillwaters.org/projects/cleansweep>.

### *Tookany/Tacony-Frankford Trash Task Force*

In recent years, more targeted efforts to focus on litter have been initiated in the corridors surrounding the Tacony Creek watershed. PWD gathered members of different City agencies including Streets and Philadelphia Parks and Recreation (PPR), as well as representatives from the TTF Watershed Partnership (TTF), SEPTA, United by Blue, and Keep Philadelphia Beautiful (KPB), to initiate discussions and coordinate efforts to alleviate the litter problem and its impact on Tacony Creek.



The goal of the study is to establish trash resources and transport methods and then experiment with trash management practices which can then be applied to other drainage areas. The Task Force is continuing to research and explore methods for reducing the trash problem in the Tacony Watershed. During FY21, the TTF maintained the 20 trash cans in the Juniata neighborhood decorated by local artists which was supported by a grant provided by the [Environmental Protection Agency's Trash Free Waters Program](#), [Partnership for the Delaware Estuary](#), [Mural Arts Philadelphia](#), and the [Zero Waste and Litter Cabinet](#). This grant also brought another 30 trash cans to Southwest Philadelphia. TTF also continued to partner with PowerCorpsPHL and the Alliance for Watershed Education to deploy Trail Ambassadors on a regular basis to walk the trail, clean the gateways and trail, and report dumping and other issues needing attention to Philly311. The consistent presence and reporting have resulted in quicker resolution of trash issues and a cleaner, more welcoming park. TTF is powering through the pandemic, retooling previous programs and finding safe ways to build community connection such as distributing trash cleanup kits (each kit comes with a bag, gloves, a cotton mask, a long-armed trash picker, and a map of Tacony Creek Park to guide them on their cleanup journey), offering virtual tours of park, and conducting community meetings over Zoom (virtually) to discuss park issues and how to address them.

#### *Love Your Park*

Love Your Park is a collaboration between [Fairmount Park Conservancy](#), [Philadelphia Parks & Recreation](#), and Philadelphia's [Park Friends Network](#). They work together to support communities in activating City neighborhood parks and watershed natural areas, with a focus on volunteering. Their flagship events are Love Your Park Week in May and the Love Your Park Fall Service Day in November, when over 5,000 volunteers support City parks. This year-round Neighborhood Park Stewardship program supports a network of 135 community-run park friends groups, and our regular volunteer opportunities invite groups and individuals to get involved. In 2019 alone, this program organized 279 volunteer events and engaged 6,792 volunteers who contributed 19,723 hours of service. This included planting 685 trees, weeding and mulching over 800 existing trees, removing several tons of trash from our parks and waterways, and collecting thousands of bags of organic plant debris (like branches and leaves) for composting. Love Your Park continued implementing Love your Park Solo Cleanups, encouraging park users to safely clean up trash and litter individually or with their families as they enjoy Philly parks this year. Volunteers can [sign up to receive free cleanup kits](#) in the mail (while supplies last) by pledging to track their work online.

#### *Friends of the Wissahickon Cleanups*

The Friends of the Wissahickon (FOW) has conducted park cleanups within the Wissahickon Valley Park for many years. The Wissahickon Creek is a treasure to many Philadelphians and visitors to the area, who are searching for an escape to nature, providing a stunning green space for hiking, biking, and fishing. Devil's Pool, in particular, is one of the most beautiful places in the park – an iconic spot along the Cresheim Creek, just before it flows into the Wissahickon. Due to the popularity of this location, an excess of trash is sadly left behind by many of its visitors. This not only looks terrible but is dangerous to the fish and other wildlife that live in our watershed. Each year, FOW volunteers work over 12,000 hours to help FOW perform duties and complete projects including park cleanups that are essential for the Wissahickon to thrive, and the skills they learn can be transferred to the work sector. During COVID-19, the Wissahickon park has simultaneously seen a huge increase in users in the park while also seeing a reduction in many of the necessary resources required to keep the park clean. The novel virus Covid-19 has made FOW's stewardship efforts more challenging, especially with the suspension of volunteer trail improvement days and cleanups in Wissahickon Valley Park. FOW made free clean-up kits available to volunteers to allow small clean-up to still occur and a process to for these small groups to report their

support (bags collected and volunteer hours) and to ensure the trash /debris collected get picked up and properly disposed of.

#### *Bridgestone Tires4ward Partnership*

In the summer of 2016, PWD established a partnership with Bridgestone, a tire manufacturer, to recycle tires collected from PWD-sponsored cleanup events including efforts conducted by the Waterways Restoration Team (WRT), Floatables Skimming Vessels and other cleanup activities. Bridgestone or one of its associated partners collects these tires at one of PWD's maintenance facilities as part of their Tires4ward program. This program was initiated to support Bridgestone's goals of ensuring that one spent tire or any tire been taken out of use goes on to another valuable purpose such as for "use as material in rubberized asphalt, construction materials, landscaping mulch and as tire-derived fuel for energy" for every tire sold. Provided that many large scale cleanup activities were suspended due to COVID, activities with the Tires4ward program were limited. PWD plans to continue working with this partnership in future years.

#### *Repair, Rehabilitation, and Expansion of Outfall Debris Grills and Grit Cleanings*

Debris grills are maintained regularly at sites where the tide introduces large floating debris into the outfall conduit. This debris can become lodged in a tide gate, causing inflow from the receiving water. Additionally, debris grills provide entry restriction and some degree of floatables control.

Standard operating procedures require the inspection of debris during all regulator inspections unless the outfall is submerged at the time of inspection. During FY21, 89 debris grill maintenance events were completed. The list of the debris grill preventative maintenance activities is available on page 2 of **Appendix C – FY21 CSO Maintenance Program Annual Report**.

## **II.G NMC 7 - Pollution Prevention**

### **II.G.1 Continue to Develop and Share a Variety of Public Information Materials Concerning the CSO LTCP**

The Public Outreach and Participation conducted in FY21 for the Green City, Clean Waters program has been provided in **Section 7.0 - Public Outreach and Participation** starting on page 25 of **Appendix A – Green City, Clean Waters FY21 Annual Report** and **Section II.G.3 Continue to Provide Annual Information to City Residents about Programs via Traditional PWD Publications** on page 22 of this report.

## II.G.2 Continue to Maintain Watershed Management and Source Water Protection Partnership Websites

In May 2018, PWD incorporated watershed protection projects and program information onto the City of Philadelphia's official website at <https://water.phila.gov/sustainability/watershed-protection/>. This provides an alternate channel for PWD customers and the public to learn about watershed protection initiatives. The website contains key plans and reports as well as detailed information on watershed partnerships, planning, public communication, and technology-based planning and assessment tools.

### *RiverCast*

Philly RiverCast (<http://www.phillyrivercast.org>) is the first operable web-based recreational warning system in the United States. Using near real-time flow, precipitation, and turbidity data, the RiverCast algorithm translates predicted bacteria levels in the non-tidal Schuylkill River from Boathouse Row to Flatrock Dam in Manayunk into one of three ratings, each of which corresponds to suggested guidelines for safe recreation. RiverCast guidelines offer tools for the public to make informed decisions about recreation, and thus helps protect the public against illnesses caused by bacteria. Ultimately, RiverCast will help ensure continued safe recreational use of the Schuylkill River, while promoting public awareness of water quality concerns and indirectly engaging support for source water protection measures. More than 1.5 million users have visited the Philly RiverCast website since it launched in June 2005.

### *Schuylkill Action Network*

The Schuylkill Action Network (SAN) was established as a permanent watershed-wide organization charged with identifying problems, prioritizing projects, and securing funding sources to bring about real water quality improvement in the Schuylkill River watershed. The SAN is organized into a number of focused workgroups. One of the workgroups, the SAN Stormwater workgroup, was formed to identify a cost-effective approach to stormwater management through project prioritization and planning. The workgroup is a partnership of representatives from PWD, PADEP, EPA, DRBC, conservation districts, watershed organizations, municipalities, and other groups throughout the Schuylkill River watershed. The SAN website supports the SAN's Stormwater Workgroup by providing project and event information, SAN publications, and public messaging about restoring and protecting the Schuylkill River. The SAN Stormwater Workgroup's ultimate goal is to prevent or maximize reduction of stormwater runoff pollution. During its 18 years of existence, the workgroup has served as an advisory committee for state and local governments, an ordinance review board for municipalities, and a support group for large and small projects throughout the Schuylkill River watershed. During the last year, SAN projects have addressed important pollution sources including agriculture, abandoned mine drainage and stormwater. Efforts from SAN partners in the last calendar year are included in the following table (**Table II.G.2-1**):

**Table II.G.2-1: Schuylkill Action Network Partner Progress**

	<b>Cumulative Progress of Watershed Partners (2003-2020)</b>	<b>Highlights from 2020</b>
<b>Agriculture Workgroup</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Constructed 175 manure storage facilities</li> <li>• Completed 185 barnyard or heavy use area construction</li> <li>• Installed 89 stream crossings</li> <li>• Planted 494 acres of riparian buffers of ag lands</li> <li>• 9,888 acres of agricultural lands have best management practices</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 254 agricultural BMPs implemented</li> <li>• 9 new comprehensive nutrient management plan</li> </ul>
<b>Abandoned Mine Drainage (AMD) Workgroup</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Received over \$15M in AMD funding</li> <li>• Reduced annual watershed loadings of iron, aluminum, and manganese</li> <li>• Installed, monitored, and maintained five treatment systems</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Toured the abandoned Kaska Silt Dams and began planning for remediation</li> <li>• Partners completed the Porter Floodplain Project to turn abandoned coal silt land into a natural floodplain, and SAN made a video: <a href="https://youtu.be/bpOW1yUUo5s">https://youtu.be/bpOW1yUUo5s</a></li> </ul>
<b>Stormwater Workgroup</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Engaged over 25 schools in green stormwater infrastructure</li> <li>• SAN has hosted presentations, workshops, and tours for businesses, municipalities, and other professionals to</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Toured the Cobbs Creek Green Stormwater Infrastructure projects with PWD in Philadelphia</li> <li>• Held four tech transfer presentations with 63 attendees total</li> </ul>
<b>Pathogens &amp; Point Source Workgroup</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Delaware Valley Early Warning System has reported nearly 450 events</li> <li>• SAN has promoted drug takeback events throughout the watershed</li> <li>• SAN has hosted tech transfer presentations and water utility forums for water and wastewater professionals to connect with resources and funding</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Held Water Utility Forum with 52 participants</li> <li>• Delaware Valley Early Warning System reported 27 events, added 23 new users, and held two trainings</li> <li>• \$10,419,829.80 in water infrastructure projects granted through PENNVEST in the Schuylkill River Watershed</li> </ul>
<b>Schuylkill River Restoration Fund</b>	<p>Since its inception in 2006, the SRRF has awarded \$4.4M for over 120 projects that have helped restore the Schuylkill Watershed, as well as leveraged over \$5M in other funding sources.</p>	<p>In 2020, the SRRF awarded \$307,695 to 9 projects in the Schuylkill Watershed. The SRRF also celebrated 15 years at the virtual press event and project showcase on September 10, 2020.</p>

During its 18 years of existence, the SAN has grown to include nearly 350 organizational and individual partners working together to protect the Schuylkill River watershed. To communicate the accomplishments of the SAN Stormwater workgroup to stakeholders as well as other SAN workgroups, the SAN routinely updates their website, <http://www.schuylkillwaters.org>, with input from PWD, the SAN Planning Committee and other SAN workgroups. The website was redesigned in February 2018 and includes an internal component that allows for improved communication among SAN workgroup members and facilitates on-the-ground work. The SAN website, together with <https://water.phila.gov/>, provide data and reports from the source water assessments for the Schuylkill River.

### *Delaware Valley Early Warning System*

The Delaware Valley Early Warning System (EWS) is an integrated monitoring, notification, and communication system designed to provide advanced warning of surface water contamination events to subscribing water suppliers, industrial surface water users and partner government agencies in the Schuylkill and Lower Delaware River Watersheds. The Delaware Valley EWS covers the entire length of the Schuylkill River as well as the Delaware River from the Delaware Water Gap to just below Wilmington, Delaware.

The EWS monitoring network is comprised of nearly 90 online water quality data stations throughout the watershed. Access to this real-time data allows EWS users to identify changes in water quality associated with both natural and accidental contamination events. The user can also access historical data from these stations with the data query wizard. Real-time and historic flow data are applied to a time of travel model that generates a range of estimated arrival times for each intake in the system. This time of travel model is also incorporated into a spill simulation tool that can be used for planning and training purposes.

When a responding agency reports a water quality event via the EWS website or telephone hotline, the entire user base is notified almost instantaneously via email. In the case of a high-risk event, supplemental phone notifications are placed using CodeRed technology, allowing all users to receive an automated telephone notification in less than three minutes. EWS users can log in to the secure website to view additional event details, spill routing, and predicted arrival times to their intakes. Additionally, a sophisticated tidal modeling component has been developed to better predict and communicate the arrival times of spills on the tidal Delaware River with a user-friendly spill trajectory animation. The EWS received the Governor's Award for Environmental Excellence and is nationally recognized for its use of stakeholder partnerships to meet regional source water protection objectives. In 2016, the EWS was featured as a case study in EPA's publication *Online Source Water Quality Monitoring: For Water Quality Surveillance and Response Systems*.

In the last couple of years, PWD implemented significant updates to the EWS user interface. Notable updates include full mobile device (smartphone) functionality for the EWS web site and improved mapping and notification features. These updates were presented to EWS users through a series of regional trainings and webinars.

During 2020, a total of 27 unique water quality events were reported to the EWS. Additional outreach events in Spring 2020 expanded the EWS user base, which is currently comprised of more than 450 individual users from 55 organizations.

### *Other PWD Related Websites and Social Media*

#### **PWD Main Web Site**

[www.phila.gov/water](http://www.phila.gov/water)

The official website for the Philadelphia Water Department (PWD) contains comprehensive information about stormwater management for our customers. Resources span from the CSO LTCPU to plain language statements to help the average customer understand the importance of stormwater management.

The pages at [www.phila.gov/water/wu/stormwater](http://www.phila.gov/water/wu/stormwater) had 17,149 unique pageviews during FY21, with users spending an average of 2 minutes and 46 seconds on the pages. The Stormwater Grants page is geared to non-residential property owners interested in receiving grants to construct stormwater retrofit projects. The Stormwater Grants web page received 3108 unique page views in FY21.

PWD Parcel Viewer and Stormwater Billing online:

<https://stormwater.phila.gov/>

The stormwater.phila.gov microsite launched in FY20, continues to play an important role in showing users how their stormwater bill is calculated, how to apply for credits, or how to make appeals. Previous links, including [www.phila.gov/water/swmap](http://www.phila.gov/water/swmap) and [www.phillystormwater.org](http://www.phillystormwater.org) are automatically redirected to the new site to ensure customers get to the right location with the best information. The “parcel viewer” map application is the core of the site. Here, customers can search for a specific parcel or freely explore the map. When a parcel is clicked, data such as gross area, impervious area, and the monthly stormwater charge breakdown, are displayed. Users are encouraged to take actionable steps to reduce the amount of stormwater entering the sewer system and lower their stormwater bills. There were over 48,000 pageviews in FY21, averaging just over two minutes per session.

#### *Phillywatersheds.org*

Watershed information was also housed on Phillywatersheds.org; however, PWD began archiving this site on September 1st, 2019. This content continues to be migrated to [www.phila.gov/water](http://www.phila.gov/water) and <https://water.phila.gov>. Phillywatersheds.org will remain an archived site that redirects to new locations until all content is moved or decommissioned. More information about content available on the site is discussed below but notice that some content may no longer be housed on phillywatersheds.org, and no new content is being added.

The website provides information to the public on issues that are currently problematic for the City’s watersheds, what PWD has done to address these issues, and what residents of Philadelphia can do to help improve watershed health. It also includes educational tools, public meeting materials, maps and reports generated by PWD or partners in the past. According to Google Analytics, the website received more than 25,000 visitors in FY21.

The website features interactive mapping for green stormwater infrastructure projects, traditional infrastructure projects, waterways restoration projects, and community partnership projects. There are also maps for each of the seven major watersheds within Philadelphia. One of the main uses of the mapping system is the Combined Sewer Overflow Public Notification System, known as CSOcast. CSOcast shows CSO outfall overflow information retrieved from PWD’s sewer monitoring network. More information on CSOcast is described in further detail in **Section II.H.2** of this report on page 24.

### Development Review Program Website

<https://www.pwdplanreview.org/>

Since its deployment in FY16, the use of this site has grown and continues to be one of the most used websites in the City, a testament to its effectiveness in helping developers to meet Philadelphia's stormwater regulations. Over 36,500 users (36,754) accessed the site in FY21.

For more information on the activities conducted by the Development Review Program please refer to the MS4 Annual Report **Section F.5 – Monitor and Control Stormwater from Construction Activities** on page 23.

### PWD Department on Social Media

Social media is an essential tool for engaging communities in the development of stormwater infrastructure projects and best-practices. These platforms are an important tool for disseminating departmental messaging about stormwater management, pollution prevention, and programs that improve the City's water resources. Social media is also an accessible tool for building and strengthening relationships with partner organizations and community groups.

The sections below describe the City's social media:

#### *@PhillyH2O Blog*

The @PhillyH2O Blog ([water.phila.gov/blog/](http://water.phila.gov/blog/)) launched in 2018 as a mobile-friendly "rolling collection of stories, tips, and news powered by the people of the Philadelphia Water Department."

The blog is part of a customer priority-focused digital strategy and provides quick access to information residents served by the department can use. The site often acts as a streamlined showcase of messaging campaigns that are amplified by press releases, social media, direct mail, and email.

Posts promote a wide variety of topics, including how to use the Basement Protection Program, which provides free plumbing improvements for those impacted by combined sewer overflows; community input meetings for GSI construction sites and other projects; updates about the progress of Green City, Clean Waters, and highlights of current programs and events and relevant partner initiatives.

There was a total of 20 posts in FY21.

In FY21, the blog received over 34,000-page views. Our most read post highlights our 2020 Stormwater Grant recipients. The aforementioned blog was viewed more than 2000 times.



## Facebook

PWD maintains two Facebook pages to keep residents informed on any news and events at or hosted by the Water Department:

- Main Philadelphia Water Department page (<http://www.facebook.com/PhillyH2O>)
- Green City Clean Waters page (<http://www.facebook.com/phillywatersheds>)

The Fairmount Water Works (FWW) also maintains a Facebook page that extends the reach of departmental messaging. The page can be accessed at <https://www.facebook.com/FairmountWW/>

Between these three Facebook pages, the department has 8,315 followers.

## Twitter

Twitter is a valuable communications channel for resolving customer complaints, providing customer information, and delivering news concerning the department, education, and water in general. The Department also builds connections with national and international peer cities and other stakeholders in the stormwater management field through Twitter.

The PWD twitter account is found at <https://twitter.com/PhillyH2O>. The @PhillyH2O account activity decreased in FY21, averaging 41 tweets per month compared to 74 tweets per month in FY20.

The @PhillyH2O account now has about 9,600 followers, up from 9,400 in FY20.

## Nextdoor

The Philadelphia Water Department maintains a NextDoor.com account with over 150,000 followers representing Department customers in city neighborhoods. With the elimination of public meetings and flyer-distribution in spring 2020, the platform has proved a valuable tool for hyper-local outreach. Posts containing detailed information about construction projects supporting the LTCPU are made available to communities directly impacted.

The platform was also a key source of responses to the 2020 Customer Satisfaction Survey, which collects information pertaining to the LTCPU.

A total of 119 posts received 148,021 impressions from Philadelphia users in FY21.

## LinkedIn

The Philadelphia Water Department LinkedIn account had a total of 4,900 followers at the end of FY21. The Department continued to share both employment-based posts and general information pertaining to the utility and services.

## PWD Department Videos

PWD hosts videos on Vimeo, YouTube, and all social media platforms. Video content provides information about topics including:

- Why infrastructure investment is needed to reduce sewer overflows
- How green and traditional infrastructure protects waterways
- Careers building and maintaining infrastructure, and more.



PWD video content includes animation. While some content is highly produced with support from contracted professionals, videos produced in-house by Public Affairs staff also play an important role in communicating with residents.

Videos not shared on social media can be accessed at the following links:

- <http://www.vimeo.com/phillywatersheds>
- <http://www.youtube.com/pwdepartment>

Between YouTube and Vimeo, the videos have been viewed over 5,800 in FY21. Much of the departments video views are experienced through Facebook, Instagram and Twitter, where we cannot track views for the fiscal year.

### II.G.3 Continue to Provide Annual Information to City Residents about Programs via Traditional PWD Publications

The PWD develops numerous publications for the public that are distributed throughout the City at advisory committee meetings, public meetings and other public events, in addition to being distributed through the water/sewer/stormwater bill to PWD customers. The following publications, meetings and events have been shared with and/or involved the public during FY21:

#### *Media Advisories and Press Releases*

- **06/09/2021**  
**12:47 PM** Traffic Advisory: 12th Closed Between Green and Spring Garden  
**EDT**
- **06/09/2021** Elmwood Park/Southwest Neighbors: You're Invited!
- **05/03/2021** Coverage Alert: Phila. Water Unveiling New Music, Videos for 'Drinking Water Week'
- **04/26/2021** Phila. Seeks New 'Spokesdog' to Take a Bite Out of Urban Water Pollution Problem
- **03/12/2021** Notice: Hunting Park/Franklinville Water Dept. Site Testing Is Starting Soon
- **03/12/2021** Notice for Hunting Park/Franklinville Residents
- **03/08/2021** Media Alert: Major Water Shutoff Extension Announced
- **02/17/2021** Traffic Advisory: Hunting Park Ave. Closed
- **02/16/2021** Media Alert: Philadelphia Water Department Requests Rate Change
- **02/09/2021** Media Alert: Phila. water customers can win \$100 with survey
- **02/07/2021** Traffic Advisory: 5400-5500 N. 11th Main Break
- **02/04/2021** Traffic Advisory: West Oak Lane Main Break
- **01/25/2021** Media Alert: Philly Water Pollution Reduction Efforts Get Big Boost with \$107M in Pa. Funding
- **01/20/2021** Traffic Advisory: 22nd and Dauphin Main Break
- **12/05/2020** Traffic Advisory: 2nd Street Closed in South Phila.
- **09/29/2020** Philadelphia Extends Shutoff Protection Until April 1st 2021
- **08/26/2020**  
**01:01** Phila. Water Shutoff Pause Extended to Sept. 30, 2020
- **07/07/2020** Media Alert: Phila. Water Shutoff Pause Extended

### Publications

No publications were published during FY21

### Billstuffers

- April 2021: We Care - Customer Assistance
- March 2021: 2021 Customer Survey
- February 2021: Prevent Frozen Pipes
- January 2021: Proposed Changes in Water, Sewer, and Stormwater Rates and Charges
- July 2020: Tap You Can Trust
- July 2020: We Care - Customer Assistance

### Events/Campaigns

Most in person programming was suspended during FY21 due to the ongoing global pandemic.

- Green City, Clean Waters 10 year Campaign  
Established in 2011, Green City, Clean Waters is Philadelphia’s 25-year plan to restore local waterways by implementing green stormwater infrastructure and investments in traditional infrastructure, such as treatment plants. To honor this 10th anniversary, a campaign to highlight the work to make this achievement possible. The campaign work began in February 2021. The campaign webpage can be accessed here: <https://water.phila.gov/drops/gccw10/>
- Drink More Tap Campaign  
In May 2021, PWD joined local musicians to spread awareness about the benefits of drinking Philly tap: safe, affordable, and sustainable. Drink More Tap showcases global artists, particularly Afro, Latinx, and Indigenous musicians living in our community through a series of visual and performing arts videos.

### II.G.4 Continue to Support the Fairmount Water Works

As detailed in **Table II.G.4-1**, during FY21, 6,325 people were engaged virtually, remotely, off-site and through exterior tours of the Fairmount Water Works during the Covid-19 shortened year. Additionally, the Center was shuttered, August 2020, due to major flooding impacting staff access and program delivery. Visitors consisted of organized exterior tours for adults, families and children, on the water activities for community groups and stakeholders. Outreach efforts (**Table II.G.4-1**) include teachers and students participating in U UW middle years curriculum project, partnership with NAAEE/NOAA and Concilio constituents.\* Both projects are grant funded.

**Table II.G.4-1 Fairmount Water Works – FY21 Education Center Attendance**

Types of Attendance	Visitors
General FWW Visitors	0
School Groups, Camps and Recreational Center	4,660
Tours	200
Special Events	0
Outreach Efforts*	1,465
<b>FY21 Total Visitors</b>	<b>6,325</b>

## II.H NMC 8 - Public Notification to Ensure that the Public Receives Adequate Notification of CSO Occurrences and CSO Impacts

PWD has developed and will continue to develop a series of informational brochures and other materials about its CSO discharges and the potential effects these discharges have on the receiving waters. In addition, PWD has enlisted watershed organizations and partnerships to assist in this endeavor to raise the level of citizen awareness about the function of CSO and stormwater outfalls through a variety of educational mediums.

### II.H.1 Launch a Proactive Public Notification Program Using Numerous Media Sources

PWD is advancing a proactive public notification program that uses print, internet, outfall signage, and other media to distribute information on the locations of CSOs, information on hazards, and potential public actions.

#### *CSO Outfall Signage*

In summer 2007, PWD initiated a pilot project to install 13 signs at CSO outfalls throughout the City. During a follow-up survey in October 2007 it was found that 5 of the 13 signs had been either removed or vandalized. During FY21, the working group continued to analyze the feasibility of installing updated informational signage at the City's CSO outfalls. The working group has performed outfall assessments for outfalls accessible both by land and boat, which includes materials and mounting assessments for signage. Currently each CSO outfall location, except for 8 inaccessible locations, has an identification sign installed which helps the public to accurately identify an outfall when reporting a problem.

#### *Other Notification Measures*

PWD continues to develop informational materials and maintain websites to educate the public about its CSO discharges and the potential effect on receiving waters. PWD has found that one of the best ways for public notification of CSOs is through the traditional public outreach programs described in NMC7: Pollution Prevention Program, please refer **Section II.G – NMC 7- Pollution Prevention** on page 15.

### II.H.2 Expand the Internet-Based Notification System (RiverCast) to the Tidal Section of the Lower Schuylkill River

In order to expand the web-based water quality forecasting system for the Schuylkill River, RiverCast, PWD developed another internet-based notification system called CSOcast in 2008, which reports on the overflow status of outfalls in every CSO shed.

The website is built using the Google Maps API which allows for the dynamic loading of geographically referenced data that can be viewed with a familiar and user-friendly interface. The map is available 24 hours a day and displays the most up-to-date data available. PWD is constantly updating and improving the notification system as well as the flow monitoring network to deliver the best information possible to the public.

During FY21, CSOcast had a total of 415 page views. The CSOcast notification system can be accessed through: <https://water.phila.gov/maps/csocast/>.

## II.I NMC 9 - Monitoring to Effectively Characterize CSO Impacts and the Efficacy of CSO Controls

### II.I.1 Report on the Status and Effectiveness of Each of the NMCs in the Annual CSO Status Report

The CSO Annual Report, combined with the Stormwater Annual Report, will be submitted in September of each year, documenting the previous fiscal year activities.

## III. Implementation of the LTCP

**Table III.B-1: Summary of 1997 CSO LTCP Capital Projects**

Project	Status
<i>Real Time Control (RTC) Program</i>	
RTC - Main Relief Sewer Storage (R-7 through R-12)	Complete
RTC - Tacony Creek Park Storage (T-14)	Complete
RTC - Rock Run Relief Sewer Storage (R-15)	Complete
Establish RTC Center	Complete
RTC & Flow Optimization (Southwest Main Gravity Interceptor, Cobbs Creek Cut-Off, and Lower Schuylkill West Side)	Complete
Targeted Infiltration/Inflow Reduction Programs	On-Going
Solids & Floatables Control Program	On-Going
85% CSO Capture Pennypack Watershed (P1 through P5)	Complete
Eliminate Outfalls: Dobson's Run Phase I	Complete
Eliminate Outfalls: Dobson's Run Phase II & III	Complete
Eliminate Main & Shurs Overflow (R-20)	Complete
Eliminate 32nd & Thompson Outfall (R-19)	Complete
<i>Collection System Improvements</i>	
Upgrade Frankford Siphon	Complete
Somerset Interceptor Sewer Conveyance Improvements	Complete
Cobbs Creek Low Level Conveyance Improvements	Complete
Cobbs Creek Low Level Control Project	Complete
Water Pollution Control Plant (WPCP) Wet Weather Treatment Maximization Program	Complete

### III.A CSO LTCP Update

The full Philadelphia Combined Sewer Overflow LTCP report can be found at the following address: <https://water.phila.gov/green-city/>.

Please refer to **Appendix A – Green City, Clean Waters FY21 Annual Report** for an update on implementation progress.

### III.B Capital Improvement Projects

#### III.B.1 On-going Capital Improvement Projects

Please see **Table III.B.1-1 – Status updates for On-going Capital Improvement Projects** on page 26.

**Table III.B.1-1 – Status updates for On-going Capital Improvement Projects**

<b>Project</b>	<b>Status</b>	<b>Update / Reference</b>
Completion and Operation of the Real-time Control Center and Rehabilitate and Maintain the Monitoring Network	Completed in 2003	For details on FY16 maintenance of monitoring network please refer to Appendix C-FY19 Program Maintenance Annual Report.
WPCP Wet Weather Treatment Maximization (NE)	Evaluated and implemented options from the Jan. 2000 Stress Testing Report	Refer to Section III.B.1.2 WPCP Wet Weather Treatment Maximization (NE) on page 66 of the CSO-Stormwater FY 2012 Annual Report
Evaluate Stress Test Report Options in the LTCPU	Completed March 2009 (all three WPCPs)	Refer to Section III.B.1.2.1 Evaluate Stress Test Report Options in the LTCPU on page 69 of the CSO-Stormwater FY 2012 Annual Report
Implement Options 1, 2, and 4 from the Stress Test Report (NE)	Completed January 2006	Refer to Section III.B.1.3.2 Implement Options 1, 2, and 4 from the Stress Test Report on page 91 in the CSO-Stormwater FY 2010 Annual Report.
Plan, Design, and Construct Options 5 & 7 of the Stress Test Report to Increase the Secondary Plant Capacity to 435 MGD	Completed February and August 2012	Refer to Section III.B.1.2.3 Plan, Design, and Construct Options 2 & 6 from the Stress Test Report on page 70 in the CSO-Stormwater FY 2012 Annual Report.
Explore increasing the preliminary treatment, primary treatment, and final effluent disinfection treatment capacities in excess of the existing secondary treatment capacity at the NE WPCP	Plan was originally submitted to the PADEP on June 1, 2013. The NE Facility Concept Plan (FCP) was revised based on comments from PADEP and re-submitted on December 31, 2013.	A Wet Weather Facility plan was submitted on June 1, 2016 which supersedes the FCP. These plans are available on-line through the following website: <a href="https://water.phila.gov/green-city/">https://water.phila.gov/green-city/</a>
Initiate the Facility Planning and Design for the By-pass Conduit	PADEP approved on April 1, 2009, the bypass of secondary treatment for 100 MGD of additional wet weather flow at NE WPCP	As described in the LTCPU, PWD committed to the expansion of the NE WPCP to include a 215 million gallon/day secondary treatment bypass. PWD proceeded with a design and the bypass of the plant secondary processes for total plant flows that exceed 435 MGD is currently under construction. Project renamed as NEWPCP High Flow Management System.
Report to the DEP the Status of these Projects in the Annual Status Reports when Major Work Elements Are Completed	N/A	The CSO Annual Report continues to include information in the WPCP wet weather treatment maximization at the NE WPCP
85% Capture (NE) - 85% Flow Capture Technical Report	August 2008	Refer to Section III.B.1.3 85% Capture (NE) on page 71 of the CSO-Stormwater FY 2012 Annual Report.
In-Line System Storage Projects (NE)	N/A	Reported on in Section II.B.5 Operate and Maintain In-line Collection Storage System Projects Contained Within the LTCP of this report, starting on page 5.

Project	Status	Update / Reference
Implementation of the Southwest Plant Stress Test Report Option 1	Option 1, to inspect and repair leaking weirs and concrete surfaces in the final sedimentation tanks at the Southwest Plant, was completed in April of 2002	Option 1 and other improvements were also discussed in further detail within the Facility Concept Plan for the Southwest Water Pollution Control Plant that was submitted to the PADEP on June 1, 2013. This plan is available on-line through the following website: <a href="http://phillywatersheds.org/doc/SW%20Facility%20Concept%20Plan%20-%20Final_FINAL.pdf">http://phillywatersheds.org/doc/SW%20Facility%20Concept%20Plan%20-%20Final_FINAL.pdf</a> .
Real Time Control (RTC) and Flow Optimization for the Southwest Drainage (SW) - Implementation of Projects for Real Time Control (RTC) and Flow Optimization for the Southwest Drainage District	Completed April 2010	Refer to Section III.B.1.8 Real Time Control and Flow Optimization for the Southwest Drainage on page 74 of the CSO-Stormwater FY 2012 Annual Report.
RTC/Main Relief Sewer Storage (SW) - Construction and Implementation of Main Relief Sewer Storage and Real-time Control		Refer to Section II.B.5 Main Relief on page 5 of this report
Eliminate CSO/Dobson Run Project (SW) - Construction and Implementation of the Dobson's Run Project	Phases I completed in 1998; Phases II and III were completed by 2011.	Refer to Section III.B.1.10 Eliminate CSO/Dobson's Run Project on page 95 of the CSO-Stormwater FY 2011 Annual Report
Eliminate CSO/Main and Shurs Off-Line Storage (SW) - Construction and Implementation of the Main and Shurs Off-line Storage Project	In FY2021, the facility successfully captured 12 major storms storing a total of approximately 9.84 MG of sanitary wastewater. During Tropical Storm Isais, >50-year storm, Venice Island reached capacity and a possible overflow occurred at the R-20 relief window.	Grit accumulation is a known USES issue that reduces interceptor capacity and the effectiveness of the Venice Island storage tank. PWD performs periodic grit surveys of the USES to better understand grit type and accumulation frequency. Cleanings are scheduled on an as needed basis.

### III.B.1 On-going Capital Improvement Projects

#### Eliminate CSO/Main and Shurs Off-Line Storage (SW) - Construction and Implementation of the Main and Shurs Off-line Storage Project

The Upper Schuylkill East Side Interceptor Sewer (USES) is located along the Schuylkill River adjacent to the Manayunk Canal in the northwest section of Philadelphia. It conveys sewage from collection systems which serve the northwest section of the City. During extreme wet weather events, the USES exceeded its capacity and overflows occurred at relief point R-20 into a storm sewer upstream of storm water outfall S-052-5. To abate the hydraulic overload conditions in the USES, PWD finished construction of a four-million-gallon offline storage tank in May of 2013, which captures and stores excess flows. The tank would serve to eliminate surcharges and prevent overflow conditions at the R-20 relief location.

The Venice Island Storage Facility is currently in service and operating as designed. In FY21, the facility took on water for 12 major storms, 2 of those being tropical storms. The total captured volume was approximately 9.84 MG of sanitary wastewater. The weir elevation at the R20 relief window remained at 65 inches during FY21.

There was one event during FY21 in which the tank was at full capacity due to the Manayunk Canal and Schuylkill River breaching the banks of Venice Island. This occurred during Tropical Storm Isaias on 8/4/2020. The return period for this storm was greater than 50 years.

Grit accumulation is a known USES issue that reduces interceptor capacity and the effectiveness of the Venice Island storage tank. PWD performs periodic grit surveys of the USES to better understand grit type and accumulation frequency. PWD performed a sonar inspection on the lower reach of the USES interceptor in FY19 which showed minimal grit deposition at that time. Routine level trending of the R-20 interceptor sensor indicated that grit deposition was not enough to warrant an interceptor cleaning during FY21. PWD will continue to track grit deposition in the USES. By taking a proactive approach, PWD can schedule flushing and sewer cleaning to maximize capacity of the interceptor and the Venice Island storage tank's effectiveness.

### III.B.2 New Capital Improvement Projects to be Included in LTCPU

Please see **Table III.B.2-1** – Status updates for New Capital Improvement Projects to be included in LTCPU on page 29.

#### PC-30 Parallel Relief Sewer

The project and all stipulations of the COA regarding the parallel relief sewer were completed on 12/27/11. As of July 2013, the parallel relief sewer and all appurtenances have been operating as designed. In FY19 two float switches were installed at manhole PC-0030 to monitor overflows at the location with greater accuracy.

During FY21, there were no overflow events at manhole PC-0030. Detailed information regarding PC-30 can be found in the reports submitted to PADEP each month.

**Table III.B.2-1 – Status updates for New Capital Improvement Projects to be Included in LTCPU**

Project	Status	Update / Reference
<b>Asset and Capacity Management Program</b>		
Geographic Information System	Ongoing	Refer to Section II.A.1 Implement a Comprehensive Geographic Information System (GIS) of the City sewer system on page 1
Sewer Assessment Program	Ongoing	Refer to Section II.A.2 Implement a Comprehensive Sewer Assessment Program (SAP) on page 1
Monitoring and Modeling Program	Ongoing	Refer to II.B.1 Continue to Institutionalize a Comprehensive Monitoring and Modeling Program on page 2
<b>Inflow/Infiltration (I/I) Controls</b>		
Tide Inflow	Completed in 1999	PWD continues to inspect and maintain all tide gates to ensure their correct performance. Refer to Section 2.1.2 Corrective Actions – Tide Inflow on page 28 of the 2001 CSO Annual Status Report
Sewer Assessment Program		Refer to Section II.A.2 Implement a Comprehensive Sewer Assessment Program (SAP) on page 1 of this report
Infrastructure Assessments	Completed in 2008; PWD continues to monitor and inspect for problem areas	Refer to Section III.B.2.2 Infrastructure Assessments on page 82 of the CSO-Stormwater FY 2008 Annual Report
Interceptor Relining	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cobbs Creek Interceptor (CC) – Ongoing (~50% Complete)</li> <li>Tacony Creek Interceptor (TC) – Ongoing (~50% Complete)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CC – Phase 2 – In Projects Control</li> <li>CC – Phase 4 – In Projects Control (Bid Awarded)</li> <li>TC – Phase 3 – Design 30%</li> <li>TC – Phase 4 – Design 90%</li> <li>TC – Phase 4 – Design 90%</li> </ul>
PC-30 Parallel Relief Sewer	COA stipulations completed on 12/27/11. Operating as designed as of July 2013. Floats installed in FY19.	During fiscal year 2021, there were no overflow events at manhole PC-0030. The overflow level is at 166 in. with two float switches acting as high level and overflow alarms.
<b>Sewer Separation</b>		
	Sewer separation was studied and modeled as one of the options in the LTCPU and deemed cost prohibitive. No sewer separation projects have been identified or implemented during the reporting period.	
<b>New Storage Facilities</b>		
	PWD is continuing to investigate opportunities to construct off-line CSO storage facilities to maximize existing sewer treatment capacity and increase the volume of CSO captured and treated. No new storage facility projects have been implemented during the reporting period.	



### III.C Watershed-Based Management - Continue to Apply the Watershed Management Planning Process and Produce and Update the Watershed Implementation Plans

#### *Watershed Alliance of Southeastern Pennsylvania*

In 2013, PWD and its designated watershed partnership facilitator, the Pennsylvania Environmental Council (PEC), initiated the Watershed Alliance of Southeastern PA to unite the watershed partnerships in the Philadelphia area. In FY21, PEC continued its support of the implementation of the Upstream Philadelphia Cluster.

#### *Tookany/Tacony-Frankford Watershed Partnership*

In FY21, the TTF Watershed Partnership held 264 outreach events in Philadelphia County with approximately 1467 participants in attendance. Programming was impacted by the gathering restrictions in place from the COVID-19 pandemic. For more information on the activities conducted by TTF Watershed Partnership please refer to **Section II.F.4** on page 12.

#### *Darby – Cobbs Watershed Partnership*

During the past fiscal year, the Partnership focused on outreach and education, to implement previously identified project opportunities through the William Penn Foundation’s Delaware Watershed Protection Initiative. Also during FY21, the partnership continued work on implantation of projects funded through the Delaware River Watershed Initiative.

#### *Pennypack Creek Watershed Partnership*

The Partnership continues to organize activities to involve the community in improving the watershed. In FY21 the partnership continued education and outreach towards implementing the projects identified under the William Penn Foundation’s Delaware Watershed Protection Initiative. The partnership also conducted workshops on rain gardens, citizen stream monitoring, Mowing to Meadows and municipal MS4 compliance.

#### *Poquessing Creek Watershed Partnership*

The Poquessing Creek Watershed Partnership holds a range of public education and outreach activities and events every year for residents. The Poquessing Partnership also participates in the Upstream Philadelphia Cluster of the William Penn Watershed Initiative developing programs for citizen monitoring and identification of stormwater projects in the watershed.

#### *Delaware Direct Watershed Partnership*

Throughout FY21, the Partnership continued its work acquiring grant funding to support restoration projects throughout the watershed. Due to gathering restrictions imposed due to the COVID-19 pandemic, PWD was forced to pause our successful partnership with sustainable retailer United by Blue (UBB) hosting community based cleanups. For more information, please refer to **Section II.F.4** United By Blue Cleanups on page 12.

#### *Wissahickon Creek Watershed Partnership*

PWD continued its participation in the Wissahickon Partnership throughout FY21. A key component of these efforts was the continuation of an alternative TMDL program for phosphorous in the watershed. The City of Philadelphia is one of 16 regional municipalities cooperating in this program with assistance from the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection, the Wissahickon Valley Watershed Association and the Pennsylvania Environmental Council (PEC). The Wissahickon Partnership is also

actively participating in components of the Delaware River Watershed Initiative, including citizen monitoring as well as project identification and implementation.

*Schuylkill River Watershed Partnership (Philadelphia-Based Partnership)*

PWD continued to support the efforts of the Schuylkill Action Network (SAN), a regional watershed partnership dedicated to improving the water resources of the Schuylkill River Watershed through strategic implementation of protection measures. More information on the SAN can be found in **Section II.G.2** on page 16 of this Annual Report.

*Implementation Planning - Development of Target Approach for Meeting Goals and Objectives*

The culmination of the watershed management planning process often results in an Integrated Watershed Management Plan (IWMP), or a watershed-specific planning document. The process for developing watershed planning documents has evolved and depends on the interests of the partnerships. Table III.C.1-2 contains the status of the various plans in each of Philadelphia's watersheds. Information on the each of the watersheds and the completed plans can be found at [www.phillywatersheds.org/your\\_watershed](http://www.phillywatersheds.org/your_watershed). Many of the recommended management options in the TTF and Cobbs Creek IWMPs have been institutionalized a city-wide basis and continue to be implemented.

The watersheds in the MS4 section of the City have undergone a slightly different process. In these watersheds (Pennypack, Poquessing, and Wissahickon), the stakeholder goals and objectives were established through the development of Rivers Conservation Plans and Act 167 Plans. PWD has decided to work with the watershed partners through these existing watershed-based planning efforts. Details on the Act 167 Plans can be found in **Section III.C.3.7 Basin-Specific Stormwater Management Plans (ACT 167)** on page 43. The Act 167 process has met PWD's goal to have watershed-wide commitment to the watershed planning process and allows the process to be partner-driven and focus on implementation.

**Table III.C.1-2 – Planning by Watershed**

<b>Watershed</b>	<b>Preliminary Reconnaissance</b>	<b>Watershed Monitoring Program</b>	<b>River Conservation Plan</b>	<b>Watershed Management Plan</b>	<b>Implementation Commitment Status</b>
Delaware River (tidal, non-tidal)	Monitoring Only		Completed in 2011	PWD continues to work with watershed partners on implementing specific projects.	Philadelphia commitment documented in the LTCPU and its supplements.
Cobbs-Darby Creeks	2003	2003	Darby RCP completed in 2005 by Darby Creek Valley Association	Completed 2004	Philadelphia commitment documented in the LTCPU and its supplements.
Tacony-Frankford Creek	2000/2001	2004	Completed in 2004	Completed 2005	Philadelphia commitment documented in the LTCPU and its supplements.
Pennypack Creek	2002	2007-2008	Completed in 2005	Act 167 Stormwater Management Plan approved in July 2013	Philadelphia is implementing the Act 167 Plan through the Philadelphia Stormwater Management Regulations.
Schuylkill River (tidal, non-tidal)	Monitoring Only		Completed in 2001 by the Academy of Natural Sciences, Natural Lands Trust, and the Conservation Fund	PWD continues to work with watershed partners on implementing specific projects.	Documented in the LTCPU and its supplements.
Poquessing Creek	2001	2008-2009	Completed in 2007	Act 167 Stormwater Management Plan approved August 28, 2013.	Philadelphia is implementing the Act 167 Plan through the Philadelphia Stormwater Management Regulations.
Wissahickon Creek	2001	2005-2006	Completed in 2000 by FPC	Act 167 Stormwater Management Plan approved on July 10, 2015	A Wissahickon TMDL Implementation Plan was submitted in 2012. Implementation plan depends on watershed partnership support for a watershed-wide initiative.

### III.C.1 LAND: Wet-Weather Source Control

Watershed management fosters the coordinated implementation of programs to control sources of pollution, reduce polluted runoff, and promote managed growth in the City and surrounding areas, while protecting the region's drinking water supplies, fishing and other recreational activities, and preserving sensitive natural resources such as parks and streams.

PWD is committed to a balanced "land-water-infrastructure" approach to achieve its watershed management and CSO control goals. Where appropriate, this method includes infrastructure-based approaches, but focuses on implementation of a range of land-based stormwater management techniques and physical reconstruction of aquatic habitats where appropriate. The ultimate goal of PWD's approach is to regain the resources in and around streams that have been lost due to urbanization, both within the City of Philadelphia and in the surrounding counties, while achieving regulatory compliance objectives in a cost-effective manner. Central to all of these planning programs is a commitment to greening, sustainability, open space, waterfront revitalization, outdoor recreation, and quality of life.

The wet-weather source controls have been formalized in the LTCPU and its supplements, including the Consent Order and Agreement signed on June 1, 2011, which formally approved the Green City, Clean Waters program. Detailed information on the land-based wet-weather source controls can be found in **Appendix A – Green City, Clean Waters FY21 Annual Report**.

#### III.C.1.1 Ordinance and Regulations Modifications - Continue to review and revise stormwater management regulations for development and redevelopment

PWD's Stormwater Management Regulations became effective in Philadelphia on January 1, 2006, which provided PWD with an opportunity to ensure development/redevelopment that protects our water resources, reduces neighborhood flooding, and improves the quality of life in our communities. The Stormwater Management Regulations are triggered when a project disturbs 15,000 or more square feet of earth. Effective July 1, 2015, the Stormwater Regulations were updated to improve and strengthen PWD's stormwater programs. For more information on PWD's Regulations, please see the MS4 Annual Report **Section F.5.b – Post-Construction Stormwater Management in New Development and Redevelopment** on page 28.

#### III.C.1.2 Conduct workshops on LID

PWD staff in charge of Stormwater Regulation implementation holds weekly walk-in hours, encouraging the development community to attend to discuss general and technical details regarding their projects. Guidance is provided by PWD staff as it relates to regulatory applicability as well as stormwater management implementation and approach without the need to schedule an appointment. During the last quarter of FY20, PWD did not host walk-ins; however, staff were available for pre-application meetings and project discussions on demand as needed. Applicants can email PWD to request a call or meeting, or may use the online pre-application meeting request form: [https://www.pwdplanreview.org/apply/application/pre\\_app\\_meeting](https://www.pwdplanreview.org/apply/application/pre_app_meeting).

#### III.C.1.3 Implementation of Stormwater BMPs and LID - Continue to implement best management and LID demonstration

PWD continues to implement stormwater BMPs and LID, now referred to as Green Stormwater Infrastructure (GSI) through the Green City, Clean Waters program. Please refer to **Appendix A – Green City, Clean Waters FY21 Annual Report** for a detailed description on the City's implementation of GSI during FY21.

#### III.C.1.4 Catch Basin Control Program - Continue to maintain the trapped inlets

PWD continues to maintain all City-owned inlets and catch basins to ensure they are clear and operating correctly. For a full description of the activities conducted by inlet cleaning programs during FY20, please refer to **Section II.F.1 Control the Discharge of Solids and Floatables by Cleaning Inlets and Catch Basins** on page 9.

#### III.C.1.5 Impervious Cover Disconnection - Evaluate the feasibility of separating the stormwater runoff from large impervious land tracts for management and direct discharge

PWD is working to separate stormwater runoff from large impervious tracts of land using incentives and regulatory-based approaches. Projects that apply for PWD's grant programs, Stormwater Management Incentives Program (SMIP) and Greened Acre Retrofit Program (GARP), are evaluated for disconnection potential and encouraged to construct connections to available separate storm sewer or private stormwater outfalls where feasible. To date, PWD has awarded a number of projects where this potential exists, and in the last year, three projects successfully disconnected from the combined sewer system.

#### III.C.1.6 Reforestation - Work to implement reforestation demonstration projects to provide additional tree canopy

##### *Green Stormwater Infrastructure Projects*

Community greening and tree planting is a key component of green stormwater infrastructure and the Green City, Clean Waters plan. PWD has been planting trees as part of the GSI projects. Please refer to **Appendix A – Green City, Clean Waters FY21 Annual Report** for information on trees planted as part of GSI projects implemented in the City.

##### *Street Tree Planting*

As part of supporting the City's GreenWorks goals, PWD has partnered with PPR to conduct street tree plantings. PPR contracted trees to be planted in the right-of-way in front of properties and on public lands. During FY21, 767 street trees were planted through this contract.

##### *TreePhilly Yard Tree Program*

TreePhilly is an urban forestry community engagement initiative led by PPR, in partnership with the Fairmount Park Conservancy. TreePhilly directly engages all Philadelphians in improving their communities by planting and maintaining trees. Through TreePhilly's Yard Tree Giveaway program, Philadelphia residents can sign up for free yard trees for their private property (front, back, and side yards). In FY21 the Yard Tree Giveaway program distributed approximately 1,877 trees for residents to plant on their private property, which included improvements to accessibility of the programming brought about by the COVID-19 pandemic, such as door-to-door delivery of trees.

##### *Pennsylvania Horticultural Society's Tree Plantings*

PWD is an active partner and supporter of TreeVitalize and PHS's other tree planting programs. TreeVitalize was developed by the Pennsylvania Department of Conservation and Natural Resources to increase the tree canopy in the five-county Philadelphia area. TreeVitalize partners with numerous community Tree Tenders groups throughout this area in order to plant trees in neighborhoods lacking sufficient tree canopy. During FY21, PHS tree planting events resulted in 1153 trees planted in Philadelphia.

### III.C.2 Water Ecosystem Restoration and Aesthetics

#### III.C.2.1 Waterways Restoration Team - Continue the assignment of a dedicated clean-up team to remove cars, shopping carts, and other debris, from CSO receiving waters

During FY21, the Waterways Restoration Team has continued their program which includes removal of cars, shopping carts, and other debris from receiving waters. Please refer to **Section II.F.2 Continue to Fund and Operate the Waterways Restoration Team** on page 10 for information pertaining to the Waterways Restoration Team's activities during FY21.

#### III.C.2.2 Waterways Restoration Team - Evaluate the capabilities of this crew in performing minor stream bank and bed repair around outfall pipes and to remove debris at these outfalls

During FY21, the Waterways Restoration Team continued their program, which includes conducting minor stream bank and bed repairs around outfalls and removing debris around them. Please refer to **Section II.F.2 Continue to Fund and Operate the Waterways Restoration Team** on page 10 for information pertaining to the Waterways Restoration Team's activities during FY21.

#### III.C.2.3 Stream Habitat Restoration - Propose and implement demonstration projects to address habitat degradation by engineering the stream channels to modern day flows and directly reconstructing the aquatic habitat

PWD employs natural stream channel design (NSCD) and associated stormwater management BMPs as a means to improve the health of aquatic communities in receiving waters with degraded flow and habitat alterations due to stormwater runoff. PWD implements a targeted approach to stream restoration to optimize capital funds and ecological uplift. PWD's stream habitat restoration program integrates environmental stressor reduction and streamside sewer asset protection and/or relocation.

Project Name	Stream Length (ft)   Drainage Area (acres)	Description
<i>Status: Complete</i>		
Saylor Grove	150 acres	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First stormwater wetland constructed by PWD in the fall of 2005.</li> <li>• The one-acre wetland treats ~70 million gallons of urban stormwater a year before it reaches the Monoshone Creek.</li> <li>• This project is now monitored regularly through a formal inspection protocol. Monitoring efforts at this site are now included in the Wissahickon TMDL monitoring efforts.</li> <li>• Site is scheduled for a maintenance dredging in the Fall 2020.</li> </ul>
Cathedral Run Stormwater Wetland	90 acres	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cathedral Run Wetland is a stormwater management facility that is about an acre in area and treats ~90 acres of drainage area.</li> <li>• The wetland removes sediment and nutrients from storm runoff while helping reduce the peak volume reaching Cathedral Run and Wissahickon Creek.</li> </ul>
Marshall Road Stream Restoration	900 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Goal was to stabilize an exposed section of the Cobbs Creek Interceptor.</li> <li>• Through funding from a Growing Greener Grant in 2003, PWD embarked on full scale stream restoration design to stabilize the 900 ft segment of the Creek.</li> <li>• Construction was completed in 2006.</li> <li>• PWD has maintained an active role in seasonal and annual monitoring of the restoration site and continually evaluates the long-term success of the project.</li> </ul>
Whitaker Ave Stream Restoration	2200 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2,200 foot stretch of the Tacony Creek main stem that begins 500 feet downstream of the Whitaker Avenue bridge and ends about 800 feet upstream of the Fishers Lane bridge.</li> <li>• PWD, in partnership with the USACE – Philadelphia District, bid and constructed this project which was completed in November 2010.</li> <li>• PWD began its monitoring program at this site in spring 2011.</li> </ul>
Indian Creek CSO Storage and Daylighting	2100 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Located within the Cobbs Creek Watershed at the confluence of the East and West branches of Indian Creek in Morris Park, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.</li> <li>• Included the construction of a new stream channel by removing approximately 700 ft. of the West Branch Indian Creek from a brick culvert. Also included bank stabilization of the existing creek and the associated forested riparian buffer around the new channel. The new stream channel reconnects the West Branch to the East Branch of Indian Creek.</li> <li>• The existing brick culvert was converted into temporary storage for Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) during wet weather events reducing the total CSO discharges into the Cobbs Creek Watershed. Estimated removal of approximately 2 million gallons of combined sewage discharge to Indian Creek annually.</li> </ul>

Project Name	Stream Length (ft)   Drainage Area (acres)	Description
Wises Mill Stream Restoration	1000 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1st/2nd order tributary to the Wissahickon Creek</li> <li>Stream was fully assessed and determined to be a significant source of sediment to Wissahickon Creek through bank erosion and sediment transport processes.</li> <li>The project is currently in the project monitoring phase.</li> </ul>
Bells Mill Stream Restoration	5100 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2<sup>nd</sup> order tributary to the Wissahickon Creek</li> <li>The tributary arises from an outfall near the intersection of Lykens Lane and Bells Mill Roads. It then travels through a wooded area parallel to Bells Mill Road for approximately 5,100 ft before reaching the confluence with the Wissahickon Creek.</li> <li>Energy dissipating structures such as rock vanes and channel-spanning boulder step structures were installed.</li> </ul>
Gorgas Run Stream Restoration	2100 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Gorgas Run is a steep headwater tributary to the Wissahickon Creek with a drainage area of 499 acres.</li> <li>High peak stormwater flows have severely degraded Gorgas Run</li> <li>PWD used NSCD principles to restore the 1,800 feet of stream channel that encompasses Gorgas Run and another 300 feet of tributary to Gorgas Run.</li> <li>Rehabilitation of the stream corridor included in-stream stabilization structures, repairs and protection for PWD and Fairmount Park infrastructure, stabilization of stormwater gullies below Henry Avenue and park trail enhancements.</li> </ul>
Wissahickon Creek Ridge Ave 2nd Dam	200 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bank restoration around exposed manhole at the dam on Wissahickon Creek upstream of the Ridge Ave culvert.</li> <li>The project restored approximately 200 feet of stream bank.</li> </ul>
Pauls Run Stream Restoration	500 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Approximately 350 feet of stream restoration along Pauls Run, tributary to Pennypack Creek to protect an exposed sanitary sewer and stabilize the stream channel.</li> </ul>
Wises Mill Wetland	92 acres	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>System of 3 stormwater wetlands with total surface area of approximately 2 acres.</li> <li>Manages stormwater from a 92 acre drainage area.</li> <li>PWD monitoring sediment accumulation and vegetation within the wetlands.</li> <li>PWD has conducted site maintenance recently including construction of an armored channel between the wetlands to fix gully erosion, repairs to a berm that separates the wetland from the Wises Mill Run stream channel, and installation of a larger outlet inflow pipe for proper drainage of the wetlands.</li> </ul>
Carpenters Woods	600 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Project addressed significant gully erosion downstream of 3 outfalls.</li> <li>Included construction of channel bed armoring, bank revetments, and vegetation to stabilize the channels and enhance the forest off Mount Pleasant Rd in northwest Philadelphia.</li> </ul>
Cathedral Run Stream Restoration	300 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The culvert below Forbidden Drive trail had become clogged with debris and the banks upstream of the structure had eroded and bed downgraded.</li> <li>The project constructed bank and bed stabilization structures in the area just upstream of the culvert.</li> </ul>
Rex Ave	300 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Project included stabilization of a portion of the stream channel parallel to Rex Avenue.</li> </ul>
Cresheim Creek St. Martins	450 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Construction of 3 grade control structures (cross-vanes) and bank revetments on both sides of the stream channel below the pedestrian bridge off St. Martins Road.</li> </ul>



Project Name	Stream Length (ft)   Drainage Area (acres)	Description
Hartwell Lane	300 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Restoration of the stream channel upstream of a culvert structures that conveys PWD's Wissahickon High Level Interceptor.</li> <li>Includes 3 cross vanes for grade control and bank revetments on both sides of Hartwell Run.</li> <li>Bank revetments and scour protection downstream of the culvert.</li> <li>Masonry repairs were made to the culvert structures.</li> </ul>
<b>Status: In Construction</b>		
Cresheim Creek Interceptor and Outfall	200 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Project goals include reconfiguration of the intercepting sewer crossing between the two culverts near Woodbrook Lane, replacement of a deteriorated outfall, and installation of bank stabilization and grade control features in the stream channel.</li> <li>Design was finalized and project advanced to the construction phase during FY21.</li> </ul>
Millbourne Cobbs Creek Bank Stabilization	500 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The project goals comprise protection of a 3'-6" brick sewer exposed near the channel downstream of Millbourne Dam and stabilization of two separate portions of the downstream left side of Cobbs Creek.</li> <li>The design includes concrete encasement and boulder toe revetments to protect the existing brick sewer and the access roadway, replacement of an undersized and collapsed corrugated metal pipe with a larger RCP culvert, and removal of the compromised stormwater conduit to promote proper drainage beneath the sewer maintenance access road.</li> <li>Design was finalized and project advanced to the construction phase during FY21.</li> </ul>
<b>Status: In Design</b>		
Cresheim Creek Outlet Tunnel	300 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The end of the culvert tunnel has degraded and the stream banks and bed around the culvert have significantly eroded. The erosion has exposed a 36 inch water main that was previously in the bank next to the culvert. The water main passes through the culvert, creating blockage for water flow through the culvert.</li> <li>The project will relocate the water main below the culvert, repair and/or rebuild storm and sanitary infrastructure, and stabilize stream banks downstream of the culvert exit.</li> </ul>
Cardone Outfall Bank Stabilization at Rock Run	350 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A stormwater outfall owned by the adjacent Cardone Factory and draining its parking lot has been collapsing into the stream due in part to its location directly across from the Rock Run regulator.</li> <li>The regulator's flows have also resulted in about 70 LF of active bank erosion downstream of the outfall.</li> <li>This project aims to stabilize the outfall structure, protect the eroded bank with a new boulder wall tying in to an existing wall, and enhance the stream channel upstream of the outfall using an engineered riffle with riprap bank protection.</li> </ul>
Park Line Dr Interceptor - Gorgas Chute and Outfall	250 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Project work is to occur across three sites.</li> <li>Site 1 includes stabilization and structural repairs to the interceptor crossing and installation of a plunge pool and stream bank stabilization structures at the sewer crossing down the trail from the intersection of Park Line Dr and Hortter St.</li> <li>Site 2 includes repairs to the concrete chute that conveys storm runoff flows to Gorgas Run from the outfall near Fountain St.</li> <li>Site 3 includes the installation of new pipe from the collapsed outfall off of Henry Ave that has created a large gully crossing the Yellow Trail and a new outfall structure discharging under the trail into Gorgas Run.</li> </ul>

Project Name	Stream Length (ft)   Drainage Area (acres)	Description
Neill Drive Stream Corridor Restoration	1600 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The stream channel, , is deeply entrenched and eroding. There is a significant amount of exposed and vulnerable PWD infrastructure including sanitary sewers, a sanitary force main, a water main crossing, and damaged stormwater outfalls.</li> <li>The project will protect the vital infrastructure and stabilize eroding banks.</li> </ul>
Sandy Run Stream Restoration, Infrastructure Protection and Stormwater Wetland	500 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The objective of the design will relocate a sewer crossing downstream of the Ryan Avenue Bridge and include related stream restoration elements such as floodplain reconnection.</li> </ul>
Pennypack Corridor Improvement Project at Holme Ave	1500 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two sanitary sewer crossings are exposed in the mainstem of the Pennypack Creek between Holme Ave and Axe Factory Run. Increased widening and downcutting of the channel over time has destabilized the banks and stranded a manhole.</li> <li>Project design consists of installing grade control measures to protect the assets in-place, removing the manhole, stabilizing banks to prevent further erosion and widening, and increasing floodplain connectivity along this reach to the maximum extents possible.</li> </ul>
Mount Moriah Streambank and Cobbs Creek Interceptor Stabilization	500 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Located along Cobbs Creek in the "3 bridges" area adjacent to Mt. Moriah Cemetery, about 350 ft of a 5'-0" brick interceptor and its manholes are exposed along the left bank in multiple areas of the reach.</li> <li>Work will focus on protecting the sewer in-place using bank protection structures while also employing stream restoration principles to optimize the compromised flow pattern through the three bridges.</li> </ul>
Benton Brook Stream Restoration	1200 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The project will address streambank erosion and exposed infrastructure along Benton Brook in the Pennypack Creek Watershed.</li> </ul>
Flat Rock Dam Flow Diversion	TBD	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Project goals include improving flow to the Manayunk Canal by effectively diverting more flow through the canal and remove the dam designation from the City owned portion of the dam.</li> </ul>
Green Tree Run Outfall Stabilization	200 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Objective: stabilize the stream channel around the 54 inch outfall just off Shawmont Ave at Minerva Rd. The gabion baskets have collapsed into the stream channel and the banks continue to erode.</li> <li>The private property owner signed an easement agreement with Streets when the outfall was originally installed and has complained about the discharge from the outfall causing the erosion of the stream channel.</li> </ul>
Roosevelt Blvd Dam Removal	1000 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This project will lower the existing dam by 4 feet and stabilize the walls protecting the trail by installing bank protection measures.</li> <li>Periodic flooding and erosion of the adjacent Pennypack Trail surface will be reduced through the lowering of the dam crest elevation.</li> <li>A culvert conveying a tributary will be repaired as it has collapsed and is causing further damage on the trail.</li> <li>A rock ramp will be constructed to promote fish passage.</li> </ul>

Project Name	Stream Length (ft)   Drainage Area (acres)	Description
Tacony Creek - Reach 6 (Juniata Dam Removal)	1000 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Project will improve water quality and aquatic habitat and provide fish passage.</li> <li>• The Juniata dam is on the Tacony Creek, approximately 700-feet upstream from the Castor Ave. bridge . The dam is in good condition however, much of the upstream impoundment was filled by sediment.</li> <li>• The combination of the reduced flow velocity and nutrient-rich sediment supply are suspected of reducing the available dissolved oxygen in the water column.</li> <li>• The height of the dam also presents a complete barrier to fish passage during the majority of flow conditions.</li> </ul>
<b>Status: On Hold</b>		
Tacony Creek - Reaches 4-5	2500 feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This project entails the restoration of Tacony Creek Reaches 4 and 5 as identified by the Tacony Creek Restoration and Ecosystem Enhancement Program, 4/28/2010.</li> <li>• Objective: restore ~2500 feet of stream channel, enhancement of floodplain wetlands, improvement of the riparian buffer, the completion of a paved Fairmount Park trail connection from Tabor Road to I and Ramona Sts, and implementation of green infrastructure at five trail entrances.</li> <li>• This project will connect with the existing Whitaker Avenue stream rehabilitation project.</li> </ul>
Woodland Dam Removal	TBD	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Will investigate, select, design and construct the best alternative to reestablish fish passage along Cobbs Creek.</li> <li>• After selection of a recommend type of fish passage design, concurred by both the Corps and PWD, the project will progress to plans and specifications, and construction contingent on the availability of funds.</li> </ul>

#### III.C.2.4 Wetland Enhancement and Construction

Three stormwater treatment wetlands facilities were designed and implemented to remove pollutants and mitigate peak flows, while providing aesthetic and ecological benefits. These projects are:

- Saylor's Grove (Construction Completed in 2006)
- Wise's Mill (Construction Completed in 2012)
- Cathedral Run (Construction Completed in 2012)

In total, these three facilities receive and treat stormwater from more than 300 acres of the MS4 service area. Because these projects were completed as part of PWD's Wissahickon Sediment TMDL Implementation Plan, a more detailed description of the Department's efforts has been provided in **Section D - Wissahickon Sediment TMDL Monitoring plan implementation** of the Stormwater Management Program Report. PWD is working to maintain these project sites.

#### *Watershed Mitigation Registry*

PWD has continued investigating projects and partnerships that could potentially be suited for the state's mitigation banking program.

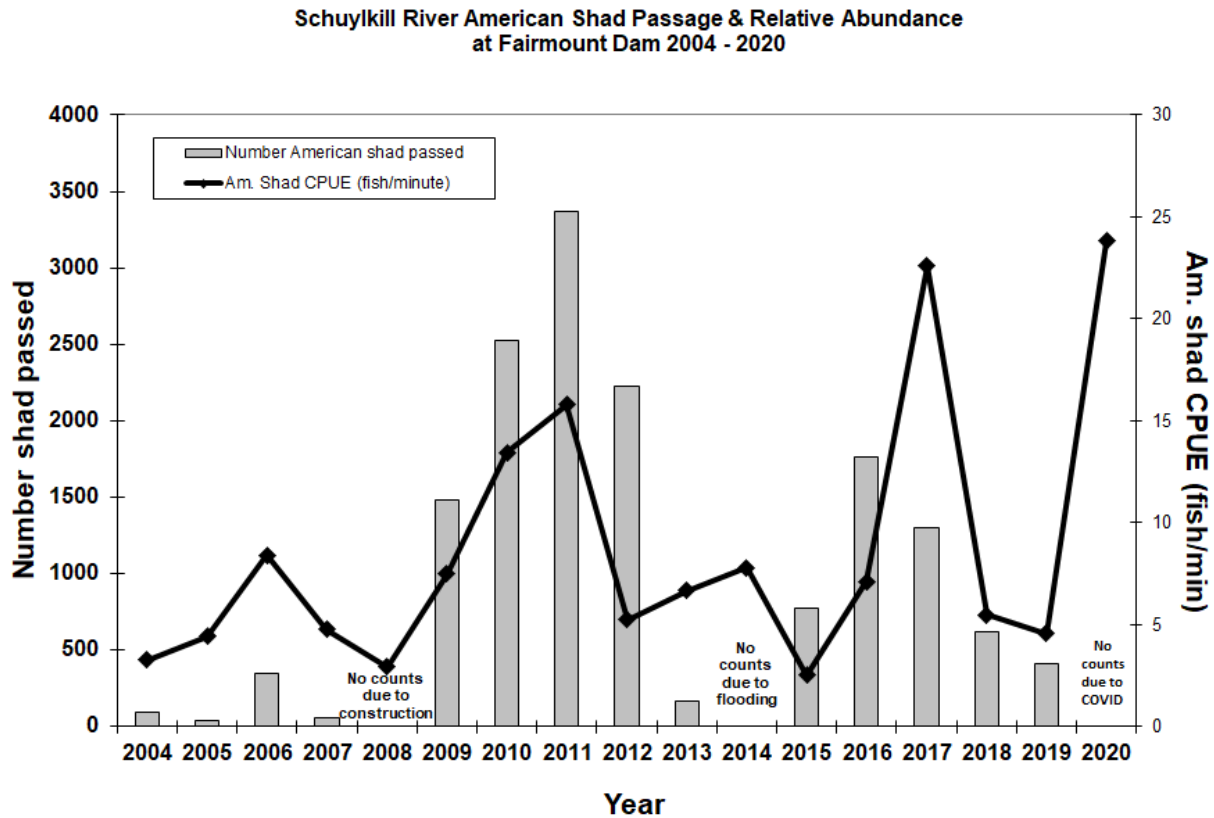
#### III.C.2.5 Fish Passage Projects

##### *Schuylkill River: Fairmount Fishway*

The Fairmount Dam Fishway located on the western side of the Fairmount Dam, was completed in 1979. In 2009, through a joint cooperative agreement with the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), the City of Philadelphia upgraded many features of the fishway to improve hydraulics and overall fish passage efficiency.

Adult American Shad relative abundance (number of shad per hour of electrofishing) in the Schuylkill River in 2020 ranked 1st overall in the time-series (2002-2020). The 2020 CPUE at Fairmount Dam (1,433.1 shad/hour) was more than double the time series average (2002 – 2020). It should be noted that boat electrofishing survey effort in 2020 (4.81 hours) was slightly less than time series average (5.45 hours) due to COVID-19 pandemic. The 2020 American Shad passage at Fairmount Fishway has not been evaluated due to staffing restrictions related to COVID-19. The Fairmount Fishway remained fully open and operational during the 2020 season, and video monitoring recordings were captured and archived. Video is available from the entire passage season and passage may be enumerated at a later date. Hatchery contribution for the Schuylkill River adult shad was 75% in 2020; the third lowest hatchery contribution observed in the time series and below the 13-year average of 88%.

Figure III.C.2.5 -1 Catch-Per-Unit-Effort and Fish Passage of American Shad



*Pennypack Creek: Rock Ramp Fishway at Sanitary Sewer Crossing*

A rock ramp fishway was constructed in Pennypack Creek in 2007 in an attempt to alleviate the excessive drop in water surface elevation caused by the sanitary sewer crossing of the creek which prevented fish from moving upstream of this site. PWD electrofishing surveys of the tidal Pennypack Creek have documented a limited spawning population of anadromous Alewife and Blueback Herring several miles downstream of the rock ramp fishway. Both juvenile and adult Striped Bass have been collected in the tidal portion, but not above the rock ramp. No adult Hickory Shad have been collected above or below the rock ramp; no larvae were stocked 2016 to 2020 by PA Fish and Boat Commission, who had been stocking larvae for several years in an attempt to establish a self-sustaining wild population, which has yet to have been realized.

### III.C.2.6 Riparian Buffer Creation and Enhancement

#### *Environment, Stewardship & Education Division*

PWD continues to support Philadelphia Parks and Recreation, which undertakes a broad range of environmental restoration activities throughout the park system. Restoration activities have been ongoing since 2008. These efforts have been discussed in previous years; for more details and a full list of these activities, please refer to Section III.C.2.6 Environment, Stewardship & Education Division on page 121 of the CSO-Stormwater FY12 Annual Report.

#### *Riparian Buffer component of Stream Restorations*

Riparian buffer enhancement will be evaluated in all stream restorations that are completed. Typically, riparian buffer enhancement activity includes invasive species management, live-stake planting, tree and shrub planting, and native seed mix application. Invasive species management usually begins one to two years prior to construction. Once the construction of the stream restoration project is complete, a landscaping plan is implemented which includes all of the applications mentioned above. Please refer to **Section III.C.2.3 Stream Habitat Restoration** on page 43 and **Section III.C.2.4 Wetland Enhancement and Construction** on page 45 in this report for more information on these topics.

#### *Natural Lands Team*

The Natural Lands Team, initiated in 2011, is a group comprised of members from PWD's Ecological Restoration Unit, Waterways Restoration Team, Public Affairs, PWD Design Branch and staff from Philadelphia's Department of Parks and Recreation. Bi-monthly meetings are held to coordinate a wide range of projects that affect the City's stream corridors and natural areas. Through centralizing the myriad of ongoing and upcoming projects, this group works to improve efficiency and communication. Projects include but are not limited to stream restoration, wetland creation, stormwater management, infrastructure protection and invasive species management. During FY21, the Natural Lands Team convened once to discuss upcoming projects and potential issues that could be addressed by the team members.

### III.C.3 Other Watershed Projects

#### III.C.3.1 River Conservation Plan - Continue to work in partnership with local partners to complete and implement River Conservation Plans (RCPs)

All River Conservation Plans (RCPs) are available for viewing at:

<https://water.phila.gov/reporting/watershed-plans-reports/> under each respective watershed's key documents.

**Table III.C.3-1: River Conservation Plan References**

River Conservation Plans	Complete Date	Previous Reference
Darby Creek	2005	Page 121 of the CSO-Stormwater FY 2008 Annual Report
Tacony-Frankford	2004	Page 74 of the FY 2005 Stormwater Annual Report
Pennypack	2005	Page 122 of the CSO-Stormwater FY 2008 Annual Report
Poquessing	2007	Page 155 of the CSO-Stormwater FY 2010 Report
Delaware Direct	2011	Page 151 of the CSO-Stormwater FY 2011 Annual Report

### III.C.3.2 Watershed Information Center - Create a website to serve as a Watershed Information and Technology Center

The City maintains several websites that provide information on our watersheds and activities within them, please refer to **Section II.G.2 Continue to Maintain Watershed Management and Source Water Protection Partnership Websites** on page 16 and **Section II.H.2 Expand the Internet-Based Notification System (River cast) to the Tidal Section of the Lower Schuylkill River** on page 24 for additional information on the websites.

### III.C.3.3 Integrated Water Use Status Networks - Pilot a communication and water quality monitoring network that supports the identification and analysis of water quality events

PWD has two communication and water quality monitoring networks. RiverCast supports the identification and analysis of water quality events to support recreational water use status decisions (swimming, triathlons, rowing, etc.) and makes this information available in real time to the public. EWS is used to monitor water quality and notify water utilities about such events as hazardous substance spills or sudden changes in water quality.

Please refer to **Section II.G.2 Continue to Maintain Watershed Management and Source Water Protection Partnership Websites** on page 16 for details about these communication and water quality monitoring systems.

### III.C.3.4 Integrated Water Use Status Networks - Evaluate the technical and fiscal needs to expand the network into additional receiving waters where recreational uses are taking place.

Please refer to **Section II.H.2 Expand the Internet-based Notification System (Rivercast) to the Tidal Section of the Lower Schuylkill River** on page 24 for information pertaining to this topic.

### III.C.3.5 Interpretive Signage - Continue to implement interpretive signage

#### *Green Stormwater Infrastructure and Restoration Locations Signage*

Information on the Green City, Clean Waters Signage Program can be found within **Appendix A- Green City, Clean Waters FY21 Annual Report**.

### III.C.3.6 Interpretive Centers - Continue to support existing educational interpretive centers to educate citizens about their community and the water environment

PWD supports several existing educational centers including FWW and many public outreach efforts conducted by partners. Please refer to **Section II.G.3 Continue to Provide Annual Information to City Residents about Programs via Traditional PWD Publications** on page 22 and **Section II.G.4 Continue to Support the Fairmount Water Works** on page 23 for more information on activities done in FY21 by the FWW and partner sponsored events.

### III.C.3.7 Basin-Specific Stormwater Management Plans (Act 167) - Continue to support the State Act 167 Storm water Management Planning process and integrate the results of these efforts into the watershed management plans and implementation plans

As of July 10, 2015, all Act 167 plans have been approved. Please refer to **Table III.C.1-2 Planning by Watershed** on page 32 for more information.

### III.C.3.8 Sewage Facility Planning - Continue to review sewage facility planning modules and downstream sewage conveyance and treatment facilities to ensure that adequate capacity exists within these systems to accommodate flow

During FY21, PWD reviewed 1,535 “Sewage Facilities Planning Module Application Mailers” for projects requiring building permits within Philadelphia County. During the same period, PWD issued 65 sanitary sewer capacity certifications for projects in tributary municipalities.

### III.C.4 Monitoring and Assessment

#### III.C.4.1 NPDES – Quarterly Special Discharge Monitoring Report

PWD is committed to submitting the Quarterly Special Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) documenting the Department’s CSO discharges during the specified time periods. This report is due 45 days after the end of each quarter, and is submitted by February 15, May 15, August 15, and November 15 of each year. During FY21, four DMRs were submitted within the 45-day timeframe. These reports are also referred to as Quarterly Combined Sewer Overflow Status Reports.

#### III.C.4.2 NPDES - Annual CSO Status Report

Monitoring and characterization of CSO impacts from a combined wastewater collection and treatment system are necessary to document existing conditions and to identify water quality benefits achievable by CSO mitigation measures. The tables included in **Appendix D** and other information provided within this annual report represent the average annual CSO overflow statistics for period July 1 2020 – June 30 2021 as required in the NPDES Permit. Please refer to **Table 1 in Appendix D – NPDES – FY21 CSO Status Report** for a listing of all CSO permitted outfalls. The tables have been reorganized to present overflows by the specific receiving water into which the CSOs from a given interceptor system discharge. In order to be consistent, the column headings are presented in the same format found in the System Hydraulic Characterization (SHC) and NMC Documentation.

#### III.C.4.3 Rotating Basin Approach to Watershed Monitoring - Continue to implement a rotating basin approach to watershed monitoring in CSO receiving waters in order to characterize the impact of CSO discharges and other pollutant/pollution sources and the efficacy of CSO controls and watershed restoration practices.

The Rotating Basin Approach has been replaced with a “Comprehensive Watershed Monitoring Program,” a monitoring strategy developed by PWD to comply with both the City’s stormwater and CSO permit requirements and to assist with the Source Water Protection Program’s objectives.

Please refer MS4 Annual Report **Section F.2.Step 1.b – Preliminary physical, chemical and biological quality assessment** on page 8 for information about Comprehensive Watershed Monitoring Program.



# **Stormwater Management Program Annual Report**

**National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit  
No. PA 0054712  
Reporting Period July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021**

**THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Part I Permit Conditions</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Section A Applicability And Limitations on Coverage</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Section B Legal Authority</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Section D Sediment Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) for Wissahickon Creek</b> .....	<b>1</b>
Wissahickon Sediment TMDL Monitoring Plan Implementation.....	1
<b>Section E Pollutant Minimization Plan for Polychlorinated Biphenyls in the City’s MS4</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>Section F Stormwater Management</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>F.1. Source Identification</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>F.2. Discharge Management, Characterization, and Watershed-based Assessment and Management Program</b> .....	<b>8</b>
Step 1. Preliminary Reconnaissance: Permit Issuance through end of Year 2.....	8
Step 2. Watershed Plan Development: Permit issuance through end of Year 5.....	14
Step 3. Watershed Plan Implementation and Performance Monitoring: Permit issuance through expiration.....	15
<b>F.3. Detection, Investigation, and Abatement of Illicit Connection and Improper Disposal</b> .....	<b>20</b>
a. Prevention of Illicit Discharges.....	20
b. Investigation of Illicit Discharge Sources.....	20
d. Abatements.....	21
e. Defective Connection Program Reporting.....	22
<b>F.4. Monitor and Control Pollutants from Industrial Sources</b> .....	<b>22</b>
a. Applications/Permits.....	22
b. Inspections.....	22
c. Monitoring/Enforcement.....	23
<b>F.5. Monitor and Control Stormwater from Construction Activities</b> .....	<b>23</b>
a. Construction Site Runoff Control.....	25
b. Post-Construction Stormwater Management in New Development and Redevelopment.....	28
c. Applications/Permits.....	28
d. Inspections.....	30
e. Monitoring/Enforcement.....	30
f. NPDES Permit Requests.....	31
g. Stormwater BMP Handbook and Construction Site BMP Sediment & Erosion Control Checklist.....	31
<b>F.6. Watershed, Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO), and Source Water Protection Programs</b> .....	<b>31</b>
<b>F.7. Miscellaneous Programs and Activities</b> .....	<b>32</b>
a. Pollutant Migration/Infiltration to the MS4 System.....	32
b. Public Education and Awareness.....	32
c. Pesticides, Herbicides, and Fertilizer Controls.....	32
d. Snow Management Plan.....	33
e. Municipal/Hazardous Waste, Storage, Treatment, and Processing Facilities	33
<b>F.8 Best Management Practices (BMPs)</b> .....	<b>34</b>
a. Submit storm sewer discharge ordinance.....	34
b. Commercial and Residential Source Controls.....	34
c. Development plans review.....	35

d. Street Cleaning Program.....	35
e. Animal Waste and Code Enforcement.....	36
f. Flood Management and Flood Control Devices.....	37
g. Sanitary Infiltration Controls.....	37
h. Spill Prevention and Response.....	40
i. Public Reporting of Illicit Discharges, Improper Disposal.....	41
j. Used Oil and Toxic Material Disposal.....	41
k. Storm Water Inlet Labeling/Stenciling.....	41
<b>Section G Assessment of Controls.....</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>Section H Fiscal Resources.....</b>	<b>43</b>
Maintain adequate program funding.....	43
Annually submit fiscal analysis.....	43

## LIST OF TABLES

### Section F

<b>F.1-1</b>	Description of MS4 Infrastructure.....	3
<b>F.1-2</b>	GIS Data Feature Classes within Geodatabase named – WD_Annual_Report_GIS_Data_2021.mdb.....	3
<b>F.1-3</b>	GIS Data Feature Classes within Geodatabase named – StormwaterDataConversion.mdb.....	7
<b>F.2-1</b>	Overview of PWD Proposed Watershed Monitoring Activities 2010-2021.....	9
<b>F.2-2</b>	Proposed Watershed Monitoring Timeline 2010-2021.....	10
<b>F.2-3</b>	Proposed Benthic Invertebrate Monitoring Timeline 2011-2021.....	12
<b>F.2-4</b>	Proposed Fish Monitoring Timeline 2012-2021.....	12
<b>F.2-5</b>	Stormwater Outfall Inspection Program – 5 Year Summary.....	16
<b>F.2-6</b>	7th & Cheltenham Ave – Diversion Devices – FY21 Summary.....	16
<b>F.2-7</b>	7th & Cheltenham Ave – Fecal Coliform Results – FY21 Summary.....	16
<b>F.2-8</b>	Monastery Ave – Diversion Devices – FY21 Summary.....	17
<b>F.2-9</b>	Monastery Ave – Fecal Coliform Results – FY21 Summary.....	17
<b>F.2-10</b>	Monoshone Creek – Fecal Coliform Results – FY21 Summary.....	17
<b>F.2-11</b>	Manayunk Canal – Fecal Coliform Results – FY21 Summary.....	18
<b>F.2-12</b>	Sandyford Run – Diversion Devices – FY21 Summary.....	18
<b>F.2-13</b>	Sandyford Run – Fecal Coliform Results – FY21 Summary.....	18
<b>F.2-14</b>	Franklin & Hasbrook – Diversion Device – FY21 Summary.....	19
<b>F.3-1</b>	Defective Connections Program – FY21 Summary.....	21
<b>F.3-2</b>	Defective Connection Abatement – 5 Year Summary.....	21
<b>F.5-1</b>	FY21 Summary of Plan Review Activities.....	26
<b>F.5-2</b>	Approved Stormwater Plan Location Summary by Contributing Area.....	28
<b>F.5-3</b>	Approved Stormwater Plan Location Summary by Watershed.....	28
<b>F.5-4</b>	Active Construction Inspection Site Location Summary.....	30

# LIST OF FIGURES

<b>Figure F.1-1</b>	City of Philadelphia Water Department Stormwater Outfalls.....	4
<b>Figure F.5-1</b>	FY21 Active Construction Sites.....	27
<b>Figure F.5-2</b>	Locations of New Project Submissions and Technical Approvals.....	29

## Part I Permit Conditions

### **Section A     Applicability and Limitation on Coverage**

The City will comply with the permit language on what are authorized and unauthorized stormwater discharges.

### **Section B     Legal Authority**

In accordance with the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) regulations contained in 40 C.F.R. Sections 122.26(d)(1)(ii) and (d)(2)(i), the City maintains adequate legal authority to enforce the Stormwater Management Program through the Philadelphia Code (Code) and the Water Department (PWD) Regulations.

Code Section 13-603 regulates discharges into the storm sewer system and includes penalties for violations. Code Section 13-603(4)(a) grants PWD and the Department of Licenses and Inspections (L&I) the authority to require compliance, including issuing regulations, and investigating, inspecting, and monitoring all premises. Under the City’s zoning provisions in Code Sections 14-301(10) and 14-704(3), PWD has the authority to regulate stormwater management on a City-wide basis. Code Section 14-306(1) grants PWD and L&I specific enforcement authority for zoning violations. The Code can be accessed at <https://codelibrary.amlegal.com/codes/philadelphia/latest/overview>.

PWD Regulations further provide PWD legal authority to enforce the Stormwater Management Program. Section 500 prohibits cross connected sewer laterals and Chapter 6 implements the authority to regulate stormwater management for new and redevelopment in the City. PWD Regulations can be accessed at <https://www.phila.gov/water/wu/ratesregulationsresp/Pages/Regulations.aspx>.

This Annual Report is submitted to the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection (PADEP) and the US EPA, in accordance with requirements of the City of Philadelphia’s NPDES Stormwater Management Permit No. PA 0054712. The report documents the Fiscal Year 2021 (FY21) progress completed in order to comply with the requirements during the reporting period from July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021.

### **Section D     Sediment Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) for Wissahickon Creek**

#### **Wissahickon Sediment TMDL Monitoring Plan Implementation**

PWD’s commitment to meeting the Wissahickon Sediment TMDL was initiated in 2005 through detailed monitoring and assessment of the Wissahickon Creek Watershed. The goal of PWD’s implementation is to reduce the amount of sediment reaching the Wissahickon Creek using a multi-faceted approach. In addition to continuing street sweeping and implementing and strengthening stormwater management regulations, the PWD has implemented three stormwater wetland facilities and seven stream restoration and stabilization projects. During FY14, PWD completed the Sediment TMDL Baseline Monitoring Report in November 2013 based on the previously submitted TMDL Monitoring Plan. This report was submitted with the FY14 CSO-MS4 Annual Report. The baseline monitoring report

documents the data collected following the implementation of the stormwater wetland facilities and stream restoration projects. This information will be used to measure sediment reductions as a result of the implemented projects. The initial phase of this effort included baseline monitoring to measure the effectiveness of the stream restoration and stormwater treatment wetland facilities projects in meeting the targeted sediment reductions and H&H modeling and topographic survey monitoring to confirm sediment reduction estimates presented in PWD's Implementation Plan.

PWD submitted a Wissahickon Siltation TMDL Implementation Plan Update in March 2018. This document includes updates on the 2012 Siltation TMDL Implementation Plan's four components: stream restoration, stormwater wetlands, inlet catchbasin cleaning, City of Philadelphia Stormwater Regulations and the estimated sediment reduction associated with these activities. A more detailed Wissahickon Siltation TMDL Monitoring Report (with appendices) was also submitted in March 2018. The Monitoring report includes results from cross-sectional survey analysis of stream restoration projects, photo monitoring, in-stream evaluations of stream restoration structures and Hydraulic and Hydrologic modeling of stormwater wetlands.

## **Section E      Pollutant Minimization Plan for Polychlorinated Biphenyls in the City's MS4**

During the fourteenth year of the PCB PMP, the following tasks were accomplished:

- 137 of the 337 remaining sites listed by EPA or other agencies as housing PCB containing devices were inspected.
- Wet-weather PCB sampling and analysis of the three WPCPs effluent was performed as required by the WPCP NPDES permits.
- PWD continued monitoring outlying township connections using EPA Method 680.
- PWD continued monitoring of groundwater discharged from new construction and remediation sites to ensure compliance with PWD's published PCB limit of "non-detection by EPA Method 608."
- PWD issued 16 groundwater discharge permits in calendar year 2020. Every permit was compliant with PWD's regulatory PCB limit of "non-detectable by EPA Method 608".
- PWD wet and dry weather WPCP effluent data have been entered into the DRBC PCB database.
- Overall, results of the 2020 sampling, show substantial reductions of 52-73% at NEWPCP, 20-64% at SEWPCP and 68-73% at SWWPCP from the baseline PCB loading levels.

Additionally, the following initiatives were undertaken:

- PWD's PCB database, developed in 2017, is now being utilized to track and report the 2020 inspections.
- Each inspection location has been given a unique ID and geocoded in PWD's GIS database. Maps of PCB sites inspected in 2020 were created to display inspections by water pollution control plant drainage area.
  - PWD can generate interactive GIS maps to assist in the identification of areas of concern and plan additional efforts to identify potential sources.

Section F Stormwater Management

**F.1. Source Identification**

A description of PWD’s MS4 Infrastructure, including stormwater outfalls, lengths of sanitary sewer, and lengths of stormwater sewer within Philadelphia are shown in Table F.1-1. The 205 “Non-PWD Owned” outfalls listed in the table are owned by other City agencies, private entities, or individuals. The PWD-owned stormwater outfall locations and MS4 areas are shown in Figure F.1-1.

**Table F.1-1: Description of MS4 Infrastructure**

Watershed	Drainage Area (Square Miles)	Miles of Pipe			MS4 Outfalls Count	
		Stormwater	Sanitary	Total MS4	PWD Owned	Non-PWD Owned
Darby-Cobbs	-	1.02	0.81	1.82	3	-
Delaware Direct	3.15	79.81	52.68	132.49	18	122
Pennypack	11.67	234.93	234.03	468.96	130	14
Poquessing	8.00	154.71	156.52	311.23	141	19
Schuylkill	8.48	153.43	156.82	310.26	45	47
Tacony	2.47	54.46	59.02	113.48	34	1
Wissahickon	5.79	95.18	104.86	200.03	63	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>39.56</b>	<b>773.53</b>	<b>764.74</b>	<b>1538.27</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>205</b>

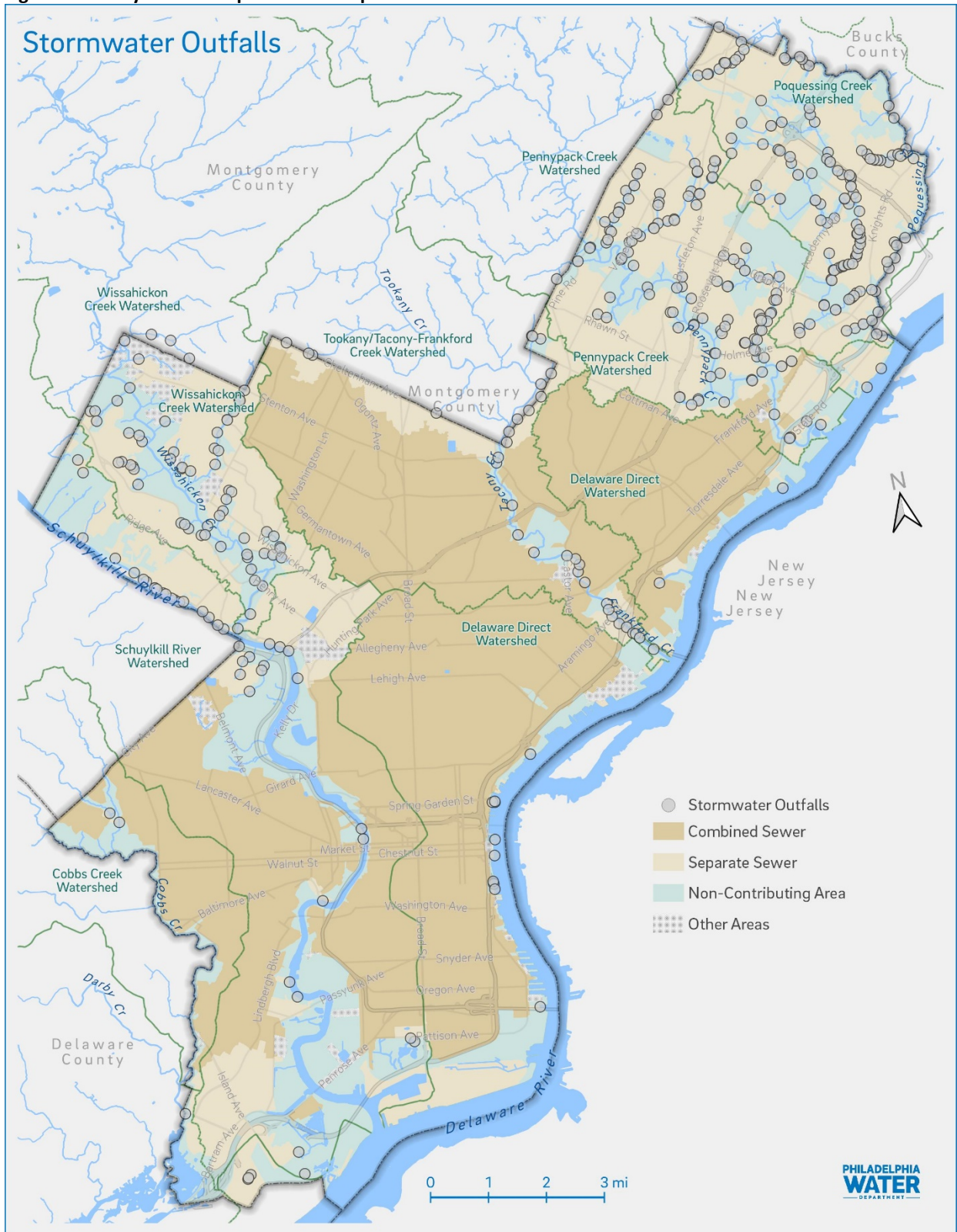
GIS Data Layers have been submitted within a geodatabase, **PWD\_Annual\_Report\_GIS\_Data\_2021.mdb** which can be found in the **digital download link**. The GIS Data Feature class filenames within the geodatabase are provided in **Table F.1-2**.

**Table F.1-2: GIS Data Feature Classes within Geodatabase named - PWD\_Annual\_Report\_GIS\_Data\_2021.mdb**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All_PWD_Monitoring_FY21</li> <li>• GSI_Monitored_Locations_FY21</li> <li>• Public_GSI_Projects_Completed_FY21</li> <li>• Public_GSI_Projects_Planned_FY21</li> <li>• Pollution_Migration_Events_FY21</li> <li>• Active_Construction_Sites_FY21</li> <li>• Verified_Regulations_FY21</li> <li>• Verified_Retrofits_FY21</li> <li>• New_Project_Submissions_FY21</li> <li>• Technical_Approvals_FY21</li> <li>• Hydrology_Centerline</li> <li>• Hydrology_Polygon</li> <li>• Land_Use_PCPC_2018Land_Use_PCPC_2021</li> <li>• PCB_Locations_Known_Historical</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NPDES_Permitted_Dischargers_FY21</li> <li>• Detention_Basins_Philadelphia</li> <li>• Impervious_Surfaces_Planimetric_2004</li> <li>• Major_Watersheds_Full_Extent</li> <li>• Major_Watersheds_Philadelphia_Clip</li> <li>• Sewersheds_FY21</li> <li>• Census_Blocks_2020_Philadelphia</li> <li>• Stormwater_Outfalls</li> <li>• Stormwater_Outfalls_with_DrainageArea_Summary</li> <li>• Stormwatersheds_Pennypack</li> <li>• Stormwatersheds_Poquessing</li> <li>• Stormwatersheds_Wissahickon</li> <li>• Point_Sources_Wissahickon</li> <li>• Scrap_Yard_Inspections_FY21</li> </ul>
---	---



Figure F.1-1 City of Philadelphia Water Department Stormwater Outfalls



Descriptions of the GIS layers referenced in **Table F.1-2** are provided below:

*All\_PWD\_Monitoring\_FY21*

This layer presents the locations of PWD’s chemical, fish, macroinvertebrate, and algae sampling sites. The contents of this feature class are discussed in **Section F.2.Step.1.b** on page 8.

*GSI\_Monitored\_Locations\_FY21*

This layer presents the locations of existing green stormwater infrastructure projects actively monitored by PWD in Philadelphia County.

*Public\_GSI\_Projects\_Completed\_FY21*

This layer presents the locations of completed publicly implemented green stormwater infrastructure projects sorted by their current status within Philadelphia County.

*Public\_GSI\_Projects\_Planned\_FY21*

This layer presents the locations of planned publicly implemented green stormwater infrastructure projects sorted by their status within Philadelphia County.

*Pollution\_Migration\_Events\_FY21*

This layer presents the locations of spills documented by PWD Industrial Waste Unit within Philadelphia in FY21. The contents of this layer are discussed in **Section F.7.a – Pollutant Migration/Infiltration to the MS4 System** on page 32.

*Active\_Construction\_Sites\_FY21*

This layer presents the locations of active construction private development projects within Philadelphia in FY21. The contents of this layer are discussed in **Section F.5 – Monitor and Control Stormwater from Construction Activities** on page 23.

*Verified\_Regulations\_FY21*

This layer presents the locations of constructed and verified private development projects subjected to stormwater regulations within Philadelphia in FY21. The contents of this layer are discussed in **Section F.5 – Monitor and Control Stormwater from Construction Activities** on page 23.

*Verified\_Retrofits\_FY21*

This layer presents the locations of constructed and verified private retrofit development projects subjected to stormwater regulations within Philadelphia in FY21. The contents of this layer are discussed in **Section F.5 – Monitor and Control Stormwater from Construction Activities** on page 23.

*New\_Project\_Submissions\_FY21*

This layer presents the locations of new project submissions for conceptual stormwater plan review in FY21. The contents of this layer are discussed in **Section F.5.b – Post-Construction Stormwater Management in New Development and Redevelopment** on page 28.

*Technical\_Approvals\_FY21*

This layer presents the locations of projects issued technical approvals by PWD in FY21. The contents of this layer are discussed in **Section F.5.b – Post-Construction Stormwater Management in New Development and Redevelopment** on page 28.

#### *Hydrology\_Centerline*

This layer presents the surrounding watershed hydrology in a polyline based feature class.

#### *Hydrology\_Polygon*

This layer presents the surrounding watershed hydrology in a polygon based feature class.

#### *Land\_Use\_PCPC\_2021*

This layer presents Philadelphia land use as ascribed to individual parcel boundaries or units of land. Land use is the type of activity occurring on the land such as residential, commercial or industrial. Each unit of land is assigned to one of nine major classifications of land use (2-digit codes) and where possible more narrowly defined into one of 70 sub-classifications (3-digit codes).

#### *PCB\_Locations\_Known\_Historical*

This layer presents the location of all known and historical PCB locations within Philadelphia. The contents of this layer are discussed in **Section E – Pollutant Minimalization Plan for Polychlorinated Biphenyls in the City’s MS4** on page 2.

#### *NPDES\_Permitted\_Dischargers\_FY21*

This layer presents the location within Philadelphia of all NPDES Industrial Stormwater permitted Discharger. The contents of this layer are discussed in **Section F.2.Step 1.c** on page 14 and a list of permitted facilities can be found in **Appendix J – NPDES Industrial Stormwater Permitted Sites – Philadelphia County**.

#### *Detention\_Basins\_Philadelphia*

This layer presents the location of all known stormwater detention basins within Philadelphia County.

#### *Impervious\_Surfaces\_Planimetric\_2004*

This layer presents percent imperviousness and the amount of impervious area in Philadelphia County.

#### *Major\_Watersheds\_Full\_Extent*

This layer presents the delineation of the Philadelphia County and surrounding counties' watershed boundaries including Darby-Cobbs, Delaware-Direct, Pennypack, Poquessing, Schuylkill, Tacony-Frankford, and Wissahickon watersheds.

#### *Major\_Watersheds\_Philadelphia\_Clip*

This layer presents the delineation of the Philadelphia County's watershed boundaries including Darby-Cobbs, Delaware-Direct, Pennypack, Poquessing, Schuylkill, Tacony-Frankford, and Wissahickon watersheds.

#### *Sewersheds\_FY21*

This layer presents the boundaries of the MS4, combined sewer, un-sewered, non-contributing, and stormwater only areas within Philadelphia County and the neighboring contributing areas.

#### *Census\_Blocks\_2020\_Philadelphia*

This layer presents the results of the 2020 Census in Philadelphia County on a block level.

*Stormwater\_Outfalls*

This layer presents locations of all permitted stormwater outfalls within Philadelphia County and the neighboring contributing areas.

*Stormwater\_Outfalls\_with\_DrainageArea\_Summary*

This layer presents locations of all permitted stormwater outfalls within Philadelphia County and the neighboring contributing areas. Drainage area analysis values are appended in the attribute table to display outfall metrics including total drainage area, total impervious drainage area, percent impervious, and runoff coefficient.

*Stormwatersheds\_Pennypack*

This layer presents the stormwater drainage areas to receiving waterways and stormwater outfalls within the Pennypack Watershed.

*Stormwatersheds\_Poquessing*

This layer presents the stormwater drainage areas to receiving waterways and stormwater outfalls within the Poquessing Watershed.

*Stormwatersheds\_Wissahickon*

This layer presents the stormwater drainage areas to receiving waterways and stormwater outfalls within the Wissahickon Watershed.

*Point\_Sources\_Wissahickon*

This layer presents permitted Point source locations within the Wissahickon Watershed.

*Scrap\_Yard\_Inspections\_FY21*

This layer presents locations of scrap yards inspected during the fiscal year.

*GIS Stormwater Data Conversion Geodatabase Layers*

The City has previously submitted additional GIS data layers that will not be included this year. These layers include outfalls, manholes, inlets, and various pipe as listed in **TABLE F.1-3**. The reason for their removal is the City’s policy to not release these data layers to the general public due to security concerns. These data layers would be made available for viewing by PWD, should it be necessary.

**Table F.1-3 GIS Data Feature Classes within Geodatabase named -StormwaterDataConversion.mdb**

DataConv_GISAD_stBasin	DataConv_GISAD_stInletPipe
DataConv_GISAD_stBoring	DataConv_GISAD_stMeterChamber
DataConv_GISAD_stCasin	DataConv_GISAD_stOffsetAccess
DataConv_GISAD_stChamber	DataConv_GISAD_stOpenChannel
DataConv_GISAD_stCulvert	DataConv_GISAD_StormNetwork_Junctions
DataConv_GISAD_stDisconnectedInlet	DataConv_GISAD_stOutfall
DataConv_GISAD_stFitting	DataConv_GISAD_stPointFeature
DataConv_GISAD_stFlare	DataConv_GISAD_stPump
DataConv_GISAD_stForceMain	DataConv_GISAD_stRainGauges
DataConv_GISAD_stGravityMain	DataConv_GISAD_stStructure
DataConv_GISAD_stHostPipe	DataConv_GISAD_stTunnel
DataConv_GISAD_stManhole	DataConv_GISAD_stVentPipe
DataConv_GISAD_stManholeOther	DataConv_GISAD_stVirtualLink
DataConv_GISAD_stInlet	DataConv_GISAD_stVirtualNo

## F.2. Discharge Management, Characterization, and Watershed-based Assessment and Management Program

### Step 1. Preliminary Reconnaissance: Permit Issuance through end of Year 2

#### a. Land use and resource mapping

PWD has conducted extensive mapping of information relevant to stormwater management planning. Previously discussed in **Section F.1 – Source Identification** of this document on page 3, the GIS files include MS4 outfalls and contributing drainage areas, land use, population, monitoring locations, and other relevant layers. The maps and supporting GIS layers are included in the **digital download link**.

#### b. Preliminary physical, chemical, and biological quality assessment

##### Comprehensive Watershed Monitoring Program

Comprehensive assessment of our waterways is integral to planning for the long-term health and sustainability of our water systems. By measuring all factors that contribute to supporting fishable, swimmable, and drinkable water uses, appropriate management strategies can be developed for each watershed land area that Philadelphia shares.

PWD has carried out extensive sampling and monitoring programs to characterize conditions in seven local watersheds, both within the county boundaries and outside counties/municipalities. From 1999 to 2021, PWD has implemented a comprehensive watershed assessment strategy, integrating biological, chemical and physical assessments to provide both quantitative and qualitative information regarding the aquatic integrity of the Philadelphia regional watersheds. This information was published in Comprehensive Characterization Reports (CCRs) and used to plan improvements to watersheds in the Southeast Region of Pennsylvania.

##### Monitoring Timeline Strategy

Prior to the creation of PWD's Comprehensive Watershed Monitoring Program, baseline assessments were conducted in all Philadelphia regional watersheds to assess the degree, location and type of impairments occurring within each system. Baseline assessments, encompassing benthic, fish, habitat and discrete water quality monitoring, were routinely completed on a watershed within one year. With the addition of continuous and wet-weather water quality monitoring, periphyton assessments, and specialized physical assessment programs (e.g., FGM assessments), CCRs were typically accomplished on a two-year timeline.

PWD conducted benthic macroinvertebrate and physical habitat monitoring activities at 8 stream monitoring sites in spring 2020 (**Table F.2.Step 1.B-1**). Monitoring activities in spring 2020 were abbreviated due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

As described in PWD's *Comprehensive Watershed Monitoring Program: Proposed Strategy 2010-2015*, the scale of watershed stressors is so expansive and the BMP program is still in its early phase that full implementation is limited but will increase once the program is established. Therefore, PWD is focusing



its monitoring efforts at maintaining a “sentinel” monitoring presence in each of the City’s watersheds rather than dedicating monitoring efforts to individual watersheds. This regional monitoring approach has been greatly enhanced through a partnership with USGS. Continuous water quality data are collected from 11 USGS gaging stations, and quarterly baseflow water samples are analyzed for microbial and nutrient parameters of concern. PWD also continues to assess performance of stormwater BMP projects as they are constructed.

**Table F.2.Step 1.B-1 Overview of PWD Proposed Watershed Monitoring Activities 2010-2021**

<b>Watershed/Geographic Area</b>	<b>Activity</b>	<b>Period</b>
PWD/USGS Gages	Continuous Water Quality Monitoring	2010-2021
PWD/USGS Gages	Quarterly Water Quality Grab Samples	2010-2021
Philadelphia Area Watersheds	Stormwater BMP Monitoring	2010-2021
Philadelphia Area Watersheds	Stream Restoration Project Monitoring	2010-2021
Cobbs Creek Watershed	Watershed-wide Comprehensive Assessment	2012-2013
Tookany-Taony/Frankford Watershed	Watershed-wide Comprehensive Assessment	2013-2014
Wissahickon Creek Watershed	Tributary Assessment	2014-2015
Wissahickon Creek Watershed	Watershed-wide Comprehensive Assessment	2015-2016
Pennypack Creek Watershed	Tributary Assessment	2016-2017
Poquessing Creek Watershed	Watershed-wide Comprehensive Assessment	2018-2019
Schuylkill River Watershed	Tributary Assessment	2019

### **Monitoring Timeline 2010-2020**

As described in the *Comprehensive Watershed Monitoring Program: Proposed Strategy 2010-2015*, PWD’s current proposed strategy for watershed assessments includes a less intense, but ongoing monitoring effort within each watershed, primarily through a partnership with the USGS. It should be noted that although the monitoring plan nominally covers 2010-2015, the assessments of the Wissahickon, Pennypack and Poquessing watersheds are continuations of that plan and are thus included here. Currently, PWD’s is focused on monitoring efforts to evaluate the performance of stormwater BMPs and restoration projects. Allowing 10 years before watershed re-assessment will potentially allow for a greater number of projects to be implemented.

The proposed strategy for watershed assessments 2010-2021 includes resuming watershed-scale bioassessment activities at several stations within targeted watersheds (**Table F.2.Step 1.B-2 Proposed Watershed Monitoring Timeline 2010-2021**). These watershed scale reassessments should complement the “adaptive management” approach favored by the IWMP implementation process and allow for the locations and methods of assessment to be changed, depending upon the number of projects implemented and their spatial distribution within the watershed. It is hoped that these data will be useful as a long-term record of water quality changes in the region, more appropriate for assessing the goals of a City-wide distributed green infrastructure program than an approach that focuses on individual watersheds.

**Table F.2.Step 1.B-2 Proposed Watershed Monitoring Timeline 2010-2021**

Watershed	BMP Monitoring	Quarterly WQ Grab sampling	Continuous WQ Monitoring	Annual WQ Summary	Bioassessment	Bioassessment Data Analysis
Cobbs	2010-2021	2010-2021	2010-2021	2010-2021	2012, 2021	2012-2013, 2022
Tacony-Frankford	2010-2021	2010-2021	2010-2021	2010-2021	2013	2013-2014
Wissahickon	2010-2021	2010-2021	2010-2021	2010-2021	2014-2016	2014-2016
Pennypack	2010-2021	2010-2021	2010-2021	2010-2021	2016-2018	2016-2018
Poquessing	2010-2021	2010-2021	2010-2021	2010-2021	2018	2018-2019

## Water Quality Sampling and Monitoring

### *Guiding Principles of Urban Water Chemistry Assessment*

PWD’s water quality assessment strategy has been designed to facilitate separate analyses of dry weather (i.e., baseflow) and wet weather water quality conditions. This program has evolved over time, as personnel and technological improvements have improved our abilities to collect more data from an increasing number of sampling locations in a more efficient manner. Automated sampling, in particular, has greatly increased the temporal resolution of stormwater sampling at multiple sampling locations for a single storm event.

In order to comply with the State-regulated stormwater permit obligations, PWD worked with USGS to record continuous water quality data at 10 gage stations in the Philadelphia region from July 2020 through November 2020 and March 2021 through June 2021. Four types of sampling were performed as discussed below. Parameters were chosen based on state water quality criteria, or because they are known or suspected to be important in urban watersheds.

### *Discrete Water Chemistry Assessment*

Each USGS/PWD cooperative monitoring gage site was sampled once during the course of a few hours, to allow for travel time and sample processing/preservation. Samples are collected during dry weather and parameters were chosen based on the conclusions from baseline sampling that indicated dry weather problems are primarily related to bacteria and nutrients. Results of samples collected to date are presented in **Appendix F – PWD Quarterly Dry Weather Water Quality Monitoring Program**. Previous annual reports describe PWD’s extensive surface water grab sampling efforts dating back to 2002.

Boat run grab samples were not collected in FY21 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. PWD has collected 24 samples from the Schuylkill River and 49 samples from the Delaware River by boat since 2011. Results from quarterly dry weather grab sampling thus far are generally similar to data collected during the CCR data collection periods.

### *Continuous Water Quality Assessment*

Each USGS/PWD cooperative monitoring gage site records water quality data for dissolved oxygen, temperature, flow, pH, and specific conductance. Selected locations are also instrumented for turbidity, precipitation and photosynthetically active radiation (PAR). These data are made available to the public in near real-time on the internet at <https://www.usgs.gov/centers/pa-water/science/philadelphia-water-resources-monitoring-program>. The monitoring results from FY21 are presented in **Appendix G – PWD-USGS Cooperative Water Quality Monitoring Program Annual Summary**.

In addition to continuously monitoring water quality at USGS gaging stations, PWD continued deployment of an in situ self-contained data logging continuous water quality monitoring sonde (YSI Inc. Model EXO2) in the tidal Schuylkill River at SC048 (Schuylkill River at the Navy Yard) from March – November in 2020 and will be monitored between March and November in 2021.

Long-term continuous monitoring for TMDL compliance and building a long-term water quality data record for the aforementioned watersheds will be accomplished in 2010-2021 through a partnership with the USGS. Results from City-wide continuous monitoring thus far are generally similar to data collected during the CCR data collection periods. For this reason, PWD will re-evaluate whether additional water quality sampling is needed to characterize water quality in targeted watersheds on a case-by-case basis. Continuous water quality instruments will also be utilized in evaluating the performance of certain stormwater BMPs and assessing conditions in tidal portions of the Schuylkill and Delaware Rivers as well as Frankford Creek.

### *Groundwater Monitoring*

A city-wide groundwater level monitoring network will provide long-term monthly data documenting current water levels and trends in groundwater elevations throughout the City, helping to track the impacts of widespread implementation of stormwater management practices (SMPs) and global climate change. Data from the groundwater monitoring network will also be used to calibrate a Philadelphia groundwater model and update the USGS groundwater contour map of Philadelphia (Paulachok 1984).

PWD and USGS identified existing wells that would be suitable for the network and obtained permission for site access. Once wells were identified and accessible, well condition and suitability for inclusion in the monitoring network were investigated by continuous water level monitoring and remote video camera inspection when accessible. Wells that met acceptance criteria were added to the monitoring network. After examining readily available information about existing wells, PWD elected to drill additional wells in order to provide better spatial distribution of wells in the monitoring network. Current status of the groundwater monitoring network and a summary of data collected through June 30, 2021 are presented in **Appendix H – PWD/USGS Groundwater Monitoring Program**.

### *Biological Monitoring*

The biological monitoring protocols employed by PWD are based on methods developed by the US EPA (Barbour et al. 1999) and the PADEP. These procedures are as follows:

- Rapid Bioassessment Protocol III (Benthic Macroinvertebrate Sampling)
- Periphyton Assessment (Algae Monitoring)



### Macroinvertebrate Assessments

As described in the PWD Comprehensive Watershed Monitoring Program: Proposed Monitoring Strategy 2010-2015, PWD’s approach is intended to be a compromise, recognizing not only the benefits of collecting data from randomly selected sites but also the importance of maintaining a monitoring effort at consistent locations over time. This plan is based on a similar monitoring program that USGS has implemented in Chester County (Reif 2002, Reif 2004). The plan reflects the manpower constraints of collecting and processing samples with the PADEP ICE protocol. It is hoped that this approach will achieve some of the benefits of a randomized approach, while providing periodic re-evaluation of our watersheds required to inform the watershed planning process and comply with environmental mandates. Monitoring activities in spring 2020 were abbreviated due to the COVID-19 pandemic (**Table F.2-3 Proposed Benthic Invertebrate Monitoring Timeline 2011-2021**).

**Table F.2-3: Proposed Benthic Invertebrate Monitoring Timeline 2011-2021**

Period	Monitoring Activity (number of samples*)
2011	USGS gage samples (9); Randomly selected sites (16)
2012	Cobbs Creek (6**); USGS gage samples (9); Random (10)
2013	Tookany/Tacony Creek (10**) USGS gage samples (9); Random (6)
2014	Wissahickon Creek Tributaries (15); USGS gage samples (9); Random (1)
2015	Wissahickon Creek (10**); USGS gage samples (8); Random (4)
2016	Pennypack Creek Tributaries (11**); USGS gage samples (9); Random (5)
2017	Pennypack Creek (12**); USGS gage samples (9); Random (4)
2018	Poquessing Creek (12**); USGS gage samples (9); Random (4)
2019	Schuylkill River Tributaries (3); USGS gage samples (8); Random (3)
2020	USGS gage samples (6); Random (2)
2021	Cobbs Creek (6**); USGS gage samples (9); Random (10)*

\* Number of samples estimated, actual number of samples may vary

\*\* Number of monitoring sites excludes 2 USGS gage sites in target watershed

During March and April 2020, PWD conducted Rapid Bioassessment Protocols (RBP III) at 8(n=8) locations within Philadelphia area watersheds. Sampling was conducted at 6 USGS gages in the PWD/USGS Cooperative Monitoring program and 2 randomly selected sites. These data are presented in **Appendix I – PWD Wadeable Streams Benthic Macroinvertebrate and Physical Habitat Assessments**. In spring 2021, PWD sampled 9 USGS gages, 6 sites in the Darby-Cobbs Watershed, and 10 randomly chosen sites.

### Fish Assessments

Fish were not assessed in 2017-2021 due to a shortage of resources and staffing (**Table F.2-4 Proposed Fish Monitoring Timeline 2010-2018**). All surveys were conducted using electrofishing gear as described in EPA RBP V (Barbour, et al. 1999).

**Table F.2-4: Proposed Fish Monitoring Timeline 2012-2020**

Period	Monitoring Activity (number of samples*)
2012	Cobbs Creek Watershed Assessment (4)
2013	Tookany/Tacony Creek Watershed Assessment (8)
2015	Wissahickon Creek Watershed Assessment (10)
2016	Fish not assessed; tributaries targeted in 2016.
2017-2021	Fish not assessed

\* Number of samples estimated, actual number of samples may vary

### *Algae Assessments*

Chlorophyll-a measurements may be used to provide information for the parameterization of water quality models. In spring 2016, PWD began a pilot effort to collect continuous chlorophyll-a data at three USGS stations along the Delaware River: 01467200 (Ben Franklin Bridge), 014670261 (Delaware River near Pennypack Woods), and 01463500 (Trenton). In addition, PWD deployed two buoys in the Delaware River (at Pea Patch Island and upstream of the confluence with the Schuylkill River) from March-November. Sondes attached to these buoys monitor continuous chlorophyll-a levels. Bi-weekly grab samples are collected and analyzed at these locations to calibrate the sensors.

### *Physical Monitoring*

#### **Physical Habitat Assessments**

Habitat assessments are conducted along with benthic macroinvertebrate monitoring and thus the habitat assessment strategy is described under the heading **Biological Monitoring – Macroinvertebrate Assessments**, above. PWD assesses stream physical habitat condition using PADEP Instream Comprehensive Evaluation (ICE) protocols. During calendar year 2020, PWD conducted physical habitat assessments at 8 locations within Philadelphia area watersheds. Sampling was conducted at 6 USGS gages in the PWD/USGS Cooperative Monitoring program and 2 randomly selected sites. These data are presented in **Appendix I – PWD Wadeable Stream Benthic Macroinvertebrate and Physical Habitat Assessments**. In spring 2021, PWD sampled 9 USGS gages, 6 sites in the targeted Darby-Cobbs Watershed, and 10 randomly chosen sites.

#### **Habitat Suitability Index (HSI)**

In addition to habitat assessments, Habitat Suitability Index (HSI) models, developed by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), have been incorporated into the monitoring program. Based on empirical data and supported by years of research and comprehensive review of scientific literature, these models present numerical relationships between various habitat parameters and biological resources, particularly gamefish species and species of special environmental concern. To date, HSI have applied to Darby-Cobbs, Tookany/Tacony-Frankford, Wissahickon, and Pennypack Creek Watersheds. The Poquessing Creek Watershed CCR approach attempted to simplify the application of fish habitat suitability analysis to generalized guilds.

#### **Fluvial Geomorphologic (FGM) / Infrastructure Analysis**

Fluvial Geomorphologic (FGM) studies establish the physical attributes of the stream, identify areas of concern, and provide recommendations for rehabilitation of the stream corridors and floodplains. To date, FGM analysis has been conducted on the Darby-Cobbs, Tookany/Tacony-Frankford, Wissahickon, Pennypack, and Poquessing Creeks. Analysis was conducted in order to characterize channel morphology, disturbance, stability, and habitat parameters as well as to provide a template for hydrologic and hydraulic modeling and serve as a baseline for assessing channel bank and bed changes. Data provided from the FGM analyses will also serve to develop reach rankings within each watershed in order to prioritize restoration strategies. In FY21, designs were advanced for several stream restoration and riparian infrastructure protection projects throughout Philadelphia's watersheds. Of these, two projects were advanced to the construction phase. These projects will reduce streambank erosion, improve aquatic habitat, and protect critical infrastructure in the stream corridor. Planning studies are also being developed to identify new projects for implementation.

### *Summary of Monitoring Locations*

Biological, physical and chemical monitoring locations are based on 3 criteria: 1) appropriate habitat heterogeneity; 2) access availability; and 3) proximity to USGS stream gaging stations and PADEP 305b monitoring sites. In general, the number of monitoring sites is proportional to the size of the drainage and the watershed's link magnitude (i.e., number of 1st order streams). Maps of assessment sites by watershed and program (biological, chemical, or physical) are available as GIS data.

### *Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) and Data Evaluation*

PWD has planned and carried out an extensive sampling and monitoring program to characterize conditions in Philadelphia's watersheds. Sampling and monitoring follow the Standard Operating Protocols (SOPs) and Quality Manual as maintained by PWD's Bureau of Laboratory Services (BLS). These documents cover the elements of quality assurance, including field and laboratory procedures, chain of custody, holding times, collection of blanks and duplicates, and health and safety.

They are intended to help the program achieve a level of quality assurance and control that is acceptable to regulatory agencies. More information regarding Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) for chemical and biological assessments is available from BLS.

### *c. Inventory of Point and Non-Point sources*

At the end of FY21, there are 114 NPDES permitted dischargers in Philadelphia County, as shown in **Appendix J – NPDES Industrial Stormwater Permitted Sites – Philadelphia County**. This listing was downloaded from the PADEP Environment Facility Compliance Tracking System (eFACTS). The eFACTS website can be accessed through the following link:

<http://www.ahs.dep.pa.gov/eFACTSWeb/default.aspx>.

PWD is also actively involved in developing estimates of non-point source pollutants. The results of this analysis are described in the hydrologic models in **Section G - Assessment of Controls** on page 42.

### *d. Preliminary problem assessment*

CCRs were completed for the Wissahickon (2007), Pennypack (2009) and the Poquessing (2010) Creek Watersheds. These reports include analysis of data collected over the monitoring period and present a characterization of problems within the watershed. The reports for each watershed are available to the public through the internet at the following address: <http://water.phila.gov/reporting/watershed-plans-reports/>.

## **Step 2. Watershed Plan Development: Permit issuance through end of Year 5**

For information on the status of the Act 167 plans, please refer to the CSO Annual Report **Table III.C.1-2 - Planning by Watershed** on page 32 for more information.

## Step 3. Watershed Plan Implementation and Performance Monitoring: Permit issuance through expiration

### a. Dry Weather Water Quality and Aesthetics

#### Operate the Defective Lateral Program

Over the last fiscal year, PWD has continued to successfully operate its Defective Lateral Program. A detailed discussion of this program is provided within this report in **Section F.3 - Detection, Investigation, and Abatement of Illicit Connections and Improper Disposal** on page 20.

#### Debris removal from waterways impacted by storm water discharges

PWD continues to employ the Waterways Restoration Team (WRT) to remove debris and conduct small scale stream restoration projects within the City's waterways. Please refer the CSO Annual Report **Section II.F – NMC 6 - Control of Solid and Floatable Materials in CSOs** on page 8 for information about debris removal from waterways impacted by storm water discharges.

#### Lincoln Drive sewer relining

PWD completed the Lincoln Drive sewer relining in 2004. Additional information on this project was reported in previous reports; please refer to Section F.2.3.a.iii on page 261 of the FY10 CSO-Stormwater Annual Report.

#### Stormwater Outfall Dry Weather Inspections

The City maintains a stormwater outfall inspection program in compliance with the MS4 permit. All 434 of the City's permitted stormwater outfalls are scheduled to be inspected by the Industrial Waste unit at least once each permit cycle. Those with dry weather flow are sampled for fecal coliform and fluoride analysis. The results of these samples are reported on a quarterly basis and summarized in this annual report.

Those outfalls identified as priority outfalls under the MS4 permit are inspected quarterly.

As part of the Permit Inspection Program during FY21, 262 outfall inspections were conducted, and 126 samples were taken due to observed dry weather flow. As part of the Priority Outfall Inspection Program during FY21, 42 outfall inspections were conducted, and 39 samples were taken due to observed dry weather flow. The sample results are used on the Stormwater Outfall Priority Score list.

The full details of program accomplishments for FY21 can be found in **Appendix N – FY21 Defective Lateral Connection Quarterly Status Reports**.

**Table F.2-5: Stormwater Outfall Inspection Program – 5 Year Summary**

Fiscal Year	Permit Inspection Program		Priority Outfall Program	
	Inspections	Samples	Inspections	Samples
2017	171	91	44	37
2018	117	57	41	37
2019	123	70	40	36
2020	96	62	46	39
2021	262	126	42	39
<b>Total</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>188</b>

**Defective Lateral Program - Priority Outfalls**

Outfalls are prioritized for investigative work by the Defective Connections Group (DCG) using the Stormwater Outfall Priority Score list.

*7th & Cheltenham Avenue Outfall (T-088-01)*

As of June 30, 2021, DCG program activities have performed 2,831 complete tests in this sewershed, identifying 134 cross-connections, all of which have been abated.

The locations of dry weather diversion devices, and the number of inspections, blockages, and discharges found by the Flow Control unit during FY21 are listed below.

**Table F.2-6: 7<sup>th</sup> & Cheltenham Ave – Diversion Devices - FY21 Summary**

Location	ID #	Inspections	Blockages	Discharges
Plymouth St. west of Pittsville St.	CFD-01	33	3	0
Pittsville St. south of Plymouth St.	CFD-02	31	2	0
Elston St. east of Bouvier St.	CFD-03	25	0	0
Ashley St. west of Bouvier St.	CFD-04	16	0	0
Cheltenham Ave. east of 19th St.	CFD-05	13	0	0
Verbena St. south of Cheltenham Ave.	CFD-06	15	0	0
Cheltenham Ave. east of 7th St.	CFD-07	55	13	0
7th St. south of Cheltenham Ave.	CFD-08	51	5	0

Inspections and fecal coliform sampling at this outfall continue quarterly. Results for the outfall samples during FY21 are listed below.

**Table F.2--7: 7<sup>th</sup> & Cheltenham Ave - Fecal Coliform Results – FY21 Summary**

Date	Fecal Count (MPN per 100 ml)
08/26/2020	11,199
11/10/2020	NF*
03/04/2021	NF*
05/19/2021	8,664

Note: \* NF indicates that no flow was observed

*Monastery Avenue Outfall (W-060-01)*

As of June 30, 2021, DCG program activities have performed 632 complete tests in this sewershed, identifying 17 cross-connections, of which 16 have been Abated.

The locations of dry weather diversion devices and the number of inspections, blockages, and discharges found by the Flow Control unit during FY21 are listed below.

**Table F.2-8: Monastery Ave - Diversion Devices - FY21 Summary**

Location	ID#	Inspections	Blockages	Discharges
Jannette St. west of Monastery Ave.	MFD-01	19	0	0
Green La. North of Lawnton St.	MFD-02	19	0	0

Inspections and fecal coliform sampling at this outfall continue quarterly. Results for the outfall samples during FY21 are listed below.

**Table F.2-9: Monastery Ave - Fecal Coliform Results – FY21 Summary**

Date	Fecal Count (MPN per 100 ml)
07/01/2020	410
10/06/2020	178
01/20/2021	75
05/17/2021	613

*Monoshone Creek Outfalls (W-068-05)*

Additional areas of focus: W-060-04, W-060-08, W-060-09, W-060-10, W-060-11, W-068-04

As of June 30, 2021, DCG program activities have performed 2,750 complete tests in these sewershed areas, identifying 94 cross-connections, all of which have been abated. The majority of the efforts have been in the W-068-05 sewershed area which is by far the largest in terms of drainage area and properties served.

Inspections and fecal coliform sampling at the W-068-05 outfall continue quarterly. Results for the outfall samples during FY21 are listed below.

**Table F.2-10: Monoshone Creek (W-068-05 Outfall) - Fecal Coliform Results – FY21 Summary**

Date	Fecal Count (MPN per 100 ml)
07/22/2020	24,196
10/06/2020	1,986
01/20/2021	216
04/19/2021	708

*Manayunk Canal Outfalls (S-051-06, S-058-01, S-059-01 through S-059-11)*

As of June 30, 2021, DLC program activities have performed 2,479 complete tests in these sewershed areas, identifying 62 cross-connections, all of which have been abated. The majority of the efforts have been in the S-059-04 sewershed area.

Inspections and fecal coliform sampling at the following outfalls continue quarterly. Results for the outfall samples during FY21 are listed below.

**Table F.2-11: Manayunk Canal - Fecal Coliform Results – FY21 Summary**

Outfall	Fecal Count (MPN per 100 mL)			
	07/27/2020	10/06/2020	01/21/2021	05/12/2021
S-058-01	630	2,419	97	<100
S-059-01	2,280	>2,419	198,630	2,130
S-059-02	98,080	>2,419	4,280	>24,196
S-059-03	300	>2,419	1,106	46,110
S-059-04	3,690	>2,419	1,918	1,100
S-059-05	850	78	226	NF*
S-059-07	NF*	NF*	NF*	NF*
S-059-09	129,970	>2,419	14,210	61,310

Note: \* NF indicates that no flow was observed

### Defective Lateral Program - Other Important Outfalls

Outfalls are prioritized for investigative work by the Defective Connections Group (DCG) using the Stormwater Outfall Priority Score list.

#### *Sandyford Run Outfall (P-090-02)*

As of June 30, 2021, DCG program activities have performed 5,836 complete tests in this sewershed, identifying 87 cross-connections, all of which have been abated. The location of the dry weather diversion device and the number of inspections, blockages, and discharges found by the Flow Control unit during FY21 are listed below.

**Table F.2-12: Sandyford Run - Diversion Device - FY21 Summary**

Location	ID#	Inspections	Blockages	Discharges
Brous and Lexington Aves.	PFD-01	76	3	1

**Table F.2-13: Sandyford Run – Diversion Device - Fecal Coliform Results – FY21 Summary**

Date	Fecal Count (MPN per 100 ml)
07/22/2020	5
10/07/2020	325
01/21/2021	<1
05/19/2021	NF*

Note: \* NF indicates that no flow was observed

#### *Franklin and Hasbrook Outfall (T-089-04)*

As of June 30, 2021, DCG program activities have performed 1,021 complete tests in this sewershed, identifying 46 cross-connections, all of which have been abated. The location of the dry weather

diversion device and the number of inspections, blockages, and discharges found by the Flow Control unit during FY21 are listed below.

**Table F.2-14: Franklin and Hasbrook - Diversion Device - FY21 Summary**

Location	ID#	Inspections	Blockages	Discharges
Franklin and Hasbrook	CFD-01	64	11	1

The Outfall was inspected throughout the year but was found to be clean and dry during all quarterly visits.

Please refer to **Section F.3 - Detection, Investigation, and Abatement of Illicit Connections and Improper Disposal** on page 20 for additional information on activities conducted for the Defective Lateral Program.

### Priority Outfall Closure Testing

Investigation will continue within each particular outfall area (sewershed) until the Priority outfall status may be closed. During FY21, none of the Priority outfalls were authorized to be removed from the list by PADEP.

### Healthy Living Resources

#### *Develop integrated storm water management plans*

PWD developed integrated stormwater management plans for all of the City’s watersheds. Please refer to the CSO Annual Report in **Section III.C.3.7 - Basin-Specific Stormwater Management Plans (ACT 167)** on page 44 for an explanation of the City’s watersheds stormwater management plans.

#### *Assess the benefits of implementing a Natural Stream Channel Design (NSCD) and effectiveness of the NSCD restoration approach*

PWD has conducted several projects that have been designed with Natural Stream Channel Design concepts in mind. As each of PWD’s NSCD projects are constructed, PWD realizes the importance of the extensive monitoring and O&M that accompanies such projects. Each project provides the opportunity to learn about what techniques do and do not work in their respective hydrologic and hydraulic regimes. In order to assess the effectiveness of these NSCD projects, PWD conducts post implementation monitoring at each site that includes the measurement of relevant biological, habitat, and physical parameters to be used in comparison to pre-construction conditions.

#### *Wet Weather Water Quality and Quantity*

##### *Implement several BMP projects*

PWD and its partners have implemented many BMP projects throughout the City including GSI, stream restoration, and wetland creation projects. For a complete listing of both completed and current GSI projects in the CSS, please refer to the **Appendix A - Green City, Clean Waters FY21 Annual Report**. For a description of activities conducted for PWD’s stream restoration, and wetland creation projects, please refer to the CSO Annual Report **Sections III.C.2.3 Stream Habitat Restoration** on page 44 and **III.C.2.4 Wetland Enhancement and Construction** starting on page 44.



#### *Monitor three demonstration BMPs*

PWD is committed to ensuring stormwater BMPs owned and operated by the City are maintained. This commitment is often evaluated through monitoring of these sites. PWD is currently monitoring multiple stormwater BMP project types – for example, stormwater tree trenches, stormwater planters, and porous pavement – and continue to develop and improve monitoring protocols. Monitoring activities for PWD’s green stormwater infrastructure projects during FY21 are documented within **Appendix A: Green City, Clean Waters FY21 Annual Report Section-Appendix 4: GSI Monitoring Status Report**. PWD has detailed activities conducted during FY21 for PWD’s stream restoration, and wetland creation; please refer to the CSO Annual Report **Sections III.C.2.3 Stream Habitat Restoration** on page 44 and **III.C.2.4 Wetland Enhancement and Construction** starting on page 44.

## **F.3 Detection, Investigation, and Abatement of Illicit Connection and Improper Disposal**

### **a. Prevention of Illicit Discharges**

#### *Sewer and Lateral Inspections*

The City requires plumbing permits for connections to the municipal sewer system. The permit affords the property owner an inspection of the plumbing work performed. Corrections of defective connections are confirmed to ensure that the ultimate discharge to the receiving waters does not contain sanitary waste. PWD reviewed 1429 new sewer connections between 5” and 6” and 291 proposed sewer connections 8” and larger during FY21. This numbers includes all connections (storm, sanitary and /or combined sewers). A single project or permit may also have one connection or multiple connections.

### **b. Investigation of Illicit Discharge Sources**

#### *Rank the MS4 outfalls according to their priority for corrective actions*

PWD maintains a stormwater outfall monitoring system in compliance with the MS4 permit issued by the PADEP. Samples are collected for outfalls that have dry weather flow and analyzed for fecal coliform and fluoride. Priority outfalls have been established through the 1998 Stormwater Consent Order and Agreement and internally, additional areas of focus have been added to maintain progress in the screening, testing and abating program and for efficient crew deployment. Priority Outfalls are sampled on a quarterly basis. Refer to **page 16** of this report for FY21 priority outfall summaries.

#### *Investigate dry weather flow to identify sewer lateral defects*

During FY21, the DCG performed 519 complete dye tests with 33 defective connections found and 31 abatements completed. Details of FY21 activities are listed below.

**Table F.3-1: Defective Connections Program – FY21 Summary**

Quarter	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
Date Coverage	Jul1-Sep30	Oct1-Dec31	Jan1-Mar31	Apr1-Jun30	<b>FY21</b>
Completed Tests	79	163	148	129	<b>519</b>
No Cross Connections	80	159	135	112	<b>486</b>
Cross Connection Identified	(1)	4	13	17	<b>33</b>
Abatements *	7	16	2	6	<b>31</b>

Note: \*Some cross connections abated may have been identified in prior fiscal years

Reports of potential dry weather discharge from the stormwater system are also investigated, primarily through the Industrial Waste and/or Sewer Maintenance units. During FY21, 24 incidents were investigated. For details, refer to **Appendix P – Sanitary Infiltration Events for Potential Sewage Discharges** during FY21.

The DCG Field Investigation SOP was updated in March 2017. A copy is available upon request.

#### d. Abatements

##### Written notice about sewer lateral defects

The Plumbing Repair Programs unit handles customer communications (through letters, telephone or site visits) and is responsible for the abatement of the defects identified.

##### Abatements of Cross Connections

Due to the data entry delays, cost information is not available for all completed abatements in FY21. Details of 12 abatements and costs are listed below.

**Table F.3-2 Defective Connection Abatement – 5 Year Summary**

Fiscal Year	# Cross Connections Abated		Total Cost of Abatements
	Residential	Commercial	
2017	31	5	\$317,851.00
2018	56	7	\$562,747.33
2019	57	4	\$555,933.30
2020	69	1	\$701,210.00
2021*	11	1	\$103,211.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>\$2,240,953.00</b>

\*Cost data was only available for 12 of the 31 abatements in FY21

##### Residential Properties Cross Connections Abatement

During FY21, 11 residential abatements were completed at a cost of \$94,776.50.

##### Commercial and Industrial Properties Cross Connections Abatement

During FY21, 1 commercial abatement was completed at a cost of \$8,434.50.

### Defective Connections Abatement Schedule

All defective connections are required to be abated within 120 days of discovery, in compliance with the MS4 permit. Please view **Appendix P – FY21 Defective Lateral Quarterly Reports** for properties that exceeded the 120-day requirement in FY21. These properties are under administrative action.

### Defective Connections Abatement Confirmation Tests

All abatements completed during FY21 were tested to confirm that the abatement was completed properly.

## e. Defective Connection Program Reporting

### Illicit connection program quarterly report

Defective Lateral Quarterly Reports are submitted four times a year to Andrew Sinclair at PADEP as part of the reporting requirements of the City of Philadelphia NPDES Storm Water Management Permit No. PA 0054712. The report covers three-month periods starting in January, April, July, and October which are submitted no later than 45 days from the end of the reporting period. The Quarterly reports were submitted as required during FY21, and **Appendix P – FY21 Defective Lateral Quarterly Reports** contains all of these reports.

### Illicit connection program quarterly report contents

All required information is included in **Appendix P – FY21 Defective Lateral Quarterly Reports**.

## F.4 Monitor and Control Pollutants from Industrial Sources

### a. Applications/Permits

The City obtains NPDES permits/discharge information from industries if they contribute significant amounts of stormwater into the City's sewer system. Industries that contribute stormwater directly into a waterway or discharge non-industrial waste into the system usually coordinate directly with the PADEP. A list of NPDES permits that involve stormwater associated with industrial activities in the City were obtained from the PADEP's website and are listed in **Appendix J – NPDES Industrial Stormwater Permitted Sites**.

### b. Inspections

#### *Industrial inspections*

The Philadelphia Local Emergency Planning Committee (PLEPC) is the entity tasked with meeting the responsibilities of SARA Title III. Under PLEPC, the Philadelphia Fire Department (PFD) Hazmat Administrative Unit (HMAU) representative is the individual that carries out the inspections. HMAU personnel inspect SARA facilities to ensure that information submitted in their Tier II report is accurate. The inspection includes a visual on-site inspection, verifying the facility has a Preparedness, Prevention, and Contingency (PPC) plan and reviewing any other information contained within the Tier II report.

As part of the MS4 permit requirement, the City is required to inspect all SARA Title III facilities located in the MS4 each fiscal year. In FY21, the City conducted a stormwater inspection at all 185 SARA Title III facilities located in the MS4.

### *Industrial waste inspection forms*

The Industrial Waste Inspection Form was updated in 2006 to include a stormwater inspection section. A copy of the form can be found in previous reports; please refer to Appendix O of the CSO-Stormwater FY09 Annual Report.

## c. Monitoring/Enforcement

### *Industrial DMR submission*

When necessary, the City shall request DMRs or additional sampling from the PADEP for surrounding industries to ensure compliance with NPDES effluent limitations.

### *NPDES permits enforcement*

Should PWD personnel observe a violation of NPDES permit terms and conditions, PWD will report the violation immediately and notify PADEP, on a case by case basis.

## **F.5 Monitor and Control Stormwater from Construction Activities**

Stormwater runoff is a concern both during construction and post-construction. Integrated in the City's development review process, PWD is provided the authority to review and regulate the runoff from earth disturbance activities to improve water quality. Additionally, post-construction stormwater management plan review extends beyond peak rate control and encompasses water quality and water quantity technical requirements for more frequent storm events. Efforts continue to be focused on improving plan review for both Erosion & Sedimentation (E&S) as well as post-construction stormwater management. The following sections document the progress made so far in terms of stormwater runoff from construction activities including the collaboration between the Philadelphia development community, multiple City Departments, and State agencies.

During FY21, PWD performed numerous tasks in direct compliance with the NPDES Permit as well as tasks supporting continuance and improvement of a growing stormwater management program and watershed program. Some of the FY21 activities include the following:

- Continued coordination efforts with Philadelphia Licenses and Inspections (L&I) regarding permit review and issuance for private development projects applicable to the Stormwater Regulations. At a minimum, the L&I issuance of a Zoning, Demolition, Site, and Building permit was coordinated appropriately between the two agencies. L&I supports PWD in enforcement measures through the issuance of Stop Work Orders and withholding Certificate of Occupancy permits for sites that are non-compliant. PWD serves as a reviewing entity in L&I's online permit program, eCLIPSE, by providing remote pre-requisite signoff on applicable permits, thus reducing the need for applicants to visit the PWD office for in-person permit signoff.
- Continued coordination with the PADEP Southeast Regional Office Waterways and Wetlands program through regular project communication and quarterly meetings with PADEP and southeast region conservation district staff. The purpose of the quarterly meetings is to discuss regional and district updates, permitting services and projects, and other various topics. PWD also participated in pre-application and project meetings with PADEP staff and applicants to discuss upcoming projects and active projects.

- Scheduled and held coordination meetings with local universities and other large landowners to discuss upcoming or current development projects as well as identify ways to strengthen communication and streamline the review and post-construction inspections process. Additionally, projects in enforcement are discussed, deadlines are communicated, and guidance is provided to bring projects back into compliance.
- Continued to implement erosion and sediment (E&S) compliance as an element of all active construction inspections by ensuring appropriate controls are in place throughout construction activity. Potential E&S issues or violations are documented as part of an inspection report provided to the on-site representative. The reports identify the required corrective actions, and active construction inspectors will return to the site to verify compliance. E&S violations may trigger active construction enforcement actions such as a Stop Work Order, requiring continued coordination through L&I.
- Continued to update plan review website content in an effort to provide clear and accessible resources to the applicant to support quality submittals and efficient reviews. In Fall 2019, PWD launched a revamped website that included an updated landing page as well as new content and features such as online plan submission for all review stages, a new Maintenance section and SMP Maintenance Guide. In Summer 2021, PWD launched a new GIS based tool called the Reg Finder to allow applicants to determine which Stormwater Regulations will apply to their projects before submitting to PWD.
- Continued to review projects applying for stormwater-based zoning incentives including Philadelphia’s Green Roof Density Bonus, which was incorporated into the Zoning Code in 2015. This bonus offers exceptions to certain residential density rules for development projects that include a green roof. In calendar year 2018, the bonus was expanded to allow eligibility for existing buildings undergoing renovation or expansion. The green roof must meet PWD’s requirements and be approved by PWD before the bonus can be awarded. In FY21, PWD approved 36 projects citywide as eligible to apply for this bonus. PWD also reviewed multiple projects that were seeking height bonuses across the East Callowhill and Central Delaware overlays by providing stormwater open space and/or manage stormwater runoff from the public rights of way (ROW) that front their property
- Continued to attend bi-monthly Business Industry Association (BIA) meetings for the Government Affairs/Fix It Philly subcommittee. In these meetings, representatives from the development community including developers, architects, and engineers come together with City agency representatives from PWD, L&I, Planning, and Streets to discuss policy and legislation impacting development in Philadelphia to ensure a transparent and efficient development process.
- In past fiscal years PWD would hold Development Services Committee (DSC) meetings with representatives from the development community including developers, designers, large landowners, and attorneys to discuss ideas for improving the PWD stormwater regulatory review and inspections program to better streamline development in the City. In FY21, PWD engaged directly with developer stakeholder groups such as the BIA, Sustainable Business Network, and Real Estate Alliance on topics such as L+I eCLIPSE permitting and guidance manual updates. The committee continues to be a valuable resource for PWD to gather input on existing procedures as well as new policies and programs.
- PWD continued to conduct reviews of stormwater management plans and maintain the website to allow online submittal of plans. In-person weekly walk-in hours were replaced with a new virtual option via a preapplication scheduling tool on the website. PWD has been promptly scheduling project specific meetings at the applicant’s request.

A summary of plan review activities city-wide in FY21 is presented in **Table F.5-1** on page 26.

#### a. Construction Site Runoff Control

PWD reviews and approves E&S Plans, along with Post-Construction Stormwater Management Plans, for all development sites disturbing more than 15,000 square feet of earth citywide. For E&S plans, PWD follows policies and practices as provided within the PADEP E&S Control Manual. PWD conducts coordinated reviews with the PADEP for projects disturbing more than one acre of earth.

Site inspections of E&S controls are conducted on a reoccurring basis and in response to any received complaints during active construction. The purpose of reoccurring inspections is to monitor E&S controls on projects where construction and earth moving activities are active, and to require site operators to maintain E&S controls as needed. PWD inspects controls such as, but not limited to, rock construction entrances, silt fencing, inlet protection, stockpile location and protection, and concrete washouts. During an inspection, the inspector communicates with the construction manager or site representative and requests to see a copy of the on-site E&S Plan. Photographs are taken documenting site conditions. An inspection report detailing any out-of-compliance items is generated and distributed to the site manager, and then maintained as part of PWD's electronic project file. Failure to adhere to the requirements in the inspection reports can result in a Notice of Violation or a Stop Work Order. For more information regarding enforcement actions, see **Section F.5.e** on page 30.

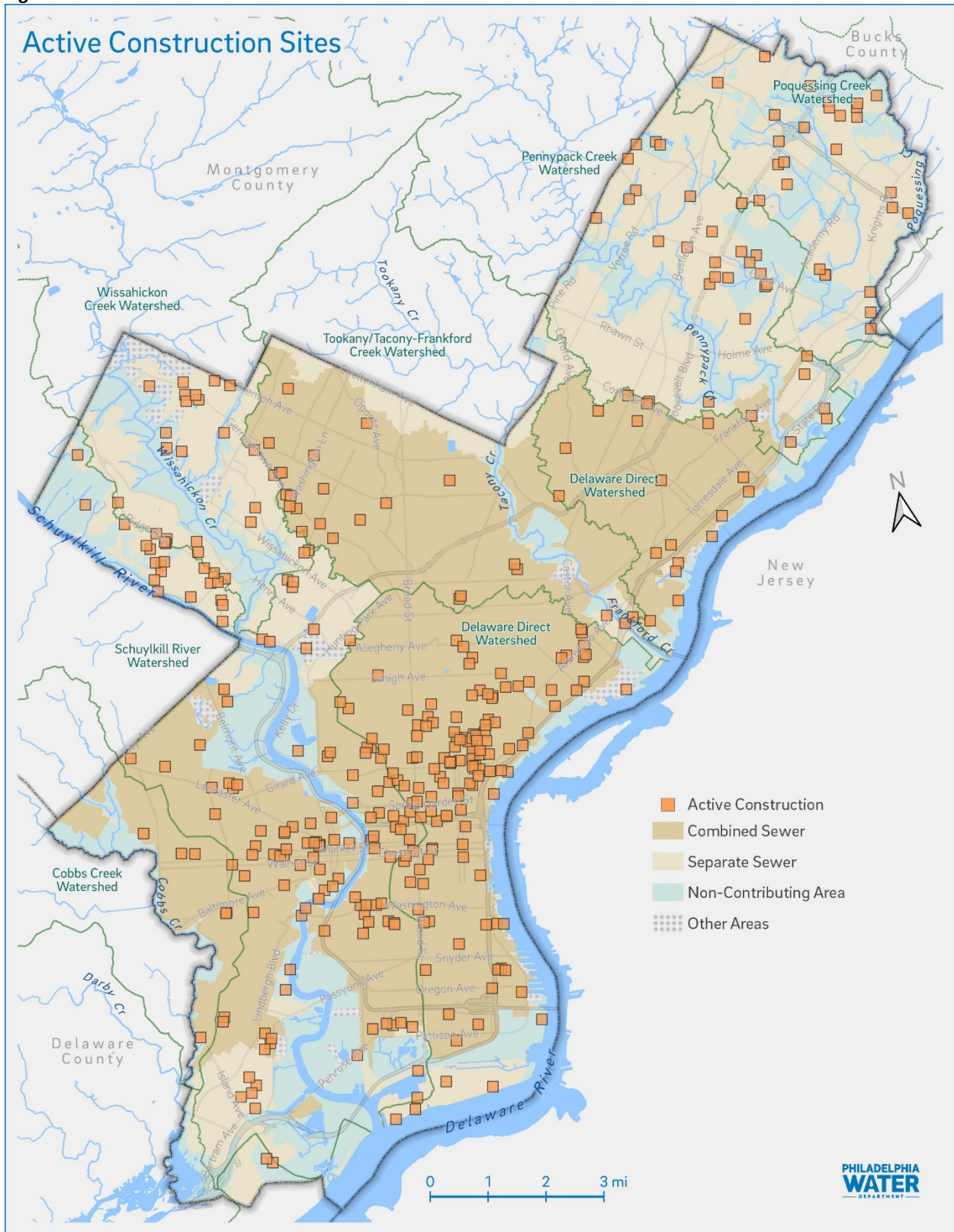
The sites visited cover all of Philadelphia including both separate storm sewer areas and combined sewer areas as depicted in **Figure F.5-1** on page 27.

**Table F.5-1: FY21 Summary of Plan Review Activities**

	Jul. '20	Aug. '20	Sep. '20	Quarter Total	Oct. '20	Nov. '20	Dec. '20	Quarter Total	Jan. '21	Feb. '21	Mar. '21	Quarter Total	Apr. '21	May '21	Jun. '21	Quarter Total	FY21 Total
<b>Conceptual Review Stage</b>																	
Approvals	8	14	13	35	10	14	10	34	13	14	17	44	12	21	11	44	157
Rejections	65	76	61	202	62	47	44	153	46	66	72	184	60	62	73	195	734
Reviews	73	91	74	238	72	61	54	187	59	84	95	238	77	87	87	251	914
New Project Submittals	43	52	37	132	30	24	20	74	30	43	50	123	48	45	33	126	455
Average Review Time (days)	15.3	14.4	21.4	17.0	17.3	12.1	7.1	12.2	9.4	9.0	7.6	8.6	10.2	11.8	14.4	12.2	12.5
<b>Post Construction Stormwater Management Plan Review Stage</b>																	
Administrative Screenings	2	3	3	8	6	5	10	21	27	8	4	39	1	1	2	4	72
Technical Approvals Issued	7	7	2	16	7	15	20	42	7	7	7	21	8	15	8	31	110
Rejections	33	35	44	112	47	36	32	115	20	33	49	102	34	28	39	101	430
Full Technical Reviews	63	64	65	192	76	71	79	226	39	62	80	181	66	78	65	209	808
New Project Submittals Received	33	36	31	100	60	44	21	125	17	29	30	76	31	31	36	98	399
Average Number of Reviews per Approval	4.4	4.4	5.0	4.6	4.1	4.5	4.7	4.4	3.9	4.6	4.9	4.4	5.1	4.5	4.0	4.6	4.5
Average Approval Time (days)	143	134	201	159	219	248	213	226	144	259	244	216	190	155	157	168	192
Acres of Earth Disturbance Approved	15.4	4.8	1.0	21.2	5.8	19.0	183.0	207.7	36.8	12.2	39.5	88.6	40.4	34.7	11.1	86.3	403.8
Acres of Green Roofs Approved	0.6	0.2	0.3	1.1	1.0	2.4	3.3	6.6	0.0	1.0	0.4	1.5	0.9	2.2	0.1	3.2	12.4
Acres of Porous Pavement Approved	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.3	1.0	0.7	2.1	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.5
<b>DEP Reviews</b>																	
New Coordinated Reviews	11	5	7	23	5	2	4	11	7	1	9	17	2	11	11	24	75
<b>Erosion and Sedimentation Plan Review</b>																	
Defer to DEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Approved	6	10	7	23	9	13	14	36	7	11	8	26	6	14	4	24	109
Rejected	12	18	18	48	21	19	15	55	8	10	22	40	15	8	12	35	178
Not Applicable	28	22	14	64	43	33	14	90	9	16	17	42	23	13	19	55	251
<b>Total Inspections</b>																	
New Sites Inspected	18	15	21	54	30	26	18	74	21	15	35	71	50	50	177	277	476
Total Inspections	403	329	347	1079	383	304	328	1015	311	232	395	938	338	247	313	898	3930
Active Construction Inspections at Project Sites with MS4 Sewers	140	108	113	361	142	104	134	380	106	84	117	307	89	59	79	227	1275
Post Construction Inspections at Project Sites with MS4 Sewers	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	1	0	5	6	1	4	2	7	16
Total Inspections at Project Sites with MS4 Sewers	140	108	113	361	143	105	135	383	107	84	122	313	90	63	81	234	1291
Active Construction Inspections at Project Sites with Combined Sewers	208	184	176	568	182	163	159	504	178	124	225	527	224	160	206	590	2189
Post Construction Inspections at Project Sites with Combined Sewers	5	6	23	34	16	4	6	26	3	5	13	21	7	10	9	26	107
Total Inspections at Project Sites with Combined Sewers	213	190	199	602	198	167	165	530	181	129	238	548	231	170	215	616	2296



Figure F.5-1: FY21 Active Construction Sites





## b. Post-Construction Stormwater Management in New Development and Redevelopment

Adopted in January 2006, the Philadelphia Stormwater Regulations enabled PWD to review plans for both new and redevelopment sites throughout the City to ensure water quality and quantity were part of the proposed management plan. Since 2006, PWD has collected and synthesized feedback from the development community regarding improvements to the stormwater plan review program. With the signing of a Consent Order and Agreement with the PADEP in June 2011, PWD saw an opportunity to increase stormwater management from land development projects while simultaneously implementing business-friendly improvements to the program. Updates are made to the Stormwater Regulations to improve and strengthen PWD's stormwater programs and stay current in policy procedures. The Philadelphia Stormwater Management Regulations are available online at <http://www.phila.gov/water/PDF/PWDregCH6.pdf>.

## c. Applications/Permits

Across the entire city during FY21, 455 unique projects were submitted to PWD for conceptual review through the program's website. PWD approved full technical plans for 110 projects during FY21 citywide. It should be noted that this number does not include plans re-submitted for review, some of them multiple times. The distribution of development projects that submitted post-construction stormwater management plans for review is presented in **Table F.5-2 & 3**.

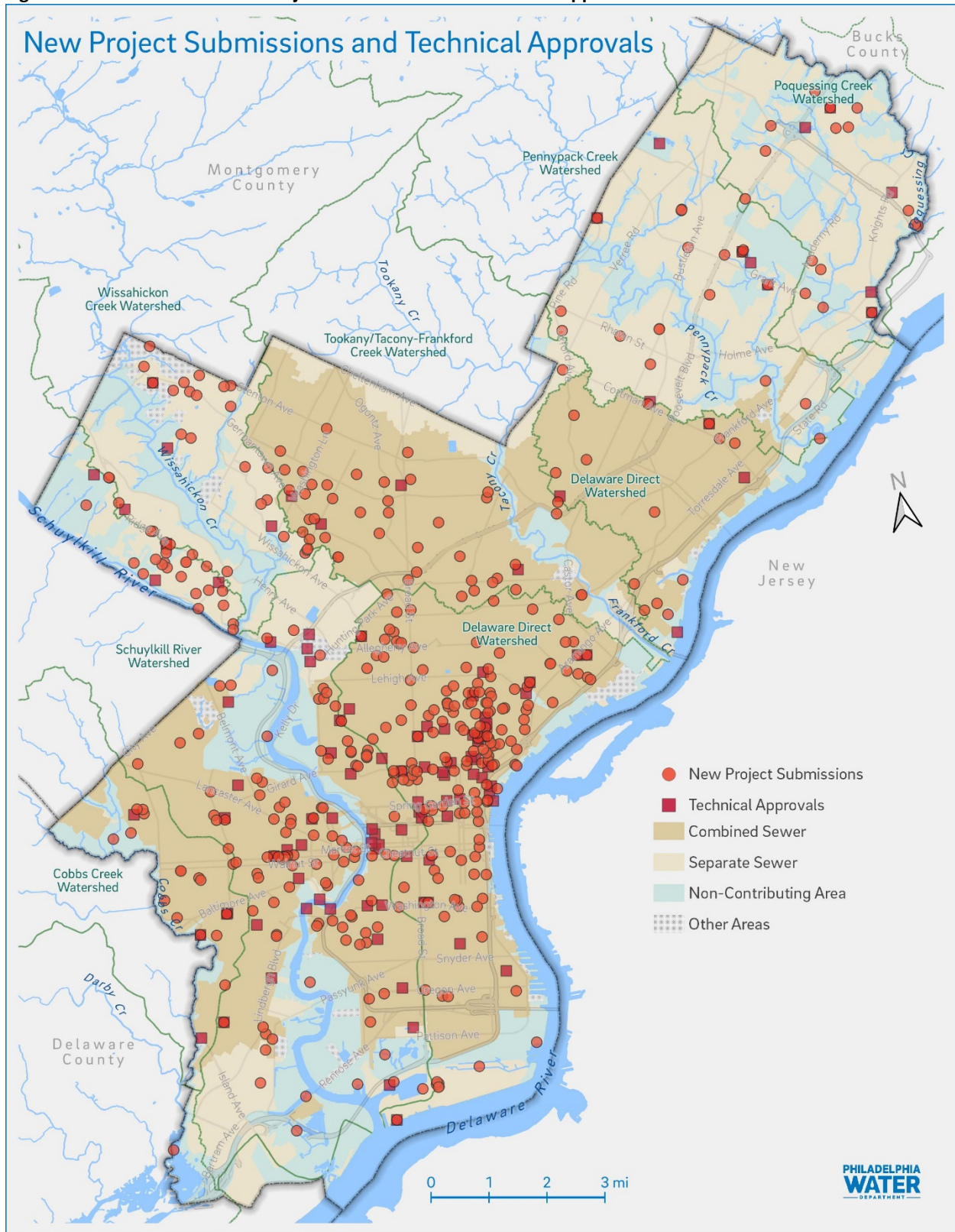
**Table F.5-2: Approved Stormwater Plan Location Summary by Contributing Area**

Drainage Type	Number of Locations
Combined Sewer Area	80
Non-Contributing Area	9
Separate Sewer Area	21
<b>Total</b>	<b>110</b>

**Table F.5-3: Approved Stormwater Plan Location Summary by Watershed**

Drainage Watershed	Number of Locations
Delaware River	47
Poquessing Creek	5
Pennypack Creek	6
Schuylkill River	39
Tacony/Frankford Creek	4
Wissahickon Creek	4
Darby-Cobbs Creek	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>110</b>

Figure F.5-2: Locations of New Project Submissions and Technical Approvals



#### d. Inspections

PWD requires a pre-construction meeting prior to commencement of earth moving activities for projects applicable to post-construction stormwater management requirements. In FY21, PWD conducted 100 pre-construction meetings citywide for development projects. During the pre-construction meeting, both the approved E&S Control Plan and the approved Post-Construction Stormwater Management Plan (PCSMP) are discussed with the construction manager and property owner representative. Post-Construction Stormwater Management inspections are discussed in **Section F.8** on page 34.

The inspection program continued in FY21 by conducting inspections of stormwater structural controls on land development sites. PWD stormwater inspectors conducted site visits for 393 active sites citywide during FY21. Technical plan review staff was also on-site, as needed, to verify construction of the SMPs was completed in accordance with the approved plan. In the case that concerns are identified regarding SMP installation during construction, the technical plan reviewer will discuss the necessary corrective actions for the project with the PWD inspector, as well as the project's engineering and construction manager.

PWD stormwater inspectors observe the installation of SMPs and erosion and sedimentation controls during active construction for private development sites. During FY21, PWD was able to maintain its presence in the field by conducting 1,275 active construction inspections on 108 sites in the separate sewer areas of the city. Many sites were visited multiple times to ensure compliance with appropriate requirements (**Table F.5-4**).

**Table F.5-4: Active Construction Inspection Site Location Summary**

Drainage Watershed	Number of Locations
Combined Sewer Area	253
Non-Contributing Area	32
Separate Sewer Area	108
<b>Total</b>	<b>393</b>

#### e. Monitoring/Enforcement

As part of the 2017 EPA AOCC CWA-03-2017-0146DN, PWD was required to develop an SOP to detail enforcement procedures for responding to E&S control issues when established enforcement methods do not result in compliance. In FY21, PWD continued to use the Repeat Offenders Standard Operation Procedure (SOP) as a guide when implementing enforcement action.

The SOP outlines Notice of Violations which includes a deadline for compliance and re-inspection. If a project remains out of compliance, PWD may coordinate with the L&I to issue a Stop Work Order. PWD also coordinates with L&I to hold the building Certificate of Occupancy for any projects where major issues are identified during the construction process. In some cases, projects may fall out of compliance after enforcement actions were previously taken during the construction period.

PWD issues a Notice of Violation to sites when significant or persistent issues with E&S controls or the installation of required SMPs are not addressed in a timely manner. In FY21, PWD issued a Notice of Violation (NOV) to 13 projects under construction citywide. Four of these NOV's were associated with projects who had received a previous NOV in either FY19 or FY20. In addition, PWD issued a follow-up NOV notice to 8 of the 13 projects in order to ensure full compliance. Of the 13 active NOV's issued in

FY21, 7 have been partially or fully resolved bringing the site back into compliance. The major compliance issues for active construction projects include improper installation or absence of E&S controls, contractor not following the approved plans, and non-permitted construction activity.

#### f. NPDES Permit Requests

PWD continues to serve as the Conservation District for the City of Philadelphia for NPDES Construction Permitting Requirements and Chapter 102 Regulations relating to Erosion and Sedimentation Pollution Control. PWD continues to receive notifications and coordinate reviews for permitting. For more information and full details on this process described in previous reports; please refer to Section F.5.f NPDES Permit Requests on page 204 of the CSO-Stormwater FY12 Annual Report.

#### g. Stormwater BMP Handbook and Construction Site BMP Sediment & Erosion Control Checklist

The Stormwater Management Guidance Manual Version 3.0 represents a comprehensive revision released in conjunction with the updated Stormwater Regulations on July 1, 2015. Since 2015, the Manual has received two subsequent updates; Version 3.1 released on July 2, 2018 and Version 3.2 released on October 1, 2020. Primarily a web-based resource, this version of the manual is organized to reflect the life cycle of a development project from initial submission through operation and maintenance. In addition to providing context on the regulatory framework for stormwater management in the city, the manual builds upon over a decade of program growth and technological advancements to streamline the technical design requirements and clearly document the plan review process for applicants. The PWD leveraged feedback from design engineers to clarify existing content, provide new resources and develop a fully searchable and accessible online manual. The manual is located on the web at <https://www.pwdplanreview.org/manual/introduction>.

## F.6 Watershed, Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO), and Source Water Protection Programs

PWD, through the Planning and Environmental Services Division (PESD), strives to reduce the amount of point and non-point discharges entering regional waterways and improve the environmental health of the region so that all waters are fishable and swimmable. The main programs within PESD, in addition to the Stormwater Management Program, that work together to improve regional ecological health, water quality, and sustainability are: Watershed Planning, Source Water Protection Program, CSO Management Program, and Wetlands Mitigation Registry. The Watershed Planning Program is presently explained in detail throughout **Section III.C of the CSO Annual Report** on page 30.

#### *Source Water Protection Program*

PWD's Source Water Protection Program embodies PWD's multi-barrier approach to ensuring the safety and quality of Philadelphia's drinking water, whose sources consist of the Schuylkill and Delaware Rivers. The Source Water Protection Program conducts planning, research, and on-the-ground projects to better understand and address priority sources of water quality impairment in the 10,000 square mile upstream area encompassing Philadelphia's source watersheds. The staff works closely with PWD water treatment plant operators to anticipate and respond to emergencies and challenges to conventional treatment technology. PWD continues to implement the Source Water Protection Program and has



discussed it in full detail in the past. For more information on this program, please refer to the following sections:

- [Schuylkill Action Network](#)  
Please refer the CSO Annual Report **Section II.G.2 – Schuylkill Action Network** on page 16 for information about this topic.
- [Delaware Valley Early Warning System](#)  
Please refer the CSO Annual Report **Section II.G.2 – Delaware Valley Early Warning System** on page 16 for information about this topic.
- [RiverCast](#)  
Please refer the CSO Annual Report **Section II.G.2 – RiverCast** on page 19 information about RiverCast.

#### *Combined Sewer Overflow Management Program*

The Combined Sewer Overflow management program works to implement technically viable, cost effective improvements and operational changes that mitigate the impacts of combined sewer overflows. Please refer to **Section I Management and Control of CSOs** on page 1 in the CSO Annual Report for additional information.

#### *Watershed Mitigation Registry*

Please refer to the CSO Annual Report **Section III.C.2.4 – Wetland Enhancement and Construction** on page 41 for information about the Watershed Mitigation Registry.

## **F.7 Miscellaneous Programs and Activities**

### **a. Pollutant Migration/Infiltration to the MS4 System**

PWD responds to all notifications and reported complaints of liquid, solid, or gaseous pollutants within Philadelphia. A list of all pollutant migration events in the MS4 section of the City that occurred in FY21 is presented in **Appendix O – FY21 Pollutant Migration/Infiltration**.

### **b. Public Education and Awareness**

#### *Public Education Literature*

The City takes an active role in providing information and education to the public and our community. Several events and programs are conducted each year in which the City provides numerous amounts of literature to the public. Please refer to the CSO Annual Report **Section II.G – Pollution Prevention** on page 15 for information about this topic.

### **c. Pesticides, Herbicides, and Fertilizer Controls**

#### *Integrated Pest Management protocol*

The majority of the City does not use pesticides or conduct any practices that require the use of the Integrated Pest Management (IPM) protocol. The City is currently focusing on invasive plant management through the use of herbicide to remove invasive plants.

The Philadelphia Health Department uses larvicides, Bacillus Sphaericus (brand name Vectolex), Methoprene (Altosid), and Spinosad (Natular), to prevent mosquito breeding. These larvicides are approved for use in the stormwater catch basins and are applied as such. The IPM protocol is followed when using the larvicides by inspecting the catch basins before treatments, using the least toxic or non-toxic product, and submitting a request for repairs when necessary. PWD and the Department of Public Health work closely together. This collaboration has resulted in the Health Department receiving maps with locations of the City's storm water inlets and surface basins. This allows PWD improved access to refer concerns of pests in the water collections systems for treatment by Health Department staff.

All associated Philadelphia Health Department staff are certified pest control applicators in accordance with Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture. To maintain this certification, on-going training is required. The Philadelphia Health Department holds several on-site trainings per year for staff.

#### *Education materials to private pesticide users*

The Philadelphia Health Department provides educational materials to organizations, companies and/or individuals upon request. Often private exterminators, especially companies that handle pest control work for City facilities, request this information since most buildings in the City contract out for pest control work through the individual Departments. Health Department Sanitarians (Inspectors) have this information available to provide to the public.

#### **d. Snow Management Plan**

The City faces winter storms that bring potentially dangerous accumulations of ice, sleet, freezing rain, and snow. To mitigate the impact of these storms, the Streets Department has prepared a Snow and Ice Operations Plan which provides a detailed outline of the City's response to adverse winter weather conditions. The plan includes the salt storage locations at the six Highway Districts. The Snow and Ice Removal Operations Plan is available upon request.

#### **e. Municipal/Hazardous Waste, Storage, Treatment, and Processing Facilities**

The City's only active waste transfer station, Northwest Transfer Station, is located on City property at the intersection of Domino Lane and Umbria Street in the Roxborough section of Philadelphia. Currently the City is in the final design and permitting phase for a new waste transfer facility on a different section of the same property to replace the existing facility that will eventually be decommissioned. The design includes stormwater management best practices such as an oil/water separator connected to the trench drains for the tipping floor and lower-level loading area. There are also three drains under the loading scales within the building that will be connected to the oil/water separator as well. There are three rain gardens with impermeable liners to manage all stormwater runoff on site. They will prevent water infiltration and promote evaporation due to the slightly elevated levels of contaminants within the soil that were identified by additional sampling activities. Although groundwater was never identified on-site and therefore never sampled, the liner at each rain garden will be installed under 24" of planting soil and 18" of 2B stone as a precaution.

## F.8 Best Management Practices (BMPs)

### a. Submit storm sewer discharge ordinance

The authority for PWD to adopt stormwater regulations is found within Title 14 Zoning and Planning Code under §14-704(3) Stormwater Management. PWD maintains Stormwater Regulations as Chapter 6 of PWD's regulations. These regulations were originally adopted in 2006 and were most recently updated in July of 2015. These regulations require stormwater management on development projects that exceed an earth disturbance threshold of 15,000 square feet. For more information regarding PWD's regulation updates within the last year, see **Section F.5.b. – Post-Construction Stormwater Management in New Development and Redevelopment** on page 28.

PWD has added documentation to a website (<http://www.pwdplanreview.org>) to provide the development community a means of accessing the most recent stormwater management information.

### b. Commercial and Residential Source Controls

#### *b.i. Mingo Creek Surge Basin*

A capital construction project for the rehabilitation of Mingo Creek is currently in design. The project is targeting FY22 for bid. The Basin was last dewatered in August of 2012 to inspect the sediment levels. The basin sediment appeared to have not changed since its last inspection in 2009; therefore, no further accumulation had occurred. For more information on this project, please refer to Section F.8.b.i on page 214 of the CSO-Stormwater FY12 Annual Report.

#### *b.ii. Existing privately owned structural controls*

To ensure ongoing SMP maintenance of private facilities, PWD continues to utilize four means: executing Operation & Maintenance Agreements, maintaining comprehensive operations and maintenance information, conducting post-construction maintenance inspections, and enforcing on non-compliant projects.

**An Operation & Maintenance Agreement** is executed by PWD and the property owner, notarized, and recorded to the property prior to the issuance of a Post-Construction Stormwater Management Plan Approval by PWD. These agreements outline the SMP(s) on the private site and stipulate maintenance requirements. The agreements also include language granting PWD the right to inspect on-site SMPs and even perform maintenance on behalf of the property owner if necessary. PWD also maintains a comprehensive operations and maintenance manual for SMPs geared toward private development users: <http://www.phila.gov/water/PDF/Retrofit-O.M.Manual.pdf>.

**Post-construction maintenance inspections** of private facilities were conducted through the reporting period. PWD utilizes visual inspections and specialized inspection techniques to assess the performance of private SMPs. Early in the post-construction inspection stage, PWD conducts a maintenance site visit for recently constructed projects. This visit gives PWD staff the opportunity to communicate expectations for SMP maintenance to the appropriate property owner and walk the site to review the stormwater management strategy. In addition, PWD conducts post-construction maintenance inspections on all applicable private facilities. As projects are identified for maintenance inspection, the PWD post-construction inspection staff contacts the property owner to schedule the inspection. PWD attempts to conduct the inspection with the property owner or their maintenance representative

present so they can verbally discuss any concerns or questions. After the inspection, a post-construction inspection report is generated and shared back with the property owner. Any required corrective actions are identified in the report along with a deadline for resolution. After actions are taken, PWD re-inspects the property and compliant sites are closed until their next periodic inspection date. Inspectors will provide guidance to the property owner to ensure corrective actions are resolved. In addition to visual inspections, PWD has identified other effective methods and technologies, including closed-circuit television, ground penetrating radar, surveys of critical system elevation points, confined space, pole-mounted camera photography, and visual and wet weather inspections. PWD will continue to evaluate and refine post-construction inspection protocols. In FY21, PWD performed 127 post-construction inspections citywide.

If compliance is not achieved within the timeframe specified during the inspection process, the project is referred for enforcement. PWD has implemented a database tracking system within the existing PWD Stormwater Plan Review Database, which allows for the tracking of enforcement case and corrective action statuses and submissions of corrective action plans and other documentation of work completed to satisfy corrective actions. PWD initiates an enforcement case with the issuance of a post-construction enforcement letter to the property owner if an SMP is found to be insufficiently maintained. This notification includes a description of any issues identified with corrective actions noted and a timeline for achieving compliance. The City is authorized to compel maintenance of SMPs on private property under the Philadelphia Code and PWD Regulations. Development sites that are subject to PWD's stormwater regulations are required to maintain the SMP(s) to function as designed. If this initial notification is unsuccessful at bringing action from the property owner, PWD can compel compliance through a number of enforcement tools, including issuance of notice of violations, fines, court action, and/or a nuisance abatement and lien by the City. For non-compliant projects, PWD will also suspend any applicable stormwater billing credits if the required maintenance is not performed. FY21, PWD successfully brought 42 projects consisting of 143 SMPs back into compliance citywide. Of the enforcement cases closed, escalated enforcement tools were utilized consisting of one NOV. PWD will continue to work with property owners to ensure that SMPs are inspected and maintained in accordance with Regulations and recorded O&M agreements.

### c. Development plans review

PWD and the City Planning Commission provide review of drainage plans for new and redevelopment. The drainage plans address both flood control and potential stormwater pollutants under the authority of the Philadelphia Code. Please refer to **Section F.5 – Monitor and Control Stormwater from Construction Activities** on page 23 for additional information.

### d. Street Cleaning Program

During FY21, the Streets Department continued its street cleaning programs that target street debris and litter. However, this program was affected when resources shifted to address increased amounts of residential waste and recycling collection due to the COVID 19 pandemic. With its fleet of mechanical sweepers, the Streets Department continues to provide daily street cleaning in Center City and on major arteries and commercial corridors throughout the city. Since FY14 the Streets Department has initiated monthly street sweeping operations on routes along the Tookany/ Tacony Frankford, Wissahickon, Cobbs Creek and Pennypack watersheds within the city.

In addition, the Center City District (CCD) and University City District (UCD) conduct sidewalk cleaning. Heavily-trafficked commercial streets and areas receive daily sweeping with pans and brooms and



mechanical cleaning. Other areas with a high density are cleaned at least twice weekly with machines (some areas are cleaned daily). Sidewalks also get a monthly power washing, except in winter, to remove accumulated stains, gum and grime. In FY21, 9,111 miles of streets were mechanically cleaned. Through a variety of fee-for-service arrangements, CCD crews clean several adjacent commercial and residential areas and provide a 24-hour deployment to clean the three and a half mile long underground subway concourse and Center City's two regional rail stations.

#### *Public awareness of litter*

The City promotes, develops, and implements litter reduction programs in an effort to increase public awareness of litter as a source of stormwater pollution. There are about 500 solar-powered, compaction litter receptacles in Center City, and another 460 in other commercial districts throughout the city. Over 600 standard wire baskets are also in place through the Philadelphia More Beautiful Committee (PMBC) Adopt-A-Basket program, which provides block captains with wire waste baskets to distribute and manage across city neighborhoods. PMBC also organizes neighborhood cleaning events citywide. Such cleaning efforts are bolstered every April by the Philly Spring Cleaning day, a citywide anti-litter event partnering various city agencies and neighborhood community groups, which is an annual event. This year's event was cancelled due to the COVID-19 pandemic. These efforts are bolstered by Philadelphia's SWEEP program. SWEEP officers, employees of the Streets Department, work with residential communities to address locations with problematic amounts of litter and short dumping. In cases of non-compliance, SWEEP officers will issue warnings and citations to the appropriate individuals.

### e. Animal Waste and Code Enforcement

#### *Educational material regarding control of animal waste*

The Philadelphia Code and Charter Chapter 10.100 – Animals and Chapter 10.700 – Refuse and Littering address the proper clean-up of pet waste and applicable fines and penalties. In addition, signs advertising said penalties are displayed city-wide in an effort to prevent residents from violating this statute. The City of Philadelphia also provides the text of this code online at <http://municipalcodes.lexisnexis.com/codes/philadelphia/>.

PWD provides additional information on pet waste to the public including how it affects stormwater and why to pick it up through its website located at the following site: <http://water.phila.gov/drops/dog-waste/>

#### *Dog Waste Control Program*

PWD launched an innovative approach to address dog waste in targeted neighborhoods in July of 2010. Through a pilot project in the Delaware Watershed, the Partnership for the Delaware Estuary found that many dog-owners are unaware of the connection of dog waste to water pollution. Building on almost of decade of experience, PWD redeveloped the dog waste program in FY18 to more broadly appeal to dog owners across the City. The new program will expand outreach into community dog parks, City-owned parks and various events hosted by organizations across the city. More information can be found at the following website: <http://www.delawareestuary.org/manage-dog-waste/>.

## f. Flood Management and Flood Control Devices

### *Structures built within the floodplain*

All development within the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA), which is identified on FEMA's Flood Information Rate Maps (FIRM's), is reviewed and approved per the City's codes and regulations found in both Zoning and Building codes. L&I will identify all City parcels within the SFHA, and upon an application submission will determine whether the floodplain codes apply. If the development site itself is determined to be within the SFHA, structures built will be designed to an elevation of Base Flood Elevation (BFE) plus a safety factor of at least 18 inches. The L&I will maintain records of compliance for all development located with the SFHA. Licenses and Inspections issued 260 permits in total, that includes separate building, MEP, and alteration permits.

### *Evaluate new and existing structural drainage controls*

Our evaluation of structural drainage controls was discussed in further detail in **Section F.8.b.ii - Existing privately owned structural controls** on page 34 of this report.

Work is being done on sections of the city that have chronic flooding to eliminate or reduce these occurrences; please refer to CSO Annual Report **Section II.B.3 – Flood Relief Project Summary** on page 3 for more information about the SFR projects and details on evaluating structural drainage controls.

### *Streambank Restoration and Wetland Enhancement*

Please refer to the CSO Annual Report **Section III.C.2.3 – Stream Habitat Restoration** on page 44 for information pertaining to streambank restoration.

Please refer to the CSO Annual Report **Section III.C.2.4 – Wetland Enhancement and Construction** on page 44 for information pertaining to wetland enhancement.

## g. Sanitary Infiltration Controls

### *Limit sanitary infiltration*

As part of the Cross-Connection Repair Program, PWD has conducted 1,645 abatements to correct cross connection in sewer laterals since 1994; 31 abatements were completed in FY21 alone. PWD also has in place twelve (12) dry weather diversion devices which divert sanitary flow back into the sanitary sewer but still allow stormwater to pass through during wet weather events. PWD estimates that these abatements and dry weather diversion devices have prevented over 230.9 million gallons of contaminated flow from entering our waterways since the inception of the program and about 4.4 million gallons during FY21. Please refer to **Section F.3 – Detection, investigation and abatement of Illicit Discharges** on page 20 for more information on the Cross-Connection Repair Program.

In addition, as part of PWD's Sewer Maintenance Program, sewer lining is routinely conducted on both sanitary and storm sewers. Lining sewers helps to reinforce, seal, and rehabilitate the existing sewers, specifically preventing infiltration to allow the pipe capacity to be reserved for sanitary and storm flow. Apart from those being done under consent orders, there are several sewer lining projects in the City that originate from sewer maintenance issues like street cave-ins, depressions, backups, as well as sewer assessment meetings.

As a part of PWD's commitment to improvement of water quality and aesthetics in dry weather, large sewer lining projects began on the entire length of intercepting sewers along the Tookany/Tacony-Frankford and Cobbs Creeks. Please refer to **Appendix A Green City, Clean Waters FY21 Annual Report Section 1.1 Interceptor Rehabilitation Program** on page 1 for more information on the interceptor relining project.

Construction of a storage tank upstream of relief sewer manhole R-20, located at Main Street and Shurs Lane, to capture and store excess flows was completed during November of 2013. The consent order requirement for sewer linings to be done around regulator R-20 in an effort to reduce inflow and infiltration has been completed. Please refer to CSO Annual Report **Section III.B.1– Construction and Implementation of the Main and Shurs Off-line Storage Project** on page 25 for more information on the Main and Shurs Off-line Storage Project and efforts to reduce inflow and infiltration at R-20.

PWD constructed a parallel relief sewer in December of 2011 to eliminate overflows at manhole PC-30 as per a consent order issued by the DEP. The overflows at PC-30 were caused by a combination of various factors which influence the hydraulic carrying capacity of the Poquessing Creek Interceptor during wet weather events. In FY21, PWD continued to monitor the effectiveness of this relief sewer. There were also several sewer lining projects done under the consent order for PC- 30 area in conjunction with the relief sewer being constructed. Please refer to CSO Annual Report **Section III.B.2. – PC-30 Relief Sewer** on page 28 for more information on the PC-30 Relief Sewer.

#### *Investigate, remediate, and report sanitary infiltration*

PWD responds to all citizen complaints of liquid, solid, or gaseous pollutants within Philadelphia. A database called the Sewage Pollution Incident & Location Log (SPILL), which stores information about unintentional sanitary discharges including the date reported, problem location, spill type, description, and abatement date, is maintained. Detailed information on the events found on the SPILL database of reported sewage pollution incidents in FY21 are found within in **Appendix P – FY21 Sanitary Infiltration Events**. The following locations have been identified by the Department as locations suffering from chronic discharges of sanitary sewage to the storm sewer system and/or waterways. A description of the specific site issues and the current status of remediation efforts is provided for each location:

#### *Neill Drive Pumping Station*

The Department has been operating a bypass force main on the Neill Drive pump station since March 2020. A failure in the force main near the pump station rendered the station's pumps completely unable to convey sewage to the gravity sewer system, resulting in an initial SSO incident on March 7th, 2020. After the force main was excavated and original point of failure was repaired, the Department put the station and main back into service, but the repair failed and another SSO incident occurred on March 12th. PWD was able to operate the station and force main after employing a second repair but then switched to the operation of a bypass main on March 26th to conduct a full examination and condition assessment of the existing force main.

On September 29th, a third SSO occurred when an unexpected power outage at the station shut down the pumps for about 5 hours until a portable generator was set up to restore power the station. The portable generator then went down on October 6th for about 1.5 hours, and monitoring equipment deployed at the station suggested that discharge to the emergency overflow pipe occurred for approximately 50 minutes until the portable generator was repaired. In response to the initial power outage, PWD made substantial repairs to the station's switchgear. PWD's main power source line was

quickly inspected, repaired, and energized within a week by PECO, and PWD was then able to decommission the portable generator and energize the station on the primary electric service line. PWD also procured new vacuum interrupters to be installed on the secondary line so that it could restore electrical service. Faults in the original vacuum interrupters had caused issues with the circuit breaker and led to the original loss of power to the station. These electrical improvements have increased resiliency at this station and will allow it to toggle between power sources as needed to remain in operation.

CCTV examination and results analysis of the force main was completed in April 2021, and no additional repairs were required to the main. The force main was put back into service at 11:00am on May 12<sup>th</sup>, 2021. The bypass main was decommissioned, flushed and disassembled for haul away by PWD's contractor shortly thereafter.

### *Navy Yard Force Mains*

Issues with the force mains associated with Pump Stations 603 and 648 in the Philadelphia Navy Yard have been ongoing for several years, and the Department saw significant progress in the necessary upgrade and rehabilitation of a portion of these mains in the past fiscal year. These two force mains and associated pumping stations are integral in conveying sanitary flows out of the western area of the Navy Yard to the Southeast Water Pollution Control Plant.

### *Pump Station 603*

Six SSOs occurred in FY21 as a result of extreme corrosion in the 8" ductile iron force main carrying sanitary flows from Pump Station 603 located at 1400 Langley Avenue in the Philadelphia Navy Yard to a discharge manhole further east near the intersection of Crescent Drive and Rouse Boulevard. All incidents required repairs to be completed by PWD's emergency contractor, while cleanup of the overflow was completed by PWD crews. All SSO volumes were contained within the street, and there was no observed discharge to nearby stormwater inlets in any of the incidents. In response to these issues, a portion of this force main is slated for reconstruction under an emergency contract beginning 2021 and will replace the ductile iron pipe with HDPE. Final construction documents were finalized in late 2020. Design plans for a second phase are currently being developed and will complete full replacement of this force main at a later date. All construction at Pump Station 603 was completed in 2020, and new corrosion-resistant pumps, piping, valve chambers were installed.

### *Pump Station 648*

Force main deterioration issues have been ongoing for several years at this location and the Department completed major overhaul of Pump Station 648, which discharges to Pump Station 603, and the cast iron force main in 2020. The project consisted of replacing the force main with HDPE and all internal station piping, pumps and fittings with stainless steel to help resist corrosion.

### *Hortter Street Sewer*

On December 13<sup>th</sup>, 2020, PWD responded to the fourth SSO along the 300 and 400 blocks of W Hortter Street in the last four years. The Department has completed several CCTV inspections of sanitary and storm sewers in this street, with the most recent occurring in February 2019. The primary causes of the SSOs have been heavy debris accumulation and failures in the terracotta pipe sanitary sewer installed in the late 1800s, resulting in the restriction of flows and discharge through manholes or privately owned fresh-air-inlets. The Department has been able to adequately and timely respond to the SSO incidents by completing sewer flushing and cleaning activities and point repairs when necessary. PWD continues

to monitor this location so that it can mitigate the occurrence of any future SSOs before the sewers are replaced. The Department has finalized the design and construction documents for new storm and sanitary sewers in this street and will consider this project to be among top priorities for our capital sewer rehabilitation/reconstruction program during FY22.

#### *Cresheim Valley Drive (CV-0145)*

The PWD has identified a hydraulic overload along a 1,000-foot section of separate sanitary sewer in the Cresheim Valley. A hydraulic model analysis has revealed a portion of this system is hydraulically limited during wet weather events with a 1-year return interval. Pursuant to Chapter 94 reporting requirements, the PWD notified the DEP of this restriction and submitted a Corrective Action Plan (CAP) as a component of its Chapter 94 Report for the 2020 calendar year. PWD continues to work to resolve this issue under the framework of its CAP.

#### *Holme and Longford Avenue (MH P100-14-S0015)*

During FY20, PWD experienced 2 discharges of sanitary sewage to the nearby Pennypack Creek tributary due to an accumulation of material constricting the flow and causing surcharged conditions. Additionally, discharges had been observed during the previous two fiscal years. This location is particularly difficult to inspect, maintain and repair due to excessive depth of the pipe below grade. The Department has increased inspection frequencies to prevent future discharges. In addition, during FY20, a full manhole inspection was conducted. From the results of the inspection the trough at the bottom of the manhole had several repairs completed to improve conveyance. These repairs involved eliminating pipe protrusions into the manhole to reduce potential debris accumulation and ragging. There have been no issues at this site following those repairs through the end of FY21.

#### *On-lot septic/disposal system*

During FY21, zero complaints of malfunctioning on-lot sewage disposal systems were investigated and serviced. Also, during FY21, 10 applications were reviewed for the installation of on-lot sewage disposal systems. Of those applications, 7 permits were approved. In addition, 942 portable toilet permits were issued. PWD continues to support the inspection and remediation of these systems.

### **h. Spill Prevention and Response**

The City's response plan to respond to and contain harmful spills that may discharge to the municipal separate storm sewer system is managed by the Office of Emergency Management. The City of Philadelphia Emergency Operations Plan – Annex F Hazardous Materials and PWD – Waterways Contamination Response Protocol, can be found in the Additional Documents folder on the **digital download link**.

In order to protect PWD's structures and treatment processes, PWD staff respond to oil and chemical spills and other incidents that have the potential to threaten the water supply or impact the sewer system, twenty-four hours per day, seven days per week. PWD responds to all incidents that can impact the sewer system or endanger PWD employees. This includes both the sanitary sewer system and the storm sewer system. PWD supervises cleanup activities and assesses environmental impact. PWD inspectors also investigate various other types of complaints. In FY21, 163 pollution migration events occurred. A list of all pollutant migration events in the MS4 section of the City that occurred in FY21 is presented in **Appendix O – Pollutant Migration/Infiltration**.

### i. Public Reporting of Illicit Discharges, Improper Disposal

The City encourages residents to report the occurrence of illicit discharges that may impact the sewer system and water bodies. To facilitate the timely reporting of such events, PWD operates a Municipal Dispatcher 24 Hours/Day, 7 Days/Week to handle reports from the public. In addition, a customer service hotline (215 686-6300) is also operated that provides the ability to connect to the Dispatcher. This information is distributed in mailings, as well as online at [http://www.phila.gov/water/contact\\_us.html](http://www.phila.gov/water/contact_us.html).

Upon the reporting of such an incident, a PWD inspector is immediately dispatched to the site to investigate and determine the source of the discharge, as well as the extent of impact on the receiving water body. Each incident is logged into an electronic database that enables tracking of the details of each occurrence.

PWD received 407,152 phone calls in FY21. Currently PWD does not track phone calls specifically related to illicit discharges and improper disposals in the MS4 area, but instead tracks much broader topics including sewage backup, flooding, street cave-ins and water service disruptions.

#### *Philly 311*

Philly311 was created to help eliminate the need to sort through the numerous phone numbers and hotlines available to contact the City government. A customer service specialist will connect the user to the information and services they may need either by calling 3-1-1, asking a question on the website or through Twitter @philly311. A Philly 311 mobile app is available for iPhone, Android, or Blackberry devices to report issues such as graffiti, potholes, litter and more. For more information on uses of Philly311, please visit: <http://www.phila.gov/311/>. During FY21, Philly 311 transferred 2,107 non-emergency inlet and hydrant requests to Customer Service Call Center.

### j. Used Oil and Toxic Material Disposal

The City continues to facilitate the proper disposal of used oil and other toxic materials. This program includes collections events, distribution of educational materials, the operation of a website, and a hotline accessible to the public. For more information on the hazardous waste program please visit: <http://www.philadelphiastreet.com/hazardous-waste>.

### k. Storm Water Inlet Labeling/Stenciling

In September 2015, PWD released a refreshed storm drain marking program. This new iteration features watershed specific storm drain markers. Each of the seven new markers prominently features a unique color scheme and an animal native to that respective watershed. Educational materials provided with each kit better inform the public about how their actions on the street can reduce stormwater runoff pollution. In 2020, PWD launched an updated version of a web-based storm drain marking app. This new app will allow participants to more accurately mark inlets on their blocks and public spaces. Inlets are color coded by watershed allowing participants to view the often hidden natural watershed boundaries of our city. The direct capture of information via the app will also allow PWD to more accurately track the placement of markers throughout the city. The app can be accessed here: <https://markingapp.philadelphiawater.org/>.

During FY21 PWD saw a decrease in storm drain marking activity due to poor weather and the COVID-19 pandemic. The Department distributed 44 storm drain marking kits, totaling 661 individual stormwater inlet labels. PWD continues to encourage community organizations and citizens to get involved in storm



drain marking projects. More information on this program has been provided in previous years; please refer to Section F.8.k on page 312 of the CSO-MS4 FY10 Annual Report.

## **Section G      Assessment of Controls**

PWD has selected a set of effective post-construction stormwater management controls to address problems identified in the waterways and documented these controls in the Stormwater Management Guidance Manual. Philadelphia's stormwater management regulation obligates all development and redevelopment projects subject to these regulations to implement the identified controls. The requirements of the stormwater regulations were developed through the Act 167 planning process in coordination with neighboring counties. The requirements are explained in detail in Section 1.2.1 of the Stormwater Management Guidance Manual and summarized below.

### *Water Quality*

The Water Quality requirement focuses on the removal of both runoff volume and pollutants and is similar to requirements in surrounding states and other major cities across the country. Because flow rates and velocities were identified as significant causes of aquatic ecosystem impairment, infiltration is emphasized as the preferred water quality management practice unless evidence is provided that it is infeasible on a particular site. Additional water quality benefits are provided, in part, by slowing water down and allowing suspended solids and associated pollutants to settle.

The Water Quality requirement stipulates infiltration of the first 1.5 inches of runoff from all directly connected impervious area (DCIA) within the limits of earth disturbance. The initial 2006 regulations required 1.0 inch of runoff to be managed, based on water budget analyses and precedents for control of the 90th percentile event set by Maryland and other nearby states with similar climates. This requirement has been increased in 2015 to 1.5 inches based on evidence provided by simulations showing that this level of control will further reduce the volume and flow rate of runoff to waterways.

### *Channel Protection*

Erosion of stream beds and banks caused by high volumes and velocities of urban runoff was identified as a significant contributing factor to aquatic ecosystem impairment in Philadelphia's stream systems. For this reason, a channel protection requirement was incorporated in the stormwater regulations. This requirement is based on the concept of effective channel forming discharge and is similar to precedents set by Maryland and other nearby states with similar climates and geology.

The Channel Protection requirement stipulates the detention and release of runoff from the one-year, 24-hour Natural Resources Conservation Service Type II design storm event for all DCIA within the limits of earth disturbance at a maximum rate of 0.24 cfs per acre of directly connected impervious drainage area in no more than 72 hours.

### *Flood Control*

Act 167 Plans identified peak rates of runoff as a contributing factor to out-of-bank flooding events in Philadelphia and surrounding counties. To address peak rate control, geographically specific requirements were incorporated in Philadelphia's stormwater regulations and manual.

The Flood Control requirement stipulates that a development project meet or reduce peak rates of runoff, as determined by its Flood Management District, from predevelopment to post-development conditions during certain storm events.

There are approximately 20.7 square miles of impervious area in the portion of the City that falls under the MS4 permit. Since July 2010, approximately 1.55 square miles (991 acres) of directly connected impervious area are tributary to completed or approved green stormwater infrastructure. This is approximately 7.5% of the impervious area.

## **Section H      Fiscal Resources**

### **Maintain adequate program funding**

During FY21, the City provided fiscal resources needed to support operation and maintenance of the Stormwater Management Program. The budget for the upcoming FY22 budget is available upon request.

### **Annually submit fiscal analysis**

The conditions of the NPDES permit can be achieved through appropriate budget planning supporting the projects and assessments critical to a successful program. Any funding changes will be included as part of subsequent annual reports.



**APPENDIX A**

**Green City, Clean Waters**

**FY 2021 Annual Report**

**Tenth Annual Report for the City of Philadelphia's Consent Order and Agreement on Green City, Clean Waters**

**Reporting period July 1, 2020 – June 30, 2021**

---

**Submitted to**

**The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania**

**Department of Environmental Protection**

**And**

**The United States Environmental Protection Agency**

**By the City of Philadelphia Water Department**

**September 30, 2021**

# Table of Contents

---

## 1.0 Introduction

1.1	Water Quality Based Effluent Limit Performance Standards.....	1
1.2	Green City, Clean Waters Greened Acres.....	2

## 2.0 Implementation Tracking and Reporting

2.1	Green City, Clean Waters Program Tracking System.....	3
2.2	Reporting Metrics.....	4

## 3.0 Water Pollution Control Plant and Collection System Project Progress

3.1	Water Quality Based Effluent Limit Performance Standards.....	5
3.1.1	Northeast Water Pollution Control Plant.....	5
3.1.2	Southeast Water Pollution Control Plant.....	5
3.1.3	Southwest Water Pollution Control Plant.....	5
3.2	Philadelphia Collection System Improvements.....	6
3.3	Interceptor Relining.....	6

## 4.0 Green Stormwater Infrastructure through Public Implementation

4.1	Planning Approaches for Green Stormwater Infrastructure Implementation.....	8
4.2	Design Approaches.....	9
4.3	Construction.....	9
4.4	Public Green Stormwater Infrastructure Maintenance Program.....	11
4.4.1	Inspections.....	11
4.4.2	Maintenance.....	12

## 5.0 Green Stormwater Infrastructure through Private Development

5.1	Philadelphia Stormwater Management Regulations.....	14
5.2	Incentives for Private Property Owners to Implement Green Stormwater Infrastructure.....	19
5.3	Post Construction Maintenance of Private Facilities.....	22

## 6.0 Data Collection and Analysis

6.1	Green Stormwater Infrastructure Post-Construction Monitoring.....	24
-----	---	----

## 7.0 Public Outreach and Participation

7.1	Green Stormwater Infrastructure Notification & Outreach Process for Green Programs.....	25
7.2	Public Education and Outreach Programs.....	26
7.3	Green Homes Initiatives.....	30

# List of Tables

---

## 1.0 Introduction

<b>Table 1-1</b>	Water Quality-Based Effluent Limits.....	2
<b>Table 1-2</b>	Cumulative Greened Acres.....	2

## 2.0 Implementation Tracking and Reporting

<b>Table 2-1</b>	FY21 Status Updates for Existing Databases and Systems.....	3
------------------	---	---

## 3.0 Water Pollution Control Plant and Collection System Project Progress

<b>Table 3-1</b>	Status of Northeast WPCP Improvements.....	5
<b>Table 3-2</b>	Status of Southwest WPCP Improvements.....	6
<b>Table 3-3</b>	Status of Collection System Improvements.....	6
<b>Table 3-4</b>	Interceptor Relining FY21 Status.....	7

## 4.0 Green Stormwater Infrastructure through Public Implementation

<b>Table 4-1</b>	FY21 Summary of Public Green Stormwater Infrastructure.....	8
<b>Table 4-2</b>	FY21 PWD SMP Types in Maintenance.....	11
<b>Table 4-3</b>	FY21 Summary of Maintenance Events by Type.....	12
<b>Table 4-4</b>	PowerCorps PHL Trash Removal in FY21.....	13

## 5.0 Green Stormwater Infrastructure through Private Development

<b>Table 5-1</b>	Cumulative Completed Greened Acres by Watershed through Private Development.....	14
<b>Table 5-2</b>	I-95 Construction Section FY21 Updates and Anticipated Bid Dates .....	16
<b>Table 5-3</b>	FY21 Cumulative Completed Greened Acres by Watershed through Incentivized Retrofits.....	19

## 7.0 Public Outreach and Participation

<b>Table 7-1</b>	Soak It Up Adoption Metrics for FY21.....	28
<b>Table 7-2</b>	Rain Check Program Metrics.....	30

# List of Figures

---

## 4.0 Green Stormwater Infrastructure through Public Implementation

<b>Figure 4-1</b>	Public Green Stormwater Infrastructure Projects.....	10
-------------------	--	----

## 5.0 Green Stormwater Infrastructure through Private Development

<b>Figure 5-1</b>	I-95 Reconstruction Project Sections Progress.....	16
-------------------	--	----

<b>Figure 5-2</b>	Completed Regulations and Retrofit Green Infrastructure Projects.....	21
-------------------	---	----

## 7.0 Public Outreach and Participation

<b>Figure 7-1</b>	Drink More Tap Mural by Calo Rosa.....	27
-------------------	--	----

# Appendices

---

**Appendix 1:** Completed Public Green Stormwater Infrastructure Projects

**Appendix 2:** Planned Public Green Stormwater Infrastructure Projects

**Appendix 3:** Completed Redevelopment and Incentivized Green Stormwater Infrastructure Projects

**Appendix 4:** Green Stormwater Infrastructure Monitoring Status Report

# Glossary of Acronyms

---

AOCC	Administrative Order for Compliance on Consent
BMP	Best Management Practice
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand
City	City of Philadelphia
CMP	Comprehensive Monitoring Plan
COA	Consent Order and Agreement
CSO	Combined Sewer Overflow
GA	Greened Acre
GARP	Greened Acre Retrofit Program
GIS	Geographic Information Systems
GSI	Green Stormwater Infrastructure
LTCPU	Long Term Control Plan Update
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
PADEP	Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection
PCSMP	Post Construction Stormwater Management Plan
PennDOT	Pennsylvania Department of Transportation
PIDC	Philadelphia Industrial Development Corporation
PPR	Philadelphia Parks and Recreation
PSWMR	Philadelphia Stormwater Management Regulations
PWD	Philadelphia Water Department
SDP	School District of Philadelphia
SMIP	Stormwater Management Incentive Program
SMP	Stormwater Management Practice
SRT	Simulated Runoff Testing
US EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
WPCP	Water Pollution Control Plant
WQBEL	Water Quality-Based Effluent Limit

# 1.0 Introduction

---

The Consent Order and Agreement (COA) between the City of Philadelphia (City) and the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection (PADEP), and the Administrative Order for Compliance on Consent (AOCC) between the City and the United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA), formalized the regulatory approval of the *Green City, Clean Waters* program and amended the 2009 CSO Long Term Control Plan Update (LTCPU). This is the tenth Annual Report submitted under the requirements of the COA. Fiscal Year 2021 (FY21) covers the City's *Green City, Clean Waters* implementation progress activities that occurred between July 1, 2020 and June 30, 2021.

The PADEP granted The Philadelphia Water Department (PWD) a force majeure extension for the requirements and deliverables associated with the Year 10 Performance Standards of the COA due to impacts from the COVID-19 pandemic. This extends the Year 10 compliance deadline from June 1, 2021 to December 31, 2021 which includes a revised Year 10 Evaluation and Adaptation Plan (EAP) submission date of May 30, 2022. The Year 10 EAP will provide progress of achieving the Year 10 targets outlined in the Water Quality-Based Effluent Limits (WQBEL). The FY21 COA Annual Report will focus on the progress accomplished in FY21.

The Year 5 EAP submitted on October 30, 2016 to PADEP can be found at [http://water.phila.gov/pool/files/Year5\\_EAPBody\\_website.pdf](http://water.phila.gov/pool/files/Year5_EAPBody_website.pdf).

## 1.1 Water Quality Based Effluent Limit Performance Standards

The Water Quality-Based Effluent Limits (WQBEL) performance standards are broken into incremental targets that must be achieved by the City every five years of the 25-year program. The following report includes water pollution control plant and collection system improvements, interceptor lining, and greened acre (GA) interim progress towards the Year 10 WQBEL targets. Volume reduction and mass capture are only reported every 5 years and will be included in the Year 10 EAP. **Table 1-1: Water Quality-Based Effluent Limits** displays the cumulative progress towards meeting the Year 5 WQBEL target and includes the upcoming Year 10 (2021) WQBEL target.

**Table 1-1: Water Quality-Based Effluent Limits**

Metric	Units	Base Line Value	Year 5 WQBEL Target	Cumulative Amount as of Year 5 (2016)	Year 10 WQBEL Target
NE WPCP Improvements	<i>Percent Complete</i>	0	See Section 3.1.1 in this report for status updates		Report progress in Year 10 EAP
SE WPCP Improvements	<i>Percent Complete</i>	0	See Section 3.1.2 in this report for status updates		
SW WPCP Improvements	<i>Percent Complete</i>	0	See Section 3.1.3 in this report for status updates		
Miles of Interceptor Lined	<i>Miles</i>	0	2	7.5	6
Overflow Reduction Volume	<i>Million Gallons Per Year</i>	0	600	1,710	2,044
Total GAs	<i>GAs</i>	0	744	837.7	2,148
Equivalent Mass Capture (TSS)	<i>Percent</i>	62%	Report value	70.5%	Report value
Equivalent Mass Capture (BOD)	<i>Percent</i>	62%	Report value	88.9%	Report value
Equivalent Mass Capture (Fecal Coliform)	<i>Percent</i>	62%	Report value	72.0%	Report value

## 1.2 Green City, Clean Waters Greened Acres

GA progress is achieved through three implementation approaches: Public Retrofits, (Re)Development Regulations, and Incentivized Retrofits. **Table 1-2: Cumulative Greened Acres** displays the cumulative program progress towards meeting the total GAs at the end of Year 10.

**Table 1-2: Cumulative Greened Acres**

Implementation Approach	Cumulative Number of Projects (FY11-FY21)	Cumulative GAs (FY11-FY21)
Public Retrofits	259	489
Private Development	425	684
Incentivized Retrofits	103	715
<b>Total</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>1888</b>

## 2.0 Implementation Tracking and Reporting

### 2.1 Green City, Clean Waters Program Tracking System

Currently the existing databases and systems track program implementation and support data requests for internal and external reporting. The development of the *Green City, Clean Waters* program tracking system will integrate this data from the existing Water Department systems to streamline the process.

During FY21, milestones were achieved in the development of the *Green City, Clean Waters* program tracking system. This year, the system's dashboarding features went live. A data-governance team was established to ensure proper programmatic alignment across the various source databases for metrics calculations and reporting in the live system.

**Table 2-1: FY21 Status Updates for Existing Databases and Systems**

Existing Databases and Systems	Status
<b>PlanIT</b>	PWD's tracking system that stores information from site evaluations conducted on locations throughout Philadelphia. All sites must undergo an initial evaluation to determine the feasibility of green infrastructure before they can be transferred to CIPIT to begin design phase. In FY21, a new feature to autopopulate the names of street project entries was implemented, and development work on the editable grid user interface tool progressed significantly.
<b>GreenIT</b>	PWD's metrics tracking system for all public green stormwater infrastructure (GSI) projects. GreenIT tracks estimated, designed, built, and maintained compliance metrics. The GreenIT Data Entry Application is used to create metrics reports by consultants and staff that are directly uploaded to the GreenIT database. In FY21, work began to update GreenIT's front end application, phasing out the current platform.
<b>CIPIT</b>	CIPIT is PWD's Capital Program Information Tracking System. In FY21, PWD continued to make improvements to the database to properly track the final stages of the construction process for GSI systems.
<b>Stormwater Plan Review Database</b>	PWD's tracking system that stores metrics and detailed stormwater management practice (SMP) data of private development projects that are subject to the Philadelphia Stormwater Regulations, as well as voluntary stormwater management retrofit projects. The database is designed to track workflows related to reviews and inspections, including the status of conceptual and technical reviews, record drawing reviews, active and post-construction inspections, and post-construction enforcement. In FY21, the database was updated to incorporate the tracking of phased projects. This will allow GSI metrics to be updated as construction completes in multiple phases for large projects.
<b>Geographic Information System (GIS) Asset Tracking</b>	GIS is used to track the location of all PWD assets. This includes public retrofit, private development and incentivized retrofit SMPs. In FY21, PWD completed the first phase of an effort to add geotechnical testing information to the GIS datasets. This phase 1 included the addition of test type, date, infiltration rate, depths to groundwater or bedrock, and a simple soil description.
<b>Maintenance Management Systems</b>	Inspection and maintenance activities for public green stormwater infrastructure are tracked in PWD's Cityworks work order management system. This system is linked to the City's GIS data and provides tools to track and manage work performed on other PWD assets such as fire hydrants, inlets, water mains, and sewers.



## 2.2 Reporting Metrics

### Green Stormwater Infrastructure through Public Implementation

The information in GreenIT is used to produce compliance reporting outputs for the completed and planned public project tables in Appendices 1 and 2 of this report. The Public Completed Projects reporting format and metric definitions are described in Table 1 and Table 2, respectively, in **Appendix 1**. The Public Planned Projects reporting format is described in Table 1 in **Appendix 2**.

### Green Stormwater Infrastructure through Private Development

Information from the Stormwater Plan Review Database is used to produce reporting outputs for completed private redevelopment and incentives project tables in **Appendix 3**. The reporting format is described in Table 1 in **Appendix 3**.

### Stormwater Management Types

SMP types used for public implementation are described in Table 3 of **Appendix 1** and SMP types used for private implementation are defined in Table 2 of **Appendix 3**.

## 3.0 Water Pollution Control Plant and Collection System Project Progress

### 3.1 Water Pollution Control Plant and Collection System Project Progress

Upgrades to increase the peak flow capacity at each of the City's Water Pollution Control Plants (WPCPs) were described in the Wet Weather Facility Plan, submitted on June 1, 2016. During FY21, PWD has continued working towards completing the projects committed to in the Wet Weather Facility Plan. Within the following sections, progress in FY21 on these projects is discussed. The *Green City, Clean Waters* Wet Weather Facility Plan can be referenced here:

[http://water.phila.gov/pool/Wet\\_Weather\\_Facility\\_Plan\\_website.pdf](http://water.phila.gov/pool/Wet_Weather_Facility_Plan_website.pdf).

#### 3.1.1 Northeast Water Pollution Control Plant

Within Table 3-1, the seven Northeast WPCP improvements committed to in the Wet Weather Facility Plan are listed with their required operation years, as approved by the PADEP. To date, five improvements have been completed and the remaining two improvements are on track for completion by the required operation date.

**Table 3-1: Status of Northeast WPCP Improvements**

Northeast WPCP Improvements	Anticipated Completion	Project Status (FY21)
<b>Facility Improvements</b>		
Remove Double Deck Effluent Channel in Final Sedimentation Tanks Set 2	6/1/2016	Complete
New (4 x 48") conduits from Preliminary Treatment Building to Primary Sedimentation Tanks Set 1	6/1/2016	Complete
High Flow Management System	6/1/2021	Complete
Gravity Sludge Thickeners	6/1/2021	Complete
Preliminary Treatment Building #2	6/1/2031	In Contract Management
New Influent Baffles in Primary Sedimentation Tanks Set	6/1/2031	In Design
<b>Operational Improvements</b>		
Operate with minimal sludge blanket when Gravity Sludge Thickeners in service	6/1/2021	Complete

#### 3.1.2 Southeast Water Pollution Control Plant

All Southeast WPCP improvement commitments in the Wet Weather Facility Plan were completed in FY16, meeting the required operation date of June 1, 2016. For more detailed information, please see the *Green City, Clean Waters* Wet Weather Facility Plan or the Year 5 EAP.

#### 3.1.3 Southwest Water Pollution Control Plant

Within **Table 3-2**, the Southwest WPCP improvement committed to in the Wet Weather Facility Plan is listed with its associated required operation year. The project has been completed prior to the required operation date.

**Table 3-2: Status of Southwest WPCP Improvements**

Southwest WPCP Improvements	Anticipated Completion	Project Status (FY21)
<b>Facility Improvements</b>		
Additional Effluent Pump	6/1/2026	Complete

### 3.2 Philadelphia Collection System Improvements

Within **Table 3-3**, the three Collection System improvements committed to in the Wet Weather Facility Plan are listed with their required operation dates. Two of the improvements were completed, meeting the required deadlines. The other improvement identified is a study to evaluate CSO regulator capacities and identify improvements, if necessary. This study is ongoing and is anticipated to continue throughout the implementation of the LTCPU, as PWD is committed to maintaining and improving the efficiency of the collection system. For more Collection System improvements, please see the CSO Annual Report **Section II.B.4 – Fully Integrate the Real-Time Control Facility into the Operations of PWD** on page 4.

**Table 3-3: Status of Collection System Improvements**

Collection System Improvements	Anticipated Completion	Project Status (FY21)
<b>Improvements</b>		
NE Second 66" Frankford Grit Chamber Bypass In Service	6/1/2016	Complete
NE Frankford High Level Second Barrel Rehabilitation	6/1/2016	Complete
All Districts: Balancing CSO Regulator Wet Weather Capacities	Study - Ongoing	On Track

### 3.3 Interceptor Relining

#### FY21 Progress on Miles of Interceptor Lined

The WQBEL Performance Standards requires 6 miles of interceptor lining completed by the end of Year 10 (2021). During FY21, the City is well ahead of the Year 10 target with 9.2 miles completed. Additionally, there are 2.6 miles in construction or in contract management, and 3.3 miles in design (**Table 3-4**).

**Table 3-4: Interceptor Relining FY21 Status**

Project Name	Street Extents	Length (Miles)
<b>Construction Complete</b>		<b>9.2</b>
60th and Cobbs Creek Parkway to 75th and Wheeler Sewer Lining	60th and Cobbs Creek Parkway to 75th and Wheeler	2.2
Cobbs Creek Park to 63rd and Market Sewer Lining	Cobbs Creek Park to 63rd and Market	0.5
Cobbs Creek Interceptor Phase 1 CIPP Lining	63rd and Market to 62nd and Baltimore	1.6
Tacony Creek Intercepting Sewer Lining Phase 1	Chew & Rising Sun to I & Ramona	1.9
Tacony Creek Intercepting Sewer Lining Phase 2	2nd St & 64th Ave to Chew & Rising Sun; DRW Mascher to Tacony Interceptor; Cheltenham Ave to Crescentville & Godfrey	1.3
Cobbs Creek Interceptor Lining Phase 3	City Avenue to D R/W in former 67th Street	1.7
<b>In Contract Management</b>		<b>2.6</b>
Cobbs Creek Intercepting Sewer Lining Phase 2	61st and Baltimore to 60th and Warrington	1.0
Cobbs Creek Intercepting Sewer Lining Phase 4 (Indian Creek Branch)*	City Avenue to D R/W in former 67th Street	1.6
<b>In Design</b>		<b>3.3</b>
Tacony Creek Intercepting Sewer Lining Phase 3	I & Ramona to O & Erie	1.0
Upper Frankford LL Collector/Tacony Intercepting Sewer Lining Phase 4	Castor & Wyoming to Frankford/Hunting Park	1.1
Upper Frankford Creek LL Collector/Tacony Intercepting Sewer Lining Phase 5	Frankford/Hunting Park to Luzerne & Richmond	1.2
<b>Total Anticipated Miles of Interceptor Lined</b>		<b>15.1</b>

\*Cancelled bid in FY21. Expected rebid in FY22.

## 4.0 Green Stormwater Infrastructure through Public Implementation

The programmatic strategies for achieving public GAs are benchmarked in four phases: planning, design, construction, and post-construction maintenance. The following four subsections describe the progress made during FY21 for each of these phases. **Table 4-1** summarizes Public GSI projects and GAs for FY21. **Figure 4.2** displays the Planned and Completed Public GSI projects.

**Table 4-1: FY21 Summary of Public Green Stormwater Infrastructure**

Project Phase	End of FY21			Cumulative
	In Design	In Contract Development	In Construction	Completed
Number of Projects	180	57	46	259
Current Number of GAs	TBD*	132	282	489

\*Current number of GAs is subject to change as projects go through the design process

### 4.1 Planning Approaches for Green Stormwater Infrastructure Implementation

PWD has continued to evaluate entire neighborhoods and specific sites to identify appropriate locations to site GSI footprints. During FY21, PWD continued to streamline a planning district-based approach to develop a diverse set of project types that range from smaller green street SMPs to larger systems on parcels. PWD staff strategically prioritize and package these projects for the design phase. In FY21, PWD continued to refine planning strategies to ensure compliance with future implementation targets based on program type and implementation approach. Strategies included short-term and long-term policy recommendations for achieving maximum stormwater management. This past year progress was made on integrating GSI planning efforts with water and sewer projects. Planning also strengthened the direct feedback loop with maintenance to improve system siting and SMP type selection. PWD found and initiated more GAs in FY21 than any year to-date.

#### Planning Outreach and Coordination

PWD works closely with a variety of partners to implement the *Green City, Clean Waters* program throughout all stages of a project. During the planning phase, PWD continues to coordinate the siting of GSI footprints with city agency partners, community groups, and other stakeholders via regular communication and meetings. The Mayor's initiative, Rebuild Community Infrastructure (Rebuild), continues to push forward with implementation and PWD has coordinated closely with project users to incorporate stormwater management in Rebuild projects. PWD continues to maximize stormwater management on all types of GSI projects, beyond just PWD-led capital planning efforts. PWD provides recommendations for maximizing the amount of stormwater managed on private development sites that have the potential to manage additional drainage or right of way (ROW) and recommends private properties with potential to manage large amounts of drainage areas to apply for stormwater retrofit grants.

## 4.2 Design Approaches

In FY21, PWD continued work on streamlining the design process through coordination and improvement of design guidance:

- Ongoing coordination meetings within PWD to facilitate project reviews and improve feedback, including. Establishment of new and updated procedures for joint projects.
- Released version 3.0 of the GSI Planning & Design Manual. Major revisions include expanded guidance on system placement and offset from utilities, guidance on the use of impermeable liners, and a reduction of the target storm size to be managed from 2-inches to 1.5-inches.
- Released version 3.0 of the GSI Survey & Drawing Requirements. Numerous updates were made to plot styles, blocks, linetypes, and example plans.
- Released Version 2.0 of the GSI Geotechnical Guidelines. Major edits include increasing the frequency of test borings and adding requirements to better identify seams or pathways for preferential lateral flow.
- Continued to update the Streets Design Guidance for GSI Projects. Updates include requirements for infiltration under state routes, placement of GSI at signalized intersections, and geometries for bumpouts near driveways.
- Published example design plan library for PWD GSI design community.
- Continued work to integrate capital improvements across various asset types.
- Developed PWD GSI Tree Preservation Policy as well as Planting Strategies for Areas Impacted by the Opioid Crisis. These resources are being used by the Landscape Team and designers to better site and design GSI within the urban context.
- Ongoing updates to existing procedures, standards, and guidance building on feedback from operations, monitoring, partner agencies, and other PWD units.

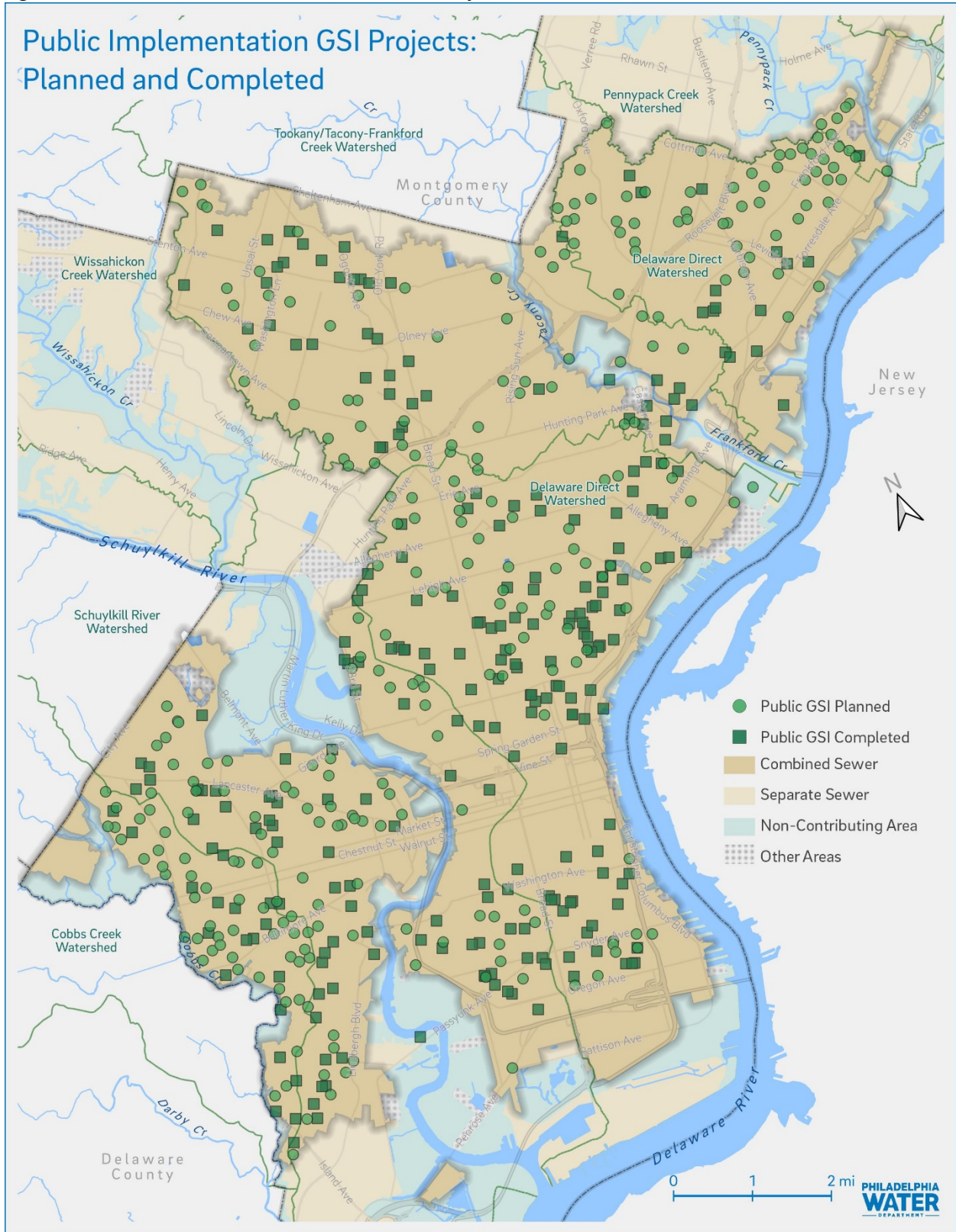
## 4.3 Construction

In FY21, PWD continued work on streamlining and improving the construction process through staff training, guidance updates, and coordination:

- Refined annual updates to the GSI Master Specifications and Bid Item List/Engineering Estimate template. Began work of reconciling specification differences for green-only and green on water/sewer projects.
- Implemented the second on-call contract for small GSI sites and right-of-way connections to incentivized retrofits. The contract is being utilized to connect public right-of-way runoff to private GSI and to construct small partner sites and retrofits on a faster timeline improving PWD's ability to work with partner agencies and private developers.
- Continued implementation of a pilot protocol for construction performance and acceptance testing of systems that are fully lined with impermeable geomembranes. Lessons learned from testing and field modifications are directly informing design improvements. Continued research and modifications to design and construction guidance to improve performance of fully lined and partially lined systems.
- Ongoing trainings for inspectors and contractors.



Figure 4-1: Public Green Stormwater Infrastructure Projects



## 4.4 Public Green Stormwater Infrastructure Maintenance Program

To ensure the function and sustainability of stormwater management infrastructure investments, PWD continues to implement a GSI maintenance program. Table 4-2 provides a count of SMPs by type currently in PWD's maintenance program. PWD implements post construction maintenance in accordance with the maintenance manual.

**Table 4-2: FY21 PWD SMP Types in Maintenance**

SMP Types	Total Number of SMPs
Stormwater Tree Trench	406
Rain Garden	133
Stormwater Planter	116
Stormwater Bump out	88
Infiltration/Storage Trench	265
Pervious Paving	12
Green Roof	2
Swale	40
Basin	7
Stormwater Tree	83
Drainage Well	4
Inlet Connection	26
Trench Drain Connection	5
<b>Total Number of SMPs</b>	<b>1,187*</b>

\*data from July 2020 to May 2021

### 4.4.1 Inspections

While PWD has prescribed maintenance frequencies for GSI, practice and experience have determined that pre-maintenance inspections are the best method to determine the level of maintenance required. At each SMP that has surface features, PWD completed pre-maintenance surface inspections.

#### Inspection of Surface Elements

In FY21, PWD conducted 2,165 pre-maintenance surface inspections. The condition of the site at the time of the pre-maintenance inspection determines whether maintenance is required. PWD also performs dry weather and wet weather inspections for a more comprehensive assessment. By the conclusion of FY21, PWD completed 2,976 dry weather inspections and 150 wet weather inspections. In FY21, PWD conducted a total of 5,291 inspections.

#### Inspection of Subsurface Elements

The objective of the subsurface inspection program is to observe and assess all structural components of SMPs that exist below street level. Inspections are performed in dry weather conditions as capturing discernable video during wet weather conditions is difficult. Inspection staff is certified through the National Association of Sewer Service Companies' (NASSCO) Pipeline Assessment Certification Program (PACP).

PWD completed a total of 1,558 subsurface inspection work orders which were associated with the inspection of 476 SMPs and a total of 17.15 miles of pipe during FY21. The conditions of each pipe run at



the time of the inspection determined whether maintenance was completed and if any structural defects were present.

The inspections consisted of 709 post-construction inspections of new SMPs, 6 “NASSCO” inspections at select SMPs, 204 Post Maintenance, 12 Pre Maintenance, and 627 other inspections. NASSCO inspections are used to track NASSCO-specified “Construction” or “Structural” defects to determine if defects remain stable over time.

#### 4.4.2 Maintenance

PWD's GSI maintenance program operates through three types of maintenance activities to adequately address the maintenance needs of PWD's GSI. Maintenance events associated with surface maintenance, subsurface maintenance and porous maintenance are summarized in **Table 4-3**.

**Table 4-3: FY21 Summary of Maintenance Events by Type**

Maintenance Work Order Type	Number of FY21 Events
<b>Surface</b>	<b>16,472</b>
Surface Maintenance -Routine	4,374
Surface - Mulching	667
Surface - Pruning	145
Surface Maintenance -Watering	428
Tree Maintenance	453
Surface Inlet Protection Maintenance	8,418
Trench Drain Maintenance	236
Work Zone Protection	0
Aesthetic	407
Signage Repair	973
Surface Vegetation Cutback	290
Snow Removal	51
Rough Mowing	30
Trench Drain Maintenance	236
<b>Surface Maintenance - Reactive</b>	<b>157</b>
Surface Vegetation Repair	111
Earthwork	1
Surface Structural Repair	17
Green Infrastructure Request	0
Drainage Modification	28
<b>Subsurface</b>	<b>3,345</b>
Subsurface Maintenance	1,624
Inlet Cleaning	1,535
Subsurface Inlet Protection Maintenance	143
Non-Standard Subsurface Inspection	34
Non-Standard Subsurface Maintenance	0
Subsurface Structural Repair	9
<b>Porous</b>	<b>4</b>
Routine Porous Maintenance	4
Restorative Porous Maintenance	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,978*</b>

\*data from July 2020 to May 2021

**PowerCorpsPHL**

Over the past decade, the City and PWD have implemented new strategies to promote the economic and social growth of the City and meet environmental, ecological and business missions. In support of these initiatives, and to augment PWD’s GSI aesthetic maintenance responsibilities, PWD entered into partnership with PowerCorpsPHL. PowerCorps is a City of Philadelphia AmeriCorps initiative designed to engage youth, ages 18-26, which transforms lives through service and workforce development. Table 4-4 summarizes the type and amount of material collected by PowerCorps in FY21.

**Table 4-4: PowerCorpsPHL Trash and Debris Removal in FY21**

Amount collected (in pounds)	Amount collected (in tons)
<b>92,885</b>	<b>46.5</b>

## 5.0 Green Stormwater Infrastructure through Private Development

### 5.1 Philadelphia Stormwater Management Regulations

The Philadelphia stormwater management regulations (PSWMR) were revised in January of 2006 and July of 2015, providing the foundation of the private sector's role in stormwater management. In July 2018, the regulations were further updated to change how streets are regulated. The City of Philadelphia requires stormwater management for land development projects in the City of Philadelphia with 15,000 or more square feet of earth disturbance. Plans for proposed projects must be submitted for conceptual review to pursue a zoning permit, while the submission of detailed stormwater management plans must receive a technical review and approval prior to obtaining a building permit. For the projects that proceed to construction, the installations of SMPs are inspected during construction. Active construction inspections are completed for both PSWMR and incentivized retrofits in accordance with standard inspection procedures. During FY21, PWD conducted 2,184 inspections during active construction in the combined sewer area. **Figure 5.2** displays the completed green infrastructure installed through private development and incentivized retrofits. A full list of complete private development projects can be found in **Appendix 3**. A summary of constructed GAs through private development projects by watershed are listed below in **Table 5-1**.

**Table 5-1: FY21 Cumulative Completed Greened Acres by Watershed through Private Development**

Watershed	Darby-Cobbs	Delaware	Pennypack	Tookany-Tacony/Frankford	Schuylkill	Cumulative Completed
Number of Projects	14	187	2	59	163	<b>425</b>
PSWMR GAs	16	295	3	96	274	<b>684</b>

#### Expedited Review

PWD offers a service level goal of no more than a fifteen-day review for all projects submitting for post-construction stormwater management plan review. However, projects that use preferred green stormwater management approaches are eligible for an expedited, five-day review. PWD offers two types of expedited review: 1) disconnection green review and 2) surface green review. The disconnection green review ensures redevelopment projects that disconnect 95% or more of the post-construction impervious area (DCIA) using features such as green roofs, porous pavement and new tree canopy will receive a review response within five days. The surface green review expands the number of eligible projects by including both new development and redevelopment projects that manage 100% of the post-construction DCIA through bioinfiltration and bioretention basins as well as the practices that qualify for the disconnection green review. In FY21, a total of twenty-four projects qualified for an expedited review in the combined sewer, with twenty-three projects selecting the disconnection green review and one project selecting the surface green review.

#### Construction Verification Initiative

PWD continued to refine a construction verification process with the goal of assessing individual projects prior to counting GAs toward compliance totals. This process emphasizes communication

efforts from the start of the development project so property owners can adequately plan for record drawing creation. Throughout construction and at the time of construction completion, PWD conducts inspections of the site to observe and document installation of the approved SMPs. PWD also continued to perform outreach at the close of construction to solicit record drawings from project engineers and owners. These record drawings allow PWD to verify SMP installation and function.

In addition to this process, PWD continued to pursue a verification initiative to gather documentation of approvals that have not otherwise been verified and create record drawings to document the constructed conditions. To date, 188 projects totaling 239 GAs have been inspected and verified through this supplemental approach.

### **I-95 Reconstruction Project**

Pennsylvania Department of Transportation (PennDOT) is performing reconstruction and expansion work on Interstate 95 (I-95) in Philadelphia. Three components of the I-95 reconstruction project support stormwater management: 1) disconnection of stormwater from the combined sewer system; 2) ensuring that redevelopment occurs in a manner consistent with the PSWMR; and 3) installation of GSI in the public right-of-way.

The work on I-95 in Philadelphia is broken into two sectors: Sector A and Sector B. The multi-phased work between Bleigh Avenue and Race Street is known collectively as Sector A. Sector A of the I-95 Reconstruction Project is divided into five major design sections, moving from north to south: CPR, BSR, BRI, AFC, and GIR. Each of these sections is further subdivided into a total of twenty-five construction subsections. Sector B encompasses the area from Race Street to Girard Point Bridge (airport side). At present, Sector B has two design sections delineated, Section CAP from Chestnut to Walnut, and Section CSP from Vine Street to Girard Point Bridge (stadium side). Some of the design and construction work for Sector B may be concurrent with the work in Sector A.

A graphic illustrating the I-95 Reconstruction Project sections is featured below in **Figure 5-1**.

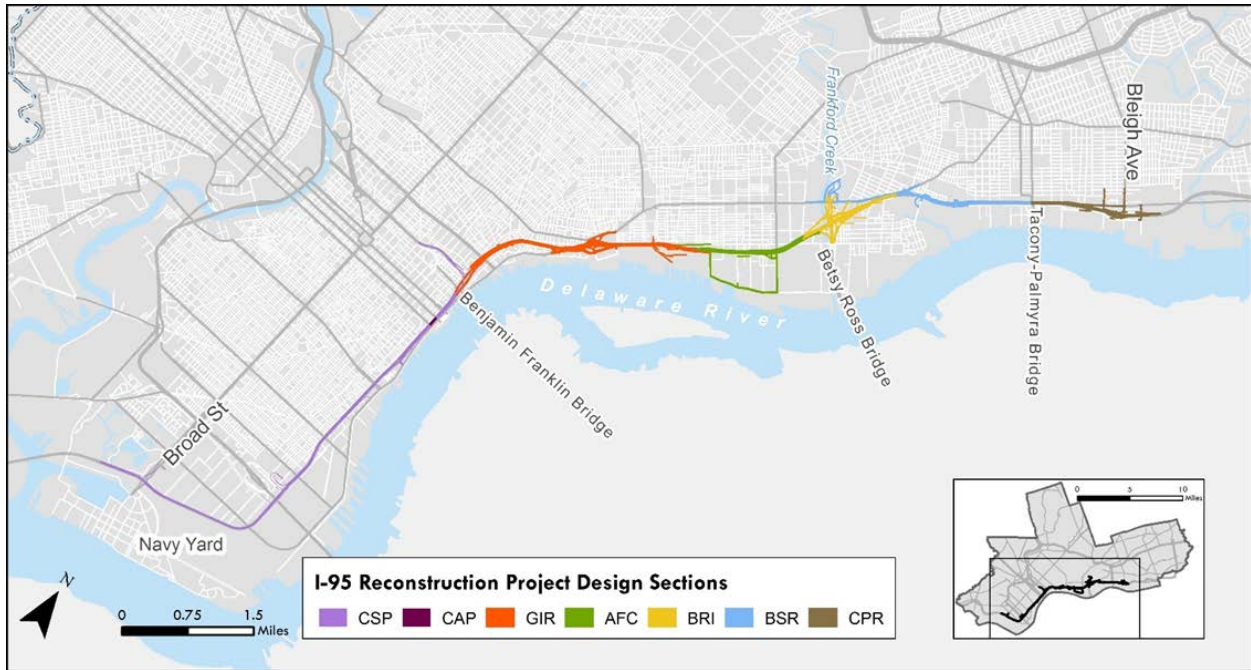


Figure 5-1: I-95 Reconstruction Project Sections

Project updates for the construction subsections with significant design or construction progress in FY21 are summarized in **Table 5-2**.

Table 5.2: I-95 Construction Section FY21 Updates and Anticipated Bid Dates

Section	Project Description/ Update	FY21 Project Phase	Completion Date
<b>Sector A – Between Bleigh Avenue and Race Street</b>			
<b>Section CPR (Cottman-Princeton Ramp Area)</b>			
<b>CP2</b>	Six new separate stormwater outfalls have been completed in Cottman Avenue, Princeton Avenue, Magee Avenue, Disston Street, Unruh Avenue, and Bleigh Avenue. The stormwater pipes are designed to accept the drainage from the highway as well as the area in between the highway and the Delaware River as development occurs.	Complete	2019
<b>CP3</b>	Relocation of approximately 1500 feet of sanitary sewer. Anticipated bid date calendar year 2021	In Design	(2023)
<b>Section BSR (Bridge Street Ramp Area)</b>			
<b>BS1</b>	Construction underway. Work includes the construction of one bioretention system, one media filter, two vortech separators, and one new outfall in Levick Street will be constructed to treat stormwater from the mainline highway.	In Construction	(2022)
<b>BS4</b>	New PWD storm sewers, inlets, and new outfalls were installed to covey the new Adams Street runoff. Three basins with amended soils and impervious liners were constructed to treat stormwater from the new interchange ramps.	Completed	2020
<b>BS2</b>	Work will include two bioinfiltration basins and five bioretention basins to manage stormwater from the mainline highway. Also proposing 9 tree trenches which will be owned	Planning	(2024)

Section	Project Description/ Update	FY21 Project Phase	Completion Date
	and maintained by PWD. A portion of the drainage area to the tree trenches is existing impervious ROW which will be banked for trade in future phases of the 95 expansion project. Anticipated bid date calendar year 2021.		
<b>BS3</b>	Reconstruction of Aramingo Avenue from Church Street to Tacony Street; continuing north on Harbison Avenue to Amtrak overpass. Project is anticipated to be bid in 2026	In Design	(2030)
<b>BS5</b>	Extension of Delaware Avenue from its current terminus at Orthodox Street to Tacony Street. Anticipated bid date end of calendar year 2022	In Design	(2025)
<b>Section BRI (Betsy Ross Interchange Area)</b>			
<b>BR0</b>	PWD sanitary and storm sewer culverts were relocated. Stormwater runoff from the reconstructed portions of the highway and ramps was treated by under-drained bioretention and water quality units then directly discharged to the Frankford Creek, removing the drainage area from the CSO system.	Completed	2017
<b>BR2</b>	Under construction. Basins built in BR0 will be reused in BR2 and new basins will be installed. The new basins will be sized for future phases as well. All basins will have forebays, be non-infiltrating, and have amended soils and underdrains with a rock layer and liner. The PennDOT-owned outfall locations in BR2 will be reconstructed in the same locations as existing outfalls. Anticipated complete date calendar year 2022	In Construction	(2022)
<b>BR3</b>	Reconstruction of northbound lanes of I-95 from Wheatshaeaf Lane to just north of Margaret Street. Anticipated bid date calendar year 2023	In Design	(2025)
<b>BR4</b>	Reconstruction of the southbound lanes of I-95 from Wheatshaeaf Lane to just north of Margaret Street. Anticipated bid date calendar year 2026.	In Design	(2029)
<b>BR5</b>	Includes work related to the Conrail/NJ Transit railroad line. Bridge over northbound ramps to the Betsy Ross Bridge and Aramingo Avenue will be rehabilitated. Anticipated bid date calendar year 2023.	In Design	(2026)
<b>Section AFC (Ann to Frankford Creek Area)</b>			
<b>AF1</b>	Streetscape work within the Richmond Street right-of-way between Allegheny and Westmoreland is not subject to the stormwater regulations. Improvements to Melvale Street will be managed by two infiltration trenches that will be owned and maintained by PWD.	Completed	2020
<b>AF2</b>	Construction underway. Work includes rebuilding of side streets prior to mainline construction. Proposing a net decrease in impervious area and a GSI tree trench along Castor avenue. The managed area will be banked for future phases. Anticipated completion date calendar year 2023	In Construction	(2023)
<b>AF3</b>	Reconstruction of northbound I-95 and its structures between Ann Street and the Frankford Creek. Anticipated bid date calendar year 2024	Planning	(2027)

Section	Project Description/ Update	FY21 Project Phase	Completion Date
<b>AF4</b>	Reconstruction of southbound I-95 and its structures between the Frankford Creek and Ann Street. Anticipated bid date calendar year 2028	In Design	(2031)
<b>Section GIR (Girard Avenue Interchange Area)</b>			
<b>GR1</b>	The reconstruction of Richmond Street was managed by street trees and a bioretention basin. A new separate sewer system was constructed and connected below the regulators in Dyott Street and Cumberland Street.	Completed	2019
<b>GR2</b>	The mainline highway areas are managed by multiple bioretention basins along the side of the highway.	Completed	2017
<b>GR3</b>	GR3 is the north bound mainline highway segment. One separate sewer outfall was constructed in Cumberland Street. In Dyott Street, a pipe was constructed that ties in below the regulating chamber. A sewer was found in the old Lehigh Avenue right of way and rehabilitated to separate a portion of the highway drainage.  Stormwater is managed in GR3 using bioretention basins, infiltration basins, and detention basins. The basins are designed to manage the water quality volume.	Completed	2018
<b>GR4</b>	GR4 is the southbound mainline highway segment and is currently under construction. Stormwater is managed in GR4 using bioretention basins, infiltration basins, and detention basins. The basins are designed to manage the water quality volume. Anticipated completion date calendar year 2022	In Construction	(2022)
<b>GR5/ GR6</b>	Reconstruction of I-676/Vine Street ramp connections with northbound/southbound I-95. Anticipated bid date for GR6 is calendar year 2023. Anticipated bid date for GR5 calendar year 2025	In Design	(2029)
<b>Sector B – Race Street to Girard Point Bridge (Airport Side)</b>		<b>Planning Study Underway</b>	
<b>Section CSP (Central and South Philadelphia Area)</b>			
<b>CAP</b>	CAP project is a 600' wide structure spanning over I-95 and Christopher Columbus Blvd between Walnut and Chestnut Streets. An area of fill will gently slope from the structure to the Delaware River waterfront. A vegetated park, recreational areas, walkways and several building structures are proposed on the CAP structure and fill area. The majority of the CAP structure is proposed to function as a green roof and remaining DCIA proposed to be managed by a cistern with runoff re-used as gray-water for the restroom facilities and a subsurface detention basin. Earth disturbance in 95 and Columbus will be minimal under the CAP. Areas outside of LOD, managed by the CAP are eligible for management banking. All SWM components must be designed and built in accordance with the Green Stormwater Infrastructure design standards. Anticipated bid date calendar year 2022	In Design	(2026)
<b>CAP - I-95 NB/SB between Race Street and Girard Point Bridge</b>			<b>TBD</b>



## 5.2 Incentives for Private Property Owners to Implement Green Stormwater Infrastructure

PWD offers incentives to private property owners to implement stormwater management practices on existing properties that reduce stormwater pollution to the City's sewers and surrounding waterways and enhance water quality in the region's watersheds. PWD, in partnership with the Philadelphia Industrial Development Corporation (PIDC), created the Stormwater Management Incentives Program (SMIP) in FY12 and Greened Acre Retrofit Program (GARP) in FY15 to reduce the cost for qualified non-residential PWD customers and contractors to design and install stormwater best management practices (BMP). In FY21, demand for the grant programs exceeded the budget and a rubric was created to award projects based on maximizing stormwater benefits and other criteria. **Figure 5-2** displays the completed green infrastructure installed through incentivized retrofits. A summary of completed GAs from incentivized retrofit projects by watershed are listed below in **Table 5-3**. A full list of completed incentivized retrofit projects is in Table 2 of **Appendix 3**.

**Table 5-3: FY21 Cumulative Completed Greened Acres by Watershed through Incentivized Retrofits**

Watershed	Darby-Cobbs	Delaware	Pennypack	Tookany-Tacony/ Frankford	Schuylkill	Cumulative Completed
Number of Projects	0	32	5	31	35	<b>103</b>
Incentivized GAs	0	243	38	212	222	<b>715</b>

### Zoning Bonuses

The Philadelphia Zoning Code incentivizes stormwater management through height and density bonuses. PWD helps determine the criteria for earning a bonus but the code is written by the Philadelphia City Planning Commission and enacted by City Council, which limits PWD's control over the process.

### Green Roof Density Bonus

The Philadelphia Zoning Code offers incentives to projects citywide that install green roofs by providing exceptions to certain residential density rules. To be eligible for these exceptions, the project must be located in the designated zoning districts and propose to cover at least sixty-percent (60%) of the roof with green roof. In July 2018, the Zoning Code was amended to allow eligibility for existing buildings. New building construction must involve at least 5,000 square feet of disturbance and existing buildings must have a minimum footprint of 5,000 square feet. The green roofs are designed to PWD standards and inspected by PWD during construction. PWD also executes operation & maintenance agreements with the project owners, ensuring long-term maintenance and functionality of the green roof system. Projects submitted for this bonus sized between 5,000 square feet and 15,000 square feet of disturbance were not required to install stormwater management practices to comply with PSWMR. These bonus projects make up at least half of the bonus submissions. In FY21, a total of thirty-six projects took advantage of the green roof density bonus, twenty-nine of which were located in the combined sewer.



### Height Bonus

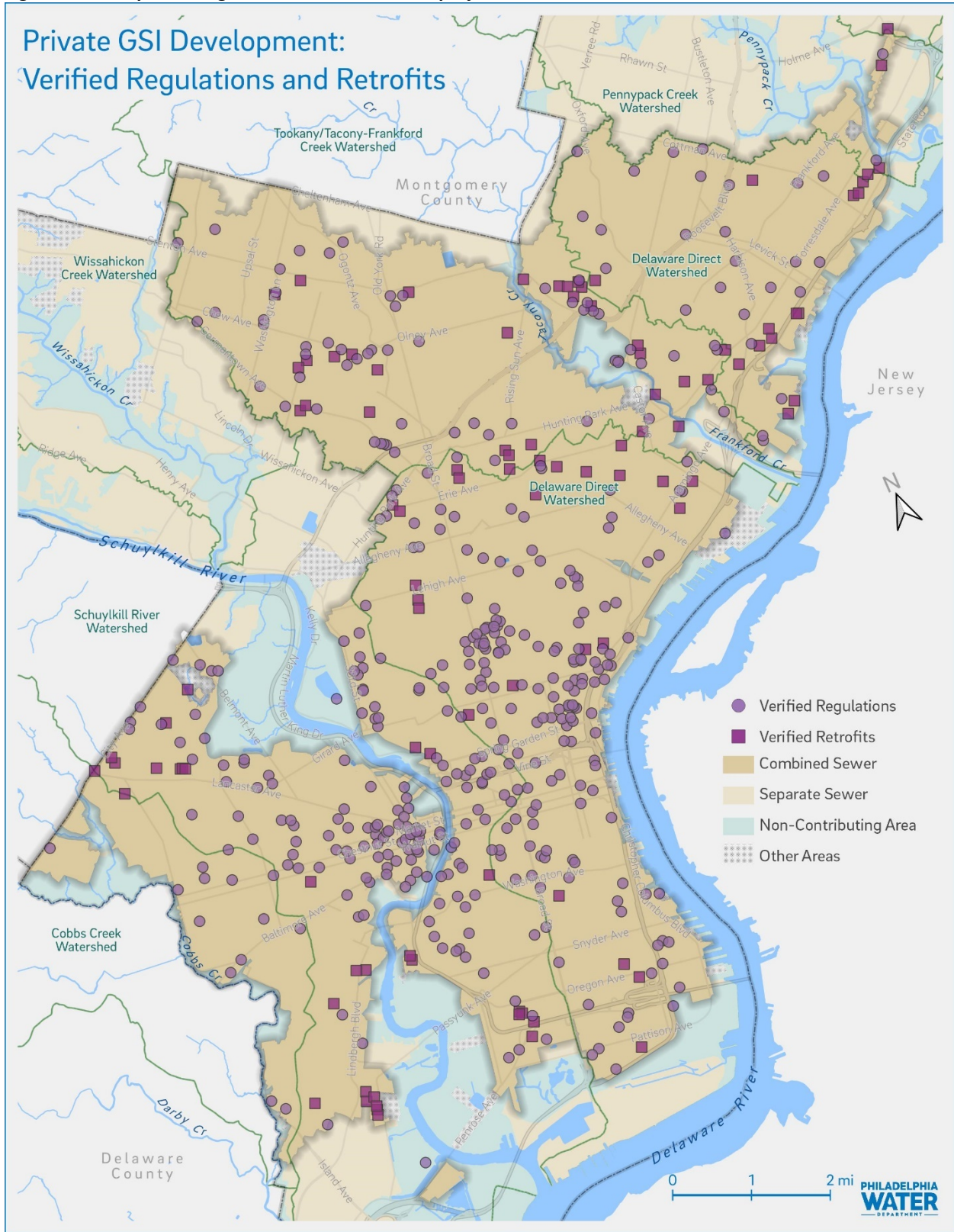
The Philadelphia Zoning Code offers incentives to projects in the East Callowhill and Central Delaware overlays that provide stormwater open space and/or manage stormwater runoff from the public rights of way (ROW) that front their property. PWD also executes operation and maintenance agreements with the project owners who take advantage of these bonuses, ensuring long-term maintenance and functionality of the SMPs. To date no projects have been constructed using this incentive but multiple projects are currently seeking building permits.

### Stormwater Pioneers

In 2014, PWD started Stormwater Pioneers, a recognition program for excellence in design and construction of stormwater management practices on private property. Since that time, PWD has honored a total of six projects. Most recently, in 2020, PWD selected its newest Stormwater Pioneers: Chaes Foods and Birchwood at Cedars Village. Both awardees were honored for their exceptional work in maintaining stormwater management practices on their site. Chaes Foods is a commercial property located in the combined sewer section in North Philadelphia. To meet PWD's Stormwater Regulations, Chaes Foods installed a biofiltration basin which is easily maintained by on-site personnel. Birchwood at Cedars Village is a senior living facility in the combined sewer section in South Philadelphia. PWD honored this project for its ongoing maintenance of a variety of SMP types as well as their ability to address critical maintenance concerns. After a project is built, long-term maintenance is critical to the functionality of stormwater management systems. The Stormwater Pioneers acknowledges the property owners in this important responsibility.

The next Stormwater Pioneer awardee is planned for Fall/Winter 2021. The Stormwater Pioneers program brings elected officials, community members, private landowners and department officials together to recognize the importance of stormwater management on private property. Past awardees were celebrated with a press event and a short video was created to highlight the project. Most critically, PWD prepares a case study about each project to help other developers and business owners learn from these successful case studies. More information about the Stormwater Pioneers program including past awardees and the 2020 Stormwater Pioneers is available at <https://www.phila.gov/water/wu/stormwater/Pages/Pioneers.aspx>.

Figure 5-2: Completed Regulations and Retrofit GSI projects



### 5.3 Post Construction Maintenance of Private Facilities

To ensure ongoing SMP maintenance of private facilities constructed through the stormwater management regulations, SMIP or GARP, PWD continues to use the following combination of tools: executing operation & maintenance agreements, conducting post-construction maintenance inspections, utilizing enforcement, and administering stormwater credits.

In FY21, thirty-four projects were brought back into compliance in the combined sewer areas of the City using the protocols described below. PWD will continue to work with property owners to ensure SMPs are inspected and maintained in accordance with regulations and recorded O&M agreements.

**An operation & maintenance agreement** between the property owner and PWD is executed and recorded against the property as part of the PWD post-construction stormwater management plan process. These agreements outline the SMP(s) on the private site and stipulate maintenance requirements. The agreements also include language granting PWD the authority to inspect on-site SMPs and even perform maintenance on behalf of the property owner if necessary.

**PWD maintains comprehensive operations and maintenance information** geared toward the private development community in Chapter 4 of the Philadelphia Stormwater Management Guidance Manual. Each SMP section provides guidance on SMP maintenance activities, including a recommended SMP maintenance schedule and maintenance factsheets are available as a quick resource for the property owner. In addition, as part of the post-construction stormwater management plan review process, projects must create an SMP Maintenance Guide. The SMP Maintenance Guide is unique to each project and includes a site map and Maintenance Schedule Form for each SMP to allow the owner to track maintenance activities for the site. As an additional resource, PWD has compiled an O&M Manual for property owners. Please see links below for more information:

- [Philadelphia Stormwater Management Guidance Manual, Chapter 4](#)
- [Maintenance Schedule and Fact Sheets](#)
- [SMP Maintenance Guide](#)
- [O&M Manual for Property Owners](#)

**Post-construction maintenance inspections** of private facilities were conducted through the reporting period. PWD utilizes visual inspections and specialized inspection techniques to assess the performance of private SMPs. Early in the post-construction inspection stage, PWD conducts a maintenance site visit for recently constructed projects. This visit gives PWD staff the opportunity to communicate expectations for SMP maintenance to the appropriate property owner and walk the site to review the stormwater management strategy. In addition, PWD conducts post-construction maintenance inspections on all applicable private facilities. As projects are identified for maintenance inspection, the PWD post-construction inspection staff contacts the property owner to schedule the inspection. PWD attempts to conduct the inspection with the property owner or their maintenance representative present so they can verbally discuss any concerns or questions. After inspection, a post-construction inspection report is generated and issued to the property owner. Any required corrective actions are identified in the report along with a deadline for resolution. After actions are taken, PWD re-inspects the property and compliant sites are closed until their next routine inspection date. Inspectors will provide guidance to the property owner to ensure corrective actions are resolved. In addition to visual inspections, PWD has identified other effective methods and technologies, including closed-circuit television, surveys of critical system elevation points, confined space, pole-mounted camera

photography, and visual and wet weather inspections. PWD will continue to evaluate and refine post-construction inspection protocols. In FY21, PWD performed 103 post-construction inspections in the combined sewer areas of the City.

If compliance is not achieved within the timeframe specified during the inspection process, the project is referred to enforcement. PWD implemented expanded tracking within the existing PWD Stormwater Plan Review Database, which allows for the tracking of enforcement case and corrective action statuses and submissions of corrective action plans and other documentation of work completed to satisfy corrective actions. PWD initiates an enforcement case with the issuance of a post-construction enforcement letter to the property owner if a post-construction stormwater management plan (PCSMP) is found to be insufficiently maintained. This notification includes a description of any issues identified and a timeline to achieve compliance. Development sites that are subject to PSWMR, as well as properties that have SMPs funded by SMIP and GARP, are required to maintain the SMP(s) to function as designed. If initial notification is unsuccessful at bringing action from the property owner, PWD can compel compliance through several enforcement tools, including notices of violation, fines, court action, and/or a nuisance abatement and lien by the City. For non-compliant projects, PWD will also suspend any applicable stormwater billing credits if the required maintenance is not performed. In FY21, PWD successfully resolved 34 enforcement cases consisting of 106 SMPs in the combined sewer area of the city. Escalated enforcement tools were utilized resulting in one NOV.

### Stormwater Credits

Non-residential property owners are eligible for stormwater credits, a direct reduction to the monthly stormwater charge, if they own and maintain stormwater management practices that reduce stormwater flows and volume to the City's sewer systems and surrounding waterways. Retrofit and development projects are eligible for credits against their stormwater charge upon completion of construction, and owners must renew their credits every four years. With the credits renewal application, owners may provide maintenance logs and/or PWD may perform an inspection to demonstrate that the SMPs continue to be functional. PWD approved or renewed 186 combined sewer area (379 citywide) stormwater billing credit applications during the reporting period. Failure to adhere to the credit requirement will result in the suspension or termination of the billing reduction.

## 6.0 Data Collection and Analysis

---

### 6.1 Green Stormwater Infrastructure Post-Construction Monitoring

Proposed methodologies for the *Green City, Clean Waters* monitoring program were outlined in a revised CMP that was submitted on January 10, 2014 and approved on May 28, 2014 by PADEP. PWD has updated methods through new standard operating procedures (SOPs) that better reflect current techniques.

Monitoring and testing green stormwater infrastructure are essential to evaluate its effectiveness in managing stormwater and reducing CSOs. PWD uses post-construction monitoring and post-construction testing at the SMP and system levels to ensure functionality, evaluate the performance of stormwater management practices and to provide information for improvements to design and maintenance. FY21 monitoring activities are described in detail in **Appendix 4 GSI Monitoring Status Report**. FY21 updates on non-green infrastructure components of the CMP can be referenced in Section **F.2 Step 1.b. of the Stormwater Management Program Annual Report**.

PWD has completed its 5-year green stormwater infrastructure pilot program and results were reported in the Year 5 Evaluation and Adaptation Plan. Information on the selected sites, associated variables and results are available here:

[http://water.phila.gov/pool/files/Year5\\_EAPCombinedAppendices\\_website.pdf](http://water.phila.gov/pool/files/Year5_EAPCombinedAppendices_website.pdf).



## 7.0 Public Outreach and Participation

---

PWD continues to enhance tools for engaging a broad range of stakeholders. In FY21, PWD engaged approximately 10,994 individuals through a variety of public education, outreach and participation initiatives. This figure represents a significant decrease in programming due to the COVID-19 pandemic. In order to maintain social distancing guidelines, PWD cancelled all in-person education and engagement programming starting in March 2020 through the remainder of the fiscal year. The following includes updates on current programs and projects.

### 7.1 Green Stormwater Infrastructure Notification & Outreach Process for Green Programs

Public notification, education and outreach for GSI in Philadelphia's neighborhoods continued to facilitate the number of GSI projects planned, designed and constructed in FY21. However, Covid impacted the number of opportunities to conduct in-person outreach. Use of the Philly Water Bar to promote water quality city-wide in the spring and summer was also limited due to Covid. Previously, it would help draw a crowd for engagement purposes. During FY21, approximately 1,073 community members participated in 23 community meetings or events where PWD promoted green stormwater infrastructure projects and/or promoted the status of water quality in the City through the Drink More Tap and Philly Water Bar experiences.

Also, 716 customers attended Rain Check workshops and 405 green stormwater infrastructure tools were installed on private properties through the residential program.

Finally, 12 organizations participated in Soak It Up Adoption (SIUA), where 29 community representatives helped maintain the public green stormwater infrastructure at 97 city-wide sites while removing 58,727+ pounds (lbs) of residential waste (the program's 3rd highest total) and engaging 34,712 local residents (the program's top total, ever).

Regarding environmental education, approximately 9,176 individuals participated in the following education and outreach events that featured *Green City, Clean Waters* and/or urban waters themed content:

- Environmental education programming offered by Fairmount Water Works educators
- Environmental education programming offered by Philadelphia Parks and Recreation (PPR) educators
- Environmental education and outreach programming offered in Philadelphia by the Tookany/Tacony-Frankford Watershed Partnership and Partnership for Delaware Estuary

It should be noted that the number of participants associated with Rain Check and Soak It Up Adoption are detailed in [Section 7.3](#) of this report.

## 7.2 Public Education and Outreach Programs

### Philadelphia Water Department Master List

The Philadelphia Water Department master list is the previously referenced *Green City, Clean Waters* Partners master list, which is a distribution list of email addresses that gets updated from contact information collected at public events and meetings hosted by PWD. By the conclusion of FY21, there were approximately 22, 722 total subscribers on the master list, *including* e-billing subscribers. The master list gained approximately 884 subscribers since last year. The total number of subscribers recorded at the end of FY20 (21, 838) *excluded* subscribers. During FY21, PWD e-billing subscribers were able to opt into receiving digital billstuffers.

Out of the individual email bulletins sent in FY21, 269,326 “*unique*” emails were opened. A “unique open” is calculated by only counting the *first* time a single subscriber opens a delivered email. Subsequent opens of the same email by the same subscriber are *not* calculated. Any contacts found to be redundant or nonresponsive are removed from the master list through use of the GovDelivery software or self-service “unsubscribe” features and are not represented in this number.

### Green City, Clean Waters Signage

In FY21, PWD continued to develop the interpretive *Green City, Clean Waters* permanent signage, which included new designs, more fabrication and additional installation of the signage. This process also included site visits, coordination with property owners/partners, and promotion of the signage. To date, PWD has installed a total of 183 *Green City, Clean Waters* interpretive signs at 118 sites. For images of the installed signage, please visit:

<https://www.flickr.com/photos/philadelphiawater/sets/72157654299547526>.

### Art & Design

Art and design are used to further communication and education with stakeholders and customers. Projects such as yarn bombing (temporary knitted yarn art) of stormwater tree trenches, rain barrel wrap original designs created by local students in addition to temporary and permanent vibrant murals are examples of opportunities to engage residents through visual learning. In FY21, community meetings, paint days and the majority of the installation of the Calo Rosa “Drink More Tap” mural at Penrose Recreation Center was completed as a result of PWD’s partnership with Mural Arts of Philadelphia. The piece is part of a two-mural series to raise awareness of water quality (tap water) in Philadelphia, particularly in underserved communities. Community meetings for the second location (Cruz Recreation Center) were also held. Penrose Recreation Center is located at 1101 West Susquehanna Avenue, just one mile away from Cruz Recreation Center at 1431 N 6th Street.

Plans to expand Drink More Tap outreach and programming in FY21 pivoted from in-person to virtual, including public meetings for the Cruz Rec Center community, recordings and updates sent via digital communications, and the roll-out of Drink More Tap musical performances to accompany the visual art. The effort also yielded a selection of diverse artists that represent the communities with high bottled water consumption in the city. The artists, Sonni Shine, Dende Macedo, and Los Bomberos de la Calle, created original songs highlighting the benefits of tap water and promoted the message on social media, both independently and through PWD channels. The Drink More Tap murals and songs served as the focal point for PWD’s Drinking Water Week celebration, held annually during the first week of May.



**Figure 7-1: Drink More Tap Mural by Calo Rosa**

### Soak It Up Adoption

The FY21 Soak It Up Adoption (SIUA) program comprised 12 total organizations with 29 individuals acting as Adoption representatives collectively. Due to the pandemic, most of the engagement Adoption partners undertook was digital and done through social media. Traditionally, Adoption partners usually engage residents and their community to highlight their adopted infrastructure. These pre-pandemic events would usually include things like: guided tours, tabling sessions at local public events, presentations at civic association meetings, as well as engagement with their social media networks. Relevant programmatic information, or partner posts, are available at the following links:

- SIUA Home Page - <http://water.phila.gov/adoption/>
- SIUA 'My Favorite Thing' - <https://vimeo.com/307276902>
- PWD SIUA Blog Highlight - <http://water.phila.gov/blog/gccw10-neighbors>

**Table 7-1** Provides metrics used by PWD to track the Soak It Up Adoption program throughout FY21. These figures reflect the variety of adopted stormwater management practices (SMPs), the amount of trash collected, and the number of people engaged.



**Table 7-1: Soak It Up Adoption Metrics for FY21**

Soak It Up Adoption Partner List	Number of SMPs Adopted	*Amount of Residential Waste Collected (LBS)	Number of Residents Engaged
Asociacion Puertorriquenos en Marcha	14	5,873	3,396
Centennial Parkside Community Development Corporation (CDC)	7	7,272	103
Cloud 9 Rooftop Solutions	3	1,423	100
East Falls Development Corporation	6	95	<50**
Frankford CDC	2	15,594	344
Friends Rehabilitation Center	6	2,605	50
Make the World Better	2	4,559	428
Newbold CDC	9	3,694	92
Northern Liberties Neighbors Association	11	974	<50**
Roxborough Manayunk Conservancy	2	2,741	92
Southwest CDC	21	9,722	30,000
Tookany-Tacony Frankford Watershed Partnership - Friends of Vernon Park & Cayuga Triangle Sites	5	4,170	99
<b>TOTALS:</b>	<b>97 SMPs</b>	<b>~58,720+ lbs.</b>	<b>~34,700+ engagements</b>

\*All SIUA partners collected trash in 30-gallon paper bags then the total weights were converted from the base unit (gallons) into pounds (lbs).

**Urban Watershed Curriculum**

*Understanding the Urban Watershed* is a cross-disciplinary curriculum, aligned with School District of Philadelphia core content and Education for Sustainability standards for 6th, 7th and 8th grades. Development and implementation have been a collaborative effort with School District of Philadelphia’s (District) Offices of Curriculum, Instruction and Assessment, and Environmental Management and Services. Developed with major support from the William Penn Foundation and the Philadelphia Water Department.

The curriculum is an exemplar for goals and targets as outlined in the District’s Sustainability Plan, GreenFutures and easily embedded into core curriculum because the Units are aligned with Academic (Science, ELA Math and SS) and Education for Sustainability Standards. All standards and performance indicators are assessed for using performance criteria.

The Curriculum is 6 Units, with multiple Learning Experiences in each Unit that are completely accessible online through a dedicated website. The website provides links to instructional materials, resources, and videos and differentiated learning opportunities. Teachers are encouraged to provide engaging student field experiences to complement classroom hands-on exploration and instruction.

The program provides online access to 6 Units. The units include links to videos and student materials, as well as engaging field trips and experiences for students that support differentiated learning.

*Highlights of the curriculum:*

- Provides Vertical articulation grades 6, 7, 8
- Provides opportunities for differentiated learning
- Learner centered/hands on; Place based; Project-Inquiry based
- Authentic, relevant to school community, neighborhood, creek, sub-watershed, public water system and infrastructure
- Experiences both inside the classroom and outside (from schoolyard, block, park)
- Interdisciplinary
- District teachers become teacher leaders and will train and mentor new teachers implementing the curriculum.
- Developed in partnership with District's GreenFutures Plan
- Aligned with the City's Greenworks Plan, District's GreenFutures Plan and the Philadelphia Water Department's *Green City, Clean Waters Program*
- Online and accessible to all through website [resourcewater.org](http://resourcewater.org)
- When students return to the classroom, FWW will continue coaching and content growth through classroom visit check-ins, monthly seminars, workshops, and ongoing field experiences  
Active participation in developing an expanding learning community supporting education for sustainability in schools and communities
- Opportunity for teachers to participate and present at local, regional and national conferences (e.g. STEM GSK Workshop, National Green Schools Conference and NAAEE Conference)

The Curriculum offers students, teachers, schools and the community active learning experiences about the value of water, water systems, civic action and responsibility with meaning and context.

It connects students to the real world and the role they play in their own future and the future of the planet.

In 2020, Fairmount Water Works received the Meaningful Watershed Education Experience (MWEE) Partner of Excellence Award for their outstanding partnership with Pennsylvania schools to support MWEEs for Pre-K - 12 students. This was the inaugural year of the award and we were 1 of 3 organizations statewide to receive it. It was awarded by NOAA-funded Pennsylvania Watershed Education Task Force led by Stroud Water Research Center, PA Department of Education, and the PA Department of Environmental Protection

In 2020-21 the Curriculum has been expanded to include a 9th grade "introduction to Environmental Science" Unit and a 4th grade Unit and 5th grade Unit on water systems, watersheds, and sustainability. These were developed by teachers and will be piloted in the upcoming school year.

### 7.3 Green Homes Initiatives

#### Rain Check Program

Participation in the Rain Check program is highlighted in table 7-2. More information on the program is available at: <http://www.pwdraincheck.org>.

**Table 7-2: Rain Check Program Metrics**

Rain Check Metrics	FY21
Workshops Hosted	9
Workshop Attendees*	7161
Contractor Training Participants	n/a
Rain Barrel Installations**	271
Metal Downspout Planter Installations**	93
Rain Garden Installations**	13
Permeable Paving Installations**	28
Depaving Projects	n/a

*\*Workshop Attendees: This represents the total number of people who attended a Rain Check workshop. These hour-long educational workshops are mandatory for participation in Rain Check. Some FY21 attendees had their tools installed in FY21, but others will have their tools installed in FY22*

*\*\*Installations Completed: For some participants who signed up this year, the installation of their tools is still in progress.*

*\*\*Due to the pandemic, the Rain Check program was shutdown for over three months which is reflected in some of the above metrics*

# **Appendix 1**

---

## **Completed Public Green Stormwater Infrastructure Projects**



## Public Green Infrastructure Reporting Metrics

**Table 1: Public Completed Project Tracking Metrics and Reporting Format**

Public Completed Project Tracking Metrics											
Work Number	Project ID	Construction Completion Date	Storage Volume (cf)	New Trees	Drainage Area (acres)	Greened Acres (acre-inch)	SMP Type(s)	Program	Green Construction Cost**	Partner(s)	Watershed

Over the past year, PWD’s new capital projects tracking system’s (CIPIT) interaction with its GSI tracking system (GreenIT) has slightly changed. To accommodate this change, we have replaced Project Names with a Work Number and a Project ID. The Project ID is unique to individual projects and these projects can be bundled under one Work Number for bidding purposes. Moving forward, Work Numbers will have a 1:1 relationship with projects.

**Table 2: Public Reporting Metric Definitions**

Metric	Definition
<b>Work Number</b>	Work Number is a unique assigned identifier from the CIPIT program. A CIPIT work number is attached to construction proposals, bids, work orders, contracts and invoices.
<b>Project ID</b>	This is a unique number, which is assigned automatically by the system when the project is created.
<b>Status</b>	Current project status. Statuses include: In Design, In Projects Control (Under Contract Management), In Construction, and Construction Complete.
<b>Storage Volume</b>	The volume of runoff managed by the system. For all systems, the entire depth of the system is counted, except for detention/slow-release systems that are completely lined with an impermeable liner. For those systems, only the depth above the orifice is counted.
<b>New Trees</b>	Total number of new trees planted in association with a system. This number also includes non-SMP trees, which are trees planted as part of a project but are not part of a stormwater management system.
<b>Drainage Area</b>	Area, in square footage, of impervious and/or pervious surface(s) flowing into a system(s) and SMP(s).
<b>Greened Acres (GAs)</b>	Greened Acres is a metric that accounts for the conversion of a highly impervious urban landscape through the implementation of projects that reduce storm water runoff. A Greened Acre is described as an acre of impervious cover connected (tributary) to a combined sewer that subsequently is reconfigured to utilize green stormwater infrastructure to manage at least one inch of stormwater runoff. If storage is provided, systems can credit up to two inches of the storm water runoff from that acre. The best available Greened Acre value is pulled from the database for regulatory reporting.
<b>Stormwater Management Practice (SMP) Type</b>	A Stormwater Management Practice is a technique that controls the rate and volume of stormwater runoff and/or improves runoff water quality. Multiple SMP types can be grouped together in a larger GSI system. The SMP types were originally defined in Table 2-1 of the IAMP.
<b>Program</b>	Current public programs which a greened acre can be assigned to include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Alleys/Driveways</li> <li>• Campuses</li> </ul>

Metric	Definition
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facilities</li> <li>• Industry and Business</li> <li>• Open Space</li> <li>• Parking</li> <li>• Schools</li> <li>• Streets</li> <li>• Vacant Land</li> </ul>
<b>Construction Cost</b>	Projects with a status of Construction Complete will have a finalized cost of construction provided.
<b>Partner(s)</b>	External entities involved in a project.
<b>Watershed</b>	<p>The City of Philadelphia watershed where the project is located. Four of the City's seven watersheds fall at least partially within the combined sewer area. These watersheds are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cobbs Creek Watershed</li> <li>• Delaware Direct Watershed</li> <li>• Tookany/Tacony-Frankford Creek Watershed</li> <li>• Schuylkill River Watersheds</li> </ul>

**Table 3: Public SMP Definitions**

Public SMP Type Definitions	
Field/Metric	Definition/Purpose
<b>Basin*</b>	A stormwater basin is a basin or depression that is vegetated with mowed grass. It is designed to detain and release stormwater runoff and/or infiltrate where feasible.
<b>Blue Roof</b>	A blue roof is a storage system designed into a roof surface such that the roof retains stormwater. Blue roofs are designed to reduce the rate of stormwater runoff.
<b>Bump-out*</b>	A stormwater bump-out is a vegetated curb extension that intercepts gutter flow. It is designed to detain and release stormwater runoff and/or infiltrate where feasible.
<b>Cistern/Rain Barrel</b>	A cistern/rain barrel is a tank or storage receptacle that captures and stores runoff and can thereby reduce runoff volume. The stored water may be used to serve a variety of non-potable water needs (e.g., irrigation).
<b>Depaving</b>	Depaving projects remove existing impervious pavement and restore the surface with grass, other types of vegetation, or loose materials (stone, mulch, etc.) such that the area can thereafter be considered pervious area. Depaving projects remove contributing impervious area from the sewer system.
<b>Drainage Well</b>	A stormwater drainage well is manhole structure designed to manage stormwater runoff by receiving stormwater from upstream collection and pretreatment systems and then discharging the stormwater into the surrounding soils through perforations in the manhole. It is designed to infiltrate stormwater.
<b>Green Gutter</b>	A green gutter is a narrow and shallow landscaped strip along a street's curb line. It is designed to manage stormwater runoff by placing the top of the planting media in the green gutter lower than the street's gutter elevation allowing stormwater runoff from both the street and sidewalk to flow directly into the green gutter. It is designed to slowly infiltrate stormwater.
<b>Green Roof</b>	A green roof is a vegetated surface installed over a roof surface.



Public SMP Type Definitions	
<b>Infiltration/Storage Trench</b>	An infiltration/storage trench is a subsurface structure designed to detain and release stormwater runoff and/or infiltrate where feasible.
<b>Non-SMP Tree</b>	A non-SMP tree is a planted tree that does not have stormwater directed to it.
<b>Pervious Paving</b>	Pervious paving is a hard permeable surface commonly composed of concrete, asphalt or pavers. It is designed to detain and release stormwater runoff and/or infiltrate where feasible.
<b>Planter*</b>	A stormwater planter is a structure filled with soil media and planted with vegetation or trees. It is designed to detain and release stormwater runoff and/or infiltrate where feasible. Planters often contain curb edging or fencing as barrier protection around the planter.
<b>Rain Garden</b>	A rain garden is a shallow vegetated area designed to detain and release stormwater runoff and/or infiltrate where feasible. Rain gardens may also be referred to as bio-infiltration basins and bio-retention basins. They are typically integrated into landscape features (e.g. median strips) and are non-mowed areas.
<b>Stormwater Tree</b>	A stormwater tree is planted in a specialized tree pit that has stormwater runoff directed to its pit. It is designed to manage stormwater by placing the top of the planting media in a tree pit lower than the street's gutter elevation and connecting the tree pit to an inlet which directs runoff from the street into the tree pit. It is designed to detain and release stormwater runoff and/or infiltrate where feasible.
<b>Swale</b>	A swale is a channel designed to convey stormwater. It can be designed to attenuate and/or infiltrate where feasible.
<b>Tree Trench*</b>	A stormwater tree trench is a subsurface infiltration/storage trench that is planted with trees. They are typically linear features that are constructed between the curb and the sidewalk. It is designed to detain and release stormwater runoff and/or infiltrate where feasible.
<b>Wetland*</b>	A stormwater wetland is a vegetated basin designed principally for pollutant removal. It typically holds runoff for periods longer than 72 hours and may include a permanent pool. Wetlands can also detain and release stormwater runoff.

\*The word 'stormwater' was previously included in these types but was removed because it was redundant.

Work Number	Project ID	Project Name	Construction Completion Date	Sewer Type	Storage Volume (cf)	New Trees	Drainage Area (acres)	Greened Acres (acre-inches)	SMP Type	Program	Green Construction Cost **	Partner(s)	Watershed	Funding Source
20391	1056	Ashville/Ditman/Rhawn etal	04-May-20	Combined	9674	22	1.6	2.7	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$597,000		Delaware, Pennypack	PWD Capital
20400	306	Ontario, "A" - Glenwood / Glenwood	24-Mar-17	Combined	5444.7	18	0.9	1.5	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$461,000		Delaware	PWD Capital
20422	517	Woodland / 56th	06-May-16	Combined	4077.62	10	0.5	1	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$165,000		Schuylkill	PWD Capital
20439	584	Ellsworth / 20th etal	07-Nov-18	Combined	6108.06	20	0.9	1.7	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$600,000		Delaware, Schuylkill	PWD Capital
20443	411	Juniata : Cayuga/Claridge/Lawndale etal Ferko Playground	08-Dec-17	Combined	53074	4	7.3	14.6	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden, Swale,	Open Space	\$3,343,000	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	TTF	PWD Capital
20444	563	Corinthian / Fairmount	26-Mar-19	Combined	11538	8	2	3.2	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$788,000		Delaware, Schuylkill	PWD Capital
20456	994	Tulpehocken / Mansfield / Lowber / Duval / Johnson	14-Dec-17	Combined	6350	0	1.3	1.7	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	\$568,000		TTF	PWD Capital
20458	1006	Bridge/Creston/Darrah/Penn	23-Apr-18	Combined	16323	14	2.6	4.4	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,259,000		Delaware	PWD Capital
20461	1066	Frankford / Pacific / Wheatsheaf	22-Aug-16	Combined	7756.777	0	1.5	2.1	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	\$570,000		Delaware,TTF	PWD Capital
20489	1136	Angora / Cedar / Yewdall / 57th	26-Feb-19	Combined	4247.83	0	0.9	1.2	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	\$423,000		Cobbs-Darby	PWD Capital
20490	1206	Wishart/Clementine/Elkhart/Helen/Jasper	18-Jan-19	Combined	3215.68	0	0.6	0.9	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	\$341,000		Delaware	PWD Capital
20497	1215	44th / Larchwood / Osage / Pine	22-Nov-19	Combined	1437	8	0.2	0.4	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$128,000		Schuylkill	PWD Capital
40224	240	PERCY STREET / WEBSTER STREET	18-Jul-11	Combined	657	0	0.1	0.2	Pervious Pavement,	Streets	Cost Not Available		Delaware	PWD Capital
40330	289 *	Coral, Sergeant-Huntingdon / Sepviva, Susquehanna - Dauphin	27-Jan-10	Combined	1601.2	34	0.6	0.4	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater Tree,	Streets	Cost Not Available		Delaware	Pennvest
40368	234	Franklin, Berks - Norris / Norris - Diamond /16th Street / Dauphin Street	24-Oct-13	Combined	7215	30	1.4	2	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	Cost Not Available		Delaware	PWD Capital
40577	441 *	Wagner St.,12th - Broad; Rockland St., 11th - Broad	08-Apr-11	Combined	6519.6	52	4.4	1.8	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater Tree,	Streets	Cost Not Available		TTF	Pennvest
40599	233	Belgrade / Crease / Marlborough	20-Dec-12	Combined	1263	0	0.3	0.3	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	Cost Not Available		Delaware	PWD Capital
40607	235	Northern Liberties Flood Relief	15-Jul-16	Combined, Separate	1585	18	0.9	0.4	Stormwater Planter, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$475,000		Delaware	PWD Capital
40659	207	Waterview Rec Center Stormwater Management Improvements	01-Jul-08	Combined	1835.84	16	0.3	0.5	Pervious Pavement, Stormwater Planter, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	Cost Not Available	Pennsylvania Horticulture Society,Philadelphia Department of Recreation	TTF	PWD Operating
40662	218	Green Streets Pilot Project - Passyunk Avenue Locations	05-Mar-13	Combined, Separate	10468	0	1.4	1.3	Stormwater Bump-out,	Streets	Cost Not Available	Philadelphia Streets Department	Schuylkill	Streets Department
40669	331	Hope St. / 2nd St. / Hancock St.	08-Feb-16	Combined	1274	0	0.2	0.4	Pervious Pavement,	Streets	\$240,000		Delaware	PWD Capital
40713	288	Mole. Webster, Rodman	15-Aug-18	Combined	1078.64	0	0.2	0.3	Pervious Pavement,	Streets	\$153,000		Delaware	PWD Capital
40750	304	Adams / Church / Penn	09-Mar-20	Combined	1894	2	0.4	0.5	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$325,000		TTF	PWD Capital

Work Number	Project ID	Project Name	Construction Completion Date	Sewer Type	Storage Volume (cf)	New Trees	Drainage Area (acres)	Greened Acres (acre-inches)	SMP Type	Program	Green Construction Cost **	Partner(s)	Watershed	Funding Source
40755	305	Ellsworth / Federal / Wharton	25-Sep-19	Combined	2845	4	0.5	0.8	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$238,000	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Delaware	PWD Capital
40771	301	Dauphin / Sepviva etal	26-Aug-15	Combined	4630	4	0.7	1.3	Pervious Pavement, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$133,000		Delaware	PWD Capital
40773	469	Galloway/Roseberry etal	13-Jun-18	Combined	1311.6	10	0.2	0.4	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$113,000		Delaware	PWD Capital
40784	406	Conestoga / Thompson	25-Nov-19	Combined	1969.63	0	0.4	0.5	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	\$169,000		Schuylkill	PWD Capital
40796	1086	Sepviva Street	27-Dec-12	Combined	1005.6	54	0	0.3	Stormwater Tree,	Streets	\$150,000		Delaware	PWD Capital
40798	518	Ludlow / Hirst / Robinson	16-Jul-20	Combined	3351	0	0.8	0.9	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	\$651,000		Cobbs-Darby	PWD Capital
40799	556	Cleveland/Gratz/Greene/Roberts	01-Nov-18	Combined	4316.99	0	0.8	1.2	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	\$309,000		TTF	PWD Capital
40816	554	Weikel / Witte / Gaul	07-Jan-19	Combined	10995	10	1.6	2.7	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater Tree, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$670,000		Delaware	PWD Capital
40817	1293	C/F/Mayfield/Rosehill/Hartville	29-Jan-18	Combined	4096	0	1	1.1	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	\$286,000		Delaware	PWD Capital
40821	504	9th / Mifflin / Pierce	19-Dec-18	Combined	1194	4	0.2	0.3	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$821,000		Delaware	PWD Capital
40828	657	Brandywine / Green / Melon / North	07-Jun-17	Combined	1217	4	0.3	0.3	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$118,000		Delaware	PWD Capital
40829	990	Galloway / Orianna / Leithgow	27-Sep-19	Combined	1890	0	0.4	0.5	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	\$249,000		Delaware	PWD Capital
40844	989	Master / Wanamaker / Hobart	15-Oct-20	Combined	4588.21	0	1.1	1.3	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	\$207,000		Schuylkill	PWD Capital
40862	1064	8th / 12th / Lemon / North	27-May-20	Combined	3651.01	6	0.6	1	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$286,000		Delaware	PWD Capital
40863	1010	Bouvier / Monument / Willington / 17th	03-Jun-19	Combined	6795.24	6	1	1.8	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$489,000		Delaware	PWD Capital
40865	1057	Crowson / Stokes / Woodlawn	30-Aug-18	Combined	5435.98	0	1.3	1.5	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	\$553,000		TTF	PWD Capital
40891	1062	Wynnefield, Monument - 170' W. of 50th	25-May-17	Combined	16510.55	26	2.9	4.5	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$684,000		Schuylkill	PWD Capital
40900	1058	Medary Avenue from 13th Street to Broad Street	31-May-16	Combined	2472.52	0	0.5	0.7	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	\$179,000		TTF	PWD Capital
40903	656	Market / 43rd / Ludlow / 45th	07-Sep-16	Combined	541.44	6	0.1	0.1	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$79,000		Schuylkill	PWD Capital
40906	1246	Church / Orchard / Ruan / Salem	12-Mar-20	Combined	866.66	0	0.1	0.2	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	\$124,000		TTF	PWD Capital
40918	1149	Loudon / Carlisle	28-Sep-17	Combined	1951	0	0.5	0.5	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	\$138,000		TTF	PWD Capital
40928	1275	SR1026 Section H04	06-Sep-19	Combined	16804	56	2.3	4.4	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	Cost Not Available		TTF	PWD Capital
40938	1423	I-95 Section AF1	04-Aug-20	Combined	4030	0	1	1.1	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	Cost Not Available		Delaware	PWD Capital
50001	14 *	Passyunk Square Model Neighborhood	17-Sep-13	Combined	1976.82	0	0.5	0.5	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Streets	\$966,000	Department of Recreation, Passyunk Square Civic Association	Delaware	Pennvest
	15 *	Passyunk Square Model Neighborhood	17-Sep-13	Combined	1535.98	8	0.3	0.4	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Passyunk Square Civic Association	Delaware	Pennvest
	16 *	Passyunk Square Model Neighborhood	17-Sep-13	Combined	1111.8	4	0.2	0.3	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Department of Recreation, Passyunk Square Civic Association, South Philadelphia Older Adult Center	Delaware	Pennvest
	162 *	Passyunk Square Model Neighborhood	17-Sep-13	Combined	5196.94	26	1	1.4	Stormwater Bump-out, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Department of Recreation	Delaware, Schuylkill	Pennvest
	313 *	Passyunk Square Model Neighborhood	17-Sep-13	Combined	1452	0	0.3	0.4	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets		Department of Recreation, Passyunk Square Civic Association, South Philadelphia Older Adult Center	Delaware	Pennvest

Work Number	Project ID	Project Name	Construction Completion Date	Sewer Type	Storage Volume (cf)	New Trees	Drainage Area (acres)	Greened Acres (acre-inches)	SMP Type	Program	Green Construction Cost **	Partner(s)	Watershed	Funding Source
50002	8 *	New Kensington Model Neighborhood	04-Nov-11	Combined	3385.86	6	1.1	0.9	Rain Garden, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	Cost Not Available	Department of Recreation,New Kensington Community Development Corporation,Pennsylvania Horticulture Society	Delaware	Pennvest
50003	12 *	Northern Liberties Model Neighborhood	08-Feb-13	Combined	988.57	6	0.4	0.3	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater Planter, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$459,000	City Play,Mural Arts Program,Northern Liberties Neighborhood Association	Delaware	Pennvest
	91 *	Northern Liberties Model Neighborhood	08-Feb-13	Combined	1463	10	0.4	0.4	Stormwater Bump-out, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Northern Liberties Neighborhood Association	Delaware	Pennvest
50005	1 *	Green Street Project in 16th Street	10-Nov-10	Combined	3556	12	1	1	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	Cost Not Available	Pennsylvania Horticulture Society	Delaware	Pennvest
	18 *	Green Street Project in 16th Street	10-Nov-10	Combined	609.4	8	0.3	0.2	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Schuylkill	Pennvest	
	9 *	Green Street Project in 16th Street	10-Nov-10	Combined	1272.8	8	0.2	0.3	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		New Kensington Community Development Corporation,Pennsylvania Horticulture Society	Delaware	Pennvest
50006	187	Columbus Square Park Infrastructure Demonstration Project	26-May-10	Combined	922	0	0.2	0.2	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater Planter,	Streets	Cost Not Available	Department of Public Property,Department of Recreation,Friends of Columbus Square	Delaware	Other Public Agency
50007	21 *	Blue Bell Inn Triangle Stormwater Improvements	31-Oct-13	Combined	2066.45	12	0.6	0.6	Swale,	Streets	\$297,000	Fairmount Park Commission,Pennsylvania Horticulture Society,Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Cobbs-Darby	Pennvest
50009	20 *	Queen Lane Bumpouts	14-May-11	Combined, Separate	4423.2	26	1.2	0.4	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater Planter, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	Cost Not Available		TTF	Pennvest
50010	19 *	Barry Playground - Tree Trenches	14-Oct-13	Combined	16143.5	58	2.5	4.2	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,039,000	Department of Recreation	Schuylkill	Pennvest
50011	194	N. 3rd St and Wildey St	01-Jun-09	Combined	849	0	0.2	0.2	Rain Garden,	Open Space	Cost Not Available	Northern Liberties Neighborhood Association,Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection,Pennsylvania Horticulture Society,Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Delaware	PWD Operating
50012	186	Cliveden Park Extended Detention	01-Oct-07	Combined	4563.1	0	1.2	1.3	Rain Garden,	Open Space	Cost Not Available	Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection,Pennsylvania Horticulture Society,Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	TTF	PWD Operating

Work Number	Project ID	Project Name	Construction Completion Date	Sewer Type	Storage Volume (cf)	New Trees	Drainage Area (acres)	Greened Acres (acre-inches)	SMP Type	Program	Green Construction Cost **	Partner(s)	Watershed	Funding Source
50013	208	West Mill Creek Stormwater Tree Trench	01-Jul-06	Combined	830	8	0.4	0.2	Pervious Pavement, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	Cost Not Available	Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection,Pennsylvania Horticulture Society,Philadelphia Department of Recreation	Schuylkill	Private Development
50014	181	47th and Grays Ferry Rain Garden	01-Apr-07	Combined	1260	14	0.4	0.3	Rain Garden,	Vacant Land	Cost Not Available	Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection,Pennsylvania Horticulture Society,University City Green	Schuylkill	Private Development
50015	185	Clark Park Stormwater Bed	01-Nov-07	Combined	3080	0	0.7	0.8	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Open Space	Cost Not Available	Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection,Pennsylvania Department of Conservation & Natural Resources,Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Schuylkill	Private Development
50016	196	Mill Creek Farm	01-May-06	Combined	360	8	0.3	0.1	Rain Garden, Swale,	Streets	Cost Not Available	Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection,Philadelphia Water Department,Pennsylvania Horticulture Society	Schuylkill	PWD Operating
50019	154 *	Anna B. Day School, Epiphany of Our Lord, Francis Scott, Dickinson Sq	25-Nov-14	Combined	9882	30	1.7	2.7	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,059,000	Tookany/Tacony-Frankford Watershed Partnership	TTF	Pennvest
	17 *	Anna B. Day School, Epiphany of Our Lord, Francis Scott, Dickinson Sq	25-Nov-14	Combined	3650	4	0.6	1	Stormwater Bump-out, Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Department of Recreation, Friends of Dickinson Park, Southeastern Transportation Authority	Delaware	Pennvest
	79 *	Anna B. Day School, Epiphany of Our Lord, Francis Scott, Dickinson Sq	25-Nov-14	Combined	619.48	0	0.1	0.2	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets		Lower Moyamensing Civic Association	Delaware	Pennvest
	81 *	Anna B. Day School, Epiphany of Our Lord, Francis Scott, Dickinson Sq	25-Nov-14	Combined	2980	4	0.6	0.8	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Lower Moyamensing Civic Association	Delaware	Pennvest
50020	157 *	Welsh and Wakisha School	23-Apr-13	Combined	3076.8	24	0.7	0.8	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$746,000	Department of Recreation	Delaware	Pennvest
	2 *	Welsh and Wakisha School	23-Apr-13	Combined	1816.8	14	0.5	0.5	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Pennsylvania Horticulture Society	Delaware	Pennvest
	245 *	Welsh and Wakisha School	23-Apr-13	Combined	973.6	6	0.2	0.3	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Pennsylvania Horticulture Society	Delaware	Pennvest
	296 *	Welsh and Wakisha School	23-Apr-13	Combined	1034	8	0.2	0.3	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Pennsylvania Horticulture Society	Delaware	Pennvest
	312 *	Welsh and Wakisha School	23-Apr-13	Combined	2312.6	14	0.6	0.6	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Department of Recreation	Delaware	Pennvest
50022	13	Madison Park	16-Dec-11	Combined	402	0	0.2	0.1	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Open Space	Cost Not Available	City Play,Digsau,Northern Liberties Neighborhood Association,Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Delaware	Other Public Agency

Work Number	Project ID	Project Name	Construction Completion Date	Sewer Type	Storage Volume (cf)	New Trees	Drainage Area (acres)	Greened Acres (acre-inches)	SMP Type	Program	Green Construction Cost **	Partner(s)	Watershed	Funding Source
50023	192	Herron Playground porous basketball court	02-Oct-12	Combined	2689	24	0.3	0.5	Infiltration Storage Trench, Pervious Pavement, Rain Garden,	Open Space	Cost Not Available	Philadelphia Capital Program Office, Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Delaware	Other Public Agency
50024	170	Work in Shissler Playground Blair and Hewson Street	10-Oct-10	Combined	3032.6	8	0.4	0.8	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Open Space	Cost Not Available	New Kensington Community Development Corporation, Pennsylvania Horticulture Society, Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Delaware	PWD Capital
50025	223 *	A.S. Jenks School, Sacks Playground, Smith Elementary, St. Thomas Aquinas	22-Oct-13	Combined	3374	6	0.5	0.9	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,185,000	Lower Moyamensing Civic Association	Delaware	Pennvest
	224 *	A.S. Jenks School, Sacks Playground, Smith Elementary, St. Thomas Aquinas	22-Oct-13	Combined	6569.25	8	1.1	1.8	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Delaware	Pennvest	
	227 *	A.S. Jenks School, Sacks Playground, Smith Elementary, St. Thomas Aquinas	22-Oct-13	Combined	4723	10	1	1.3	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Schuylkill	Pennvest	
50026	210 *	Daroff School, Shepard Rec Center, Sayre School, Andrew Hamilton School	13-Dec-12	Combined	8296	18	1.5	2.3	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,718,000	Pennsylvania Environmental Council	Cobbs-Darby	Pennvest
	211 *	Daroff School, Shepard Rec Center, Sayre School, Andrew Hamilton School	13-Dec-12	Combined	9382	24	1.5	2.4	Stormwater Bump-out, Stormwater Planter, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Pennsylvania Environmental Council	Schuylkill	Pennvest
	216 *	Daroff School, Shepard Rec Center, Sayre School, Andrew Hamilton School	13-Dec-12	Combined	4551	8	1	1.3	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Pennsylvania Environmental Council	Cobbs-Darby	Pennvest
	231 *	Daroff School, Shepard Rec Center, Sayre School, Andrew Hamilton School	13-Dec-12	Combined	10310	24	1.8	2.8	Stormwater Bump-out, Stormwater Planter, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Pennsylvania Environmental Council	Cobbs-Darby, Schuylkill	Pennvest
50027	212 *	Samuel Huey School, Bryant School, Christy Rec Center,	23-Nov-12	Combined	5179	14	0.8	1.4	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,084,000	Pennsylvania Environmental Council	Cobbs-Darby	Pennvest
	213 *	Samuel Huey School, Bryant School, Christy Rec Center,	23-Nov-12	Combined	5456.14	14	1	1.5	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Department of Recreation, Pennsylvania Environmental Council	Cobbs-Darby	Pennvest
	214 *	Samuel Huey School, Bryant School, Christy Rec Center,	23-Nov-12	Combined	2804.32	8	0.4	0.8	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Cobbs-Darby	Pennvest
	215 *	Samuel Huey School, Bryant School, Christy Rec Center,	23-Nov-12	Combined	6420.64	12	1	1.8	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Pennsylvania Environmental Council	Cobbs-Darby	Pennvest
	59 *	Samuel Huey School, Bryant School, Christy Rec Center,	23-Nov-12	Combined	3251.22	4	0.5	0.9	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Pennsylvania Environmental Council	Cobbs-Darby	Pennvest
50028	175 *	Phila. Military Academy/MLK Rec Center/FD Elementary /Towey Rec Center	24-Dec-12	Combined	5051	12	0.7	1.4	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$672,000		Delaware	Pennvest
	176 *	Phila. Military Academy/MLK Rec Center/FD Elementary /Towey Rec Center	24-Dec-12	Combined	2401	6	0.5	0.7	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Delaware	Pennvest
	177 *	Phila. Military Academy/MLK Rec Center/FD Elementary /Towey Rec Center	24-Dec-12	Combined	7189.8	20	1	1.6	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Delaware	Pennvest
	178 *	Phila. Military Academy/MLK Rec Center/FD Elementary /Towey Rec Center	24-Dec-12	Combined	4252	12	0.5	1	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Fairmount Park Commission, Pennsylvania Horticulture Society	Delaware	Pennvest

Work Number	Project ID	Project Name	Construction Completion Date	Sewer Type	Storage Volume (cf)	New Trees	Drainage Area (acres)	Greened Acres (acre-inches)	SMP Type	Program	Green Construction Cost **	Partner(s)	Watershed	Funding Source
50029	147 *	Morris Leeds School, Pleasant Playground, Simons Rec. Center	10-May-13	Combined	709	0	0.3	0.2	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	\$1,578,000	Department of Recreation	TTF	Pennvest
	179 *	Morris Leeds School, Pleasant Playground, Simons Rec. Center	10-May-13	Combined	31169.66	78	5.3	8.6	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets				TTF
50030	171	KendertonField, Cecil B.Moore, Congeso de Latinos, HM Stanton School	27-Sep-18	Combined	5122	22	0.9	1.4	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,500,000	Fairmount Park Commission,Pennsylvania Horticulture Society	Delaware	PWD Capital
	172	KendertonField, Cecil B.Moore, Congeso de Latinos, HM Stanton School	27-Sep-18	Combined	11055	28	1.8	3	Stormwater Bump-out, Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Fairmount Park Commission,Pennsylvania Horticulture Society	Delaware	PWD Capital
	173	KendertonField, Cecil B.Moore, Congeso de Latinos, HM Stanton School	27-Sep-18	Combined	2428	10	0.4	0.7	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Delaware	PWD Capital
50031	123	58th St. Connector -Greenway Ave.	15-Jan-13	Combined	4911	14	1.1	1.4	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$218,000		Cobbs-Darby,Schuylkill	PWD Capital
50032	180	PHS Tree Trenches	05-Nov-11	Combined	646	8	0.1	0.2	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	Cost Not Available	Pennsylvania Horticulture Society	Delaware	Other Public Agency
	324	PHS Tree Trenches	05-Nov-11	Combined	768	6	0.2	0.2	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Pennsylvania Horticulture Society	Delaware	Other Public Agency
	325	PHS Tree Trenches	05-Nov-11	Combined	1088	8	0.2	0.3	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Pennsylvania Horticulture Society	Delaware	Other Public Agency
	326	PHS Tree Trenches	05-Nov-11	Combined	1047	12	0.4	0.3	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Pennsylvania Horticulture Society	Delaware	Other Public Agency
	327	PHS Tree Trenches	05-Nov-11	Combined	1029	8	0.2	0.3	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Pennsylvania Horticulture Society	Delaware	Other Public Agency
	342	PHS Tree Trenches	05-Nov-11	Combined	1292	8	0.3	0.4	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Pennsylvania Horticulture Society	Delaware	Other Public Agency
50033	46	Lancaster Ave 59th to 62nd Tree Trenches	01-Nov-10	Combined	6091.1	34	1	1.6	Stormwater Bump-out, Rain Garden, Swale, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	Cost Not Available	Environmental Protection Agency,Philadelphia Department of Commerce,Philadelphia Industrial Development Corporation	Schuylkill	Other Public Agency
50034	10 *	Trenton and Norris, Thompson and Columbia	20-Sep-13	Combined	3921.08	8	0.8	1.1	Stormwater Bump-out, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$639,000	New Kensington Community Development Corporation,Pennsylvania Horticulture Society	Delaware	Pennvest
	88 *	Trenton and Norris, Thompson and Columbia	20-Sep-13	Combined	3866.11	2	0.7	1.1	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		New Kensington Community Development Corporation,Pennsylvania Horticulture Society	Delaware	Pennvest
50035	45	Ben Franklin Parkway Tree Trenches	01-Jun-11	Combined	3561	0	0.7	1	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	Cost Not Available	Fairmount Park Commission	Schuylkill	Other Public Agency
50036	228 *	29th / Cambria / William Cramp / Barton / Hunting Park	25-Apr-14	Combined	1189.35	2	0.2	0.3	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$694,000	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Delaware	Pennvest
	277 *	29th / Cambria / William Cramp / Barton / Hunting Park	25-Apr-14	Combined	4880.35	10	0.8	1.3	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Delaware	Pennvest
	278 *	29th / Cambria / William Cramp / Barton / Hunting Park	25-Apr-14	Combined	4884.55	6	0.9	1.3	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			TTF	Pennvest
	50 *	29th / Cambria / William Cramp / Barton / Hunting Park	25-Apr-14	Combined	3353	0	0.6	0.9	Stormwater Bump-out, Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets			Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Delaware,Schuylkill

Work Number	Project ID	Project Name	Construction Completion Date	Sewer Type	Storage Volume (cf)	New Trees	Drainage Area (acres)	Greened Acres (acre-inches)	SMP Type	Program	Green Construction Cost **	Partner(s)	Watershed	Funding Source
50037	250 *	Cassidy/Overbrook/Shoemaker/Cathedral/Durham/sister Clara/James Rhoads/Belmont	09-Sep-13	Combined	6497	26	1.1	1.8	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,628,000		Schuylkill	Pennvest
	251 *	Cassidy/Overbrook/Shoemaker/Cathedral/Durham/sister Clara/James Rhoads/Belmont	09-Sep-13	Combined	3614	12	0.6	1	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Schuylkill	Pennvest
	252 *	Cassidy/Overbrook/Shoemaker/Cathedral/Durham/sister Clara/James Rhoads/Belmont	09-Sep-13	Combined	2933	14	0.6	0.8	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Schuylkill	Pennvest
	253 *	Cassidy/Overbrook/Shoemaker/Cathedral/Durham/sister Clara/James Rhoads/Belmont	09-Sep-13	Combined	7095	30	1.3	1.9	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Schuylkill	Pennvest
	254 *	Cassidy/Overbrook/Shoemaker/Cathedral/Durham/sister Clara/James Rhoads/Belmont	09-Sep-13	Combined	3297	8	0.5	0.9	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Schuylkill	Pennvest
	255 *	Cassidy/Overbrook/Shoemaker/Cathedral/Durham/sister Clara/James Rhoads/Belmont	09-Sep-13	Combined	5776	8	1	1.6	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Cobbs-Darby	Pennvest
	256 *	Cassidy/Overbrook/Shoemaker/Cathedral/Durham/sister Clara/James Rhoads/Belmont	09-Sep-13	Combined	3189	6	0.6	0.9	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Schuylkill	Pennvest
	257 *	Cassidy/Overbrook/Shoemaker/Cathedral/Durham/sister Clara/James Rhoads/Belmont	09-Sep-13	Combined	2921	10	0.6	0.8	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Schuylkill	Pennvest
50038	247 *	Donald/Wilson/Vare/StephenGirard/Southwark/Markward/Cherry/JulianAbele	16-May-13	Combined	3565.9	14	0.5	1	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,348,000	Department of Public Property	Schuylkill	Pennvest
	258 *	Donald/Wilson/Vare/StephenGirard/Southwark/Markward/Cherry/JulianAbele	16-May-13	Combined	3728	24	0.7	1	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Schuylkill	Pennvest
	259 *	Donald/Wilson/Vare/StephenGirard/Southwark/Markward/Cherry/JulianAbele	16-May-13	Combined	8932.64	36	1.3	2.5	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Schuylkill	Pennvest
	260 *	Donald/Wilson/Vare/StephenGirard/Southwark/Markward/Cherry/JulianAbele	16-May-13	Combined	4471.26	14	0.7	1.2	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Schuylkill	Pennvest
	261 *	Donald/Wilson/Vare/StephenGirard/Southwark/Markward/Cherry/JulianAbele	16-May-13	Combined	1604	8	0.2	0.4	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Schuylkill	Pennvest
	262 *	Donald/Wilson/Vare/StephenGirard/Southwark/Markward/Cherry/JulianAbele	16-May-13	Combined	2029	8	0.4	0.6	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Delaware	Pennvest
50039	268 *	Temple / William Gray / Dick Elementary / Parking Lot 12th and Diamond	01-Aug-14	Combined	4224.8	18	0.9	1.2	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$978,000		Delaware	Pennvest
	269 *	Temple / William Gray / Dick Elementary / Parking Lot 12th and Diamond	01-Aug-14	Combined	7687.2	42	1.1	2	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Delaware	Pennvest
	270 *	Temple / William Gray / Dick Elementary / Parking Lot 12th and Diamond	01-Aug-14	Combined	6641	22	0.6	1.2	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Delaware	Pennvest
	283 *	Temple / William Gray / Dick Elementary / Parking Lot 12th and Diamond	01-Aug-14	Combined	1985	2	0.3	0.5	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Philadelphia Housing Authority	Delaware	Pennvest
50040	153	Yorktown Green Streets	21-Jun-19	Combined	8562	30	1.8	2.4	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater Planter,	Streets	\$1,469,000		Delaware	PWD Capital, Public Grant



Work Number	Project ID	Project Name	Construction Completion Date	Sewer Type	Storage Volume (cf)	New Trees	Drainage Area (acres)	Greened Acres (acre-inches)	SMP Type	Program	Green Construction Cost **	Partner(s)	Watershed	Funding Source
50041	167 *	Longstretch, Little Sisters of Poor, McCresh Plground, Cobbs Crk Pkwy. Island	13-Jan-14	Combined	9885	26	1.7	2.7	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,273,000	Snyderville Community Development Corporation	Schuylkill	Pennvest
	264 *	Longstretch, Little Sisters of Poor, McCresh Plground, Cobbs Crk Pkwy. Island	13-Jan-14	Combined	4488	12	0.8	1.2	Stormwater Planter, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Snyderville Community Development Corporation	Cobbs-Darby	Pennvest
	265 *	Longstretch, Little Sisters of Poor, McCresh Plground, Cobbs Crk Pkwy. Island	13-Jan-14	Combined	8480	10	1.4	2.3	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Snyderville Community Development Corporation	Cobbs-Darby	Pennvest
	266 *	Longstretch, Little Sisters of Poor, McCresh Plground, Cobbs Crk Pkwy. Island	13-Jan-14	Combined	3312	0	0.8	1.5	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Streets		Snyderville Community Development Corporation	Cobbs-Darby	Pennvest
50042	271 *	Bridesburg Sch., Dorsey Plygrnd, Roosevelt Plygrnd, Magnolia Cem.,Carmell	30-Sep-13	Combined	7708.9	6	1.2	2	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,875,000	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation,Tacony Civic Association	Delaware	Pennvest
	272 *	Bridesburg Sch., Dorsey Plygrnd, Roosevelt Plygrnd, Magnolia Cem.,Carmell	30-Sep-13	Combined	12713.61	26	2	3.4	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Tacony Civic Association	Delaware,TTF	Pennvest
	273 *	Bridesburg Sch., Dorsey Plygrnd, Roosevelt Plygrnd, Magnolia Cem.,Carmell	30-Sep-13	Combined	5752	14	0.8	1.6	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Tacony Civic Association	Delaware	Pennvest
	274 *	Bridesburg Sch., Dorsey Plygrnd, Roosevelt Plygrnd, Magnolia Cem.,Carmell	30-Sep-13	Combined	8439	12	1.3	2.2	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater Planter, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Roosevelt Playground Park Advisory Council,Tacony Civic Association	Delaware	Pennvest
	275 *	Bridesburg Sch., Dorsey Plygrnd, Roosevelt Plygrnd, Magnolia Cem.,Carmell	30-Sep-13	Combined	1968.4	4	0.3	0.5	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Tacony Civic Association	Delaware	Pennvest
50043	279 *	Harpers Hollow, Wakefield Park	04-Dec-12	Combined	2996	0	0.6	0.8	Stormwater Basin,	Open Space	\$521,000	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	TTF	Pennvest
	281 *	Harpers Hollow, Wakefield Park	04-Dec-12	Combined	4567	0	0.9	1.3	Rain Garden,	Open Space		Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	TTF	Pennvest
50044	280	Wister Woods, Kemble Park	21-Jan-15	Combined	36648	138	5.2	10.1	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden, Swale,	Open Space	\$2,360,000	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	TTF	PWD Capital
	282	Wister Woods, Kemble Park	21-Jan-15	Combined	41165	14	4.8	9.5	Rain Garden,	Open Space		Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	TTF	PWD Capital
50045	292	Ben Franklin Parkway 16-19th St.	16-Mar-17	Combined	13098	0	1.9	3.5	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	Cost Not Available	Department of Public Property,Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Schuylkill	PWD Capital
50046	243 *	Womrath Park	27-Sep-12	Combined	3539	0	1.1	1	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden, Swale,	Open Space	\$574,000	Tookany/Tacony-Frankford Watershed Partnership,Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation,Frankford Civic Association	TTF	Pennvest
50047	366	Philadelphia Zoo Green Streets Project	29-May-13	Combined	6510.16	0	1.2	1.8	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater Planter, Rain Garden,	Streets	Cost Not Available	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation,Philadelphia Zoo	Schuylkill	Other City Agency
50048	375	Kinsey Sch./National Cem./Rowen Sch./Wagner Sch.	26-Oct-17	Combined	6066.79	20	0.9	1.6	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,156,000		TTF	PWD Capital
	377	Kinsey Sch./National Cem./Rowen Sch./Wagner Sch.	26-Oct-17	Combined	1898	0	0.5	0.5	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden, Swale,	Streets			TTF	PWD Capital
	378	Kinsey Sch./National Cem./Rowen Sch./Wagner Sch.	26-Oct-17	Combined	3260	18	0.6	0.9	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			TTF	PWD Capital
	379	Kinsey Sch./National Cem./Rowen Sch./Wagner Sch.	26-Oct-17	Combined	5370	22	1	1.5	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			TTF	PWD Capital

Work Number	Project ID	Project Name	Construction Completion Date	Sewer Type	Storage Volume (cf)	New Trees	Drainage Area (acres)	Greened Acres (acre-inches)	SMP Type	Program	Green Construction Cost **	Partner(s)	Watershed	Funding Source
50049	291	Sharswood & Our Lady of Carmel Schs./ St. Monica/ Taggart Sch.	27-Sep-17	Combined	5960.72	6	1	1.6	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,251,000	Community Design Collaborative	Delaware	PWD Capital
	388	Sharswood & Our Lady of Carmel Schs./ St. Monica/ Taggart Sch.	27-Sep-17	Combined	5963.75	10	1.2	1.7	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Delaware	PWD Capital	
	389	Sharswood & Our Lady of Carmel Schs./ St. Monica/ Taggart Sch.	27-Sep-17	Combined	3482.63	6	0.8	1	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Delaware	PWD Capital	
50051	392	73rd/Elmwood Pk./Patterson Sch./Connell Pk./Mother Mary Sch./St. James Ch.	03-Feb-15	Combined	9534	16	1.7	2.6	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$2,686,000	Cobbs-Darby,Schuylkill	PWD Capital	
	393	73rd/Elmwood Pk./Patterson Sch./Connell Pk./Mother Mary Sch./St. James Ch.	03-Feb-15	Combined	17099	18	3.1	4.7	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Schuylkill	PWD Capital
	394	73rd/Elmwood Pk./Patterson Sch./Connell Pk./Mother Mary Sch./St. James Ch.	03-Feb-15	Combined	5490	12	0.9	1.5	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Schuylkill	PWD Capital	
	396	73rd/Elmwood Pk./Patterson Sch./Connell Pk./Mother Mary Sch./St. James Ch.	03-Feb-15	Combined	8973	34	1.6	2.5	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Schuylkill	PWD Capital	
	397	73rd/Elmwood Pk./Patterson Sch./Connell Pk./Mother Mary Sch./St. James Ch.	03-Feb-15	Combined	5677.5	16	1.1	1.6	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Schuylkill	PWD Capital	
	398	73rd/Elmwood Pk./Patterson Sch./Connell Pk./Mother Mary Sch./St. James Ch.	03-Feb-15	Combined	16467	36	2.6	4.3	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Cobbs-Darby,Schuylkill	PWD Capital	
50052	335	Chelton Hills Cem./Finley Pg./Ivy Hills Cem./Pennypacker Sch./Sedgwick Sta.	12-Mar-18	Combined	6081	4	1	1.7	Stormwater Bump-out, Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	\$2,415,000	Southeastern Transportation Authority	TTF	PWD Capital
	380	Chelton Hills Cem./Finley Pg./Ivy Hills Cem./Pennypacker Sch./Sedgwick Sta.	12-Mar-18	Combined	29798	0	4.7	8	Stormwater Bump-out, Infiltration Storage Trench, Swale,	Streets		TTF	PWD Capital	
	383	Chelton Hills Cem./Finley Pg./Ivy Hills Cem./Pennypacker Sch./Sedgwick Sta.	12-Mar-18	Combined	6574	0	1.2	1.8	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets		TTF	PWD Capital	
50053	314	Logan Sch./Wayne/Windrim/Richmond Lib./Stokley/Vacant Lot/Skev. Pk./Westmoreland	28-Mar-18	Combined	6143.5	32	1.5	1.7	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,926,000	TTF	PWD Capital	
	384	Logan Sch./Wayne/Windrim/Richmond Lib./Stokley/Vacant Lot/Skev. Pk./Westmoreland	28-Mar-18	Combined	4170	18	0.7	1.1	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Delaware	PWD Capital	
	385	Logan Sch./Wayne/Windrim/Richmond Lib./Stokley/Vacant Lot/Skev. Pk./Westmoreland	28-Mar-18	Combined	2959.1	14	0.5	0.8	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Delaware	PWD Capital	
	386	Logan Sch./Wayne/Windrim/Richmond Lib./Stokley/Vacant Lot/Skev. Pk./Westmoreland	28-Mar-18	Combined	3646	10	0.5	1	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Delaware	PWD Capital	
	413	Logan Sch./Wayne/Windrim/Richmond Lib./Stokley/Vacant Lot/Skev. Pk./Westmoreland	28-Mar-18	Combined	2458	0	0.4	0.7	Stormwater Bump-out, Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets		Department of Public Property	TTF	PWD Capital
	439	Logan Sch./Wayne/Windrim/Richmond Lib./Stokley/Vacant Lot/Skev. Pk./Westmoreland	28-Mar-18	Combined	2770	6	0.4	0.8	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Delaware	PWD Capital	

Work Number	Project ID	Project Name	Construction Completion Date	Sewer Type	Storage Volume (cf)	New Trees	Drainage Area (acres)	Greened Acres (acre-inches)	SMP Type	Program	Green Construction Cost **	Partner(s)	Watershed	Funding Source
50055	246	40th St./Drexel COMAD/Malcom X Pk./42nd St.Vacant Lot/Beeber Sch./Upland Way	20-Mar-19	Combined	5252	26	0.8	1.4	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$2,264,000	Drexel University	Schuylkill	PWD Capital
	344	40th St./Drexel COMAD/Malcom X Pk./42nd St.Vacant Lot/Beeber Sch./Upland Way	20-Mar-19	Combined	2506	6	0.3	0.6	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Schuylkill	PWD Capital	
	399	40th St./Drexel COMAD/Malcom X Pk./42nd St.Vacant Lot/Beeber Sch./Upland Way	20-Mar-19	Combined	11271	58	1.8	3	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Philadelphia Planning Commission,Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Cobbs-Darby,Schuylkill	PWD Capital
	400	40th St./Drexel COMAD/Malcom X Pk./42nd St.Vacant Lot/Beeber Sch./Upland Way	20-Mar-19	Combined	11821	0	1.7	3	Stormwater Bump-out, Infiltration Storage Trench, Swale,	Streets		American Cities Foundation	Schuylkill	PWD Capital
50057	417	Stenton Ave. & E. Washington Ln.	08-Jul-14	Combined	2326	0	0.3	0.6	Rain Garden,	Streets	\$34,000	Philadelphia Streets Department,Ogontz Avenue Revitalization Corporation,Mayors Office of Transportation & Utilities	TTF	PWD Capital
50059	410	Harrowgate Park	01-Sep-16	Combined	14564.95	0	1.8	3.6	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Open Space	\$849,000	Southeastern Transportation Authority,Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Delaware	PWD Capital
50061	471	Bustleton Avenue South, TIGER 3 Project (w/PWD Green Streets Funding)	08-Feb-16	Combined	2650	0	0.5	0.7	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	\$180,000	Philadelphia Streets Department	Delaware	PWD Capital
50062	470	TIGER III: Woodland Ave. Corridor (For PWD Green Streets Program)	14-Dec-15	Combined	6732	30	1.4	1.9	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$458,000	Philadelphia Streets Department	Cobbs-Darby,Schuylkill	PWD Capital
50063	310	Eadom St. Parking Lot - 5312-50 Eadom	02-May-12	Combined	10798	40	2	2.9	Rain Garden,	Parking	Cost Not Available	Department of Public Property	Delaware	Other City Agency
50065	367	Panati Playground	14-May-15	Combined	3770	16	0.9	1	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Open Space	\$235,000	Department of Public Property,Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Delaware	PWD Capital
50067	276	29th and Cambria PWD Facility Parking Lot	31-Oct-16	Combined	8510.23	20	1.6	2.3	Swale, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,031,000		Delaware	PWD Capital
50068	244	Ingersoll Commons	08-Nov-16	Combined	6056	10	0.7	1.4	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden, Swale,	Open Space	\$762,000	Community Ventures,Department of Public Property,Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Delaware	PWD Capital
50069	511	Callowhill St. from 2nd St. to 7th St.	05-Feb-16	Combined	272	20	0	0.1	Stormwater Tree,	Streets	Cost Not Available	Philadelphia Streets Department	Delaware	PWD Capital
50070	524	Benson Park	13-Nov-15	Combined	700	0	0.2	0.4	Infiltration Storage Trench, Pervious Pavement,	Open Space	\$199,000	Department of Public Property,Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Delaware	PWD Capital
50071	475	Green2015 - Phase I - Collazo (2.37 GA)	23-Jun-17	Combined	5697.21	12	1.2	1.6	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Open Space	\$242,000	Philadelphia School District,Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation,Trust for Public Land	Delaware	Private Development

Work Number	Project ID	Project Name	Construction Completion Date	Sewer Type	Storage Volume (cf)	New Trees	Drainage Area (acres)	Greened Acres (acre-inches)	SMP Type	Program	Green Construction Cost **	Partner(s)	Watershed	Funding Source
50075	479	Green2015 - Phase I - William Dick Elementary	13-Jun-14	Combined	8738.01	0	1.5	2.4	Rain Garden,	Schools	Cost Not Available	Philadelphia School District, Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation, Trust for Public Land	Delaware	PWD Operating
50077	322	Baker, Heston, Haverford Triangle	16-Sep-16	Combined	5574.15	20	1.1	1.5	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden, Swale,	Vacant Land	\$725,000		Schuylkill	PWD Capital
	530	Baker, Heston, Haverford Triangle	16-Sep-16	Combined	1417	0	0.3	0.4	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Open Space		Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Schuylkill	PWD Capital
	558	Baker, Heston, Haverford Triangle	16-Sep-16	Combined	3638	8	0.7	1	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Vacant Land		Department of Public Property, Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Schuylkill	PWD Capital
50078	303	Clearview Community Park & Morris Estate Park	07-Oct-16	Combined	3531	0	0.7	1	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Vacant Land	\$887,000	Tookany/Tacony-Frankford Watershed Partnership	TTF	PWD Capital
	642	Clearview Community Park & Morris Estate Park	07-Oct-16	Combined	7685	24	1.4	2.1	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Open Space		Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	TTF	PWD Capital
50079	401	Guerin Recreation Center	23-Jul-18	Combined	15204	0	2.1	4.2	Depaving, Infiltration Storage Trench,	Open Space	\$1,070,000	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Schuylkill	PWD Capital
50080	588	Penn Street Trail	13-Jun-13	Combined, Separate	2265	46	0.9	0.5	Rain Garden,	Streets	Cost Not Available	DRWC	Delaware	Other Public Agency
50082	597	33rd and Dauphin St. Sept Bus Loop Green Streets Project	31-Jul-13	Combined	481.17	0	0.1	0.1	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	Cost Not Available	Southeastern Transportation Authority	Schuylkill	Other Public Agency
50083	151	Weccacoe Playground	09-Dec-16	Combined	1181	0	0.3	0.4	Depaving, Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Open Space	\$122,000	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Delaware	PWD Capital
50084	487	Moss Playground/Carmella Playground	13-Jan-20	Combined	17566	30	2.8	4.8	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Open Space	\$1,855,000	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Delaware	PWD Capital
	580	Moss Playground/Carmella Playground	13-Jan-20	Combined	19075	0	2.9	5.3	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Open Space		Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Delaware, TTF	PWD Capital
50085	574	Ralph Brooks Park	08-Oct-15	Combined	1609	0	0.3	0.4	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Open Space	\$152,000	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation, Councilman Johnson, Urban Roots	Schuylkill	PWD Capital
50089	455	Erie, Francis Hopkins, and Mariana Bracetti	29-Oct-19	Combined	8478	0	1.2	2.3	Stormwater Bump-out, Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater Planter,	Streets	\$1,894,000		TTF	PWD Capital
	459	Erie, Francis Hopkins, and Mariana Bracetti	29-Oct-19	Combined	10796	8	2.2	3	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater Planter, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			TTF	PWD Capital
	586	Erie, Francis Hopkins, and Mariana Bracetti	29-Oct-19	Combined	7267	14	1.8	2	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater Planter, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			TTF	PWD Capital
50091	589	Stinger Square	06-Jul-16	Combined	3033	2	0.6	0.8	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Open Space	\$255,000	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Schuylkill	Other Public Agency
50097	483	Black Coyle McBride Playground	16-Aug-18	Combined	2711	0	0.5	0.7	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Open Space	\$1,254,000	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Delaware	PWD Capital
	634	Black Coyle McBride Playground	16-Aug-18	Combined	1683	6	0.3	0.5	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Delaware	PWD Capital
	637	Black Coyle McBride Playground	16-Aug-18	Combined	4693	22	0.8	1.3	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Delaware	PWD Capital
	638	Black Coyle McBride Playground	16-Aug-18	Combined	4809	26	0.7	1.3	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Delaware	PWD Capital
	993	Black Coyle McBride Playground	16-Aug-18	Combined	1471	4	0.2	0.4	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Delaware	PWD Capital
50098	1007	Neighborhood Parks - Wissinoming Park	15-Feb-18	Combined	7040	0	1.6	1.9	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Open Space	\$746,000	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Delaware	PWD Capital

Work Number	Project ID	Project Name	Construction Completion Date	Sewer Type	Storage Volume (cf)	New Trees	Drainage Area (acres)	Greened Acres (acre-inches)	SMP Type	Program	Green Construction Cost **	Partner(s)	Watershed	Funding Source
50101	608	Kingsessing Recreation Center and Street Locations	04-Jun-19	Combined	34889	34	5.1	9.4	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Open Space	\$1,853,000	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Schuylkill	PWD Capital
	1049	Kingsessing Recreation Center and Street Locations	04-Jun-19	Combined	6053	24	0.9	1.7	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Cobbs-Darby,Schuylkill	PWD Capital	
50102	1012	Gray's Ferry Neighborhood Disconnection SMP Lanier Park	06-Oct-16	Combined	224448	0	0	0	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Open Space	\$3,868,000	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Schuylkill	PWD Capital
50103	1024	Drainage Well	07-Sep-18	Combined	561.38	0	0.2	0.3	Drainage Well,	Streets	\$641,000		Cobbs-Darby	PWD Capital
	1025	Drainage Well	07-Sep-18	Combined	258.31	0	0.2	0.2	Drainage Well,	Streets		Delaware	PWD Capital	
	1029	Drainage Well	07-Sep-18	Combined	458.27	0	0.4	0.3	Drainage Well,	Streets		Delaware	PWD Capital	
50104	578	Stenton Park and Streets Locations	07-Dec-18	Combined	24682	40	3.2	6.4	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Open Space	\$2,365,000	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	TTF	PWD Capital
	1050	Stenton Park and Streets Locations	07-Dec-18	Combined	18611	68	3.1	5.1	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		TTF	PWD Capital	
50109	1023	Osage Ave from 42nd to 43rd	10-Apr-19	Combined	440	22	0.2	0.1	Stormwater Tree,	Streets	\$208,000		Schuylkill	PWD Capital
50111	376	Mt. Airy Church	29-Oct-18	Combined	13893	30	2	3.8	Stormwater Bump-out, Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,036,000		TTF	PWD Capital
50112	1055	Botanic Ave	09-Feb-18	Combined	16811	34	2.5	3.8	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Streets	\$500,000	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Schuylkill	PWD Capital
50113	600	37th and Mount Vernon Playground	16-Dec-16	Combined	2006	4	0.3	0.5	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Open Space	\$90,000	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Schuylkill	PWD Capital
50119	1067	Cement Park (Northern Liberties Rec Center)	08-May-19	Combined	9860	0	1.7	2.7	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater Planter, Rain Garden,	Parking,Streets	\$1,213,000		Delaware	PWD Capital
	1068	Cement Park (Northern Liberties Rec Center)	08-May-19	Combined	1587	0	0.3	0.4	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater Planter,	Streets		Delaware	PWD Capital	
50122	1077	Mount Sinai	30-Aug-19	Combined	7605	4	1.4	2.1	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Open Space,Vacant Land	\$3,726,000		Delaware,TTF	PWD Capital
	1083	Mount Sinai	30-Aug-19	Combined	45524	118	7.8	12.5	Stormwater Bump-out, Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater Planter, Swale, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Delaware,TTF	PWD Capital
50123	1084	Allegheny Ave Safety Corridor Improvement Project (MPMS 85417)	10-Jan-19	Combined	11596	0	1.6	3.1	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Streets	Cost Not Available	PennDOT	Delaware	PennDot
50124	1085	Trenton and Auburn Playground	05-Feb-20	Combined	55349	0	7.7	15.2	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Open Space	\$3,244,000		Delaware	PWD Capital
50129	1127	Girard Park and Warriner Post Park	29-Jun-20	Combined	5602	22	0.8	1.5	Rain Garden, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Vacant Land	\$2,485,000	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Schuylkill	PWD Capital
	1128	Girard Park and Warriner Post Park	29-Jun-20	Combined	14384	16	2.2	3.9	Stormwater Bump-out, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Schuylkill	PWD Capital
	1129	Girard Park and Warriner Post Park	29-Jun-20	Combined	14605	44	2.4	4	Stormwater Bump-out, Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Schuylkill	PWD Capital	
50138	1145	Buist Avenue Green Streets and Buist Park Improvements	19-Nov-19	Combined	22300	42	3.7	6.1	Stormwater Bump-out, Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$2,605,000	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Schuylkill	PWD Capital
	1146	Buist Avenue Green Streets and Buist Park Improvements	19-Nov-19	Combined	7861	6	1.3	2.2	Stormwater Bump-out, Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Open Space		Schuylkill	PWD Capital	
50143	1195	Parkside Edge - Green Streets Buyback	19-Jan-18	Combined	25668	0	2.6	5.2	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Open Space	\$1,163,000	Fairmount Park Conservancy	Schuylkill	PWD Capital
50145	1163	Nelson Playground and Hissey Playground Green Improvement	07-Feb-20	Combined	10205	12	1.8	2.8	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Open Space	\$718,000		Delaware	PWD Capital

Work Number	Project ID	Project Name	Construction Completion Date	Sewer Type	Storage Volume (cf)	New Trees	Drainage Area (acres)	Greened Acres (acre-inches)	SMP Type	Program	Green Construction Cost **	Partner(s)	Watershed	Funding Source
50146	1197	Point Breeze Vacant Lots	21-May-19	Combined	1749.9	6	0.3	0.5	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Vacant Land	\$2,243,000		Schuylkill	PWD Capital
	1198	Point Breeze Vacant Lots	21-May-19	Combined	20673.6	86	3.4	5.4	Stormwater Bump-out, Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Schuylkill	PWD Capital
50148	1200	Elmwood Medians Package	08-Oct-20	Combined	18134	40	2.9	5	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Streets	\$1,031,000		Cobbs-Darby,Schuylkill	PWD Capital
50149	1202	Erie and Rising Sun Street Improvements	30-Jul-19	Combined, Separate	18738	60	4	4.9	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater Planter, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,695,000		Delaware	PWD Capital
	1379	Erie and Rising Sun Street Improvements	30-Jul-19	Combined	5811	6	0.8	1.6	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Open Space			Delaware	PWD Capital
50150	1015	Hagert Playground	10-Feb-17	Combined	4224	2	0.7	1.2	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Open Space	\$286,000	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Delaware	PWD Capital
50151	1204	Reading Viaduct	13-Jun-18	Combined	1091	0	0.1	0.3	Stormwater Bump-out, Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	Cost Not Available	Center City District	Delaware	Private Development
50152	1209	Athletic Square	29-Jan-20	Combined	8679.4	18	1.4	2.4	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater Planter, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$880,000		Schuylkill	PWD Capital
50155	488	Smith Playground Green Improvements	22-May-18	Combined	10725	16	1.9	3	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Open Space	\$746,000	Department of Public Property,Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation,Councilman Johnson,Urban Roots	Schuylkill	Other Public Agency
50157	1240	Kensington Green Street Improvements	20-Mar-20	Combined	12134	36	2.3	3.3	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,077,000		Delaware	PWD Capital
50160	1242	Kensington Neighborhood Greening Phase 2	08-Apr-21	Combined	16463	34	2.9	4.5	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,383,000		Delaware	PWD Capital
50170	1272	East Park Greenways	14-Dec-20	Combined	4193	12	0.8	1.2	Stormwater Bump-out, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,708,000		Schuylkill	PWD Capital
	1273	East Park Greenways	14-Dec-20	Combined	21898	30	4.2	6	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets		Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation,Fairmount Park Conservancy	Schuylkill	PWD Capital
50171	1274	South Street Headhouse Square	12-May-21	Combined	12291.48	0	2.2	3.4	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	\$798,000	Department of Public Property,Philadelphia Streets Department	Delaware	PWD Capital
50179	1288	Berks & Sedgley Greening	21-Feb-19	Combined	20142	34	4.1	5.5	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater Planter, Rain Garden, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,804,000		Schuylkill	PWD Capital
50184	1299	Port Richmond Green Streets Improvements	07-Oct-20	Combined	22610	70	3.7	6.2	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,688,000		Delaware,TTF	PWD Capital
50187	1302	Palmer Park	22-Jan-20	Combined	2581	0	0.5	0.7	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	\$586,000	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Delaware	PWD Capital
	1303	Palmer Park	22-Jan-20	Combined	2350	6	0.5	0.6	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater Planter, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets			Delaware	PWD Capital
50195	290	Windrim Avenue Green Street	03-Apr-19	Combined	10451	0	1.5	2.7	Stormwater Bump-out, Infiltration Storage Trench,	Streets	\$1,018,000	Philadelphia Planning Commission,Southeastern Transportation Authority,Nicetown Community Development Corporation	TTF	PWD Capital,Public Grant
50212	1348	Fairmount Ave Greening Improvements	31-Oct-20	Combined	20199	32	3.3	5.5	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,183,000		Delaware,Schuylkill	PWD Capital
50217	1359	Lawncrest Streets North	19-Apr-21	Combined	19579	20	4.6	5.4	Stormwater Bump-out, Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets	\$1,773,000		Delaware,TTF	PWD Capital
50229	1383	Columbia Field	11-Dec-20	Combined	10064	24	1.4	2.8	Infiltration Storage Trench, Rain Garden,	Open Space	\$613,000		Delaware	PWD Capital

Work Number	Project ID	Project Name	Construction Completion Date	Sewer Type	Storage Volume (cf)	New Trees	Drainage Area (acres)	Greened Acres (acre-inches)	SMP Type	Program	Green Construction Cost **	Partner(s)	Watershed	Funding Source
50235	1392	Heitzman Playground Streets	22-Oct-20	Combined	15010	14	3.2	4.1	Infiltration Storage Trench, Stormwater Tree Trench,	Streets	\$1,116,000		Delaware, TTF	PWD Capital
64056	564	Two (2) 30 Million Gallon Storage Capacity Tanks at East Park - GC	25-Feb-20	Combined	1637	0	0.5	0.5	Rain Garden,	Open Space	Cost Not Available	Southeastern Transportation Authority, Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	Schuylkill	PWD Capital
<b>Total Greened Acres:</b>								<b>489</b>						

\* PennVest project

\*\* Reported construction costs may vary from past fiscal years. Beginning in FY19, PWD developed the capability to track Green Construction Cost, cost specifically associated Green Stormwater Infrastructure line items.

## **Appendix 2**

---

### **Planned Public Green Stormwater Infrastructure Projects**





**Table 1: Public Planned Project Tracking Metrics and Reporting Format**

Public Project Tracking Metrics										
Work Number	Project ID	Sewer Type	Watershed	Program	Status	Estimated SMP Type(s)	Potential Partners	Greened Acre (acre-inches)	Completion Date Estimate	Estimated Construction Cost

Over the past year, PWD’s new capital projects tracking system’s (CIPIT) interaction with its GSI tracking system (GreenIT) has slightly changed. To accommodate this change, we have replaced Project Names with a Work Number and a Project ID. The Project ID is unique to individual projects and these projects can be bundled under one Work Number for bidding purposes. Moving forward, Work Numbers will have a 1:1 relationship with projects.

Work Number	Project ID	Sewer Type	Watershed	Program	Status	Estimated SMP Type(s)	Potential Partner(s)	Greened Acre (acre-inches)	Completion Date Estimate	Estimated Construction Cost
20407	351	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,		TBD	2024	TBD
20479	1451	Combined	Delaware, TTF	Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
20496	1212	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
20545	1586	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,		TBD	2024	TBD
20552	1489	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
20559	1463	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
20573	1479	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
20575	1465	Combined	TTF	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
20578	1542	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
20579	1466	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,		TBD	2024	TBD
20587	1589	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,		TBD	2024	TBD
20597	1543	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
20599	1501	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Planter,		TBD	2024	TBD
20609	1484	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
20614	1494	Combined, Separate	Cobbs-Darby, Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
20619	1485	Combined, Separate	Delaware, Pennypack	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,		TBD	2024	TBD
20622	1523	Combined	TTF	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
20624	1530	Combined, Separate	Delaware, TTF	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
20630	1547	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
20636	1559	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
20639	1558	Combined	TTF	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
20645	1576	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
20651	1590	Combined, Separate	Delaware, Pennypack	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
20653	1581	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
40736	236	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Planter,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
40780	1496	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
40794	168	Combined, Separate, Non-Contributing	TTF	Open Space	Design	Rain Garden,	Tookany/Tacony-Frankford Watershed Partnership,Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	TBD	2024	TBD
40860	1443	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
40864	1132	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
40875	1515	Combined, Non-Contributing	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,		TBD	2024	TBD
40880	1591	Combined	TTF	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
40882	1245	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
40923	1244	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Planter,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
40933	1521	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD

Work Number	Project ID	Sewer Type	Watershed	Program	Status	Estimated SMP Type(s)	Potential Partner(s)	Greened Acre (acre-inches)	Completion Date Estimate	Estimated Construction Cost
40975	1377	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
40989	1340	Combined	Pennypack	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	\$135,000
41008	1402	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	\$95,000
41033	1505	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,		TBD	2024	TBD
41049	1398	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
41064	1452	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
41070	1435	Combined	Delaware, Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Delaware Valley Regional Planning Commission (DVRPC),Philadelphia Free Library	TBD	2024	TBD
41071	1471	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
41080	1506	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,		TBD	2024	TBD
41096	1457	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
41098	1518	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,		TBD	2024	TBD
41103	1492	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
41105	1497	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
41116	1601	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
41117	1551	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
41122	1514	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,		TBD	2024	TBD
41124	1540	Combined	TTF	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,		TBD	2024	TBD
41126	1549	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,		TBD	2024	TBD
41135	1553	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
41137	1588	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
41144	1596	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,		TBD	2024	TBD
41150	1593	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,		TBD	2024	TBD
41151	1592	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
41153	1595	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50081	408	Combined	Delaware	Open Space	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,Swale,	Department of Public Property,Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation,Councilwoman Sanchez	TBD	2024	TBD
50090	539	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
	540	Combined	Delaware		Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	
50107	1052	Combined	Cobbs-Darby, Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater Planter,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	\$2,000
50126	1088	Combined	TTF	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater Planter,		TBD	2024	TBD
	1262	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,		TBD	2024	
50141	1150	Combined	TTF	Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50168	1271	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	\$2,000
50169	1365	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50176	1283	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	\$2,258,000

Work Number	Project ID	Sewer Type	Watershed	Program	Status	Estimated SMP Type(s)	Potential Partner(s)	Greened Acre (acre-inches)	Completion Date Estimate	Estimated Construction Cost
50180	1285	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	\$4,000
50186	1301	Combined	Cobbs-Darby, Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	\$2,336,000
50196	1318	Combined, Separate	Schuylkill, TTF	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater Planter,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
	1319	Combined, Separate	Schuylkill, TTF	Open Space	Design	Rain Garden,Swale,Stormwater TreeTrench,	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	TBD	2024	
50197	1322	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Rain Garden,		TBD	2024	TBD
50198	1327	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Planter,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50199	1328	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater Planter,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	\$7,000
50201	1335	Combined	TTF	Vacant Land	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,		TBD	2024	\$1,122,000
50202	1334	Combined	TTF	Streets, Open Space	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	\$644,000
50203	1336	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,Swale,		TBD	2024	\$1,612,000
50204	1339	Combined	Delaware	Open Space	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater Planter,Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50205	1341	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	\$1,000
50206	1343	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater Planter,Stormwater TreeTrench,	Drexel University	TBD	2024	TBD
50207	1342	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50214	1353	Combined, Non-Contributing	Pennypack	Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	TBD	2024	TBD
50215	1354	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	\$1,360,000
50218	1357	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	\$1,000
50219	1360	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	\$1,981,000
50220	1361	Combined	Cobbs-Darby, Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50222	1374	Combined	Cobbs-Darby, Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,Stormwater Tree,		TBD	2024	TBD
50226	1382	Combined	Delaware,TTF	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50233	1389	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater Planter,Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
	1390	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Open Space	Design	Rain Garden,		TBD	2024	
50240	1401	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Open Space, Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50241	1403	Combined	TTF	Open Space	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,Swale,		TBD	2024	\$1,265,000
50242	1404	Combined	TTF	Open Space, Streets	Design	Stormwater Basin,Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater Planter,Swale,	PennDOT,Department of Parks & Recreation (PPR),Councilwoman Bass,Nicetown CDC,Philadelphia Redevelopment Authority (PRA)	TBD	2024	TBD
50243	1405	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD

Work Number	Project ID	Sewer Type	Watershed	Program	Status	Estimated SMP Type(s)	Potential Partner(s)	Greened Acre (acre-inches)	Completion Date Estimate	Estimated Construction Cost
50246	1412	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	\$3,253,000
50248	1414	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50252	1420	Combined	TTF	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50253	1421	Combined	Delaware, Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,	Philadelphia Redevelopment Authority (PRA)	TBD	2024	\$2,000
50255	1425	Combined,Non-Contributing	Cobbs-Darby	Open Space, Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50258	1429	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50259	1431	Combined, Separate	Delaware, Pennypack	Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Commerce Department,Streets Department	TBD	2024	TBD
50260	1433	Combined,Non-Contributing	Cobbs-Darby	Open Space, Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50262	1436	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets, Open Space	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	\$1,811,000
50263	1437	Combined, Separate	Delaware, Pennypack	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50265	1439	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Open Space, Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50266	1440	Combined	TTF	Open Space, Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,	Department of Parks & Recreation (PPR)	TBD	2024	TBD
50267	1441	Combined	Pennypack	Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	\$945,000
50269	1444	Combined	Delaware, Pennypack	Open Space, Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Department of Parks & Recreation (PPR)	TBD	2024	TBD
50270	1445	Combined	Delaware	Streets, Vacant Land	Design	Rain Garden,	Streets Department,Department of Public Property (DPP),Neighborhood Gardens Trust (NGT)	TBD	2024	TBD
50271	1446	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	\$2,008,000
50272	1447	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater Planter,Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	\$959,000
50274	1449	Combined	Cobbs-Darby, Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50275	1450	Combined, Separate	Pennypack	Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50276	1454	Combined	Delaware, Pennypack	Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50279	1459	Combined	TTF	Streets, Vacant Land	Design	Stormwater Basin,		TBD	2024	TBD
50281	1461	Combined	Cobbs-Darby, Schuylkill	Facilities, Streets	Design	Rain Garden,		TBD	2024	TBD
50282	1462	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,	Streets Department	TBD	2024	TBD
50283	1467	Combined, Separate, Non-Contributing	TTF	Open Space, Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,	Department of Parks & Recreation (PPR)	TBD	2024	TBD
50284	1469	Combined	Delaware, Pennypack	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD

Work Number	Project ID	Sewer Type	Watershed	Program	Status	Estimated SMP Type(s)	Potential Partner(s)	Greened Acre (acre-inches)	Completion Date Estimate	Estimated Construction Cost
50286	1473	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50287	1474	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50288	1475	Combined	Delaware, Pennypack	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50290	1477	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50292	1480	Combined	Cobbs-Darby, Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50293	1481	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50294	1482	Combined	Cobbs-Darby, Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Swale,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50296	1486	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50297	1490	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50298	1491	Combined	Delaware,TTF	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50299	1495	Combined	Cobbs-Darby, Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50300	1498	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50302	1500	Combined	Delaware,TTF	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,		TBD	2024	TBD
50303	1502	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50304	1503	Combined	Cobbs-Darby, Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50307	1509	Combined	Cobbs-Darby, Schuylkill	Open Space, Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Department of Parks & Recreation (PPR)	TBD	2024	TBD
50309	1512	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50310	1513	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50311	1516	Combined, Separate	Schuylkill,TTF	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50312	1517	Combined	Delaware,TTF	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50313	1519	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50314	1522	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50315	1524	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,		TBD	2024	TBD
50316	1525	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50317	1527	Combined	Delaware,TTF	Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50318	1528	Combined	Cobbs-Darby, Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50319	1531	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Facilities, Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50321	1537	Combined	TTF	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50322	1538	Combined	TTF	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50323	1541	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD

Work Number	Project ID	Sewer Type	Watershed	Program	Status	Estimated SMP Type(s)	Potential Partner(s)	Greened Acre (acre-inches)	Completion Date Estimate	Estimated Construction Cost
50324	1545	Combined	Delaware,TTF	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50325	1546	Combined	Schuylkill	Open Space, Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50326	1548	Combined	Delaware,TTF	Open Space, Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater Planter,Swale,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50327	1556	Combined	TTF	Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50328	1557	Combined	TTF	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50329	1560	Combined	TTF	Open Space, Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Rebuild	TBD	2024	TBD
50330	1561	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50331	1564	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50332	1568	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50333	1571	Combined	Schuylkill	Open Space, Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,		TBD	2024	TBD
50334	1570	Combined	Delaware	Open Space	Design	Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,	Department of Parks & Recreation (PPR)	TBD	2024	TBD
50335	1573	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50336	1574	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50337	1575	Combined	Delaware	Open Space, Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50338	1577	Combined, Separate	Delaware, Pennypack	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50339	1578	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50340	1579	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50341	1580	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50342	1583	Combined	Cobbs-Darby, Schuylkill	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50344	1584	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50345	1585	Combined	Delaware	Open Space, Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Department of Parks & Recreation (PPR)	TBD	2024	TBD
50346	1587	Combined	Delaware	Open Space, Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,	Department of Parks & Recreation (PPR)	TBD	2024	TBD
50347	1594	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50349	1597	Combined,Non-Contributing	Cobbs-Darby	Streets, Vacant Land	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,		TBD	2024	TBD
50350	1598	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50351	1599	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50352	1600	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50353	1602	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Design	Stormwater Bump-out,Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD
50354	1603	Combined	Schuylkill	Open Space, Streets	Design	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Department of Parks & Recreation (PPR),Philadelphia Redevelopment Authority (PRA)	TBD	2024	TBD
90188	1582	Combined	Delaware	Streets, Vacant Land	Design	Stormwater TreeTrench,		TBD	2024	TBD



Work Number	Project ID	Sewer Type	Watershed	Program	Status	Estimated SMP Type(s)	Potential Partner(s)	Greened Acre (acre-inches)	Completion Date Estimate	Estimated Construction Cost
20417	1061	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,		1.7	2023	\$425,000
20437	1124	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		3.6	2023	\$876,000
20464	1381	Combined, Separate	Schuylkill, TTF, Wissahickon	Streets	Contract Management	Stormwater TreeTrench,		2.3	2023	\$269,000
20472	1040	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,		0.5	2023	\$96,000
20474	1243	Combined	Delaware,TTF	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		3.4	2023	\$808,000
20485	1126	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		1.4	2023	\$464,000
20486	1282	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,		0.7	2023	\$306,000
20487	1133	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,		0.8	2023	\$298,000
20513	1338	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,		1.1	2023	\$373,000
20517	1418	Combined	TTF	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		1.4	2023	\$387,000
20525	1310	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,		0.4	2023	\$115,000
20536	1330	Combined	TTF	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,		2.8	2023	\$810,000
20546	1350	Combined	TTF	Parking, Open Space	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,		0.6	2023	\$267,000
20558	1376	Combined	TTF	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,		0.6	2023	\$1,000
20562	1395	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,		0.7	2023	\$310,000
20564	1419	Combined	TTF	Facilities, Industry & Business, Vacant Land	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,		2.9	2023	\$984,000
20583	1470	Combined	TTF	Facilities, Schools	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,		2.1	2023	\$616,000
20588	1487	Combined	TTF	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,		1.2	2023	\$294,000
20601	1464	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Contract Management	Stormwater TreeTrench,		0.4	2023	\$173,000
20625	1504	Combined	TTF	Open Space	Contract Management	Stormwater TreeTrench,		0.5	2023	\$155,000
40826	1063	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Contract Management	Stormwater TreeTrench,		1.5	2023	\$377,000
40856	1060	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,		0.3	2023	\$117,000
40869	1289	Combined	TTF	Streets	Contract Management	Stormwater TreeTrench,		0.8	2023	\$284,000
40899	1219	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Contract Management	Stormwater TreeTrench,		0.5	2023	\$173,000
40904	1134	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		0.6	2023	\$168,000

Work Number	Project ID	Sewer Type	Watershed	Program	Status	Estimated SMP Type(s)	Potential Partner(s)	Greened Acre (acre-inches)	Completion Date Estimate	Estimated Construction Cost
40908	1370	Combined	Cobbs-Darby, Schuylkill	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		1.4	2023	\$460,000
40939	1331	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,		1.3	2023	\$325,000
40951	1280	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,		0.4	2023	\$101,000
40965	1369	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,		0.3	2023	\$141,000
40985	1375	Combined	Cobbs-Darby, Schuylkill	Streets	Contract Management	Stormwater Tree,		1.7	2023	\$523,000
40990	1355	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Contract Management	Stormwater TreeTrench,		1.1	2023	\$555,000
40996	1366	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Contract Management	Stormwater TreeTrench,		0.3	2023	\$89,000
41025	1409	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Contract Management	Stormwater TreeTrench,		2.3	2023	\$453,000
41068	1407	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Contract Management	Stormwater TreeTrench,		0.3	2023	\$94,000
41149	1555	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Contract Management	Stormwater TreeTrench,		0.3	2023	\$194,000
50128	1090	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Contract Management	Stormwater TreeTrench,		4.6	2023	\$2,354,000
	1107	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Contract Management	Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	1.4	2023	
	1269	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Contract Management	Stormwater TreeTrench,		0.6	2023	
50130	1135	Combined	Delaware	Open Space	Contract Management	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater Planter,	Philadelphia Streets Department,Mayors Office of Transportation & Utilities	0.7	2023	\$201,000
50133	1139	Combined	TTF	Streets	Contract Management	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater Tree,Stormwater TreeTrench,		17.6	2023	\$5,732,000
	1298	Combined	TTF	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,		0.9	2023	
50139	1147	Combined	Cobbs-Darby, Schuylkill	Streets	Contract Management	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater Planter,Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,		7.4	2023	\$1,798,000
50181	1290	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		0.7	2023	\$1,229,000
	1291	Combined	Schuylkill	Facilities, Parking	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater Planter,		3.8	2023	
50192	1311	Combined	Delaware	Streets, Open Space	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	8.4	2023	\$2,691,000
50200	1329	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Contract Management	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		3.9	2023	\$1,371,000
50210	1345	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,		10.8	2023	\$2,585,000
50213	1351	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Contract Management	Stormwater TreeTrench,		2.1	2023	\$740,000
50221	1363	Combined	Delaware, TTF	Streets	Contract Management	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		5.8	2023	\$1,605,000
50234	1388	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Contract Management	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Impact Services CDC	2.8	2023	\$821,000

Work Number	Project ID	Sewer Type	Watershed	Program	Status	Estimated SMP Type(s)	Potential Partner(s)	Greened Acre (acre-inches)	Completion Date Estimate	Estimated Construction Cost
50237	1394	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,		0.3	2023	\$129,000
50238	1396	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Contract Management	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		6.8	2023	\$1,776,000
50245	1410	Combined	Delaware	Open Space	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,	Councilwoman Sanchez,Department of Parks & Recreation (PPR)	2.3	2023	\$349,000
50247	1413	Combined	Delaware,TTF	Streets	Contract Management	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		4.1	2023	\$1,210,000
50257	1428	Combined	Delaware	Facilities	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,	Department of Parks & Recreation (PPR)	0.8	2023	\$236,000
50264	1438	Combined	Delaware	Vacant Land	Contract Management	Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,	Arcadia Commons,Neighborhood Gardens Trust (NGT)	1.8	2023	\$337,000
71102	1526	Combined	Delaware,TTF	Facilities	Contract Management	Stormwater Basin,Green Roof,Infiltration Storage Trench,Pervious Pavement,		1.8	2023	TBD
20475	1042	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Construction	Stormwater TreeTrench,		0.7	2022	\$425,000
20480	1266	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Construction	Stormwater TreeTrench,		0.9	2022	\$187,000
20483	1294	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Construction	Infiltration Storage Trench,		0.7	2022	\$207,000
20499	1248	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Construction	Infiltration Storage Trench,		0.3	2022	\$248,000
40795	443	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets, Open Space	Construction	Stormwater Basin,Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	13.5	2022	\$3,632,000
40800	502	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Construction	Stormwater TreeTrench,		0.5	2022	\$355,000
40824	525	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Construction	Stormwater TreeTrench,		1.4	2022	\$335,000
40839	995	Combined	Cobbs-Darby, Schuylkill	Streets	Construction	Infiltration Storage Trench,		1.3	2022	\$390,000
40866	1065	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Construction	Infiltration Storage Trench,		0.4	2022	\$134,000
40877	1550	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Construction	Infiltration Storage Trench,		0.5	2022	TBD
40888	1011	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Construction	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		2.9	2022	TBD
40945	1292	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Construction	Infiltration Storage Trench,		2.2	2022	TBD
41034	1399	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Construction	Infiltration Storage Trench,		0.3	2022	\$106,000
41039	1455	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Construction	Stormwater TreeTrench,		2.1	2022	TBD
50060	416	Combined	Delaware,TTF	Open Space	Construction	Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	12.7	2022	\$1,803,000
50088	546	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Construction	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater Planter,Swale,Stormwater TreeTrench,		5.5	2022	\$5,058,000
	595	Combined	Delaware, Pennypack	Streets	Construction	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		12.3	2022	
	596	Combined	Pennypack	Streets	Construction	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,		3.1	2022	
50105	1051	Combined	Cobbs-Darby, Schuylkill	Streets	Construction	Stormwater Bump-out,Green Gutter,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		16.1	2022	\$4,096,000
50108	1053	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Construction	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater Planter,Stormwater TreeTrench,		4.5	2022	\$1,762,000
	1054	Combined	Delaware	Open Space	Construction	Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,	Philadelphia School District	0.5	2022	
50110	242	Non-Contributing, Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets, Open Space	Construction	Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,	Philadelphia Department of Parks & Recreation	4.8	2022	\$2,290,000
50118	1059	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Construction	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,		3.2	2022	\$1,213,000

Work Number	Project ID	Sewer Type	Watershed	Program	Status	Estimated SMP Type(s)	Potential Partner(s)	Greened Acre (acre-inches)	Completion Date Estimate	Estimated Construction Cost
50120	1070	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Construction	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		7.6	2022	\$1,901,000
50125	1087	Combined	Delaware,TTF	Streets	Construction	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,		12.5	2022	\$2,603,000
50132	1137	Combined	Delaware	Streets, Open Space	Construction	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater Planter,Rain Garden,Swale,Stormwater TreeTrench,		12.9	2022	\$3,089,000
	1138	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Construction	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		3.7	2022	
50134	1140	Combined	Schuylkill	Open Space	Construction	Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,		6.2	2022	\$1,088,000
50135	1142	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Construction	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater Planter,	Philadelphia Housing Authority	3	2022	\$305,000
50158	1221	Combined	Cobbs-Darby	Streets	Construction	Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,	Philadelphia Streets Department	2.5	2022	\$248,000
50162	1265	Combined	Cobbs-Darby, Schuylkill	Streets	Construction	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		5.9	2022	\$2,156,000
50166	1264	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Construction	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater Planter,Stormwater TreeTrench,		4.9	2022	\$1,661,000
50167	1267	Combined	Delaware	Open Space	Construction	Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,Stormwater Wetland,		41.7	2022	\$8,473,000
50174	1279	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Construction	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		6	2022	\$1,677,000
50175	1281	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Construction	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater Planter,Rain Garden,Swale,Stormwater TreeTrench,		50.8	2022	\$5,456,000
50177	1287	Combined	Schuylkill,TTF	Streets	Construction	Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		5.8	2022	\$1,713,000
50182	1296	Combined	TTF	Streets	Construction	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,		5.6	2022	\$1,369,000
50189	1307	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Construction	Stormwater TreeTrench,		3.3	2022	\$969,000
50190	1308	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Construction	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		5	2022	\$1,201,000
50194	1315	Combined	Schuylkill	Streets	Construction	Stormwater Bump-out,Infiltration Storage Trench,Stormwater TreeTrench,		4.5	2022	\$1,339,000
50211	1347	Combined	Delaware	Open Space	Construction	Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,		4.8	2022	\$1,320,000
50232	1387	Combined	Delaware	Open Space	Construction	Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,	Department of Public Property	1.3	2022	\$320,000
50236	1393	Combined	TTF	Open Space	Construction	Infiltration Storage Trench,Rain Garden,	Frankford Community Development Corporation	0.4	2022	\$195,000
50268	1442	Combined	TTF	Streets	Construction	Inlet disconnection	PennDOT	0	2022	TBD
50320	1544	Combined	Delaware, Schuylkill	Streets, Vacant Land	Construction	Rain Garden,Stormwater TreeTrench,		1.8	2022	\$778,000
90055	1539	Combined	Delaware	Streets	Construction	Stormwater TreeTrench,	Riverwards LLC	0.9	2022	\$245,000
<b>Total Greened Acres:</b>								<b>413</b>		

## **Appendix 3**

---

### **Complete Redevelopment and Incentivized Green Stormwater Infrastructure Projects**



**Table 1: Private Project Tracking Metrics and Reporting Format**

Private Project Tracking Metrics						
Tracking Number	Sewer Type	Category	Watershed	Zip Code	SMP Type (s)	Greened Acres (acre-inch)

**Table 2: Private/Incentives SMP Type Definitions**

Private / Incentives SMP Type Definitions	
Basin	Includes surface basins or depression that are vegetated with mowed grass and subsurface infiltration and detention basins. In both cases, the basins are designed to detain and release stormwater runoff and/or infiltrate where feasible.
Bioinfiltration / Bioretention	A bioinfiltration/bioretention basin is a vegetated basin or depression designed to either infiltrate or release stormwater runoff.
Blue Roof	A blue roof is a storage system designed into a roof surface such that the roof retains stormwater. Blue roofs are designed to reduce the rate of stormwater runoff.
Cistern	Storage tanks, located either above or below ground, that capture and store runoff and can thereby reduce runoff volume. Stored water may drain by gravity or be pumped to its ultimate end use for a variety of non-potable water needs.
Depaving	Depaving projects remove existing impervious pavement and restore the surface with grass, other types of vegetation, or loose materials (stone, mulch, etc.) such that the area can thereafter be considered pervious area. Depaving projects remove contributing impervious area from the sewer system. Categorized as a Disconnection and logged in square feet.
Disconnected Impervious Area - Pavement Disconnections	Area where pavement runoff is designed to be directed to a vegetated area that allows for infiltration, filtration, and an increased time of concentration. Tracked as the square footage of runoff from impervious surfaces directed to a pervious area.
Disconnected Impervious Area - Planters	At or above grade planter area and number of planters that do not contribute to water quality.
Disconnected Impervious Area - Rooftop Area Disconnected	Rooftop drainage directed to a vegetated area that allows for infiltration, filtration, and increased time of concentration. Tracked as the square footage of roof runoff directed to a pervious area.
Disconnected Impervious Area - Tree Credit	New or existing tree canopy from an approved species list that extends over or is in close proximity to impervious area. Tracked as either "existing" or "new" tree credits. Each new tree is credited with 100 square feet of management per tree and each existing tree is credited as determined by the results of a canopy survey or by applying a 50 square foot credit to each existing tree that is not removed.
Green Roof	Vegetated surface installed over a roof surface. Green roofs are effective in reducing the volume and rates of stormwater runoff.

Private / Incentives SMP Type Definitions	
Porous Pavement	Permeable surface commonly composed of concrete, asphalt, pavers, turf, or rubber play surface. Stormwater flows through the porous surface during a rain event, then drains into the subbase beneath the pavement, where it is stored until it infiltrates into the soil.
Water Quality Device	Filter products that reduce pollutant levels by removing sediments, metals, hydrocarbons, and other pollutants from stormwater.



**Table 3: Complete Private Development Green Stormwater Infrastructure**

Tracking Number	Sewer Type	Category	Watershed Type	Zip	SMP Types	Greened Acres
2005-0052-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19139	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.49
2005-0099-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Surface Infiltration Basin	37.40
2006-0057-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Subsurface Detention Basin	0.02
2006-0063-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.90
2006-0110-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19140	Subsurface Detention Basin, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.69
2006-30TH-236-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Surface Infiltration Basin	0.63
2006-94-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19148	Subsurface Detention Basin	2.24
2006-BRID-200-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19137	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.72
2006-CINT-431-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Surface Detention Basin	9.47
2006-COMM-328-01	Combined	Verified	Cobbs Creek	19139	Cistern, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.93
2006-EDWI-215-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19136	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Detention Basin, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.76
2006-FEDE-409-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19106	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.27
2006-GENE-192-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.30
2006-HUNT-445-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19133	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.36
2006-LAWT-291-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19135	Subsurface Detention Basin	1.17
2006-LE22-460-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.68
2006-MICH-419-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19125	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.37
2006-MOOR-320-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19148	Subsurface Detention Basin, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.30
2006-NATI-441-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19106	Subsurface Detention Basin	0.52
2006-PILG-444-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19111	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.09
2006-PROG-400-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	3.65
2006-SOLI-300-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19149	Bioretention, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.99
2006-TACO-337-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19149	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.18
2006-TEMP-210-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.60
2006-TEMP-245-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.06
2006-VILL-194-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River		Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin, Surface Detention Basin, Surface Infiltration Basin	21.76
2007-4839-625-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Subsurface Detention Basin	0.95

Tracking Number	Sewer Type	Category	Watershed Type	Zip	SMP Types	Greened Acres
2007-AROU-626-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19144	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.45
2007-BENC-482-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	1.04
2007-CECI-556-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19121	Subsurface Detention Basin	1.08
2007-DREX-669-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Cistern, Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement	0.82
2007-GAMB-624-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Porous Pavement	0.07
2007-GAMB-701-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Bioinfiltration, Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement	1.56
2007-GUIO-721-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	1.37
2007-HOWI-498-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.34
2007-LASA-593-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19144	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	10.63
2007-MCDO-558-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19133	Subsurface Detention Basin	0.54
2007-MCDO-560-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19135	Subsurface Detention Basin	0.06
2007-MTTA-480-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Green Roof, Porous Pavement	0.33
2007-POWE-679-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Disconnected Impervious Area	0.37
2007-SIMO-496-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19138	Bioinfiltration, Porous Pavement	0.52
2007-SOUT-557-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19148	Subsurface Detention Basin	0.12
2007-THEM-495-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Subsurface Detention Basin, Surface Detention Basin	6.38
2007-UNIV-633-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Bioinfiltration, Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.36
2007-WARN-651-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19133	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.66
2007-WEST-684-01	Combined	Verified	Cobbs Creek	19139	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.01
2007-WILL-699-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19134	Bioretention, Subsurface Detention Basin	5.02
2008-1600-898-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Bioretention	0.50
2008-2116-992-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19103	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Surface Detention Basin	0.45
2008-2552-873-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19134	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.72
2008-4014-979-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.47
2008-BARN-986-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19130	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	3.45
2008-CAST-875-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19149	Subsurface Detention Basin	0.02
2008-CLAS-765-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.34

Tracking Number	Sewer Type	Category	Watershed Type	Zip	SMP Types	Greened Acres
2008-COMM-763-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19130	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.35
2008-DREX-788-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Bioinfiltration, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.47
2008-DREX-950-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.23
2008-FRAN-921-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Porous Pavement	0.25
2008-FRAN-994-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19130	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.66
2008-MART-980-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19147	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.60
2008-NAVA-893-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19146	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	5.67
2008-NEWK-958-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Bioinfiltration, Green Roof, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	5.15
2008-NEWL-839-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19140	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.48
2008-NORT-1012-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.42
2008-PROP-824-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19139	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	5.40
2008-ROLA-813-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19141	Green Roof, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.24
2008-ROTE-960-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19148	Bioretention, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.19
2008-SCHM-902-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	4.38
2008-SHER-926-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Green Roof, Porous Pavement	0.24
2008-STRA-799-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19121	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.42
2008-STRA-802-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19121	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.32
2008-THEC-806-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19103	Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.21
2008-WALG-838-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19146	Bioretention, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.50
2008-WOOD-864-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Porous Pavement	0.45
2009-2007-1090-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19148	Subsurface Detention Basin	17.72
2009-7149-1186-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19135	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.36
2009-CANC-1145-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Surface Detention Basin	6.24
2009-CONG-1210-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19133	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.80
2009-DORA-1041-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.40

Tracking Number	Sewer Type	Category	Watershed Type	Zip	SMP Types	Greened Acres
2009-FRAN-1130-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19137	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.34
2009-GLOB-1016-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Bioretention, Subsurface Detention Basin	1.75
2009-HAWT-1102-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19147	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement	0.31
2009-HELP-1138-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19153	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	3.73
2009-IATS-1023-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19148	Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.79
2009-JANN-1141-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Porous Pavement	0.27
2009-LAWR-1044-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19140	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.95
2009-MANT-1033-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	3.64
2009-NEWH-1079-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19139	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.34
2009-NEWP-1166-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19140	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.74
2009-NICE-1136-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19140	Bioretention, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.41
2009-PARK-1197-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Biorefiltration, Disconnected Impervious Area	0.11
2009-PASC-1226-01	Combined	Verified	Cobbs Creek	19142	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	3.20
2009-PECO-1133-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19146	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.75
2009-PENN-1019-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Bioretention, Subsurface Detention Basin	3.94
2009-PENN-1144-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.44
2009-PHIL-1205-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19148	Porous Pavement	14.60
2009-PRES-1037-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19150	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.92
2009-PRIN-1147-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19121	Green Roof, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.51
2009-RODI-1176-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19130	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.18
2009-SIST-1062-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19103	Disconnected Impervious Area	0.15
2009-SIST-1131-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19103	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.37
2009-STRA-1050-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19121	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.22
2009-STRA-1055-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19121	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.25

Tracking Number	Sewer Type	Category	Watershed Type	Zip	SMP Types	Greened Acres
2009-TDBA-1072-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19149	Bioinfiltration, Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.10
2009-TEMP-1077-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Bioretention, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.91
2009-TEMP-1096-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Subsurface Detention Basin	2.65
2009-THEC-1174-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19135	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof	0.55
2009-THEM-1167-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19121	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Porous Pavement	0.39
2009-THEP-1173-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19140	Green Roof	0.09
2009-WALM-1045-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19148	Bioretention, WQ Treatment Device	7.99
2009-WEST-1222-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19139	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Porous Pavement	1.38
2009-WOLC-1169-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19138	Bioinfiltration, Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Detention Basin	1.72
2010-1800-1260-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19146	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.84
2010-1940-1435-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19140	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.55
2010-3737-1331-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.29
2010-4109-1277-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Green Roof, Porous Pavement	0.21
2010-411W-1300-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Bioretention, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.15
2010-4FRA-1464-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19103	Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.89
2010-5526-1348-01	Combined	Verified	Darby Creek	19139	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.46
2010-8828-1321-01	Combined	Verified	Pennypack Creek	19136	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.18
2010-AGIL-1461-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19121	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.36
2010-ARCH-1393-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof	0.21
2010-BRID-1233-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19137	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.08
2010-BROA-1347-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19141	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.86
2010-CHOP-1367-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Surface Detention Basin	2.61
2010-CREA-1427-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19125	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Porous Pavement	0.29
2010-DICK-1410-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19148	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement	0.65

Tracking Number	Sewer Type	Category	Watershed Type	Zip	SMP Types	Greened Acres
2010-DILW-1442-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19107	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Detention Basin, Surface Detention Basin	0.72
2010-DREX-1399-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	1.49
2010-EARL-1460-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19146	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.45
2010-ESPE-1288-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19140	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.04
2010-GEST-1346-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Subsurface Detention Basin, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.09
2010-GRAN-1432-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19130	Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.58
2010-MOYE-1306-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19125	Green Roof, Porous Pavement	0.59
2010-NORR-1475-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.12
2010-NORT-1449-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124-3024	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.92
2010-PASC-1238-01	Combined	Verified	Cobbs Creek	19142	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.97
2010-PHIL-1362-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19148	Bioretention, Surface Detention Basin	0.92
2010-PHIL-1469-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19148	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Detention Basin, Surface Detention Basin	3.38
2010-PLEA-1444-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19119	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.16
2010-PNKW-1360-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19140	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.26
2010-PROP-1376-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19141	Bioinfiltration, Bioretention, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.36
2010-PSDC-1234-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19147	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.08
2010-PSPH-1353-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Green Roof, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	8.42
2010-STJO-1239-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Bioinfiltration, Green Roof, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.00
2010-TEMP-1302-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Cistern, Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.92
2010-THEF-1254-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19103	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.41
2010-UNIV-1312-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.72
2010-UNIV-1385-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Detention Basin	1.54
2010-WIST-1397-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.43
2011-3343-1653-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19144	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.68
2011-33RD-1697-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19132	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof	0.08



Tracking Number	Sewer Type	Category	Watershed Type	Zip	SMP Types	Greened Acres
2011-4240-1543-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.74
2011-822N-1632-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Green Roof, Porous Pavement	0.28
2011-8318-1655-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19121	Green Roof, Porous Pavement	0.23
2011-BOTT-1646-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Bioretention, Subsurface Detention Basin	2.71
2011-CANC-1485-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Green Roof	0.17
2011-CCTD-1535-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19139	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.04
2011-CHRI-1545-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19147	Green Roof, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.95
2011-CONV-1491-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19107	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.25
2011-DIAM-1617-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19140	Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.44
2011-DOLL-1636-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19144	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.32
2011-DREX-1638-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof	0.78
2011-EAST-1687-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19107	Green Roof, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.25
2011-FAIR-1488-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19130	Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.39
2011-GREE-1706-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19138	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin, Surface Infiltration Basin	1.90
2011-HAGE-1562-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19125	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.51
2011-HAMI-1518-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Cistern, Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.87
2011-HOME-1571-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19107	Bioretention, Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.15
2011-I95S-1699-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19125	Bioinfiltration, Bioretention, Surface Detention Basin	4.69
2011-JWSD-1674-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.82
2011-KARA-1505-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19139	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	3.96
2011-MONT-1516-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.83
2011-NEWB-1672-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19145	Green Roof, Porous Pavement	0.40
2011-NEWN-1620-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Green Roof, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.88
2011-NICE-1728-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19140	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.30

Tracking Number	Sewer Type	Category	Watershed Type	Zip	SMP Types	Greened Acres
2011-NICE-1729-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19140	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.51
2011-NICE-1730-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19140	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.11
2011-NORT-1700-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.90
2011-PENN-1664-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Porous Pavement	0.19
2011-PENN-1681-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Green Roof	0.41
2011-PROP-1483-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19144	Porous Pavement, Surface Infiltration Basin	1.45
2011-PROP-1662-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19130	Subsurface Infiltration Basin, Surface Infiltration Basin	3.68
2011-SAMU-1569-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19111	Porous Pavement	0.40
2011-STMA-1508-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19147	Green Roof, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.52
2011-TEMP-1622-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Blue Roof, Green Roof, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.93
2011-TEMP-1739-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Bioretention, Cistern, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.14
2011-THEB-1594-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Detention Basin, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.84
2011-TOLL-1586-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19146	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.36
2012-1213-1925-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19107	Cistern, Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.30
2012-1220-1913-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Green Roof, Porous Pavement	0.42
2012-1426-1805-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19102	Blue Roof, Green Roof	0.32
2012-1900-1754-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19145	Green Roof, Porous Pavement	0.59
2012-1919-1929-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19103	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	1.24
2012-2549-1840-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19125	Porous Pavement	0.96
2012-3601-2053-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Bioretention, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.41
2012-412N-1844-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Green Roof, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.15
2012-600N-1963-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Green Roof, Porous Pavement	0.36
2012-701W-2002-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19133	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	4.67
2012-810A-1974-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19107	Bioretention, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.22



Tracking Number	Sewer Type	Category	Watershed Type	Zip	SMP Types	Greened Acres
2012-915N-1854-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.82
2012-AHMA-1831-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19133	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.72
2012-BUIL-1807-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19111	Disconnected Impervious Area	0.08
2012-CANC-1770-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Bioretention, Green Roof	0.56
2012-CARP-1765-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19146	Bioretention, Green Roof, Porous Pavement	0.42
2012-CENT-1791-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Porous Pavement	1.34
2012-CIRA-1937-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	2.03
2012-EPIS-1888-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.21
2012-ESPE-1947-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19140	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	3.66
2012-GARY-1938-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19146	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Detention Basin	1.26
2012-HUNT-1764-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19140-2107	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement	1.77
2012-INGE-1798-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19121	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.89
2012-INGL-1949-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.62
2012-LAWR-1945-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Green Roof, Porous Pavement	0.44
2012-LINC-2012-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19148	Bioretention, Porous Pavement	1.81
2012-PENN-1774-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Bioretention, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.98
2012-PRES-1785-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131-3348	Green Roof, Porous Pavement	0.47
2012-PROP-1883-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19138	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.97
2012-RIVE-2027-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement	3.33
2012-RODE-1835-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19130	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.70
2012-SCHU-2065-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19146	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Detention Basin	4.07
2012-SENI-1900-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19145	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.42
2012-SOUT-1782-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19102	Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.76
2012-SPAR-1850-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19148	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement	0.74
2012-SPRU-1813-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19107	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.10
2012-SR00-2026-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19125	Bioretention, Bioretention	7.01

Tracking Number	Sewer Type	Category	Watershed Type	Zip	SMP Types	Greened Acres
2012-STFR-1986-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19125	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.32
2012-SYSC-1931-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19148	Bioretention	3.94
2012-TDBA-2047-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19149	Bioinfiltration, Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.82
2012-THEM-1892-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19106	Cistern, Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, WQ Treatment Device	0.71
2012-TOLL-1898-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19147	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof	1.17
2012-UNIV-1848-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Bioinfiltration, Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	1.57
2012-WISS-1891-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19138	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area	1.30
2013-1118-2248-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19107	Green Roof, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.79
2013-1323-2310-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.60
2013-1601-2261-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19148	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.85
2013-1900-2151-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19132	Bioretention, Subsurface Detention Basin, Surface Detention Basin	1.95
2013-1901-2109-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19146	Green Roof, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.56
2013-2012-2072-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19121	Green Roof, Porous Pavement	0.23
2013-2300-2240-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19146	Bioretention, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.93
2013-23RD-2272-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19140	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.42
2013-2413-2183-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19132	Green Roof, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.77
2013-3541-2376-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19134	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.55
2013-4783-2339-01	Combined	Verified	Pennypack Creek	19136	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	1.76
2013-708N-2316-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Bioinfiltration, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.31
2013-8268-2116-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.40
2013-900S-2174-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19147	Bioinfiltration, Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.19
2013-9THS-2075-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	4.60
2013-ALDI-2287-01	Combined	Verified	Darby Creek	19151	Bioretention	0.30
2013-CECI-2157-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19121	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.85

Tracking Number	Sewer Type	Category	Watershed Type	Zip	SMP Types	Greened Acres
2013-CHOP-2288-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19145	Bioretention, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	1.22
2013-CIRA-2405-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.63
2013-COBB-2080-01	Combined	Verified	Cobbs Creek	19143	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.77
2013-DREX-2081-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Subsurface Detention Basin, Surface Detention Basin	1.33
2013-EDBE-2293-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	4.21
2013-FIRS-2202-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19124	Bioinfiltration, Disconnected Impervious Area	4.88
2013-HALP-2134-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19121	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.61
2013-HELP-2241-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19153	Disconnected Impervious Area, Surface Infiltration Basin	1.78
2013-MAST-2259-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19121	Disconnected Impervious Area	0.58
2013-MUSE-2346-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19130	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	3.63
2013-NEUR-2140-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Bioinfiltration, Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Porous Pavement	0.42
2013-NEWC-2114-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Bioinfiltration, Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Porous Pavement	1.32
2013-ONER-2304-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19103	Bioretention, Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.29
2013-PARK-2357-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19130	Bioinfiltration, Disconnected Impervious Area	1.03
2013-PROP-2163-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19141	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.87
2013-RESI-2173-01	Combined	Verified	Cobbs Creek	19143	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof	0.07
2013-SETT-2085-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19144	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	1.88
2013-SHOP-2250-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19124	Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.97
2013-STCH-2103-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19134	Bioinfiltration, Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area	4.59
2013-STCH-2149-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19134	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area	3.76
2013-TACO-2197-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19135	Bioinfiltration, Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Detention Basin	2.05
2013-TAJD-2286-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.30

Tracking Number	Sewer Type	Category	Watershed Type	Zip	SMP Types	Greened Acres
2013-TALL-2349-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19133	Bioinfiltration, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.94
2013-TEMP-2178-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19140	Bioretention, Subsurface Detention Basin	1.13
2013-THES-2177-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.17
2013-THES-2392-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Blue Roof, Green Roof	0.57
2013-UPEN-2280-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.80
2014-1123-2645-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19125	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.36
2014-1325-2469-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19121	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.80
2014-1326-2422-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.88
2014-1350-2658-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Bioretention, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.87
2014-1515-2746-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19106	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.51
2014-1601-2434-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19103	Bioretention, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.33
2014-2013-2751-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19125	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.42
2014-2201-2677-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19145	Subsurface Infiltration Basin, WQ Treatment Device	1.23
2014-2322-2715-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19130	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.43
2014-3600-2426-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Bioretention, Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin, Surface Detention Basin	1.30
2014-420F-2574-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.65
2014-4525-2505-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19139	Green Roof	0.28
2014-500W-2580-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19106	Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.06
2014-5454-2552-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19144	Bioretention, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.92
2014-5800-2463-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Disconnected Impervious Area, Surface Infiltration Basin	1.03
2014-63RD-2502-01	Combined	Verified	Cobbs Creek	19139	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.88
2014-8365-2530-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.54
2014-ALLE-2455-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19125	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Porous Pavement	0.37
2014-ALLE-2522-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19133	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.69
2014-BLUM-2711-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19121	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.83
2014-CHIC-2755-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.54
2014-DOLL-2453-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19135-4408	Bioretention, Subsurface Detention Basin	1.53

Tracking Number	Sewer Type	Category	Watershed Type	Zip	SMP Types	Greened Acres
2014-DREX-2457-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement	2.55
2014-ENVI-2646-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19148-5607	Bioretention, Subsurface Detention Basin, Surface Infiltration Basin	1.97
2014-GSTR-2443-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Bioinfiltration, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.07
2014-HUNT-2525-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19140	Bioretention, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.93
2014-LASA-2425-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19144	Bioinfiltration, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.16
2014-NORT-2603-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Bioretention, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.45
2014-PAND-2762-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19134	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.33
2014-PERE-2472-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.57
2014-PHAG-2547-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19132	Bioretention, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.31
2014-PHAM-2476-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19121	Bio-infiltration/Bio-retention, Bioretention, Subsurface Detention Basin	1.29
2014-PHAO-2459-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19132	Bioretention, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.43
2014-SEPT-2614-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19124	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof	0.29
2014-STEN-2616-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19140	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.50
2014-STJO-2424-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	5.56
2014-TEMP-2699-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19121	Disconnected Impervious Area	0.40
2014-TRUE-2595-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.93
2014-UNIV-2747-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Porous Pavement	0.53
2014-VONC-2749-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19130	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.46
2014-WEST-2612-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19121	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.88
2015-1002-2906-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Bioinfiltration, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.82
2015-2338-2915-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19125	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.46
2015-2517-2803-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19134	Green Roof, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.31
2015-3201-2786-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.26
2015-3675-2955-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Green Roof, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.46
2015-4050-2828-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.39

Tracking Number	Sewer Type	Category	Watershed Type	Zip	SMP Types	Greened Acres
2015-40TH-2780-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.72
2015-7092-2945-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19147	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.44
2015-8385-2856-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.91
2015-CAMD-2769-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19134	Surface Infiltration Basin	3.43
2015-DLAT-2926-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19120	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	8.01
2015-GAUD-2962-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19140	Bioretention, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.59
2015-GROC-2925-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19137	Bioretention, Subsurface Detention Basin	2.58
2015-LASA-2848-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19144	Bioinfiltration, Porous Pavement	1.10
2015-PHIL-2982-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.24
2015-ROBE-2975-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19140	Bioretention, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.52
2015-ROYA-2911-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin, Surface Detention Basin, Surface Infiltration Basin	4.18
2015-SOUT-2956-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19145	Bioretention, Subsurface Detention Basin, Surface Detention Basin	5.04
2015-TEMP-2829-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.22
2015-TEMP-2964-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	6.22
2015-TULI-2824-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	3.06
2015-UCHS-2939-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Detention Basin, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.18
2015-WAYN-2771-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19144	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.16
2015-WYNN-2986-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.67
FY16-ADAM-4220-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19120	Bioinfiltration	0.98
FY16-BARI-4074-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.37
FY16-BERN-4350-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19121	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.16
FY16-DREX-4244-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement	1.00
FY16-EAST-4017-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19125	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.48



Tracking Number	Sewer Type	Category	Watershed Type	Zip	SMP Types	Greened Acres
FY16-EAST-4179-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19134	Bioinfiltration, Disconnected Impervious Area	0.40
FY16-FAIR-4011-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.22
FY16-FEDE-4201-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19146	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.86
FY16-FIVE-4029-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Bioinfiltration, Bioretention, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.05
FY16-FRAN-4076-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Disconnected Impervious Area	0.02
FY16-HANO-4040-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19107	Subsurface Detention Basin	2.10
FY16-HELP-4027-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.21
FY16-JACK-4123-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19124	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.13
FY16-KENS-4216-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19125	Bioinfiltration, Porous Pavement	0.71
FY16-LASA-4354-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19141	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement	0.16
FY16-LINC-4309-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19146	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	3.44
FY16-LOVE-4088-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19119	Bioinfiltration, Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof	0.15
FY16-LUCI-4053-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19139	Disconnected Impervious Area	0.32
FY16-NATI-4211-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19106	Subsurface Detention Basin	0.96
FY16-NFRO-4270-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.97
FY16-SIMP-4337-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Bioinfiltration, Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.33
FY16-SMIT-4151-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19146	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement	4.25
FY16-STJO-4085-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19145	Bioretention, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	1.52
FY16-TEMP-4178-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19121	Bioretention, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	4.15
FY16-TEMP-4277-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Porous Pavement	0.38
FY16-THCH-4142-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19102	Blue Roof, Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin, WQ Treatment Device	1.05
FY16-UCHS-4213-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104		0.00
FY16-USCI-4261-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19143	Bioinfiltration, Bioretention, Porous Pavement	1.38
FY16-WASH-4360-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19146	Bioinfiltration, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.02
FY17-ALDI-4565-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Detention Basin, WQ Treatment Device	3.07

Tracking Number	Sewer Type	Category	Watershed Type	Zip	SMP Types	Greened Acres
FY17-AUTO-4659-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19148	Subsurface Detention Basin, WQ Treatment Device	1.00
FY17-BROA-4539-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19130	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.98
FY17-CAMP-4378-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19140	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.70
FY17-EAST-4468-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19121	Subsurface Detention Basin	0.84
FY17-EAST-4640-01	Combined	Verified	Cobbs Creek	19139	Bioinfiltration, Blue Roof, Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin, WQ Treatment Device	1.96
FY17-HAMP-4618-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19111	Bioinfiltration, Disconnected Impervious Area	1.12
FY17-LEED-4633-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19150	Bioinfiltration	4.34
FY17-LUCI-4480-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19139	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin, Surface Detention Basin, WQ Treatment Device	1.02
FY17-MALB-4466-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19125	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.73
FY17-NTHS-4672-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.13
FY17-PESS-4511-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19145	Surface Detention Basin	9.27
FY17-PHAA-4543-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19121	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.61
FY17-PHAN-4699-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin	2.53
FY17-PHIL-4417-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19121	Subsurface Detention Basin, WQ Treatment Device	2.44
FY17-ROWE-4634-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19126	Bioinfiltration	1.24
FY17-SENI-4411-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19145	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin, WQ Treatment Device	0.99
FY17-SOUT-4486-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Green Roof, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.49
FY17-STHS-4755-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19146	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.92
FY17-STPI-4413-01	Combined	Verified	Cobbs Creek	19143	Bioinfiltration, Disconnected Impervious Area	0.23
FY17-TEMP-4573-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement	0.23
FY17-THAN-4446-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19146	Subsurface Detention Basin, WQ Treatment Device	0.75



Tracking Number	Sewer Type	Category	Watershed Type	Zip	SMP Types	Greened Acres
FY17-VIEW-4457-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Bioinfiltration, Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	4.07
FY17-WALM-4419-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19114	Subsurface Detention Basin, WQ Treatment Device	13.37
FY17-WEND-4527-01	Combined	Verified	Cobbs Creek	19139	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.31
FY17-WGOD-4567-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19141	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.14
FY17-WIDE-4636-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19141	Bioinfiltration	3.99
FY17-WYNN-4704-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.76
FY17-XXXX-4458-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.75
FY18-ALBE-4973-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19141	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.54
FY18-BART-5075-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19143	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	6.12
FY18-CHES-4832-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Green Roof, Porous Pavement	0.19
FY18-DEST-4909-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19123	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	5.08
FY18-ENOR-4838-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19125	Bioinfiltration, Porous Pavement	0.81
FY18-GALA-5145-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19138	Bio-infiltration/Bio-retention, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.48
FY18-HSTX-5076-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19134	Subsurface Detention Basin, WQ Treatment Device	1.25
FY18-MERC-4857-01	Combined	Verified	Cobbs Creek	19143	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Detention Basin, WQ Treatment Device	0.38
FY18-PARK-4775-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Subsurface Detention Basin, WQ Treatment Device	1.57
FY18-PARK-4896-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Disconnected Impervious Area	0.00
FY18-PEAB-4939-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Porous Pavement	0.15
FY18-PHAS-4886-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19148	Bioretention, Disconnected Impervious Area	2.00
FY18-PHIL-5038-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19107	Subsurface Detention Basin, WQ Treatment Device	1.57
FY18-RENO-4879-01	Combined	Verified	Cobbs Creek	19143	Bioinfiltration, Depave	2.12
FY19-AUTO-5287-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19145	Subsurface Detention Basin, WQ Treatment Device	0.47
FY19-DREX-5307-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19104	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.42
FY19-POPL-5344-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Subsurface Detention Basin	0.69
FY20-WECC-5809-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19148	Subsurface Detention Basin, WQ Treatment Device	1.88
2007-HERR-690-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19147	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement	0.56

Tracking Number	Sewer Type	Category	Watershed Type	Zip	SMP Types	Greened Acres
2009-SCHU-1140-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19103	Disconnected Impervious Area	0.69
2010-HUNT-1351-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19140-2107	Disconnected Impervious Area	0.06
2014-VERN-2690-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19144	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement	0.55
2014-WISS-2641-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19135	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement	0.43
2015-LANI-2871-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19145	Disconnected Impervious Area, Porous Pavement	0.32
2015-JFKP-2951-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19102	Disconnected Impervious Area, Green Roof, Subsurface Detention Basin	1.04
<b>Total Greened Acres:</b>						<b>684</b>

**Table 4: Complete SMIP and GARP Green Stormwater Infrastructure Projects**

Tracking Number	Sewer Type	Category	Watershed Type	Zip	SMP Types	Greened Acres
2012-GSFS-2028-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19144	Bioretention, Depave	1.04
2012-WOLF-1792-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19137		11.74
2013-1148-2105-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19147	Green Roof, Subsurface Infiltration Basin, Surface Infiltration Basin	0.67
2013-CARD-2076-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19124	Subsurface Detention Basin, Surface Detention Basin	52.99
2013-CARD-2220-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Surface Detention Basin	15.37
2013-SITE-2387-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	5.17
2013-SITE-2401-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	3.41
2014-GLOB-2467-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Subsurface Detention Basin, Surface Detention Basin	0.58
2014-SITE-2501-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Bioinfiltration	35.53
2014-SITE-2549-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19145	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	3.28
2014-SITE-2550-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19135	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.67
2014-SITE-2592-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19153	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	9.08
2014-SITE-2665-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19145	Subsurface Detention Basin, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	8.92
2014-SITE-2666-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19153	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.70
2014-SITE-2682-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Subsurface Detention Basin, Surface Infiltration Basin	7.43
2014-WARR-2757-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Bioretention	3.11
2014-WILL-2541-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19140	Depave	0.17
2015-3560-2776-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19134	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	0.64
2015-FRAN-2954-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19130	Bioretention	0.59
2015-LASA-2865-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19141	Surface Detention Basin	7.36
2015-LEAE-2888-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19036	Bioinfiltration, Bio-infiltration/Bio-retention, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.96
2015-LIGH-2907-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19140	Surface Detention Basin	0.70
2015-MART-2832-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19138	Bioinfiltration, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	3.81
2015-MAYF-2796-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19149	Bioretention	4.78
2015-MINK-2844-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19145	Basin, Surface Infiltration Basin	0.73
2015-NORT-2977-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Subsurface Detention Basin, Subsurface Infiltration Basin, WQ Treatment Device	17.56
2015-SITE-2809-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19120	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	21.92
2015-SITE-2810-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19153	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	9.87
2015-SITE-2812-01	Combined	Verified	Pennypack Creek	19136	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	10.83
2015-STJA-2895-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19120	Subsurface Detention Basin, Surface Detention Basin, Surface Infiltration Basin	0.48
2015-TAGG-2931-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19148	Bioinfiltration, Depave, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.93
FY16-ADAI-4164-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19125	Bioinfiltration, Depave	2.30
FY16-ADAM-4101-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Disconnected Impervious Area, Surface Detention Basin	1.80
FY16-CHES-4233-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19146	Depave, Porous Pavement, Subsurface Infiltration Basin, Surface Infiltration Basin	1.02
FY16-ESSI-4357-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19153	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	8.00
FY16-GAUL-4273-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19134	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.21
FY16-ISTR-4292-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19134	Blue Roof	1.28
FY16-JMPA-4286-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19142	Bioinfiltration, Depave	0.76
FY16-JOMA-4143-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Surface Detention Basin	1.31
FY16-LASA-4274-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19144	Subsurface Infiltration Basin, Surface Infiltration Basin	9.46
FY16-LIND-4086-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19141	Bioinfiltration	0.93
FY16-NAME-4323-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19140	Subsurface Detention Basin	7.48
FY16-PHIL-4134-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19130	Green Roof	0.14
FY16-RICH-4302-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19137	Disconnected Impervious Area	12.86
FY16-SITE-4016-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19145	Subsurface Detention Basin	6.38

Tracking Number	Sewer Type	Category	Watershed Type	Zip	SMP Types	Greened Acres
FY16-SITE-4020-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19136	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.54
FY16-SITE-4025-01	Combined	Verified	Pennypack Creek	19136	Subsurface Detention Basin	13.70
FY16-SITE-4039-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19148	Subsurface Detention Basin, Surface Detention Basin	5.70
FY16-SITE-4104-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19120	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	9.45
FY16-SITE-4189-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19120	Subsurface Detention Basin, Surface Detention Basin	12.90
FY16-STHS-4226-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19145	Bioretention, Subsurface Detention Basin	4.51
FY16-WAKE-4282-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19137	Subsurface Detention Basin	8.07
FY17-BAKE-4685-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19134	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.68
FY17-BSTR-4742-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19134	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	8.85
FY17-CAST-4743-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19134	Subsurface Detention Basin	7.11
FY17-EADO-4760-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19137	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	5.30
FY17-ECHE-4667-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19144	Bioinfiltration, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	3.37
FY17-ECHE-4668-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19144	Bioinfiltration, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	3.40
FY17-EDMU-4680-01	Combined	Verified	Pennypack Creek	19136	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	4.34
FY17-EERI-4396-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	3.61
FY17-ELUZ-4412-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	8.12
FY17-ESSI-4624-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19153	Subsurface Detention Basin	11.96
FY17-ESSI-4628-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19153	Porous Pavement, Subsurface Detention Basin, WQ Treatment Device	7.67
FY17-FRAN-4728-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19125	Green Roof	0.18
FY17-GRAY-4520-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19143	Subsurface Detention Basin	13.54
FY17-HIST-4671-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19144	Bioretention, Depave, Subsurface Detention Basin	0.55
FY17-NDAN-4582-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19140	Subsurface Detention Basin	25.96
FY17-NTHS-4620-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19140	Subsurface Detention Basin	13.28
FY17-OVER-4682-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19151	Bioinfiltration, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.06
FY17-PASC-4472-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19143	Subsurface Detention Basin, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	7.18
FY17-POSE-4687-01	Combined	Verified	Pennypack Creek	19136	Subsurface Detention Basin	5.17
FY17-STEN-4469-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19144	Subsurface Detention Basin	3.88
FY17-STHS-4442-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19145	Subsurface Detention Basin	14.71
FY17-STMA-4406-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19122	Bio-infiltration/Bio-retention	2.04
FY17-TACO-4444-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19137	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	7.37
FY17-WHEA-4544-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Disconnected Impervious Area, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	14.00
FY18-ACAD-4999-01	Combined	Verified	Pennypack Creek	19114	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	3.53
FY18-ADAM-5070-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	3.67
FY18-BALA-5159-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Surface Detention Basin	24.42
FY18-COML-4942-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19135	Subsurface Detention Basin	1.35
FY18-DEPA-4944-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19422	Subsurface Detention Basin	10.26
FY18-EERI-4992-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19124	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	9.09
FY18-GRAY-4905-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19143	Subsurface Detention Basin	1.96
FY18-LASA-4980-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19144	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.69
FY18-NORT-4846-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19140	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	3.66
FY18-OREG-5175-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19148	Subsurface Detention Basin	6.15
FY18-ORTH-5057-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Subsurface Detention Basin, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	6.53
FY18-PAUL-4979-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.72
FY18-PINN-4913-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.54
FY18-PRES-4972-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19124	Subsurface Detention Basin	8.34
FY18-STOR-5156-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19148	Subsurface Detention Basin	55.00
FY18-TALM-4904-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Subsurface Detention Basin	0.92
FY18-TALM-4995-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19131	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	1.40
FY18-WBUL-4819-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19140	Subsurface Detention Basin	5.99
FY18-WHIT-5066-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19124	Subsurface Detention Basin, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	7.23

Tracking Number	Sewer Type	Category	Watershed Type	Zip	SMP Types	Greened Acres
FY18-WHUN-4834-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19140	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.10
FY19-ARDL-5323-01	Combined	Verified	Tacony-Frankford Creek	19138	Bioinfiltration	2.62
FY19-PEER-5261-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19145	Subsurface Detention Basin	2.55
FY19-PEER-5346-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19151	Bioinfiltration, Subsurface Infiltration Basin	2.27
FY19-WGLE-5241-01	Combined	Verified	Delaware Direct	19132	Subsurface Detention Basin	2.73
FY19-WGLE-5243-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19132	Subsurface Infiltration Basin	6.32
FY19-WLEH-5378-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19132	Bioretention, Subsurface Detention Basin	7.41
FY20-PARK-5828-01	Combined	Verified	Lower Schuylkill River	19130	Green Roof	0.20
<b>Total Greened Acres:</b>						<b>715</b>

## **Appendix 4**

---

### **Green Stormwater Infrastructure Monitoring Status Report**

# 1.0 Introduction

During the reporting period of July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021, the City's *Green City, Clean Waters* program addressed stormwater runoff reductions in urbanized areas using a combination of traditional infrastructure and green stormwater infrastructure (GSI). GSI systems vary in size, complexity, and interconnectedness to the existing drainage system, but the objective is to infiltrate, evapotranspire, reuse, and/or detain stormwater rather than to convey it directly to the sewer system. Monitoring and testing GSI systems is therefore essential to determine the effectiveness of various SMP types in managing stormwater and reducing combined sewer overflows.

The focus of the *Green City, Clean Waters* monitoring program has been post-construction performance monitoring and testing of public GSI systems but has expanded to test public GSI systems during construction beginning in FY19. In addition, post-construction private GSI monitoring and testing has been conducted since FY18. The primary goal of GSI monitoring and testing is to measure the performance of GSI systems for reducing stormwater runoff volume. Secondary goals include providing information for improvements to GSI design, construction and maintenance and develop appropriate monitoring methods for the variety of GSI projects installed city-wide.

Project characteristics such as contributing drainage area, storage volume, inlet capture efficiency, and slow release discharge parameters can be observed, allowing for a more complete view of a system's functionality. The comprehensive understanding of GSI through monitoring and testing allows the Water Department to make informed decisions for current and future projects regarding the GSI design standards, type and frequency of maintenance activities, and program optimization.

## 2.0 Data Tracking

The data tracking mechanism for *Green City, Clean Waters* GSI monitoring data has evolved significantly since the inception of the program. Raw data are stored on an SMP-by-SMP basis in a filesystem directory tree. Derived data from quality assurance calculations are stored in spreadsheets and relational databases, to be used for various data analyses. In FY21, record keeping of fieldwork activities transitioned away from a spreadsheet-based format to a more user-friendly and centrally controlled web-based R Shiny applications, backed by a relational database. System metrics and design characteristics are stored in other relational databases managed by PWD.

## 3.0 Comprehensive Monitoring Plan Implementation Status

Proposed methods for performance monitoring and testing were outlined in both the draft Comprehensive Monitoring Plan submitted December 1, 2012 and in a response sent to PADEP and the

EPA on July 31, 2013. A revised CMP was submitted on January 10th, 2014 and approved by PADEP on May 28, 2014. Since then, standard operating procedures (SOPs) continue to be refined for these methods. The latest monitoring and testing SOPs are available in the Appendices to the FY19 annual report.

Continuous water level (CWL) monitoring of GSI systems is the primary method the Water Department uses to evaluate performance. CWL monitoring is conducted at the stormwater management practice (SMP) level, where one or more SMPs make up a single GSI system. Multiple SMPs may be monitored, therefore, to assess the overall performance of a single GSI system. In addition to CWL monitoring, the Water Department conducts testing of GSI, including: capture efficiency testing (CETs) of inlets, simulated runoff testing (SRT) of GSI systems, infiltration testing of porous pavement and permeable pavers, and groundwater monitoring (pre-construction and post-construction of GSI).

The following sections summarize the FY21 (July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021) monitoring and testing activities for public GSI (both post-construction and construction phases) and private GSI (post-construction only) and ancillary monitoring efforts as described in the CMP.

## 3.1 Post-Construction Public GSI Monitoring and Testing

### 3.1.1 Continuous Water Level (CWL) Monitoring

During FY21, the Water Department completed 466 sensor deployments (HOBO pressure transducers, Onset Computer Corp, Bourne, MA) which were utilized for CWL monitoring of 122 public GSI systems, of which 31 systems were newly monitored this fiscal year (see **Table 3-1**). To-date (through FY21), 3,338 sensor deployments have been completed for CWL monitoring of 397 public GSI systems. All public SMPs with post-construction CWL monitoring are shown in **Figure 3-1**. In addition, **Figure 3-1** shows the barometric pressure sensor and rain gauge locations that are utilized in the CWL monitoring process.

In selecting water level monitoring locations, the Water Department has attempted to roughly allocate monitoring effort according to the types of SMPs constructed for the *Green City, Clean Waters* program. **Table 3-2** is a breakdown by SMP type showing the number of public SMPs with CWL monitoring compared to the total number of SMPs of each type.

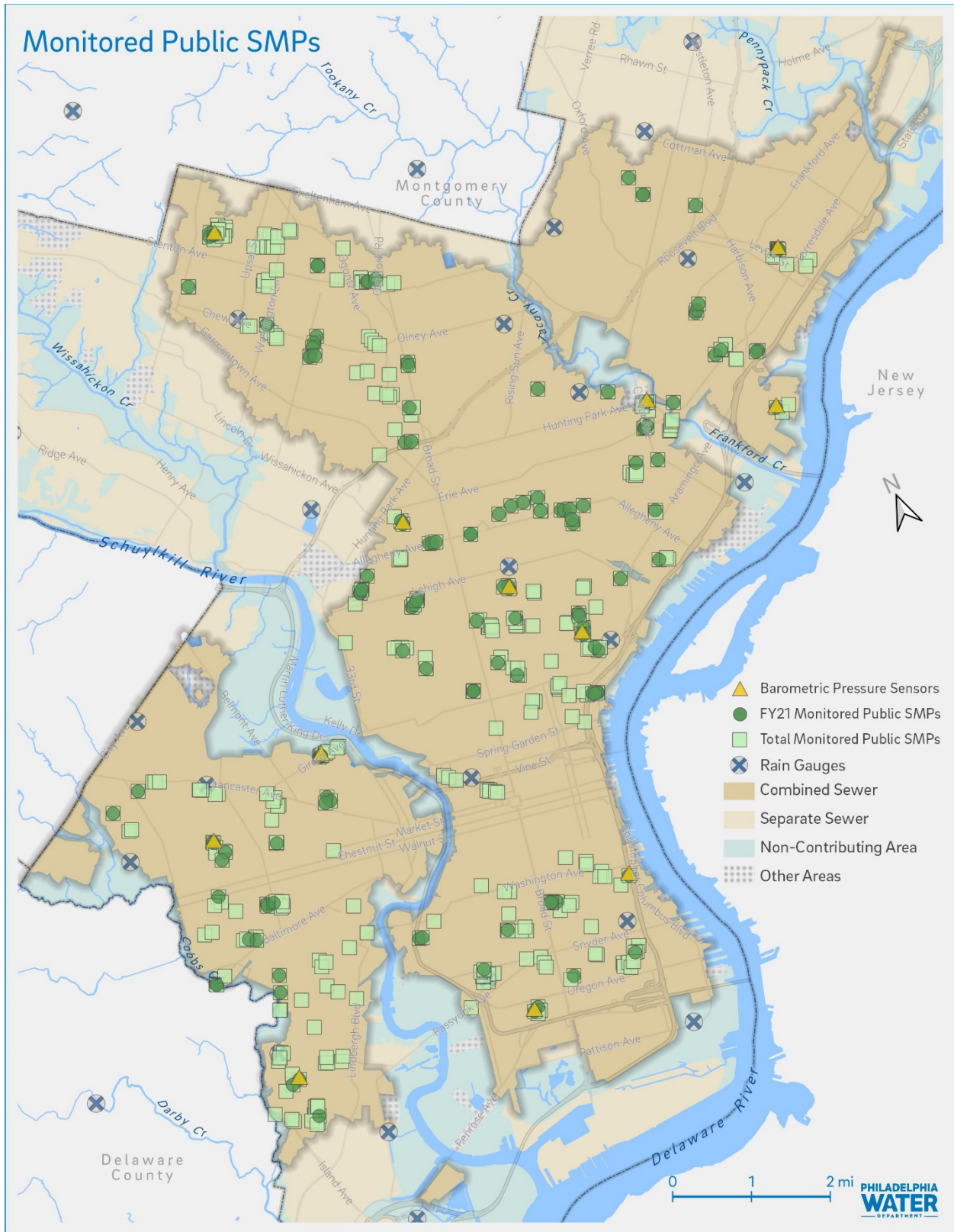
**Table 3-1: Summary of Post-Construction CWL Monitoring of Public SMPs**

	FY21	To-Date (through FY21)
Sensor Deployments	466	3348
Systems	122	397
Systems Newly Monitored	31	



**Table 3-2: Post-Construction CWL Monitoring of Public SMPs Listed by Type**

SMP Type	Monitored SMPs (before and during FY21)	Total Constructed Public SMPs
Tree Trench	234	374
Stormwater Tree	0	92
Planter	19	119
Bumpout	8	72
Rain Garden	56	132
Infiltration/Storage Trench	117	331
Permeable Pavement	2	13
Swale	3	29
Basin	1	4
Drainage Well	4	4
Green Roof	0	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>1172</b>



**Figure 3-1: Location of Public SMPs with Post-Construction CWL Monitoring**

### 3.1.2 Simulated Runoff Testing (SRT)

Systems that show abnormal water level response typically undergo simulated runoff testing (SRT) using water hydrant flow, dye testing and/or CCTV to determine if there are performance issues. As described in **Table 3-3**, 21 pre-inspection SRTs were performed on public GSI systems between July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021. To-date (through FY21), a total of 201 post-construction SRTs have been performed on public GSI systems. The breakdown of SRTs per SMP type is shown in **Table 3-4**. FY21 SRT locations are shown **Figure 3-2**.

**Table 3-3: Post-Construction SRTs performed on Public Systems**

SRT Type	FY21	To-Date (through FY21)
Pre-Inspection Dye Test	21	76
CCTV Dye Test	0	38
Performance SRT	0	87

**Table 3-4: Public SMPs with Post-Construction SRTs Performed**

SMP Type	FY21	To-Date (through FY21)
Bumpout	2	8
Drainage Well	0	3
Permeable Pavement	0	2
Planter	1	14
Rain Garden	3	15
Stormwater Tree	0	10
Swale	1	2
Tree Trench	11	64
Trench	7	28

**Note:** A single GSI system may consist of one or more SMPs; therefore, the number of SMPs tested may be larger than the number of GSI systems tested.

### 3.1.3 Capture Efficiency Testing (CET)

Capture efficiency testing (CET) is performed on a GSI inlet to assess how well the SMP is receiving flow. Typically, all inlets at an GSI system are tested to assess a GSI system’s overall capture efficiency which aids in understanding the system’s overall performance. In FY21, 82 public GSI systems had capture efficiency testing (see **Table 3-5**). To-date (through FY21), 375 public GSI systems have had capture efficiency testing.

**Table 3-5: Public Systems with CETs Administered**

	FY21	To-date (through FY21)
No. of Systems with CETs Administered	82	375

### 3.1.4 Porous Pavement and Permeable Paver Surface Infiltration Rate Testing

The Water Department uses ASTM Standards (ASTM Committee D18, ASTM C1701/C1701M-09 Standard Test method for Infiltration Rate of In Place Pervious Concrete, 2009) (ASTM Committee C15, 2013), with minor modifications for porous pavement and permeable paver infiltration testing. Development of these procedures was completed in FY13 and refinement of the methods is ongoing. Sections of schedule 60 PVC pipe are used as infiltration rings to perform multiple tests at a time. As described in **Table 3-6**, infiltration testing was performed on 5 public GSI systems in FY21 and 22 systems to-date (through FY21). **Figure 3-2** shows the public GSI systems where infiltration testing has been performed.

**Table 3-6: Public Systems with Infiltration Testing Administered**

	FY21	To-Date (through FY21)
No. of Systems with Infiltration Testing Administered	5	22

## 3.2 Public GSI Monitoring Testing During Construction

### 3.2.1 Simulated Runoff Testing (SRT)

SRTs are performed during construction to assess system performance and address any performance issues before the Water Department accepts ownership. As described in **Table 3-7**, 1 pre-inspection SRT and 22 performance SRTs were performed on public GSI systems between July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021. To-date (through FY21), a total of 33 construction-phase SRTs have been performed on public GSI systems. The breakdown of SRTs per SMP type is shown in **Table 3-8**. FY21 SRT locations are shown **Figure 3-2**.

**Table 3-7: Construction-Phase SRTs Performed on Public Systems**

SRT Type	FY21	To-Date (through FY21)
Pre-Inspection Dye Test	1	4
CCTV Dye Test	0	2
Performance SRT	22	27

**Table 3-8: Public SMPs with Construction-Phase SRTs Performed**

SMP Type	FY21	To-Date (through FY21)
Bumpout	0	1
Rain Garden	4	4
Tree Trench	7	11
Trench	5	6

**Note:** A single GSI system may consist of one or more SMPs; therefore, the number of SMPs tested may be larger than the number of GSI systems tested.

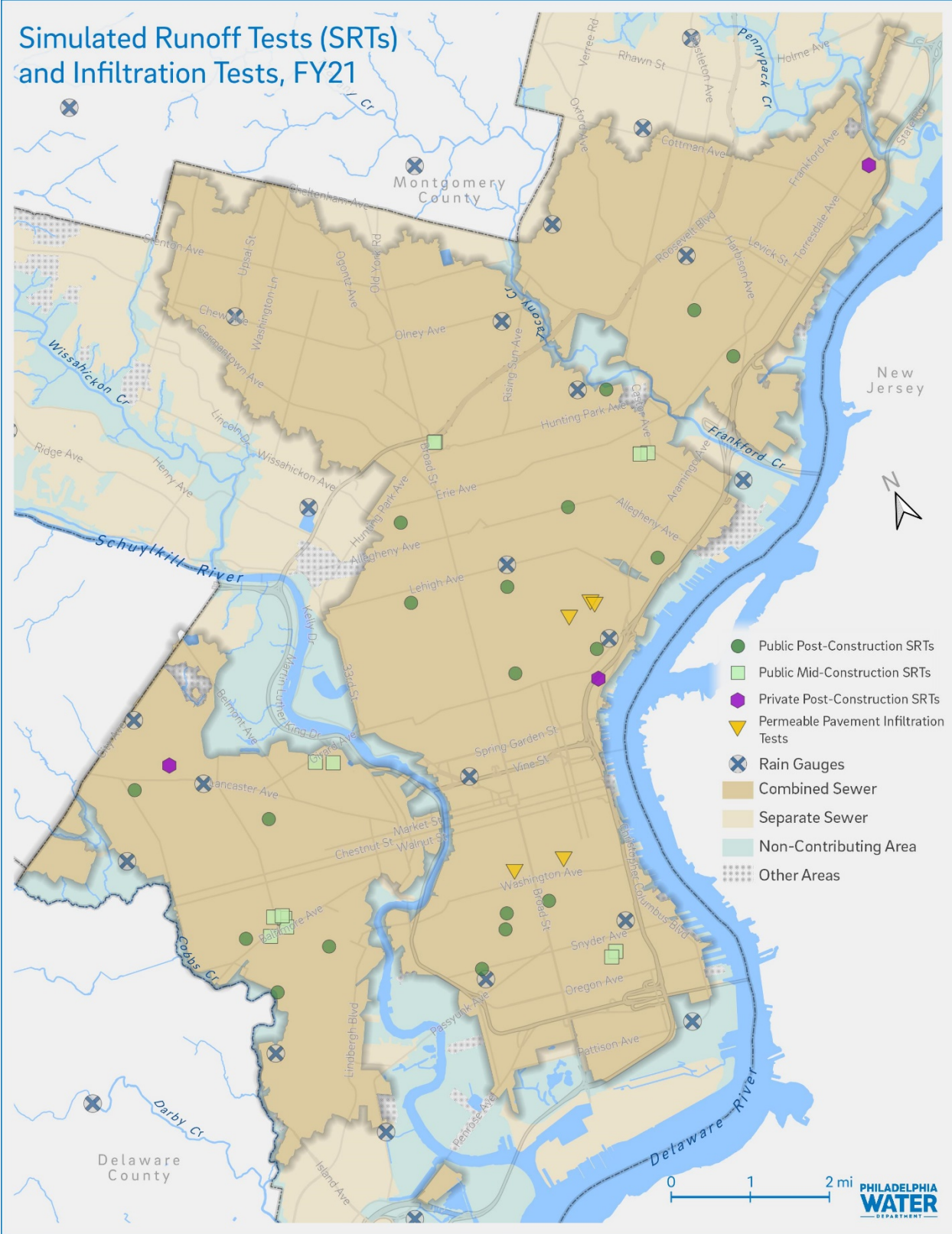
### 3.3 Groundwater Level Monitoring for Public GSI

The Water Department installs sensors within groundwater monitoring wells near proposed SMP locations to characterize seasonal groundwater fluctuations and determine the feasibility of the site for GSI. As shown in **Table 3-9**, 5 sites were monitored in FY21 to assess the feasibility of the site prior to GSI implementation. The Water Department also installs sensors within groundwater monitoring wells near active SMPs to assess the effect of infiltrating SMPs on the water table. A total of 4 GSI systems had groundwater monitoring post-construction.

**Table 3-9: Groundwater Monitoring for Public GSI**

Monitoring Phase	FY21	To-Date (through FY21)
Prior to Construction of GSI (Systems)	5	8
Post-Construction (Active GSI)	4	12





**Figure 3-2: Simulated Runoff Tests and Porous Pavement Tests**

## 3.4 Post-Construction Private GSI Monitoring and Testing

### 3.4.1 Continuous Water Level (CWL) Monitoring

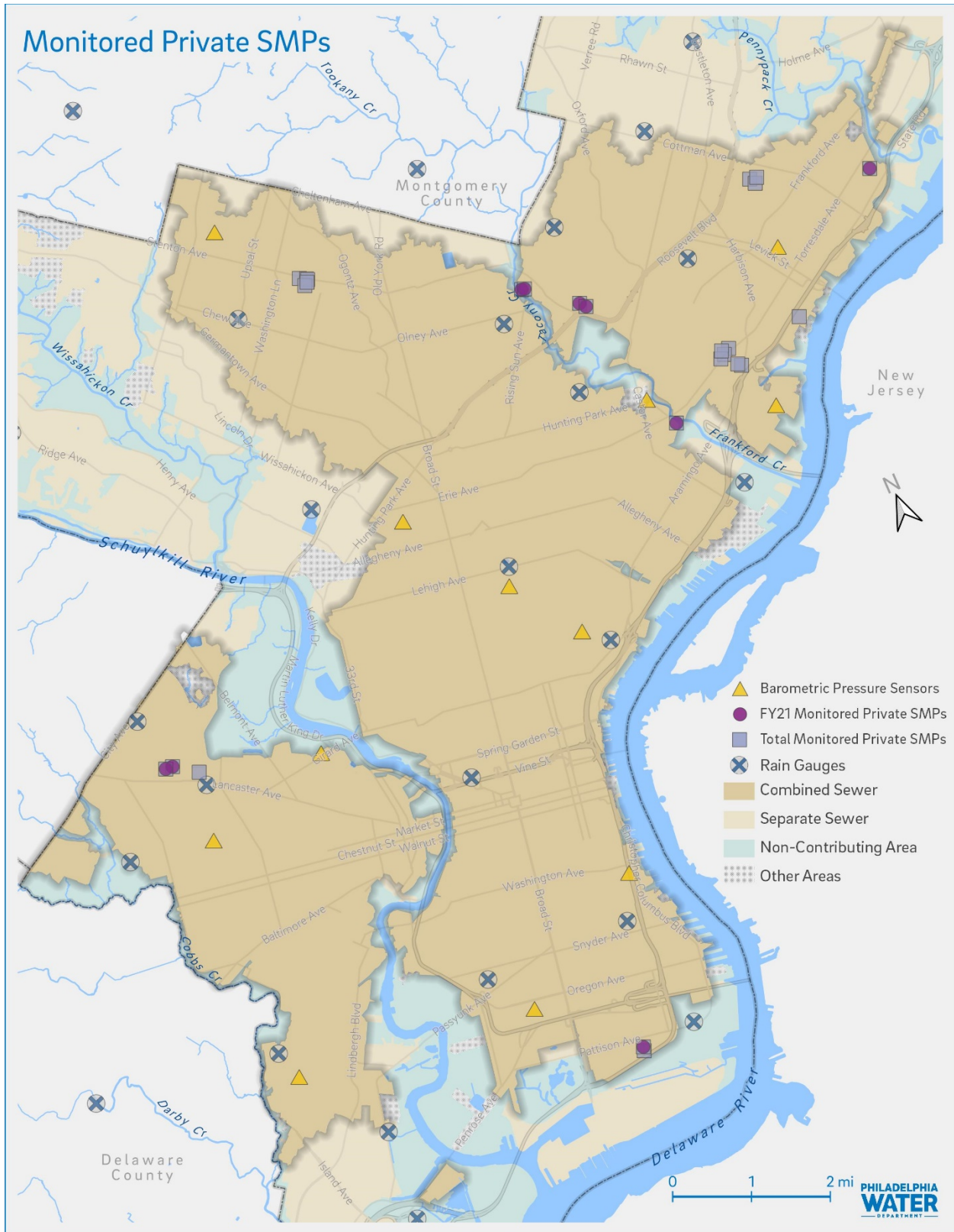
During FY21, the Water Department completed 82 sensor deployments which were utilized for CWL monitoring of 9 private GSI systems with no newly monitored systems this fiscal year (see **Table 3-10**). To-date (through FY21), 400 sensor deployments have been completed for CWL monitoring of 26 private GSI systems. All private SMPs with post-construction CWL monitoring are shown in **Figure 3-3**. In addition, **Figure 3-3** shows the barometric pressure sensor and rain gauge locations that are utilized in the CWL monitoring process. **Table 3-11** is a breakdown by SMP type showing the number of private SMPs with CWL monitoring compared to the total number of SMPs of each type.

**Table 3-10: Summary of Post-Construction CWL Monitoring of Private SMPs**

	FY21	To-Date (through FY21)
Sensor Deployments	82	400
Systems	9	26
Systems Newly Monitored	0	

**Table 3-11: Post-Construction CWL-Monitoring of Private SMPs Listed by Type**

SMP Type	Monitored SMPs (before and during FY21)	Total Constructed Private SMPs
Infiltration/Storage Trench	14	1116
Rain Garden	8	484
Basin	4	139
Pervious Paving	0	244
Planter	0	28
Cistern	0	13
Blue Roof	0	8
Tree Trench	0	7
Swale	0	4
Green Roof	0	3
Wetland	0	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>2047</b>



**Figure 3-3: Location of Private SMPs with Post-Construction CWL Monitoring**



### 3.4.2 Simulated Runoff Testing (SRT)

Systems that show abnormal water level response typically undergo simulated runoff testing (SRT) using water hydrant flow, dye testing and/or CCTV to determine if there are performance issues. As described in **Table 3-12**, 1 pre-inspection SRT and 3 performance SRTs were performed on private GSI systems between July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021. To-date (through FY21), a total of 21 post-construction SRTs have been performed on private GSI systems. The breakdown of SRTs per SMP type is shown in **Table 3-13**. FY21 SRT locations are shown **Figure 3-2**.

**Table 3-12: Post-Construction SRTs performed on Private Systems**

SRT Type	FY21	To-Date (through FY21)
Pre-Inspection Dye Test	1	5
CCTV Dye Test	0	1
Performance SRT	3	15

**Table 3-13: Private SMPs with Post-Construction SRTs Performed**

SMP Type	FY21	To-Date (through FY21)
Rain Garden	1	2
Trench	2	10

Note: A single GSI system may consist of one or more SMPs; therefore, the number of SMPs tested may be larger than the number of GSI systems tested.

### 3.4.3 Capture Efficiency Testing (CET)

Capture efficiency testing (CET) is performed on a GSI inlet to assess how well the SMP is receiving flow. Typically, all inlets at an GSI system are tested to assess a GSI system’s overall capture efficiency which aids in understanding the system’s overall performance. In FY21, no private GSI systems had capture efficiency testing because no new systems were monitored (see **Table 3-14**). To-date (through FY21), 14 private GSI systems have had capture efficiency testing.

**Table 3-14: Private Systems with CETs Administered**

	FY21	To-Date (through FY21)
No. of Systems with CETs Administered	0	14

## 3.5 Sewer System Monitoring

The Water Department continues to perform sewer system monitoring per the methods outlined in the CMP. More information is available in **Appendix B**.

### 3.6 Meteorological Monitoring

The Water Department continues to perform meteorological monitoring, including operation and maintenance of a rain gauge network, as described in the CMP. More information is available in **Appendix B**.

## 4.0 CMP Implementation Successes and Challenges Encountered

The GSI monitoring program has been successful in meeting monitoring and testing demands this fiscal year despite some challenges. The COVID pandemic, in particular, forced a 4-month work-from-home requirement through the end of FY20 which prevented routine field activities from occurring. This created a significant backlog in fieldwork in FY21, including: data collection, sensor deployment, and testing. A COVID safety protocol for field activities was developed for the monitoring team and has proven effective at keeping staff safe while performing their duties.

The program has seen a growing demand for performing SRTs on GSI systems during construction. Due to the time-sensitive nature of construction, there is a quick turnaround time required for performing these SRTs and relaying findings to construction staff. The monitoring team has adapted their methods accordingly to deliver testing in an effective and timely fashion.

A pilot program has been underway to test restorative maintenance techniques on right-of-way porous pavement sites. This requires infiltration testing before and shortly after restorative maintenance events. The monitoring team has met the demands of this pilot program and performed all the infiltration testing required to-date.

As requested, the GSI monitoring team continues providing monitoring assistance to Operations and GSI Implementation to collect data from systems where challenges have been observed and to interpret cause(s) and verify remediation measures.

## **Appendix B – Flow Monitoring**

---



**APPENDIX B -**  
**FLOW MONITORING**

	<b>Page</b>
<b>Table 1 - Summary of All Monitors .....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Table 2 - Listing of Monitored Outlying Community Connections.....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Table 3 - Listing of Combined/Separate Sewer Monitors .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Table 4 - Listing of all Rain Gages (7/1/2020 - 6/30/2021) .....</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Table 5 - Listing of All Pumping Station Monitors .....</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Table 6 - Listing of all Temporary Flow Monitors Deployed by Projects.....</b>	<b>21</b>

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

**Table 1 - Summary of All Monitors**

	# of Permanent Monitors	# of Temporary Monitors
Combined/Separate Sewer Monitors	469	57
Outlying Community Monitors	63	-
Pumping Stations	82	-
Rain Gages	37	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>58</b>

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 2 - Listing of Monitored Outlying Community Connections**

Site ID	Connection Type	Township	Measurement Name	Measurement Type
MA_1	STD	Abington	TEMPORARY	FLOW
MA_2	MTR	Abington	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MA_3	STD	Abington	TEMPORARY	FLOW
MA_4	STD	Abington	TEMPORARY	FLOW
MAx1	STD	Abington	TEMPORARY	FLOW
MB_1	MTR	Bucks Co.	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MBE_01	MTR	Bensalem	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MBE_02	MTR	Bensalem	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MBE_03	MTR	Bensalem	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MBE_04	MTR	Bensalem	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MBE_05	MTR	Bensalem	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MBE_06	MTR	Bensalem	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MBE_07	MTR	Bensalem	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MBE_08	MTR	Bensalem	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MBE_09	MTR	Bensalem	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MBE_10	MTR	Bensalem	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MBE_11	MTR	Bensalem	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MBE_12	MTR	Bensalem	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MBE_13	MTR	Bensalem	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MBE_14	MTR	Bensalem	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MBE_15		Bensalem	UNMONITORED	
MBE_16	MTR	Bensalem	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MBE_17	MTR	Bensalem	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MC_1	MTR	Cheltenham	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MC_2	MTR	Cheltenham	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MC_3	MTR	Abington	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MCx_1	MTR	Cheltenham	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MCx_2	MTR	Cheltenham	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MCx_3	MTR	Cheltenham	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MCx_4	MTR	Cheltenham	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MCx_5	MTR	Cheltenham	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MCx_6	MTR	Cheltenham	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MCx_7	MTR	Cheltenham	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MD_1	MTR	Delaware Co.	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
ML_1	MTR	Lower Merion	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
ML_2	STD	Lower Merion	TEMPORARY	FLOW
ML_3	MTR	Lower Merion	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
ML_4	MTR	Lower Merion	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix B – Flow Monitoring

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Site ID	Connection Type	Township	Measurement Name	Measurement Type
ML_5	MTR	Lower Merion	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
ML_6	MTR	Lower Merion	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
ML_7	MTR	Lower Merion	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MLM_1	MTR	Lower Moreland	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MLM_2	MTR	Lower Moreland	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MLM_3	STD	Lower Moreland	TEMPORARY	FLOW
MLM_4	STD	Lower Moreland	TEMPORARY	FLOW
MLM_5	STD	Lower Moreland	TEMPORARY	FLOW
MLM_6	STD	Lower Moreland	TEMPORARY	UNKNOWN
MLM_7	STD	Lower Moreland	TEMPORARY	UNKNOWN
MS_1	STD	Springfield	TEMPORARY	FLOW
MS_2	MTR	Springfield	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MS_3	MTR	Springfield	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MS_4	STD	Springfield	TEMPORARY	FLOW
MS_5	STD	Springfield	TEMPORARY	FLOW
MS_6	MTR	Springfield	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MS_7	STD	Springfield	TEMPORARY	UNKNOWN
MS_8	STD	Springfield	TEMPORARY	FLOW
MSH_1	MTR	Southampton	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MSH_2	STD	Southampton	TEMPORARY	FLOW
MSHX_1	STD	Southampton	TEMPORARY	FLOW
MSHX_2	STD	Southampton	TEMPORARY	FLOW
MUD_1N	MTR	Upper Darby	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MUD_1S	MTR	Upper Darby	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW
MUD_1O	MTR	Upper Darby	METERING CHAMBER FLOW	FLOW

\*STD - temporary flow monitor

\*\*MTR - Permanent monitor



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
 COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 3 - Listing of Combined/Separate Sewer Monitors**

Site Name	Interceptor	Waterbody	Measurement Name	Measurement Type
C_01	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_01	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_02	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_02	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_04	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_04	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_05	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_05	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_06	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_06	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_07	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_07	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_09	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_09	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_10	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_10	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_11	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_11	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_12	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_12	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_14	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_14	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_15	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_15	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_17	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_17	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_18	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_18	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_19	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_19	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_20	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_20	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_21	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_21	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_22	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_22	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_23	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_23	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_24	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_24	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_26	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_26	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_28A	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix B – Flow Monitoring

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Site Name	Interceptor	Waterbody	Measurement Name	Measurement Type
C_28A	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_29	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_29	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_30	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_30	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_31	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_31	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_32	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_32	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_33	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_33	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_34	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_34	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_35	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_35	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_36	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_36	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
C_37	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
C_37	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
CSPS	Central Schuylkill	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL N	LEVEL
CSPS	Central Schuylkill	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL S	LEVEL
D_02	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	DWO GATE POSITION	POSITION
D_02	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	DWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_02	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO GATE POSITION	POSITION
D_02	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_02	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_03	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	DWO GATE POSITION	POSITION
D_03	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	DWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_03	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO GATE POSITION	POSITION
D_03	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_03	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_04	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	DWO GATE POSITION	POSITION
D_04	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	DWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_04	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO GATE POSITION	POSITION
D_04	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_04	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_05	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	DWO GATE POSITION	POSITION
D_05	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	DWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_05	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO GATE POSITION	POSITION
D_05	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_05	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_06	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	DWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_06	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_06	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix B – Flow Monitoring

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
 COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Site Name	Interceptor	Waterbody	Measurement Name	Measurement Type
D_07	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	DWO GATE POSITION	POSITION
D_07	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	DWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_07	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO GATE POSITION 1	POSITION
D_07	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO GATE POSITION 2	POSITION
D_07	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_07	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_08	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_08	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_09	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	DWO GATE POSITION	POSITION
D_09	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	DWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_09	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO GATE POSITION	POSITION
D_09	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_09	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_11	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	DWO GATE POSITION	POSITION
D_11	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	DWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_11	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO GATE POSITION	POSITION
D_11	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_11	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_12	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_12	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_13	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_13	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_15	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	DWO GATE POSITION	POSITION
D_15	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	DWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_15	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO GATE POSITION	POSITION
D_15	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_15	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_17	Somerset	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_17	Somerset	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_18	Somerset	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_18	Somerset	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_19	Somerset	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_19	Somerset	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_20	Somerset	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_20	Somerset	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_21	Somerset	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_21	Somerset	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_22	Somerset	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_22	Somerset	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_23	Somerset	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_23	Somerset	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_24	Somerset	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_24	Somerset	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_25	Somerset	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Site Name	Interceptor	Waterbody	Measurement Name	Measurement Type
D_25	Somerset	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_37	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_37	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_38	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_38	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_39	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_39	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_40	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_40	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_41	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_41	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_42	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_42	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_43	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_43	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_47	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_47	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_48	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_48	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_49	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_49	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_50	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_50	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_51	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_51	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_51A	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_52	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_52	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_53	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_53	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_54	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_54	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_58	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_58	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_61	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_61	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_63	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_63	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_64	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_64	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_65	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_65	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_66	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_66	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Site Name	Interceptor	Waterbody	Measurement Name	Measurement Type
D_67	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_67	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_68	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_68	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_69	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_69	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_70	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_70	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_72	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_72	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
D_73	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
D_73	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
F_03	Lower Frankford Low Level	Frankford Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
F_03	Lower Frankford Low Level	Frankford Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
F_04	Lower Frankford Low Level	Frankford Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
F_04	Lower Frankford Low Level	Frankford Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
F_05	Lower Frankford Low Level	Frankford Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
F_05	Lower Frankford Low Level	Frankford Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
F_06	Lower Frankford Low Level	Frankford Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
F_06	Lower Frankford Low Level	Frankford Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
F_07	Lower Frankford Low Level	Frankford Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
F_07	Lower Frankford Low Level	Frankford Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
F_08	Lower Frankford Low Level	Frankford Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
F_08	Lower Frankford Low Level	Frankford Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
F_09	Lower Frankford Low Level	Frankford Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
F_09	Lower Frankford Low Level	Frankford Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
F_10	Lower Frankford Low Level	Frankford Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
F_10	Lower Frankford Low Level	Frankford Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
F_11	Lower Frankford Low Level	Frankford Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
F_11	Lower Frankford Low Level	Frankford Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
F_12	Lower Frankford Low Level	Frankford Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
F_12	Lower Frankford Low Level	Frankford Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
F_13	Lower Frankford Creek	Frankford Creek	DWO LEVEL	LEVEL
F_13	Lower Frankford Creek	Frankford Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
F_13	Lower Frankford Creek	Frankford Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
F_14	Lower Frankford Creek	Frankford Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
F_14	Lower Frankford Creek	Frankford Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
F_23	Lower Frankford Creek	Frankford Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
F_23	Lower Frankford Creek	Frankford Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
F_24	Lower Frankford Creek	Frankford Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
F_24	Lower Frankford Creek	Frankford Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
F_25	Lower Frankford Creek	Frankford Creek	DWO GATE POSITION	POSITION
F_25	Lower Frankford Creek	Frankford Creek	SWO GATE POSITION 1	POSITION
F_25	Lower Frankford Creek	Frankford Creek	SWO GATE POSITION 2	POSITION

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix B – Flow Monitoring

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Site Name	Interceptor	Waterbody	Measurement Name	Measurement Type
F_25	Lower Frankford Creek	Frankford Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
F_25	Lower Frankford Creek	Frankford Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
H_29		Schuylkill River	DWO LEVEL	LEVEL
H_29		Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
H_29		Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
H_35		Schuylkill River	BLOWER 1 RUN	EVENT
H_35		Schuylkill River	BLOWER 2 RUN	EVENT
H_35		Schuylkill River	DAM AIR PRESSURE	PSI
H_35		Schuylkill River	DWO GATE POSITION	POSITION
H_35		Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
H_35		Schuylkill River	SWO GATE POSITION	POSITION
H_35		Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
H_35		Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
I_BYH09		Byberry Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_CCHLC07	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_CCHLC12	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_CCHLC13	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_CCHLC14	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_CCHLC17	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_CCHLC18	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_CCHLC34	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_CCHLH18	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_CCLLC19	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_CCLLC20	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_CCLLC22	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_CCLLC24	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_CCLLC26	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_CCLLH01	Cobbs Creek Low Level	Cobbs Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_COHOH16		Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_CSESH11	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_CSESH15	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_CSESS09	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_CSESS14	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_CSESS17	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_CSESS26	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_CSSSH15	Central Schuylkill	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_CVBH08		Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_FHLH03	Frankford High Level	Frankford Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_FHLTT08	Frankford High Level	Frankford Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_FHLTT15	Frankford High Level	Frankford Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_FLH03	Frankford Low Level	Frankford Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_LDLLD43	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_LDLLD45	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_LDLLD47	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix B – Flow Monitoring

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Site Name	Interceptor	Waterbody	Measurement Name	Measurement Type
I_LDLLD53	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_LDLLD62	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_LDLLD69	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_LDLLD70	Lower Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_LFCH07	Lower Frankford Creek	Frankford Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_LFCH19	Lower Frankford Creek	Frankford Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_LFLLF08	Lower Frankford Low Level	Frankford Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_LFLLF10	Lower Frankford Low Level	Frankford Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_LSESH15	Lower Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_LSESS36	Lower Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_LSWSH01	Lower Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_LSWSS33	Lower Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_LSWSS38	Lower Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_LSWSS45	Lower Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_MRH21	Main Relief Sewer	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_OH12		Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_PASYH13		Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_PDRLH01		Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_PDRLH02		Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_PENRH02		Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_PH04	Pennypack	Pennypack Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_PH05	Pennypack	Pennypack Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_PH06	Pennypack	Pennypack Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_PH10	Pennypack	Pennypack Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_PMPFH03		Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_PP02	Pennypack	Pennypack Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_PP04	Pennypack	Pennypack Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_PP05	Pennypack	Pennypack Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_PQH09	Poquessing	Poquessing Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_PRH10		Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_SD19	Somerset	Delaware River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_SD21	Somerset	Delaware River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_SD25	Somerset	Delaware River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_SH03	Somerset	Delaware River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_SRH05		Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_SWMGCHLH01	Southwest Main Gravity	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_SWMGEHLH01	Southwest Main Gravity	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_SWMGH17	Southwest Main Gravity	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_SWMGH20	Southwest Main Gravity	Schuylkill River	C GATE POSITION	POSITION

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Site Name	Interceptor	Waterbody	Measurement Name	Measurement Type
I_SWMGH20	Southwest Main Gravity	Schuylkill River	E GATE POSITION	POSITION
I_SWMGH20	Southwest Main Gravity	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_SWMGH20	Southwest Main Gravity	Schuylkill River	W GATE POSITION	POSITION
I_SWMGS28	Southwest Main Gravity	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_SWMGS34	Southwest Main Gravity	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_SWMGS43	Southwest Main Gravity	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_SWMGS47	Southwest Main Gravity	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_SWMGS50	Southwest Main Gravity	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_SWMGWH LH01	Southwest Main Gravity	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_UDLLD04	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_UDLLD08	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_UDLLH03	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_UDLLH04	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_UDLLH07	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_UDLLH14	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_WBH06		Wissahickon Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_WHLH08	Wissahickon High Level	Wissahickon Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
I_WLLH11	Wissahickon Low Level	Wissahickon Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
P_01	Pennypack	Pennypack Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
P_01	Pennypack	Pennypack Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
P_02	Pennypack	Pennypack Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
P_02	Pennypack	Pennypack Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
P_03	Pennypack	Pennypack Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
P_03	Pennypack	Pennypack Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
P_04	Pennypack	Pennypack Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
P_04	Pennypack	Pennypack Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
P_05	Pennypack	Pennypack Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
P_05	Pennypack	Pennypack Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
R_06	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
R_06	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
R_07	Main Relief Sewer	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
R_07	Main Relief Sewer	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
R_12	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
R_12	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
R_13	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
R_13	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
R_14	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
R_14	Upper Delaware Low Level	Delaware River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix B – Flow Monitoring



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Site Name	Interceptor	Waterbody	Measurement Name	Measurement Type
R_15	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
R_15	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
R_18	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
R_18	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
R_20	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	INTERCEPTOR LEVEL	LEVEL
R_20	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	STORMWATER LEVEL	LEVEL
R_24	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
R_24	Cobbs Creek High Level	Cobbs Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_01	Central Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_01	Central Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_03	Central Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_03	Central Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_04	Central Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_04	Central Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_05	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_05	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_06	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_06	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_07	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_07	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_08	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_08	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_09	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_09	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_10	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_10	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_11	Central Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_11	Central Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_12	Central Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_12	Central Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_12A	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_12A	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_13	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_13	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_15	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_15	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_17	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_17	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_18	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_18	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_19	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_19	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_22	Central Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_22	Central Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Site Name	Interceptor	Waterbody	Measurement Name	Measurement Type
S_23	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_23	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_25	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_25	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_26	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_26	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_27	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	DWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_27	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_27	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_28	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_28	Central Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_30	Southwest Main Gravity	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_30	Southwest Main Gravity	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_31	Lower Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_31	Lower Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_32	Lower Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_32	Lower Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_33	Lower Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_33	Lower Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_34	Lower Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_34	Lower Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_35	Lower Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_35	Lower Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_36	Lower Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_36	Lower Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_36A	Lower Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_36A	Lower Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_37	Lower Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_37	Lower Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_38	Lower Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_38	Lower Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_39	Lower Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_39	Lower Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_40	Lower Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_40	Lower Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_42	Lower Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_42	Lower Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_42A	Lower Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_42A	Lower Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_43	Lower Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_43	Lower Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_44	Lower Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_44	Lower Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_45	Lower Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	DWO LEVEL	LEVEL

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Site Name	Interceptor	Waterbody	Measurement Name	Measurement Type
S_45	Lower Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_45	Lower Schuylkill West Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_46	Lower Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_46	Lower Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_47	Lower Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_47	Lower Schuylkill East Side	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_50	Southwest Main Gravity	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_50	Southwest Main Gravity	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
S_51	Southwest Main Gravity	Schuylkill River	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
S_51	Southwest Main Gravity	Schuylkill River	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
T_01	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
T_01	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
T_03	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
T_03	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
T_04	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
T_04	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
T_05	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
T_05	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
T_06	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
T_06	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
T_07	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
T_07	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
T_08	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
T_08	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
T_09	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
T_09	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
T_10	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
T_10	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
T_11	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
T_11	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
T_12	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
T_12	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
T_13	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
T_13	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
T_14	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	DWO GATE 1	POSITION
T_14	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	DWO GATE 2	POSITION
T_14	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	SWO CREST GATE	POSITION
T_14	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
T_14	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL
T_15	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	SWO LEVEL	LEVEL
T_15	Frankford High Level	Tacony Creek	TRUNK LEVEL	LEVEL

**Table 4 - Listing of all Rain Gages (7/1/2020 - 6/30/2021)**

Rain Gage	Location	Percent Working
-----------	----------	-----------------

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix B – Flow Monitoring

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

RG_1	70th and Essington Ave	48.73%
RG_2	66th and Regent St	95.81%
RG_3	Fox Chase Rd. and Castor Ave	94.26%
RG_4	State Rd and Pennypack St	95.96%
RG_5	3rd and Mifflin St	92.53%
RG_6	Cardinal Ave and City Line Ave	82.60%
RG_7	G St. and E Annsbury St	88.32%
RG_8	N Water St. and E Clarkson Ave	96.04%
RG_9	54th and Lancaster Ave	95.54%
RG_10	Pine Rd and Susquehanna Rd	95.18%
RG_11	Rising Sun Ave and Lardner St	63.28%
RG_12	Pattison Ave and Columbus Blvd	93.23%
RG_13	Glendale Ave and Algon Ave	95.54%
RG_14	Delaware Ave and Lewis St	95.52%
RG_15	E Montgomery Ave and Thompson St	91.18%
RG_16	19th and Wood St	94.44%
RG_17	Saul St. and Benner St	96.06%
RG_18	Fox St. and Roosevelt Blvd	81.09%
RG_19	Chew Ave and Sharpnack St	98.26%
RG_20	Woodhaven Rd and Knights Rd	52.36%
RG_21	Shawmont Ave and Eva St	95.40%
RG_22	N 67th and Callowhill St	94.56%
RG_23	Penrose Ave and Mingo Ave	72.43%
RG_24	Lockart Rd and Lockart Ln	70.23%
RG_25	24th and Wolf St	5.14%
RG_26	621 Lehigh Ave	40.57%
RG_27	Grant Ave and Ashford Rd	96.01%
RG_28	1350 Southampton Rd	72.06%
RG_29	Springfield Way and PaperMill Rd	92.33%
RG_30	7609 Montgomery Ave	0.00%
RG_31	Valley Rd and Old Valley Rd	88.49%
RG_32	Rozel Ave and Crushmore Rd	79.99%
RG_33	Jackson St and E Broadway Ave	95.91%
RG_34	Lawrence Rd and Chester Ave	73.34%
RG_35	Hagysford Rd and Tower Lane	93.88%
RG_36	Schuylkill Canal and Lock St	63.18%
RG_37	S 13 St and Normandy Pl	16.47%

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 5 - Listing of All Pumping Station Monitors**

Monitor ID	Type of Pumping Station	Measurement Name	Measurement Type	Address
PS_26VA	Storm Water	PUMP 1 RUN	EVENT	26th and Vare Ave
PS_26VA	Storm Water	PUMP 2 RUN	EVENT	27th and Vare Ave
PS_26VA	Storm Water	WET WELL LEVEL	LEVEL	28th and Vare Ave
PS_42ST	Waste Water	PUMP 1 RUN	EVENT	761 S 43rd St
PS_42ST	Waste Water	PUMP 2 RUN	EVENT	762 S 43rd St
PS_42ST	Waste Water	PUMP 3 RUN	EVENT	763 S 43rd St
PS_42ST	Waste Water	WET WELL LEVEL	LEVEL	764 S 43rd St
PS_BANK	Waste Water	PUMP 1 RUN	EVENT	15 S Bank St (Bank & Elbow Ln)
PS_BANK	Waste Water	PUMP 2 RUN	EVENT	16 S Bank St (Bank & Elbow Ln)
PS_BANK	Waste Water	WET WELL LEVEL	LEVEL	17 S Bank St (Bank & Elbow Ln)
PS_BELD	Waste Water	PUMP 1 RUN	EVENT	751 S Manatawna St (Belfry & Steeple)
PS_BELD	Waste Water	PUMP 2 RUN	EVENT	752 S Manatawna St (Belfry & Steeple)
PS_BELD	Waste Water	WET WELL LEVEL	LEVEL	753 S Manatawna St (Belfry & Steeple)
PS_BLVD	Storm Water	PUMP 1 RUN	EVENT	4251 N Broad St (Broad & Roosevelt Blvd)
PS_BLVD	Storm Water	PUMP 2 RUN	EVENT	4252 N Broad St (Broad & Roosevelt Blvd)
PS_BLVD	Storm Water	PUMP 3 RUN	EVENT	4253 N Broad St (Broad & Roosevelt Blvd)
PS_BLVD	Storm Water	PUMP 4 RUN	EVENT	4254 N Broad St (Broad & Roosevelt Blvd)
PS_BLVD	Storm Water	WET WELL LEVEL	LEVEL	4255 N Broad St (Broad & Roosevelt Blvd)
PS_CSPS	Waste Water	N GATE POSITION	POSITION	600 University Ave (34th St Bridge & University)
PS_CSPS	Waste Water	N SIPHON LEVEL	LEVEL	601 University Ave (34th St Bridge & University)

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix B – Flow Monitoring

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Monitor ID	Type of Pumping Station	Measurement Name	Measurement Type	Address
PS_CSPS	Waste Water	N SIPHON LEVEL	LEVEL	602 University Ave (34th St Bridge & University)
PS_CSPS	Waste Water	N WET WELL LEVEL	LEVEL	603 University Ave (34th St Bridge & University)
PS_CSPS	Waste Water	PUMP 1 RUN	EVENT	604 University Ave (34th St Bridge & University)
PS_CSPS	Waste Water	PUMP 2 RUN	EVENT	605 University Ave (34th St Bridge & University)
PS_CSPS	Waste Water	PUMP 3 RUN	EVENT	606 University Ave (34th St Bridge & University)
PS_CSPS	Waste Water	PUMP 4 RUN	EVENT	607 University Ave (34th St Bridge & University)
PS_CSPS	Waste Water	PUMP 5 RUN	EVENT	608 University Ave (34th St Bridge & University)
PS_CSPS	Waste Water	PUMP 6 RUN	EVENT	609 University Ave (34th St Bridge & University)
PS_CSPS	Waste Water	S GATE POSITION	POSITION	610 University Ave (34th St Bridge & University)
PS_CSPS	Waste Water	S WET WELL LEVEL	LEVEL	611 University Ave (34th St Bridge & University)
PS_FORD	Waste Water	PUMP 1 RUN	EVENT	3800 Ford Rd (Across from West Park Hospital)
PS_FORD	Waste Water	PUMP 2 RUN	EVENT	3801 Ford Rd (Across from West Park Hospital)
PS_FORD	Waste Water	WET WELL LEVEL	LEVEL	3802 Ford Rd (Across from West Park Hospital)
PS_HOGI	Waste Water	PUMP 1 RUN	EVENT	3 Hog Island Rd (east of Airport control tower)
PS_HOGI	Waste Water	PUMP 2 RUN	EVENT	4 Hog Island Rd (east of Airport control tower)
PS_HOGI	Waste Water	WET WELL LEVEL	LEVEL	5 Hog Island Rd (east of Airport control tower)
PS_LIND	Waste Water	PUMP 1 RUN	EVENT	5200 Linden Ave (Linden & Milnor)
PS_LIND	Waste Water	PUMP 2 RUN	EVENT	5201 Linden Ave (Linden & Milnor)
PS_LIND	Waste Water	WET WELL LEVEL	LEVEL	5202 Linden Ave (Linden & Milnor)
PS_LOCK	Waste Water	PUMP 1 RUN	EVENT	10778 Lockart Rd (Lockart St & Locart Ln)
PS_LOCK	Waste Water	PUMP 2 RUN	EVENT	10779 Lockart Rd (Lockart St & Locart Ln)

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix B – Flow Monitoring

Page 18 of 25

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Monitor ID	Type of Pumping Station	Measurement Name	Measurement Type	Address
PS_LOCK	Waste Water	WET WELL LEVEL	LEVEL	10780 Lockart Rd (Lockart St & Locart Ln)
PS_MILN	Waste Water	PUMP 1 RUN	EVENT	9647 Milnor St (between Grant Ave & Eden St)
PS_MILN	Waste Water	PUMP 2 RUN	EVENT	9648 Milnor St (between Grant Ave & Eden St)
PS_MILN	Waste Water	PUMP 3 RUN	EVENT	9649 Milnor St (between Grant Ave & Eden St)
PS_MILN	Waste Water	WET WELL LEVEL	LEVEL	9650 Milnor St (between Grant Ave & Eden St)
PS_MING	Storm Water	BASIN LEVEL	LEVEL	7000 Penrose Ave (Schuylkill River under Platt Bridge)
PS_MING	Storm Water	PUMP 1 RUN	EVENT	7001 Penrose Ave (Schuylkill River under Platt Bridge)
PS_MING	Storm Water	PUMP 2 RUN	EVENT	7002 Penrose Ave (Schuylkill River under Platt Bridge)
PS_MING	Storm Water	PUMP 3 RUN	EVENT	7003 Penrose Ave (Schuylkill River under Platt Bridge)
PS_MING	Storm Water	PUMP 4 RUN	EVENT	7004 Penrose Ave (Schuylkill River under Platt Bridge)
PS_MING	Storm Water	PUMP 5 RUN	EVENT	7005 Penrose Ave (Schuylkill River under Platt Bridge)
PS_MING	Storm Water	PUMP 6 RUN	EVENT	7006 Penrose Ave (Schuylkill River under Platt Bridge)
PS_NEIL	Waste Water	PUMP 1 RUN	EVENT	4000 Neill Dr (Neill Dr & Falls Rd)
PS_NEIL	Waste Water	PUMP 1 RUN	EVENT	4001 Neill Dr (Neill Dr & Falls Rd)
PS_NEIL	Waste Water	PUMP 3 RUN	EVENT	4002 Neill Dr (Neill Dr & Falls Rd)
PS_NEIL	Waste Water	WET WELL LEVEL	LEVEL	4003 Neill Dr (Neill Dr & Falls Rd)
PS_P603	Waste Water	PUMP 1 RUN	EVENT	2000 Langley Ave (PNBC)
PS_P603	Waste Water	PUMP 2 RUN	EVENT	2001 Langley Ave (PNBC)
PS_P603	Waste Water	WET WELL LEVEL	LEVEL	2002 Langley Ave (PNBC)
PS_P648	Waste Water	PUMP 1 RUN	EVENT	PNBC
PS_P648	Waste Water	PUMP 2 RUN	EVENT	PNBC
PS_P648	Waste Water	WET WELL LEVEL	LEVEL	PNBC
PS_P796	Waste Water	PUMP 1 RUN	EVENT	4801 S 13th St (PNBC)

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix B – Flow Monitoring

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

Monitor ID	Type of Pumping Station	Measurement Name	Measurement Type	Address
PS_P796	Waste Water	PUMP 2 RUN	EVENT	4802 S 13th St (PNBC)
PS_P796	Waste Water	PUMP 3 RUN	EVENT	4803 S 13th St (PNBC)
PS_P796	Waste Water	WET WELL LEVEL	LEVEL	4804 S 13th St (PNBC)
PS_POLI	Waste Water	PUMP 1 RUN	EVENT	
PS_POLI	Waste Water	PUMP 2 RUN	EVENT	
PS_POLI	Waste Water	WET WELL LEVEL	LEVEL	
PS_RENN	Waste Water	PUMP 1 RUN	EVENT	11064 Rennard St (Philmont Shopping Center)
PS_RENN	Waste Water	PUMP 2 RUN	EVENT	11065 Rennard St (Philmont Shopping Center)
PS_RENN	Waste Water	WET WELL LEVEL	LEVEL	11066 Rennard St (Philmont Shopping Center)
PS_SPLA	Waste Water	PUMP 1 RUN	EVENT	9021 Buttonwood Pl (Spring Lane Meadows)
PS_SPLA	Waste Water	PUMP 2 RUN	EVENT	9022 Buttonwood Pl (Spring Lane Meadows)
PS_SPLA	Waste Water	WET WELL LEVEL	LEVEL	9023 Buttonwood Pl (Spring Lane Meadows)



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 6 - Listing of all Temporary Flow Monitors Deployed by Projects**

P083-03-S0050	10/11/2011	7/24/2020	I&I Long-term
WLL-0565	3/7/2013	7/13/2020	I&I Long-term
USE-0400	5/29/2014	7/2/2020	I&I Long-term; SSO Support
WLL-0650	3/10/2015	7/15/2020	I&I Long-term
S059-02-S0010	4/22/2016	7/2/2020	I&I Long-term; SSO Support
Bala Golf Course	8/16/2017	7/21/2020	GSI Long-term
Yeadon	2/6/2019	7/29/2020	I&I
W086-01-S0060	8/29/2019	7/27/2020	I&I
W086-01-S0040	8/30/2019	7/29/2020	I&I
P116-01-S0015	8/30/2019	7/14/2020	I&I
P116-01-S0065	8/30/2019	7/14/2020	I&I
SOM-0040	9/19/2019	7/28/2020	CSO
UFLL-0010	9/19/2019	7/28/2020	CSO
LSE-0015	9/20/2019	7/9/2020	CSO
CSE-0030	9/20/2019	7/9/2020	CSO Long-term
LSW-0077	9/24/2019	7/24/2020	CSO
OA-0020	9/25/2019	7/15/2020	CSO
DST-010-01	3/30/2011	Present	CSO Long-term
S45-001110	10/13/2011	Present	CSO Long-term
D63-000035	10/14/2011	Present	CSO Long-term
BC-0055	11/30/2011	Present	I&I Long-term
IALL-B0355	12/12/2011	Present	I&I Long-term
C17-003360	12/13/2011	Present	CSO Long-term
T14-013875	1/30/2012	Present	CSO Long-term; SFR Support
M005-09-0140	9/27/2012	Present	Stormwater Long-term; SFR Support
UDLL-0120	1/24/2014	Present	I/I
PC-0040	1/21/2014	Present	I&I Long-term; SSO Support
D45-000015	5/8/2014	Present	CSO Long-term
UDLL-0045	5/29/2014	Present	CSO Long-term
USE-0365	5/29/2014	Present	I&I Long-term; SSO Support
SWMG-B0265	6/24/2014	Present	CSO Long-term
UDLL-0085	6/25/2014	Present	CSO Long-term
UDLL-0275	9/19/2014	Present	CSO Long-term
WLL-0675	3/13/2015	Present	I&I Long-term

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

P083-03-S0050	10/11/2011	7/24/2020	I&I Long-term
THL-0085	4/14/2015	Present	CSO Long-term
S051-05-S0015	5/5/2016	Present	I&I Long-term; SSO Support
S051-08-S0015	4/28/2016	Present	I&I Long-term; SSO Support
S051-08-S0180	4/29/2016	Present	I&I Long-term; SSO Support
S059-04-S0027	5/4/2016	Present	I&I Long-term; SSO Support
CV-0145	6/24/2016	Present	I&I Long-term; SSO Support
GSI DST-010-03	5/24/2017	Present	GSI Long-term
S50-011230	8/29/2017	Present	CSO Long-term
DD DST-010-01	11/7/2017	Present	GSI Long-term
THL-0045	11/23/2017	Present	CSO Long-term
CF-DST-4	4/27/2018	Present	GSI Long-term
T14-000252	12/6/2018	Present	CSO
T14-000140	1/10/2019	Present	CSO
T14-000115	1/10/2019	Present	CSO Long-term
GSI DD RG	6/23/2017	Present	GSI Long-term
SW WPCP P	10/14/2014	Present	WPCP Level Long-term
SW WPCP Q	10/14/2014	Present	WPCP Level Long-term
SW WPCP R	10/14/2014	Present	WPCP Level Long-term
CV-0130	8/28/2019	Present	I&I SSO Support
CV-0162	8/28/2019	Present	I&I SSO Support
CV-B0250	10/24/2019	Present	I&I SSO Support
P108-11-0045	4/6/2021	Present	Stormwater
P108-11-0030	4/9/2021	Present	Stormwater

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
 COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 7 - Listing of Outlying Community Contract Limits**

Metered	Contract Limits					
Standardized	Instantaneous		Daily Max	Township Total		
Site ID	CFS	MGD	MGD	Inst. CFS	Inst. MGD	Daily Max MGD
MA1						
MA2						
MA3						
MA4						
MAx1						
<b>Abington Total</b>				9.542	6.168	4.453
MB1				74.26	47.996	33
<b>Bucks Total</b>						
MBE1						
MBE2						
MBE3						
MBE4						
MBE5						
MBE6						
MBE7						
MBE8						
MBE9						
MBE10						
MBE11						
MBE12						
MBE13						
MBE14						
MBE15						
MBE16						
<b>Bensalem Total</b>				11.74	7.588	6.133
MC1	2.75	1.777				
MC2	18	11.634				
MC3	0.480	0.31				
MCx1	8	5.171	Combined total for all the MCx#			
MCx2						
MCx3						
MCx4						
MCx5						
MCx6						
MCx7						

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix B – Flow Monitoring

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Metered	Contract Limits					
Standardized	Instantaneous		Daily Max	Township Total		
Site ID	CFS	MGD	MGD	Inst. CFS	Inst. MGD	Daily Max MGD
<b>Cheltenham Total</b>				20.75	13.411	13.380
MD1	155	100.179	50	155	100	50
<b>DELCORA Total</b>				155	100	50
ML1			5.474			
ML2			1.48			
ML3						
ML4			10.264			
ML5			1.848			
ML6			0.252			
ML7			0.84			
<b>Lower Merion Total</b>				31.57	20.404	14.5
MLM1						
MLM2	3.71	2.4	1.8			
MLM3						
MLM4						
MLM5						
MLM6						
MLM7						
<b>Lower Moreland Total</b>				5.88	3.80	2.85
MS1						
MS2						
MS3						
MS4						
MS5						
MS6						
MS7						
MS8						
<b>Springfield Total</b>				8.58	5.55	4.2
MSH1						
MSH2						
MSHX_1						
MSHX_2						
<b>Southampton Total</b>				15.79	10.205	7.14
MUD-N						
MUD-S						
MUD-O						

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
 COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

Metered	Contract Limits					
Standardized	Instantaneous		Daily Max	Township Total		
Site ID	CFS	MGD	MGD	Inst. CFS	Inst. MGD	Daily Max MGD
MUD-1						
<b>Upper Darby Total</b>				35	22.621	17

## **Appendix C – FY21 CSO Program Maintenance Annual Report**

---



# **FLOW CONTROL UNIT**

## **FY2021 ANNUAL REPORT**



Submitted By:  
Michael D. Hengstler  
Water Conveyance System Superintendent  
PWD-Flow Control





**FLOW CONTROL UNIT- FY21  
OPERATION and MAINTENANCE**

The Collector System Flow Control Unit's primary responsibilities are divided into four groups: Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Regulator Maintenance, Pumping Station Operation & Maintenance, Collector System Instrumentation and CCTV Technical Inspections. The Wastewater Pumping Group main office is located at 5202 Pennypack Street in the Torresdale Raw Water Pumping Station. The WWP Group assembles at this facility, which also has a maintenance machine shop, storage garage, and workshop to handle maintenance assignments. The other three groups have maintenance shops and assemble at the Fox Street Headquarters Facility. Brief descriptions of each group's responsibilities and their FY21 annual year highlights follow.

**CSO REGULATOR MAINTENANCE GROUP**

Inspecting and servicing the combined sewer overflow regulating and diversion chambers are completed by 19 Interceptor maintenance personnel. This group is responsible for the operations, maintenance, inspections and cleaning of 175 combined sewer-regulating chambers, 89 tide gate chambers, 26 storm relief chambers, 12 sanitary flow diversions, several siphons and other related wastewater control devices throughout the collection system.

Currently the Philadelphia Water Department Flow Control Unit maintains ten types of CSO regulators and storage systems:

Brown & Brown (B&B) mechanical	Mechanical Sluice Gates
Computer Controlled Sluice Gates	Side Overflow Weirs
Computer Controlled B&B Shutter Gates	Inflatable Rubber Dam
Static Dams	Water Hydraulic Sluice Gates
Slot type regulators	Computer Controlled Crest Gates

Mechanical or operational malfunctions of regulators and tide gates can cause dry weather discharges and stream and river inflow. These types of events can have a major impact on the Wastewater and Fresh Water Treatment Plant's performance and the quality of stream water. They can also affect the recreational use of our local waterways. Thus, the combined sewer regulator systems are closely monitored for potential blockages and when identified the problems are corrected quickly. CSO chamber Inspections and clearing of any regulator blockages prior to causing a dry weather discharge are the primary responsibilities of this group and are key areas in assessing the group's overall performance.

By continually tracking and analyzing Dry Weather Discharges it can be determined if new or modified maintenance procedures would help to prevent them from occurring. Although our established procedures have greatly reduced the number and duration of these discharges, the combined system picks up all manner of trash and debris that is unpredictable in its pattern of causing flow disruptions. Despite incorporating best management practices such as having all inlets trapped and cleaned, preventative maintenance schedules for sewer flushing and cleaning of the regulators, CCTV inspection of DWO pipes, etc., it is virtually impossible to eliminate all blockages before they occur.

The PWD Flow Control Unit continues to aggressively control and minimize these dry weather overflows by utilizing the latest technology-based controls including our Collector System Remote Monitoring Network that currently includes over 320 sites with over 720 individual level and/or flow measurements. Training the CSO maintenance personnel in the use of the system's computer programs for analyzing the trend data has developed a comprehensive understanding of individual CSO sites and their distinctive flow patterns. This familiarity helps them recognize abnormal conditions quickly at a location so that they can respond before the conditions develop into a dry weather CSO blockage or discharge.

The CSO Maintenance Group performed 4173 inspections of the regulating chambers in FY21. The work includes frequent visual inspections of the equipment and flow patterns to make sure everything is operating properly. The more comprehensive work such as the

cleaning and lubricating of the mechanical equipment is scheduled during lower flow periods between rain events.

In FY21, the crews cleared 171 regulator blockages before they developed into a CSO dry weather discharge. There were 6 CSO dry weather discharges for this fiscal year.

Many discharges are a result of debris such as rags, sticks, stones and other debris that become lodged in the CSO regulator diversion or the dry weather outlet pipe during dry weather periods. These types of blockages are virtually unpredictable so frequent inspections and closely observing the monitoring trend data is essential to our prevention program. Following moderate to heavy rain events the CSO regulators can have grit, sticks, rags and other debris caught at various places in and around the regulator that could eventually result in a discharge. The CSO maintenance crews perform quick topside inspections of the CSO sites throughout the City for several days following these events to remove or clear away any of this storm debris. The work schedule will then revert to the more comprehensive maintenance such as cleaning, lubricating, adjusting equipment and performing minor repairs to the mechanical regulators.

CSO Regulator Group with the help of Sewer maintenance and Mobile Dredging Vactoring Services, cleaned and removed approximately 102.7 tons of debris and grit from the D-25 regulating chamber.

## **WASTEWATER PUMPING STATION MAINTENANCE GROUP**

The Wastewater Pumping Station Maintenance Group consisting of 35 maintenance personnel are located at the 5202 Pennypack St. Maintenance Shop. They are responsible for the operations and maintenance of 17 wastewater-pumping stations, 3 stormwater pumping stations, 2 sodium hypochlorite dosing stations, 11 computer controlled CSO storage regulators and several in-line and offline wastewater-storage facilities among other duties.

Many of the pumping stations provide for only one running pump and one reserve pump. This arrangement means that pump breakdowns are responded to immediately and that overhauls need to be completed in a minimum amount of time. The main pump availability statistic is a good indicator of the Maintenance Group's performance in this area. The main pumping units were in service 100% of the time in FY21. The WWP Group completed seven main wastewater pump overhauls at the stations. These overhauls consist of repair and replacement of the worn pump and motor components to bring the equipment's performance up to new operating condition.

The Wastewater Pumping Station Maintenance Group had no main pumps out of service during annual year FY21 because of failures or breakdowns. The reason for this is that during pump maintenance and overhauls the in-service pump was rotated out of activity and replaced by the spare pump for the station. This accomplishes two things; one the station always has its full complement of pumps available and the spare pump for the station gets used. The only pump station that did have a pump out or was not at full capacity was the Central Schuylkill Pump station which is going through a Capital Project of replacing all pumps. Pump #2 and Pump #1 were out of service for 8 weeks while the replacement was being completed. The pumps were back in service in August.

On January 29, 2021, the River Road Pumping Station went into service. The station is in operation however, no homes have been connected to the sewer system yet.

In addition to the pumping station maintenance, the group maintains a variety of other equipment throughout the Collector System. They are responsible for the operations and maintenance of the two sodium hypochlorite dosing stations. The stations are located next to the Queen Lane Raw Water pumping station, which injects hypo into the Upper Schuylkill East Interceptor, and at the Totem Rd. pumping station, which injects hypo into the Bucks County force main. The group is responsible for maintaining adequate supply of the chemical, over 702,387 gallons in FY21, for monitoring the downstream hydrogen sulfide levels and adjusting the dosage levels in addition to the maintenance and repair of the equipment.

The group also fabricates and repairs bar screens, debris grills and other equipment for the Collector System and performs major maintenance of the CSO mechanical regulators such as installation of tide gates, overflow gates and servicing of the Brown & Brown regulators.

## **COLLECTOR SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION**

### **MAINTENANCE GROUP**

The fourteen Instrument and Electronic Technicians located at the Fox Street facility are primarily responsible for installing, calibrating and maintaining the electronic and instrumentation equipment in the Collector System monitoring and control network. They also repair, calibrate and certify the hazardous gas detection meters for the Department as well as install temporary flow and level monitors for various units in the Water Department.

One of the primary responsibilities of the CS Instrumentation Group is to maintain the network of level sensors, flow meters, and rain gauges and keep them up and running with a minimum of downtime while maintaining accurate and reliable data. The network currently consists of 258 level and flow monitoring locations in the NE, SE, and SW Drainage Districts, 35 gauges in the citywide rain gauge network, 56 Township flow-metering stations, and a number of additional monitors at various control sites. It is crucial that the remote site equipment is communicating and downloading data to the server so that the information is available for trend chart viewing and analysis for the users. The CSO maintenance group relies heavily on these charts to monitor the performance of all the CSO regulators while paying special attention to the sites that have had recent or a history of discharges. The monitoring data is used for a wide variety of other purposes such as calibrating the Collector System's hydraulic model, generating township sewage flows for billing and for various Planning and Engineering studies.

The CS Instrumentation Maintenance group performed 1665 maintenance inspections in FY21. The data collections used by Flow Control are TELOG units.

## **CCTV TECHNICAL INSPECTIONS GROUP**

The CCTV Technical Inspections group consists of one Supervisor, two group leaders, and sixteen technicians who operate and maintain the seven closed circuit TV camera trucks and Green Storm Infrastructure inspection cameras. The seven CCTV trucks and CCTV Contractor logged 24.86 miles of sewer inspections in FY21. The CCTV GSI Unit completed 1551 inspections. These inspections consisted of Post Construction Inspections, Pre-Maintenance Inspections, NASSCO Inspections, GSO CCTV Requested Inspections, and Post Maintenance Inspections.

The CCTV group has several primary functions which include inspections of sewers turned in for sewer complaints, special inspection requests from the Water/ Sewer Design group and the post construction inspection program which involves videoing the sewer at the completion of all sewer construction work. Another function of the group is to work with the Defective Connection Program group to identify the defective lateral connections.

## SERVICE LEVEL GOALS

The goal of the Flow Control Unit is to maintain and exceed the service level goals. One area that directly affects the service level of the Flow Control Unit is personnel vacancies.

<b>MONTH</b>	<b>CSO Discharges per 100 Inspections</b>	<b>% Metering Chambers Operational</b>	<b>% CSO Level Meters Operational</b>	<b>CCTV Inspections</b>	<b>Main Pump Availability</b>
<b>Goal --&gt;</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>95% or Higher</b>	<b>90% or Higher</b>	<b>2.8 Miles</b>	<b>95% or Higher</b>
<b>Jul-20</b>	0.3	91.00%	92.20%	2.42	100.00%
<b>Aug-20</b>	0.9	97.00%	92.40%	2.04	100.00%
<b>Sep-20</b>	0	98.00%	93.80%	2.04	100.00%
<b>Oct-20</b>	0	93.00%	95.40%	2.44	100.00%
<b>Nov-20</b>	0	96.00%	90.40%	1.98	100.00%
<b>Dec-20</b>	0	91.00%	93.90%	0.49	100.00%
<b>Jan-21</b>	0	94.0%	93.0%	1.62	100.00%
<b>Feb-21</b>	0	97.0%	94.6%	1.54	100.00%
<b>Mar-21</b>	0	97.0%	95.0%	3.14	100.00%
<b>Apr-21</b>	0.8	100.0%	97.6%	2.50	100.00%
<b>May-21</b>	0	97.0%	97.7%	2.68	100.00%
<b>Jun-21</b>	0	96.0%	97.3%	2.07	100.00%



## **FLOW CONTROL PERSONNEL SUMMARY**

The Flow Control Unit makes every effort to fill all 97 approved positions in order to maintain the service level goals.

<b>97 Flow Control Positions</b>	<b>Active</b>	<b>Vacant</b>	<b>Total</b>
Clerk III	1	0	1
Clerk Typist II	1	1	2
Data Services Support Clerk	1	0	1
Electrician 1	5	0	5
Electronic Equipment Supervisor	2	0	2
Electronic Technician 1	10	4	14
Electronic Technician 2	10	2	12
Electronic Technician Grp. Ldr.	4	0	4
Electronic Technician Trainee	7	0	7
Ind. Process Mach. Mech. Grp. Ldr.	2	0	2
Industrial Electrician 2	1	0	1
Industrial Electrician Group Leader	1	0	1
Industrial Process Mach. Mech.	4	2	6
Interceptor Service Worker I	4	5	9
Interceptor Service Worker II	4	1	5
Interceptor Services Supervisor	2	0	2
Mach. & Equipment Mech.	10	1	11
Public Works Maintenance Trainee	5	0	5
Sewer Maintenance Inspector	1	0	1
Trades Helper (P)	1	0	1
Water Conveyance Sys. Asst. Supt. (P)	1	1	2
Water Conveyance Sys. Supt.	1	0	1
Water Operations Repair Helper	2	0	2
<b>Totals</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>97</b>

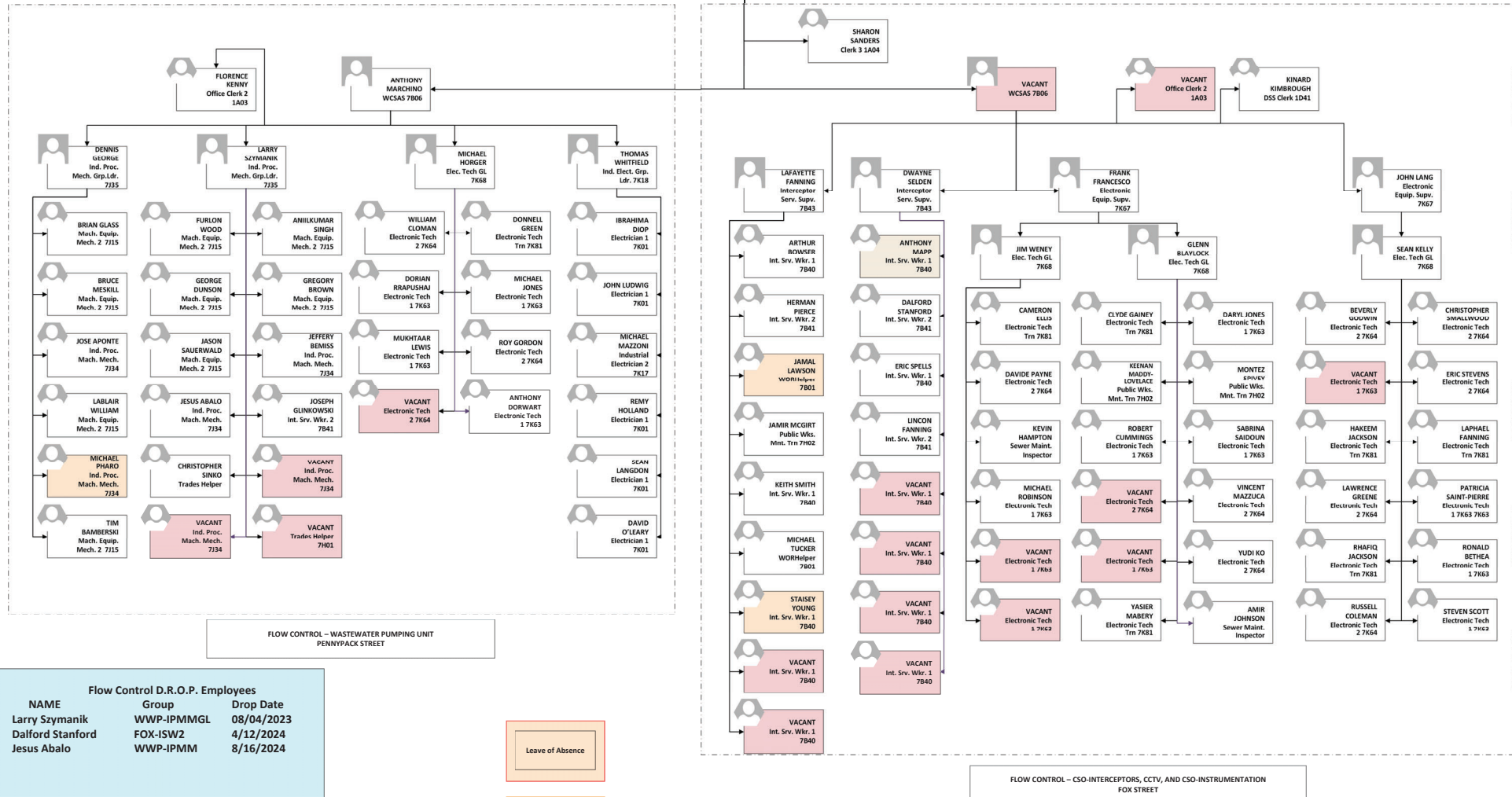
FLOW CONTROL-APPROVED POSITIONS	97
FLOW CONTROL-FILLED POSITIONS	80
FLOW CONTROL-VACANT POSITIONS	17
FLOW CONTROL-FMLA/LOA/Other	4
FLOW CONTROL-Active Employees	76

# Flow Control

As of 7/27/2021

FLOW CONTROL ADDRESSES		
FLOW CONTROL HEADQUARTERS	3257 FOX STREET PHILADELPHIA PA 19129	
FLOW CONTROL-CSO/CCTV	3257 FOX STREET PHILADELPHIA PA 19129	
FLOW CONTROL-WWP	5202 PENNYPACK STREET PHILADELPHIA PA 19136	
FLOW CONTROL SUPT. AND ASSIST SUPT. OFFICE PHONE NUMBERS AND EMAIL		
MICHAEL HENGSTLER	215-685-2004	michael.hengstler@phila.gov
VACANT-CSO/CCTV	215-685-2064	
ANTHONY MARCHINO III-WWP	215-685-8089	anthony.marchino@phila.gov

FY2021



Flow Control D.R.O.P. Employees		
NAME	Group	Drop Date
Larry Szymanik	WWP-IPMMGL	08/04/2023
Dalford Stanford	FOX-ISW2	4/12/2024
Jesus Abalo	WWP-IPMM	8/16/2024

Leave of Absence

Family Medical Leave

## **APPENDICES**

- Appendix A - FY 2021 Annual CSO Report Spreadsheets
- Appendix B - FY 2021 Annual CSO Miscellaneous Site & Maintenance Reports

Appendix A  
FY 2021 Annual CSO Spreadsheets

PART 1  
DRY WEATHER STATUS  
REPORT

PHILADELPHIA WATER DEPARTMENT  
WASTE AND STORM WATER COLLECTION  
FLOW CONTROL UNIT

Section 1

July 2020 - June 2021

COLLECTOR	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-20	Jan-21	Feb-21	Mar-21	Apr-21	May-21	Jun-21	Totals
<b>UPPER PENNYPACK - 5 UNITS</b>													
INSPECTIONS	8	10	6	17	11	11	10	12	8	7	2	7	109
DISCHARGES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BLOCKS CLEARED	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
<b>UPPER DELAWARE LOW LEVEL - 12 UNITS</b>													
INSPECTIONS	24	29	24	33	27	25	29	27	29	11	11	18	287
DISCHARGES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BLOCKS CLEARED	4	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	3	20
<b>LOWER FRANKFORD CREEK - 6 UNITS</b>													
INSPECTIONS	10	13	12	21	13	10	12	14	5	7	11	13	141
DISCHARGES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BLOCKS CLEARED	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	11
<b>LOWER FRANKFORD LOW LEVEL - 10 UNITS</b>													
INSPECTIONS	18	27	22	21	21	21	19	26	21	12	13	14	235
DISCHARGES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BLOCKS CLEARED	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	7
<b>FRANKFORD HIGH LEVEL - 14 UNITS</b>													
INSPECTIONS	33	30	28	37	19	30	23	39	16	21	25	23	324
DISCHARGES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
BLOCKS CLEARED	0	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	12
<b>SOMERSET - 9 UNITS</b>													
INSPECTIONS	15	21	22	25	19	18	23	20	32	18	17	15	245
DISCHARGES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BLOCKS CLEARED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
<b>LOWER DELAWARE LOW LEVEL - 33 UNITS</b>													
INSPECTIONS	53	67	37	78	62	65	69	50	31	17	61	30	620
DISCHARGES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BLOCKS CLEARED	2	4	2	0	3	2	0	7	1	3	5	2	31
<b>CENTRAL SCHUYLKILL EAST - 18 UNITS</b>													
INSPECTIONS	37	28	39	39	34	38	46	43	34	25	26	17	406
DISCHARGES	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
BLOCKS CLEARED	2	1	5	0	4	4	0	0	1	0	0	4	21
<b>LOWER SCHUYLKILL EAST - 9 UNITS</b>													
INSPECTIONS	20	24	11	15	15	20	17	19	25	16	14	26	222
DISCHARGES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BLOCKS CLEARED	1	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	4	13
<b>CENTRAL SCHUYLKILL WEST - 9 UNITS</b>													
INSPECTIONS	12	15	22	24	16	20	20	19	20	10	20	13	211
DISCHARGES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BLOCKS CLEARED	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	3
<b>SOUTHWEST MAIN GRAVITY - 10 UNITS</b>													
INSPECTIONS	14	15	17	15	26	28	20	18	20	14	29	23	239
DISCHARGES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BLOCKS CLEARED	0	1	0	0	3	4	0	0	2	2	1	6	19
<b>LOWER SCHUYLKILL WEST - 4 UNITS</b>													
INSPECTIONS	10	6	6	7	9	13	10	10	5	5	7	2	90
DISCHARGES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BLOCKS CLEARED	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
<b>COBBS CREEK HIGH LEVEL - 24 UNITS</b>													
INSPECTIONS	47	31	59	60	61	48	52	27	38	41	37	29	530
DISCHARGES	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
BLOCKS CLEARED	1	4	1	1	4	2	1	0	0	1	1	2	18
<b>COBBS CREEK LOW LEVEL - 13 UNITS</b>													
INSPECTIONS	17	8	24	26	21	29	24	12	17	23	15	12	228
DISCHARGES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BLOCKS CLEARED	2	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	1	2	0	12
<b>RELIEF SEWERS - 26 UNITS</b>													
INSPECTIONS	21	11	23	24	32	41	38	32	31	12	11	10	286
DISCHARGES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BLOCKS CLEARED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTALS / MONTH for 201 REGULATOR UNITS</b>													Totals
TOTAL INSPECTIONS	339	335	352	442	386	417	412	368	332	239	299	252	4173
TOTAL DISCHARGES	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	6
TOTAL BLOCKS CLEARED	15	21	13	7	19	18	2	8	11	15	14	28	171
AVER. # of INSP. / BC	23	16	27	63	20	23	206	46	30	16	21	9	42
DISC / 100 INSPECTIONS	0.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1

I certify under penalty of law that this document was prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations. See 18 Pa. C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification).



**PART 1  
DRY WEATHER STATUS**

**PRECIPITATION FOR THE PERIOD: January 2020 - December 2020**

**Section 2**

**REPORT**

Date	Rain Inches	Date	Rain Inches	Date	Rain Inches	Date	Rain Inches	Date	Rain Inches	Date	Rain Inches	Date	Rain Inches	Date	Rain Inches	Date	Rain Inches	Date	Rain Inches	Date	Rain Inches	Date	Rain Inches
07-01		08-01		09-01		10-01	0.10	11-01	0.54	12-01		01-01	3.47	02-01		03-01	0.17	04-01	0.02	05-01		06-01	
07-02		08-02		09-02		10-02		11-02		12-02		01-02	0.25	02-02	0.39	03-02		04-02		05-02		06-02	
07-03		08-03	0.20	09-03		10-03		11-03		12-03		01-03	0.29	02-03	0.06	03-03		04-03		05-03	0.33	06-03	0.80
07-04		08-04	3.40	09-04		10-04		11-04		12-04	2.70	01-04	0.02	02-04	0.02	03-04		04-04		05-04	0.02	06-04	0.37
07-05		08-05		09-05		10-05		11-05		12-05	1.70	01-05	0.01	02-05	0.08	03-05		04-05		05-05	0.29	06-05	
07-06	2.51	08-06	0.30	09-06		10-06		11-06		12-06		01-06		02-06		03-06		04-06		05-06		06-06	
07-07		08-07	0.40	09-07		10-07		11-07		12-07		01-07		02-07	0.47	03-07		04-07		05-07	0.14	06-07	
07-08		08-08		09-08		10-08		11-08		12-08		01-08		02-08		03-08		04-08		05-08	0.52	06-08	0.47
07-09		08-09		09-09	0.78	10-09		11-09		12-09		01-09		02-09		03-09	0.01	04-09		05-09	0.04	06-09	0.03
07-10	2.88	08-10		09-10	0.28	10-10		11-10		12-10		01-10		02-10		03-10		04-10	0.17	05-10		06-10	0.06
07-11		08-11		09-11		10-11	0.33	11-11	1.00	12-11		01-11		02-11	0.15	03-11		04-11	0.82	05-11		06-11	0.14
07-12	0.40	08-12	0.21	09-12		10-12	0.90	11-12	0.50	12-12		01-12		02-12		03-12		04-12	0.01	05-12		06-12	
07-13		08-13	0.80	09-13		10-13		11-13	0.10	12-13		01-13		02-13		03-13		04-13	0.01	05-13		06-13	
07-14		08-14	0.42	09-14		10-14		11-14		12-14	2.10	01-14		02-14	0.03	03-14		04-14	0.01	05-14		06-14	0.96
07-15		08-15		09-15		10-15		11-15	0.38	12-15		01-15	0.08	02-15	0.14	03-15		04-15	0.11	05-15		06-15	0.03
07-16		08-16		09-16		10-16	1.14	11-16		12-16		01-16	0.41	02-16	1.26	03-16	0.02	04-16		05-16		06-16	
07-17		08-17		09-17		10-17		11-17	0.10	12-17	0.60	01-17		02-17		03-17		04-17		05-17		06-17	
07-18		08-18		09-18		10-18		11-18		12-18		01-18		02-18		03-18	0.82	04-18		05-18		06-18	
07-19		08-19		09-19		10-19		11-19		12-19		01-19		02-19	0.18	03-19	0.01	04-19		05-19		06-19	0.32
07-20		08-20		09-20		10-20		11-20		12-20	0.15	01-20		02-20	0.52	03-20		04-20		05-20		06-20	
07-21		08-21		09-21		10-21		11-21		12-21	0.32	01-21		02-21	0.05	03-21		04-21	0.06	05-21		06-21	0.16
07-22	0.44	08-22		09-22		10-22		11-22		12-22		01-22		02-22	0.80	03-22		04-22		05-22		06-22	0.15
07-23	0.81	08-23	0.40	09-23		10-23		11-23	0.30	12-23		01-23		02-23	0.42	03-23		04-23		05-23		06-23	
07-24	1.50	08-24		09-24		10-24		11-24		12-24	2.50	01-24		02-24		03-24	1.87	04-24	0.14	05-24		06-24	
07-25		08-25		09-25		10-25		11-25		12-25	0.10	01-25		02-25		03-25	0.03	04-25	0.48	05-25		06-25	
07-26		08-26		09-26		10-26		11-26	1.80	12-26		01-26	0.22	02-26	0.01	03-26		04-26		05-26	0.81	06-26	0.01
07-27		08-27		09-27	0.40	10-27		11-27		12-27		01-27		02-27	1.02	03-27		04-27		05-27		06-27	
07-28		08-28	1.00	09-28		10-28		11-28		12-28		01-28		02-28	1.76	03-28	0.53	04-28		05-28	1.04	06-28	
07-29		08-29		09-29	2.69	10-29	1.90	11-29		12-29		01-29		02-29		03-29		04-29	0.61	05-29	0.60	06-29	
07-30		08-30		09-30	0.26	10-30	0.41	11-30	2.50	12-30		01-30		02-30		03-30		04-30		05-30	0.35	06-30	0.01
07-31		08-31		09-31		10-31		11-31		12-31	0.20	01-31		02-31		03-31	0.49	04-31		05-31		06-31	
<b>Jul-20</b>		<b>Aug-20</b>		<b>Sep-20</b>		<b>Oct-20</b>		<b>Nov-20</b>		<b>Dec-20</b>		<b>Jan-21</b>		<b>Feb-21</b>		<b>Mar-21</b>		<b>Apr-21</b>		<b>May-21</b>		<b>Jun-21</b>	
<b>Total Rain</b>	<b>8.54</b>	<b>Total Rain</b>	<b>7.13</b>	<b>Total Rain</b>	<b>4.41</b>	<b>Total Rain</b>	<b>4.78</b>	<b>Total Rain</b>	<b>7.22</b>	<b>Total Rain</b>	<b>10.37</b>	<b>Total Rain</b>	<b>4.75</b>	<b>Total Rain</b>	<b>7.36</b>	<b>Total Rain</b>	<b>3.95</b>	<b>Total Rain</b>	<b>2.44</b>	<b>Total Rain</b>	<b>4.14</b>	<b>Total Rain</b>	<b>3.51</b>

Note: Rain Gauge RG-17 & RG-18 are being used for the Precipitation Report.

**PART 1  
 DRY WEATHER STATUS  
 REPORT**

**Section 3**

**DRY WEATHER DISCHARGES FOR THE PERIOD: July 2020 - June 2021**

Discharge Observed		Discharge Stopped		Last Inspection		Site ID	Collector	Type Unit	Location	Comment
Date	Time	Date	Time	Date	Time					
24-Apr-21	11:40:00 AM	24-Apr-21	12:05:00 PM	22-Apr-21	8:50:00 AM	T-13	FHL	SLOT	Whitaker Ave. W of Tacony Creek	DEBRIS IN SLOT.
14-Apr-21	8:50:00 AM	14-Apr-21	9:30:00 AM	27-Mar-21	11:00:00 AM	C-09	CCHL	SLOT	64th St. & Cobbs Creek	DEBRIS IN SLOT.
31-Aug-20	9:00:00 AM	31-Aug-20	3:00:00 PM	29-Aug-20	7:30:00 AM	C-11	CCHL	SLOT	63rd St. S of Market St.	ROCKS, BRICKS AND DEBRIS IN SLOT AND DWO PIPE
29-Aug-20	7:30:00 AM	29-Aug-20	5:00:00 PM	28-Aug-20	9:00:00 AM	C-11	CCHL	SLOT	63rd St. S of Market St.	ROCKS, BRICKS AND DEBRIS IN SLOT AND DWO PIPE
25-Aug-20	11:00:00 AM	25-Aug-20	9:00:00 PM	30-Jul-20	1:10:00 PM	C-11	CCHL	SLOT	63rd St. S of Market St.	ROCKS, BRICKS, GRIT, SAND AND DEBRIS IN SLOT AND
08-Jul-20	9:00:00 AM	08-Jul-20	9:40:00 AM	01-Jul-20	12:10:00 PM	S-08	CSES	B&B	Race St. & Bonsall St.	DEBRIS IN REGULATOR INLET.



SITE	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	TOTA	AVER	DTR
<b>UPPER PENNYPACK 5 NEWPC UNITS</b>															
P01	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	20	1.7	18.2
P02	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	4	2	1	0	1	23	1.9	15.9
P03	1	2	1	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	23	1.9	15.9
P04	1	2	1	4	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	24	2.0	15.2
P05	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	19	1.6	19.2
<b>UPPER DELAWARE LOW LEVEL 12 NEWPC UNITS</b>															
D02	2	2	2	4	3	4	2	3	4	3	1	1	31	2.6	11.8
D03	3	2	2	5	3	4	2	3	4	1	1	1	31	2.6	11.8
D04	1	3	2	3	4	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	30	2.5	12.2
D05	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	4	1	1	1	24	2.0	15.2
D06	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	0	0	6	25	2.1	14.6
D07	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	22	1.8	16.6
D08	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	23	1.9	15.9
D09	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	0	1	1	23	1.9	15.9
D11	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	0	1	1	22	1.8	16.6
D12	2	3	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	0	0	1	19	1.6	19.2
D13	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	1	16	1.3	22.8
D15	2	3	2	3	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	21	1.8	17.4
<b>LOWER FRANKFORD CREEK 6 NEWPC UNITS</b>															
F13	1	2	2	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	4	26	2.2	14.0
F14	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	4	27	2.3	13.5
F21	1	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	0	1	2	1	18	1.5	20.3
F23	2	3	2	4	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	26	2.2	14.0
F24	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	22	1.8	16.6
F25	2	2	2	4	3	1	2	2	0	1	2	1	22	1.8	16.6
<b>LOWER FRANKFORD LOW LEVEL 10 NEWPC UNITS</b>															
F03	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	1	1	1	24	2.0	15.2
F04	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	2	1	1	1	23	1.9	15.9
F05	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	27	2.3	13.5
F06	2	3	4	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	28	2.3	13.0
F07	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	21	1.8	17.4
F08	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	23	1.9	15.9
F09	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	22	1.8	16.6
F10	2	4	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	0	1	0	21	1.8	17.4
F11	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	6	27	2.3	13.5
F12	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	19	1.6	19.2
<b>FRANKFORD HIGH LEVEL 14 NEWPC UNITS</b>															
T01	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	0	1	1	1	1	15	1.3	24.3
T03	2	4	2	3	2	4	2	4	2	2	1	1	29	2.4	12.6
T04	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	4	1	2	1	1	24	2.0	15.2
T05	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	4	1	2	1	1	22	1.8	16.6
T06	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	21	1.8	17.4
T07	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	21	1.8	17.4
T08	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	22	1.8	16.6
T09	3	1	3	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	23	1.9	15.9
T10	3	3	3	4	1	3	2	3	1	1	4	3	31	2.6	11.8
T11	3	3	2	3	1	2	2	3	1	1	3	2	26	2.2	14.0
T12	3	3	2	6	1	1	3	3	1	1	3	1	28	2.3	13.0
T13	2	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	2	3	4	7	34	2.8	10.7
T14	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	16	1.3	22.8
T15	2	0	1	2	1	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	12	1.0	30.4

1 TOTAL DISCHARGES FOR NE &amp; SE DISTRICTS

DTR = DAYS TO RETURN TO SITE

0.1 AVERAGE DISCHARGES PER MONTH

I/D/C = INSPECTIONS PER DAY PER CREW

16.7 AVER. DAYS BEFORE RETURNING TO SITE

I/D = INSPECTIONS PER DISCHARGE

2.7 AVER. INSPECTIONS PER DAY PER CREW

SITE	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	TOTAL	AVER	DTR
<b>SOMERSET LOW LEVEL 9 NEWPC UNITS</b>															
D17	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	26	2.2	14.0
D18	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	25	2.1	14.6
D19	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	24	2.0	15.2
D20	2	2	1	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	25	2.1	14.6
D21	2	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	21	1.8	17.4
D22	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	19	1.6	19.2
D23	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	18	1.5	20.3
D24	1	6	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	2	26	2.2	14.0
D25	2	4	10	3	2	1	2	2	3	13	8	7	61	5.1	6.0
<b>LOWER DELAWARE LOW LEVEL 33 SEWPC UNITS</b>															
D37	2	2	1	3	3	1	3	5	2	1	3	2	28	2.3	13.0
D38	2	2	2	3	2	1	3	4	2	1	2	1	25	2.1	14.6
D39	2	2	1	3	3	1	2	5	2	1	2	1	25	2.1	14.6
D40	2	2	1	3	2	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	20	1.7	18.2
D41	2	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	20	1.7	18.2
D42	2	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	19	1.6	19.2
D43	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	0	1	1	1	15	1.3	24.3
D44	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	13	1.1	28.1
D45	2	1	1	2	2	5	2	1	0	1	1	1	19	1.6	19.2
D46	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	0	1	1	1	17	1.4	21.5
D47	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	0	1	1	1	17	1.4	21.5
D48	1	6	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	23	1.9	15.9
D49	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	19	1.6	19.2
D50	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	17	1.4	21.5
D51	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	7	1	1	7	1	31	2.6	11.8
D52	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	16	1.3	22.8
D53	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	0	0	1	1	15	1.3	24.3
D54	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	16	1.3	22.8
D58	2	4	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	24	2.0	15.2
D61	2	2	1	3	1	2	4	1	1	0	2	1	20	1.7	18.2
D62	2	2	1	3	1	2	2	1	1	0	2	1	18	1.5	20.3
D63	2	3	1	3	1	2	2	1	1	0	2	1	19	1.6	19.2
D64	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	15	1.3	24.3
D65	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	15	1.3	24.3
D66	1	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	15	1.3	24.3
D67	1	1	2	3	4	4	2	1	1	0	3	0	22	1.8	16.6
D68	1	2	2	3	4	3	2	1	1	0	3	0	22	1.8	16.6
D69	1	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	0	2	0	18	1.5	20.3
D70	1	1	1	2	2	4	2	1	1	0	2	0	17	1.4	21.5
D71	1	2	1	3	2	3	2	0	1	0	1	0	16	1.3	22.8
D72	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	0	1	0	14	1.2	26.1
D73	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	6	0	16	1.3	22.8
D75	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	14	1.2	26.1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>1961</b>		
<b>I/D/C</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.0</b>			
<b>UP</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>16.9</b>
<b>UDLL</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>15.8</b>
<b>LFC</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>15.8</b>
<b>LFLL</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>15.7</b>
<b>FHL</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>17.0</b>
<b>SLL</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>15.0</b>
<b>LDLL</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>20.3</b>

SITE	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	TOTAL
<b>UPPER PENNYPACK 5 NEWPC UNITS</b>													
P01													0
P02													0
P03													0
P04													0
P05													0
<b>UPPER DELAWARE LOW LEVEL 12 NEWPC UNITS</b>													
D02													0
D03													0
D04													0
D05													0
D06													0
D07													0
D08													0
D09													0
D11													0
D12													0
D13													0
D15													0
<b>LOWER FRANKFORD CREEK 6 NEWPC UNITS</b>													
F13													0
F14													0
F21													0
F23													0
F24													0
F25													0
<b>LOWER FRANKFORD LOW LEVEL 10 NEWPC UNITS</b>													
F03													0
F04													0
F05													0
F06													0
F07													0
F08													0
F09													0
F10													0
F11													0
F12													0
<b>FRANKFORD HIGH LEVEL 14 NEWPC UNITS</b>													
T01													0
T03													0
T04													0
T05													0
T06													0
T07													0
T08													0
T09													0
T10													0
T11													0
T12													0
T13									1				1
T14													0
T15													0
<b>NO OF DISCHARGES IN DISTRICT</b>													<b>TOTAL</b>
UP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UDLL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LFC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LFLL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FHL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
SLL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LDLL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SITE	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	TOTAL
<b>SOMERSET LOW LEVEL 9 NEWPC UNITS</b>													
D17													0
D18													0
D19													0
D20													0
D21													0
D22													0
D23													0
D24													0
D25													0
<b>LOWER DELAWARE LOW LEVEL 33 SEWPC UNITS</b>													
D37													0
D38													0
D39													0
D40													0
D41													0
D42													0
D43													0
D44													0
D45													0
D46													0
D47													0
D48													0
D49													0
D50													0
D51													0
D52													0
D53													0
D54													0
D58													0
D61													0
D62													0
D63													0
D64													0
D65													0
D66													0
D67													0
D68													0
D69													0
D70													0
D71													0
D72													0
D73													0
D75													0
													<b>TOTAL DISC</b>
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0													1
<b>NO OF UNITS IN DISTRICT BLOCKED</b>													<b>TOTAL</b>
UP	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
UDLL	4	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
LFC	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
LFLL	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
FHL	0	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
SLL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LDLL	2	4	1	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	12

SITE	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	TOTAL
<b>UPPER PENNYPACK 5 NEWPC UNITS</b>													
P01													0
P02													0
P03					1								1
P04										1			1
P05													0
<b>UPPER DELAWARE LOW LEVEL 12 NEWPC UNITS</b>													
D02										1			1
D03	1			1					1				3
D04				1							2		3
D05													0
D06	1											2	3
D07													0
D08	1	1										1	3
D09													0
D11													0
D12													0
D13		1											1
D15	1	1		1				1		1	1		6
<b>LOWER FRANKFORD CREEK 6 NEWPC UNITS</b>													
F13												2	2
F14	1		1		1					1		2	6
F21													0
F23	1								1				2
F24		1											1
F25													0
<b>LOWER FRANKFORD LOW LEVEL 10 NEWPC UNITS</b>													
F03													0
F04													0
F05						1							1
F06			1										1
F07					1								1
F08		1											1
F09													0
F10	1								1				2
F11											1		1
F12													0
<b>FRANKFORD HIGH LEVEL 14 NEWPC UNITS</b>													
T01													0
T03													0
T04			1	1									2
T05													0
T06													0
T07													0
T08													0
T09													0
T10													0
T11													0
T12		1											1
T13		1	1		1	1			1	1	1	2	9
T14													0
T15													0

7.6 AVERAGE BLOCKAGES PER MONTH

SITE	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	TOTAL
<b>SOMERSET LOW LEVEL 9 NEWPC UNITS</b>													
D17													0
D18													0
D19													0
D20													0
D21													0
D22													0
D23									1				1
D24													0
D25													0
<b>LOWER DELAWARE LOW LEVEL 33 SEWPC UNITS</b>													
D37					1	1							2
D38													0
D39								2					2
D40		1	1						1				3
D41			1									1	2
D42													0
D43													0
D44													0
D45													0
D46													0
D47	1												1
D48		2											2
D49													0
D50	1								1				2
D51					1			5	1	1	4	1	13
D52													0
D53													0
D54													0
D58													0
D61													0
D62													0
D63													0
D64											1		1
D65													0
D66													0
D67													0
D68					1								1
D69													0
D70													0
D71						1							1
D72													0
D73		1											1
D75													0
													<b>TOTAL</b>
													9 11 6 4 7 4 0 8 6 8 10 11 84
<b>UP</b>	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
<b>UDLL</b>	4	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	3	20
<b>LFC</b>	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	11
<b>LFLL</b>	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	7
<b>FHL</b>	0	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	12
<b>SLL</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
<b>LDLL</b>	2	4	2	0	3	2	0	7	1	3	5	2	31

SITE	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	TOTAL	AVER	DTR
<b>CENTRAL SCHUYLKILL EAST SIDE 18 SWWPC UNITS</b>															
S05	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	2	2	1	1	1	25	2.1	14.6
S06	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	2	2	1	1	1	25	2.1	14.6
S07	2	1	2	2	3	3	4	2	2	1	1	1	24	2.0	15.2
S08	4	4	4	4	1	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	33	2.8	11.1
S09	0	1	2	2	1	0	2	1	1	2	1	0	13	1.1	28.1
S10	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	1	1	22	1.8	16.6
S12	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	1	29	2.4	12.6
S12A	3	1	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	1	28	2.3	13.0
S13	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	1	27	2.3	13.5
S15	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	3	2	1	1	0	21	1.8	17.4
S16	2	1	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	0	20	1.7	18.2
S17	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	0	19	1.6	19.2
S18	2	0	2	2	1	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	22	1.8	16.6
S19	3	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	0	24	2.0	15.2
S21	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	20	1.7	18.2
S23	2	2	2	1	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	23	1.9	15.9
S25	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	0	1	1	3	18	1.5	20.3
S26	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	13	1.1	28.1
<b>LOWER SCHUYLKILL EAST SIDE 9 SWWPC UNITS</b>															
S31	2	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	0	19	1.6	19.2
S35	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	0	16	1.3	22.8
S36	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	0.4	73.0
S36A	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	0	17	1.4	21.5
S37	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0.3	91.2
S42	8	7	4	3	4	7	3	5	5	5	4	11	66	5.5	5.5
S42A	3	6	2	4	2	2	3	5	13	7	3	5	55	4.6	6.6
S44	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.3	121.6
S46	3	8	0	2	2	3	1	3	2	1	2	10	37	3.1	9.9
<b>CENTRAL SCHUYLKILL WEST 9 SWWPC UNITS</b>															
S01	1	2	6	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	3	4	34	2.8	10.7
S02	1	2	3	2	2	5	2	2	3	1	1	1	25	2.1	14.6
S03	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	22	1.8	16.6
S04	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	1	3	1	24	2.0	15.2
S11	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	0	2	0	16	1.3	22.8
S14	1	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	0	19	1.6	19.2
S20	2	1	2	4	1	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	24	2.0	15.2
S22	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	0	3	23	1.9	15.9
S24	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	24	2.0	15.2
<b>SOUTHWEST MAIN GRAVITY 10 SWWPC UNITS</b>															
S27	2	1	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	0	2	0	14	1.2	26.1
S28	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	0	2	0	16	1.3	22.8
S30	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	0	18	1.5	20.3
S34	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	0	15	1.3	24.3
S39	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	0	14	1.2	26.1
S40	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	13	1.1	28.1
S43	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	0	15	1.3	24.3
S47	1	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	0	20	1.7	18.2
S50	2	5	6	5	8	12	2	3	3	6	10	21	83	6.9	4.4
S51	1	1	3	2	5	4	2	3	2	2	4	2	31	2.6	11.8
<b>LOWER SCHUYLKILL WEST SIDE 4 SWWPC UNITS</b>															
S32	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	1	23	1.9	15.9
S33	2	1	2	2	3	5	2	2	1	1	2	1	24	2.0	15.2
S38	3	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	0	19	1.6	19.2
S45	3	2	1	2	2	2	4	3	2	1	2	0	24	2.0	15.2

5 TOTAL DISCHARGES IN SW DISTRICT DTR = DAYS TO RETURN TO SITE  
0.4 AVERAGE DISCHARGES PER MONTH I/D/C = INSPECTIONS PER DAY PER CREW  
21.2 AVER. DAYS BEFORE RETURNING TO SITE I/D = INSPECTIONS PER DISCHARGE  
1.8 AVER. INSPECTIONS PER DAY PER CREW

SITE	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	TOTAL	AVER	DTR
<b>COBBS CREEK HIGH LEVEL 24 SWWPC UNITS</b>															
C01	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	22	1.8	16.6
C02	4	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	23	1.9	15.9
C04	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	23	1.9	15.9
C04A	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	20	1.7	18.2
C05	1	1	2	2	3	1	2	0	1	2	1	1	17	1.4	21.5
C06	1	1	3	3	4	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	27	2.3	13.5
C07	3	1	4	3	5	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	32	2.7	11.4
C09	4	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	2	2	1	3	24	2.0	15.2
C10	2	1	4	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	20	1.7	18.2
C11	4	7	7	3	4	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	39	3.3	9.4
C12	2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	20	1.7	18.2
C13	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	0	1	1	1	1	15	1.3	24.3
C14	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	22	1.8	16.6
C15	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	0	1	2	2	1	19	1.6	19.2
C16	1	1	2	3	2	3	2	0	1	2	1	1	19	1.6	19.2
C17	1	1	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	20	1.7	18.2
C18	1	1	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	21	1.8	17.4
C31	2	1	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	23	1.9	15.9
C32	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	1	22	1.8	16.6
C33	2	1	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	22	1.8	16.6
C34	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	21	1.8	17.4
C35	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	0	2	1	1	1	18	1.5	20.3
C36	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	20	1.7	18.2
C37	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	3	1	2	1	21	1.8	17.4
<b>COBBS CREEK LOW LEVEL 12 SWWPC UNITS</b>															
C19	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	19	1.6	19.2
C20	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	19	1.6	19.2
C21	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	21	1.8	17.4
C22	1	0	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	16	1.3	22.8
C23	1	1	2	2	2	4	2	1	1	2	1	1	20	1.7	18.2
C24	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	20	1.7	18.2
C25	1	2	2	3	3	6	2	1	3	2	2	1	28	2.3	13.0
C26	2	0	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	21	1.8	17.4
C27	2	0	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	18	1.5	20.3
C28A	1	0	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	16	1.3	22.8
C29	1	0	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	15	1.3	24.3
C30	1	0	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	15	1.3	24.3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>1926</b>		
<b>I/D/C</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.3</b>			
<b>CSSES</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>17.1</b>
<b>LSES</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>41.2</b>
<b>CSW</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>16.2</b>
<b>SWMG</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>20.6</b>
<b>LSW</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>16.4</b>
<b>CCHL</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>17.1</b>
<b>CCLL</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>19.8</b>



SITE	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	TOTAL
<b>CENTRAL SCHUYLKILL EAST SIDE 18 SWWPC UNITS</b>													
S05													0
S06						1							1
S07						1							1
S08	1	1	1						1			2	6
S09													0
S10													0
S12			1		2								3
S12A													0
S13	1												1
S15					1								1
S16													0
S17													0
S18												1	1
S19					1	1							2
S21													0
S23													0
S25			3			1						1	5
S26													0
<b>LOWER SCHUYLKILL EAST SIDE 9 SWWPC UNITS</b>													
S31													0
S35													0
S36													0
S36A							1						1
S37			1										1
S42	1				1					1			3
S42A		1								1			2
S44													0
S46		1				1						4	6
<b>CENTRAL SCHUYLKILL WEST 9 SWWPC UNITS</b>													
S01												1	1
S02													0
S03													0
S04													0
S11													0
S14										1			1
S20													0
S22						1							1
S24													0
<b>SOUTHWEST MAIN GRAVITY 10 SWWPC UNITS</b>													
S27													0
S28													0
S30													0
S34													0
S39													0
S40													0
S43													0
S47						1							1
S50		1			2	4			2	2	1	6	18
S51													0
<b>LOWER SCHUYLKILL WEST SIDE 4 SWWPC UNITS</b>													
S32													0
S33													0
S38		1											1
S45													0

7.9 AVERAGE BLOCKAGES PER MONTH

SITE	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	TOTAL
<b>COBBS CREEK HIGH LEVEL 24 SWWPC UNITS</b>													
C01			1										1
C02	1												1
C04													0
C04A													0
C05													0
C06				1									1
C07					1								1
C09						1				1			2
C10							1						1
C11		4			1								5
C12													0
C13					1								1
C14						1						1	2
C15											1		1
C16													0
C17													0
C18						1							1
C31													0
C32													0
C33												1	1
C34													0
C35													0
C36													0
C37													0
<b>COBBS CREEK LOW LEVEL 12 SWWPC UNITS</b>													
C19													0
C20						1							1
C21	1	1											2
C22													0
C23													0
C24	1			1							1		3
C25						1							1
C26				1					1		1		3
C27									1				1
C28A													0
C29											1		1
C30													0
													<b>TOTAL</b>
													87
													6 10 7 3 12 14 2 0 5 7 4 17
<b>CSE</b> 2 1 5 0 4 4 0 0 1 0 0 4 21													
<b>LSE</b> 1 2 1 0 1 1 1 0 0 2 0 4 13													
<b>CSW</b> 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 1 3													
<b>SWG</b> 0 1 0 0 3 4 0 0 2 2 1 6 19													
<b>LSW</b> 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1													
<b>CCHL</b> 1 4 1 1 4 2 1 0 0 1 1 2 18													
<b>CCLL</b> 2 1 0 2 0 2 0 0 2 1 2 0 12													



MISCELLANEOUS SITE INSPECTIONS

SITE	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	TOTAL
P-090-02-PFD-01 SANDY RUN CREEK DIVERSION REGULATOR	6	3	7	7	5	8	7	5	5	9	7	9	78
T-088-01-CFD-01 PLYMOUTH ST. WEST OF PITTVILLE	2	2	3	3	2	4	4	2	4	3	4	2	35
T-088-01-CFD-02 PITTVILLE ST. SOUTH OF PLYMOUTH ST.	2	2	3	3	2	3	4	2	3	3	4	2	33
T-088-01-CFD-03 ELSTON ST. E. OF BOUVIER ST.	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	4	3	4	2	34
T-088-01-CFD-04 ASHLEY ST. W. OF BOUVIER ST.	1	1	3	3	2	3	5	3	3	4	5	2	35
T-088-01-CFD-05 CHELTENHAM AVE. E. OF 19TH ST.	1	1	3	2	2	4	3	2	3	2	3	2	28
T-088-01-CFD-06 VERBENA ST. S. OF CHELTENHAM AVE.	2	3	4	2	3	4	2	3	2	3	3	2	33
W-060-01-MFD-01 JANNETTE ST. WEST OF MONASTERY AVE.	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	25
W-060-01-MFD-02 GREEN LANE NORTH OF LAWNTON ST.	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	25
T-089-04-CFD-01 FRANKLIN & HASBROOK	5	3	7	7	5	8	11	6	5	10	8	11	86
T-088-01-CFD-07 CHELTENHAM E. OF 7 TH ST.	5	2	7	7	5	5	9	6	7	7	7	10	77
T-088-01-CFD-08 7 TH ST. S. OF CHELTENHAM	4	2	7	5	5	5	9	5	8	6	6	6	68
Totals	34	25	51	46	39	51	61	41	48	54	55	52	557

MISCELLANEOUS SITE DISCHARGES

SITE	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	TOTAL
P-090-02-PFD-01 SANDY RUN CREEK DIVERSION REGULATOR													0
T-088-01-CFD-01 PLYMOUTH ST. WEST OF PITTVILLE													0
T-088-01-CFD-02 PITTVILLE ST. SOUTH OF PLYMOUTH ST.													0
T-088-01-CFD-03 ELSTON ST. E. OF BOUVIER ST.													0
T-088-01-CFD-04 ASHLEY ST. W. OF BOUVIER ST.													0
T-088-01-CFD-05 CHELTENHAM AVE. E. OF 19TH ST.													0
T-088-01-CFD-06 VERBENA ST. S. OF CHELTENHAM AVE.													0
W-060-01-MFD-01 JANNETTE ST. WEST OF MONASTERY AVE.													0
W-060-01-MFD-02 GREEN LANE NORTH OF LAWNTON ST.													0
T-089-04-CFD-01 FRANKLIN & HASBROOK						1	1		1		1	1	5
T-088-01-CFD-07 CHELTENHAM E. OF 7 TH ST.													0
T-088-01-CFD-08 7 TH ST. S. OF CHELTENHAM													0
Totals	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	5

MISCELLANEOUS SITE BLOCKAGES CLEARED

SITE	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	TOTAL
P-090-02-PFD-01 SANDY RUN CREEK DIVERSION REGULATOR	1		1	1						1			4
T-088-01-CFD-01 PLYMOUTH ST. WEST OF PITTVILLE		2	1	1								1	5
T-088-01-CFD-02 PITTVILLE ST. SOUTH OF PLYMOUTH ST.	1			1			1	1					4
T-088-01-CFD-03 ELSTON ST. E. OF BOUVIER ST.			1										1
T-088-01-CFD-04 ASHLEY ST. W. OF BOUVIER ST.	1		1	1				2	1				6
T-088-01-CFD-05 CHELTENHAM AVE. E. OF 19TH ST.					1		1						2
T-088-01-CFD-06 VERBENA ST. S. OF CHELTENHAM AVE.													0
W-060-01-MFD-01 JANNETTE ST. WEST OF MONASTERY AVE.		2											2
W-060-01-MFD-02 GREEN LANE NORTH OF LAWNTON ST.													0
T-089-04-CFD-01 FRANKLIN & HASBROOK		1	2	1			4	1		1	2	2	14
T-088-01-CFD-07 CHELTENHAM E. OF 7 TH ST.	1		2	3	1		3	2	1	1	1	1	16
T-088-01-CFD-08 7 TH ST. S. OF CHELTENHAM	2		1			1	2			2	1	1	10
Totals	6	5	9	8	2	1	11	4	3	6	4	5	64



## Appendix B

### FY 2021 Annual CSO Miscellaneous Site & Maintenance Reports

Chapter 94 Year End Report- July 2020 through June 2021

SOMERSET GRIT D-25 CHAMBER & DWO CLEANINGS

Table with 2 columns: DATE, TONS. Rows include dates from 9/21/2020 to 4/26/2021 with corresponding tonnage values.

CSPS SIPHON GRIT POCKET CLEANINGS

Table with 2 columns: DATE, CU. YARDS. Row includes 9/22/2020 with 3.21 cu. yards.

CSO B&B REGULATOR MAINTENANCE

Table with 4 columns: DATE, SITE, DATE, SITE. Multiple rows showing maintenance dates and sites for B&B regulators.

CSO TIDE GATE MAINTENANCE

Table with 6 columns: DATE, SITE, DATE, SITE, DATE, SITE. Rows detailing tide gate maintenance activities across various sites.

COMPUTER CONTROL CHAMBER PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE

Table with 6 columns: DATE, SITE, DATE, SITE, DATE, SITE. Rows detailing computer control chamber preventative maintenance.

CSO OUTFALL - DEBRIS GRILL MAINTENANCE

Table with 4 columns: DATE, SITE, DATE, SITE. Rows detailing debris grill maintenance at CSO outfall locations.



## **Appendix D – NPDES Annual CSO Report Status FY21**

---



**APPENDIX D -**  
**NPDES ANNUAL CSO STATUS REPORT FY 2021**

	Page
TABLE 1 - LISTING OF ALL CSO PERMITTED OUTFALLS .....	2
TABLE 2 - OVERFLOW SUMMARY FOR 7/1/2020 - 6/30/2021.....	12
TABLE 3 - OVERFLOW SUMMARY FOR TYPICAL YEAR PRECIPITATION (BASED ON YEAR-5 EAP SUBMISSION).....	17
TABLE 4 - JULY 2020 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS.....	21
TABLE 5 - JULY 2020 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS.....	22
TABLE 6 - AUGUST 2020 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS .....	23
TABLE 7 - AUGUST 2020 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS.....	24
TABLE 8 - SEPTEMBER 2020 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS.....	25
TABLE 9 - SEPTEMBER 2020 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS .....	26
TABLE 10 - OCTOBER 2020 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS .....	27
TABLE 11 - OCTOBER 2020 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS .....	28
TABLE 12 - NOVEMBER 2020 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS .....	29
TABLE 13 - NOVEMBER 2020 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS .....	30
TABLE 14 - DECEMBER 2020 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS.....	31
TABLE 15 - DECEMBER 2020 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS.....	32
TABLE 16 - JANUARY 2021 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS .....	33
TABLE 17 - JANUARY 2021 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS .....	34
TABLE 18 - FEBRUARY 2021 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS .....	35
TABLE 19 - FEBRUARY 2021 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS.....	36
TABLE 20 - MARCH 2021 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS.....	37
TABLE 21 - MARCH 2021 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS .....	38
TABLE 22 - APRIL 2021 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS .....	39
TABLE 23 - APRIL 2021 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS .....	40
TABLE 24 - MAY 2021 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS .....	41
TABLE 25 - MAY 2021 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS.....	42
TABLE 26 - JUNE 2021 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS .....	43
TABLE 27 - JUNE 2021 PWD RAIN GAGE RECORDS .....	44
TABLE 28 - RAIN GAGE RECORDS BY YEAR AND MONTH FOR FY21 .....	45
TABLE 29 - SSO STATISTICS FOR PERIOD JULY 1 2020 - JUNE 30 2021.....	46

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW & STORM WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 1 - Listing of all CSO permitted outfalls

Point Source #	Outfall Latitude	Outfall Longitude	Regulator Location	Discharges to:	Interceptor	Outfall Name
<b>NPDES Permit #0026689 - Northeast</b>						
2	39d 58m 50s	75d 4m 58s	Castor Ave. and Balfour St.	Delaware River	Somerset	D_17
3	39d 58m 45s	75d 5m 6s	Venango St. NW of Casper St.	Delaware River	Somerset	D_18
4	39d 58m 41s	75d 5m 15s	Tioga St. NW of Casper St.	Delaware River	Somerset	D_19
5	39d 58m 43s	75d 5m 28s	Ontario St. NW of Casper St.	Delaware River	Somerset	D_20
6	39d 58m 44s	75d 5m 41s	Westmoreland St. NW of Balfour St.	Delaware River	Somerset	D_21
7	39d 58m 42s	75d 5m 53s	Allegheny Ave. SE of Bath St.	Delaware River	Somerset	D_22
8	39d 58m 38s	75d 6m 12s	Indiana Ave. SE of Allen St.	Delaware River	Somerset	D_23
10	39d 58m 38s	75d 6m 28s	Cambria St. E of Melvale St.	Delaware River	Somerset	D_25
11	40d 1m 18s	75d 1m 44s	Cottman St. SE of Milnor St.	Delaware River	Upper Delaware Low Level	D_02
12	40d 1m 14s	75d 2m 0s	Princeton Ave SE of Milnor St.	Delaware River	Upper Delaware Low Level	D_03
13	40d 1m 8s	75d 2m 13s	Disston St. SE of Wissinoming St.	Delaware River	Upper Delaware Low Level	D_04
14	40d 0m 58s	75d 2m 34s	Magee St. SE of Milnor St.	Delaware River	Upper Delaware Low Level	D_05
15	40d 0m 53s	75d 2m 46s	Levick St. SE of Milnor St.	Delaware River	Upper Delaware Low Level	D_06
16	40d 0m 44s	75d 3m 5s	Lardner St. SE of Milnor St.	Delaware River	Upper Delaware Low Level	D_07
17	40d 0m 38s	75d 3m 13s	Comly St. SE of Milnor St.	Delaware River	Upper Delaware Low Level	D_08
18	40d 0m 34s	75d 3m 18s	Dark Run La and Milnor St.	Delaware River	Upper Delaware Low Level	D_09
19	40d 0m 21s	75d 3m 28s	Sanger St. SE of Milnor St.	Delaware River	Upper Delaware Low Level	D_11
20	40d 0m 2s	75d 3m 43s	Bridge St. Se of Garden St.	Delaware River	Upper Delaware Low Level	D_12

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Point Source #	Outfall Latitude	Outfall Longitude	Regulator Location	Discharges to:	Interceptor	Outfall Name
21	39d 59m 53s	75d 3m 47s	Kirkbride St. and Delaware Ave.	Delaware River	Upper Delaware Low Level	D_13
22	39d 59m 24s	75d 4m 4s	Orthodox St. and Delaware Ave.	Delaware River	Upper Delaware Low Level	D_15
23	40d 2m 36s	75d 1m 15s	Frankford Avenue & Ashburner Street	Pennypack Creek	Pennypack	P_01
24	40d 2m 36s	75d 1m 16s	Frankford Avenue & Holmesburg St.	Pennypack Creek	Pennypack	P_02
25	40d 2m 13s	75d 1m 19s	Torresdale Ave. NW of Pennypack Ck.	Pennypack Creek	Pennypack	P_03
26	40d 2m 23s	75d 1m 21s	Cottage Avenue & Holmesburg Avenue	Pennypack Creek	Pennypack	P_04
27	40d 2m 2s	75d 1m 21s	Holmesburg Ave SE of Hegerman St	Pennypack Creek	Pennypack	P_05
28	40d 4m 34s	75d 9m 44s	Williams Avenue SE of Sedgewick	Tacony Creek	Frankford High Level	T_01
29	40d 2m 28s	75d 6m 56s	Complost Ave West of Tacony Creek	Tacony Creek	Frankford High Level	T_03
30	40d 2m 11s	75d 6m 48s	Rising Sun Ave East of Tacony Creek	Tacony Creek	Frankford High Level	T_04
31	40d 2m 9s	75d 6m 48s	Rising Sun Ave West of Tacony Creek	Tacony Creek	Frankford High Level	T_05
32	40d 2m 3s	75d 6m 41s	Bingham Street East of Tacony Creek	Tacony Creek	Frankford High Level	T_06
33	40d 1m 51s	75d 6m 43s	Tabor Road West of Tacony Creek	Tacony Creek	Frankford High Level	T_07
34	40d 1m 42s	75d 6m 47s	Ashdale Street West of Tacony Creek	Tacony Creek	Frankford High Level	T_08
35	40d 1m 37s	75d 6m 48s	Roosevelt Blvd. West of Tacony Creek	Tacony Creek	Frankford High Level	T_09
36	40d 1m 37s	75d 6m 47s	Roosevelt Blvd. East of Tacony Creek	Tacony Creek	Frankford High Level	T_10
37	40d 1m 29s	75d 6m 43s	Ruscomb Street East of Tacony Creek	Tacony Creek	Frankford High Level	T_11

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix D – NPDES Annual CSO Status Report FY21



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Point Source #	Outfall Latitude	Outfall Longitude	Regulator Location	Discharges to:	Interceptor	Outfall Name
38	40d 1m 23s	75d 6m 41s	Whitaker Avenue East of Tacony Creek	Tacony Creek	Frankford High Level	T_12
39	40d 1m 22s	75d 6m 42s	Whitaker Avenue West of Tacony Ck	Tacony Creek	Frankford High Level	T_13
40	40d 0m 59s	75d 6m 28s	I Street & Ramona Ave.	Tacony Creek	Frankford High Level	T_14
41	40d 0m 57s	75d 6m 20s	J Street & Juniata Park	Tacony Creek	Frankford High Level	T_15
42	40d 0m 57s	75d 5m 51s	Castor Avenue at Unity Street Circle	Frankford Creek	Upper Frankford Low Level	F_03
43	40d 0m 52s	75d 5m 42s	Wingohocking St East of Adams Ave	Frankford Creek	Upper Frankford Low Level	F_04
44	40d 0m 41s	75d 5m 41s	Bristol Street West of Adams Avenue	Frankford Creek	Upper Frankford Low Level	F_05
45	40d 0m 25s	75d 5m 33s	Worrel Street East of Frankford Creek	Frankford Creek	Upper Frankford Low Level	F_06
46	40d 0m 26s	75d 5m 34s	Worrel Street West of Frankford Creek	Frankford Creek	Upper Frankford Low Level	F_07
47	40d 0m 21s	75d 5m 36s	Torresdale Ave & Hunting Park Ave	Frankford Creek	Upper Frankford Low Level	F_08
48	40d 0m 19s	75d 5m 34s	Frankford Ave North of Frankford Ck	Frankford Creek	Upper Frankford Low Level	F_09
49	40d 0m 19s	75d 5m 35s	Frankford Ave South of Frankford Ck	Frankford Creek	Upper Frankford Low Level	F_10
50	40d 0m 15s	75d 5m 26s	Orchard Street South of Vandyke Creek	Frankford Creek	Upper Frankford Low Level	F_11
51	39d 59m 56s	75d 5m 14s	Sepviva Street North of Butler Street	Frankford Creek	Upper Frankford Low Level	F_12
52	39d 59m 49s	75d 5m 3s	Duncan Street Under Delaware Exp.	Frankford Creek	Lower Frankford Low Level	F_13
54	40d 0m 16s	75d 4m 15s	Wakeling Street NW of Creek Basin	Frankford Creek	Lower Frankford Low Level	F_21
55	40d 0m 19s	75d 4m 5s	Bridge Street NW of Creek Basin	Frankford Creek	Lower Frankford Low Level	F_23

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Point Source #	Outfall Latitude	Outfall Longitude	Regulator Location	Discharges to:	Interceptor	Outfall Name
56	40d 0m 18s	75d 4m 5s	Bridge Street SE of Creek Basin	Frankford Creek	Lower Frankford Low Level	F_24
57	40d 0m 15s	75d 4m 15s	Ash Street West of Creek Basin	Frankford Creek	Lower Frankford Low Level	F_25
58	40d 0m 30s	75d 3m 20s	Levick St. & Everett Ave.	Delaware River	Wakling Relief Sewer	D_FRW
59	40d 2m 16s	75d 6m 53s	Nedro Ave & 7th St.	Tacony Creek	Rock Run Flood Relief Sewer	T_FRRR
60	40d 0m 36s	75d 5m 44s	Castor Ave. & East Hunting Park Ave.	Frankford Creek	Frankford High Level Relief Sewer	F_FRFG
<b>NPDES Permit # 0026662 - Southeast</b>						
2	39d 58m 9s	75d 7m 19s	Dyott Street & Delaware Ave.	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_38
3	39d 58m 7s	75d 7m 23s	Susquehanna Ave. East of Beach Street	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_39
4	39d 58m 5s	75d 7m 26s	Berks Street East of Beach Street	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_40
5	39d 58m 3s	75d 7m 37s	Palmer Street East of Beach Street	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_41
6	39d 57m 54s	75d 7m 42s	Columbia Avenue East of Beach Street	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_42
7	39d 57m 56s	75d 7m 48s	Marlborough Street & Delaware Ave	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_43
8	39d 57m 53s	75d 7m 54s	Shackamaxon St East of Delaware Ave	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_44
9	39d 57m 48s	75d 8m 0s	Laurel Street & Delaware Avenue	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_45
10	39d 57m 41s	75d 8m 11s	Penn Street & Delaware Avenue	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_46
11	39d 57m 37s	75d 8m 9s	Fairmont Ave West of Delaware Ave	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_47
12	39d 57m 28s	75d 8m 13s	Willow Street West of Delaware Ave	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_48

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix D – NPDES Annual CSO Status Report FY21

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Point Source #	Outfall Latitude	Outfall Longitude	Regulator Location	Discharges to:	Interceptor	Outfall Name
13	39d 57m 24s	75d 8m 20s	Callowhill Street & Delaware Avenue	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_49
14	39d 57m 21s	75d 8m 13s	Delaware Avenue North of Vine Street	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_50
15	39d 57m 11s	75d 8m 17s	Race Street West of Delaware Avenue	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_51
16	39d 57m 7s	75d 8m 25s	Delaware Avenue & Arch Street	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_52
17	39d 56m 57s	75d 8m 23s	Market Street & Front Street	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_53
20	39d 56m 50s	75d 8m 24s	Front Street South of Chestnut Street	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_54
21	39d 56m 26s	75d 8m 32s	South Street & Delaware Avenue	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_58
22	39d 56m 12s	75d 8m 33s	Catharine Street East of Swanson Street	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_61
23	39d 56m 10s	75d 8m 32s	Queen Street East of Swanson Street	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_62
24	39d 56m 5s	75d 8m 33s	Christian St West of Delaware Avenue	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_63
25	39d 55m 59s	75d 8m 35s	Washington Ave East of Delaware Ave	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_64
26	39d 55m 45s	75d 8m 29s	Reed Street East of Delaware Avenue	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_65
27	39d 55m 37s	75d 8m 28s	Tasker Street East of Delaware Avenue	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_66
28	39d 55m 26s	75d 8m 21s	Moore Street East of Delaware Avenue	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_67
33	39d 54m 6s	75d 8m 12s	Pattison Avenue & Swanson Street	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_73
36	39d 58m 21s	75d 6m 58s	Cumberland St East of Richmond St	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_37

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix D – NPDES Annual CSO Status Report FY21

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Point Source #	Outfall Latitude	Outfall Longitude	Regulator Location	Discharges to:	Interceptor	Outfall Name
37	39d 57m 12s	75d 8m 24s	Race Street West of Delaware Avenue, North of D-51	Delaware River	Lower Delaware Low Level	D_51A
29	39d 55m 13s	75d 8m 20s	Snyder Avenue & Delaware Avenue	Delaware River	Oregon	D_68
30	39d 54m 60s	75d 8m 13s	Delaware Ave North of Porter Street	Delaware River	Oregon	D_69
31	39d 54m 44s	75d 8m 15s	Oregon Avenue & Delaware Avenue	Delaware River	Oregon	D_70
32	39d 54m 33s	75d 7m 59s	Bigler Street & Delaware Avenue	Delaware River	Oregon	D_71
34	39d 54m 24s	75d 8m 8s	Packer Avenue East of Delaware Ave	Delaware River	Oregon	D_72
<b>NPDES Permit # 0026671 - Southwest</b>						
2	39d 56m 17s	75d 12m 17s	Reed Street & Schuylkill Avenue	Schuylkill River	Lower Schuylkill East Side	S_31
3	39d 55m 54s	75d 12m 28s	35th St. and Mifflin St.	Schuylkill River	Lower Schuylkill East Side	S_36A
4	39d 55m 41s	75d 12m 38s	Vare Avenue & 29th Street	Schuylkill River	Lower Schuylkill East Side	S_37
5	39d 55m 12s	75d 12m 5s	Passyunk Avenue & 29th Street	Schuylkill River	Lower Schuylkill East Side	S_42
6	39d 55m 12s	75d 12m 5s	Passyunk Avenue & 28th Street	Schuylkill River	Lower Schuylkill East Side	S_42A
7	39d 54m 57s	75d 12m 16s	26th Street 700' North of Hartranft St	Schuylkill River	Lower Schuylkill East Side	S_44
8	39d 53m 53s	75d 12m 39s	Penrose Avenue & 26th Street	Schuylkill River	Lower Schuylkill East Side	S_46
9	39d 57m 38s	75d 10m 50s	24th Street 155' South of Parktown Pl	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill East Side	S_05
10	39d 57m 39s	75d 10m 49s	24th Street 350' South of Parktown Pl	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill East Side	S_06
11	39d 57m 39s	75d 10m 50s	24th Street East of Schuylkill River	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill East Side	S_07

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Point Source #	Outfall Latitude	Outfall Longitude	Regulator Location	Discharges to:	Interceptor	Outfall Name
12	39d 57m 29s	75d 10m 43s	Race Street & Bonsall Street	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill East Side	S_08
13	39d 57m 30s	75d 10m 45s	Arch Street West of 23rd Street	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill East Side	S_09
14	39d 57m 16s	75d 10m 49s	Market Street 25' East of 24th Street	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill East Side	S_10
15	39d 57m 11s	75d 10m 51s	24th St. N of Chestnut St. Bridge	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill East Side	S_12A
16	39d 57m 7s	75d 10m 52s	Sansom Street West of 24th Street	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill East Side	S_13
17	39d 57m 5s	75d 10m 53s	Walnut Street West of 24th Street	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill East Side	S_15
18	39d 57m 1s	75d 10m 56s	Locust Street & 25th Street	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill East Side	S_16
19	39d 56m 57s	75d 11m 0s	Spruce Street & 25th Street	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill East Side	S_17
20	39d 56m 52s	75d 11m 5s	Pine Street West of Taney Street	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill East Side	S_18
21	39d 56m 49s	75d 11m 9s	Lombard Street West of 27th Street	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill East Side	S_19
22	39d 56m 47s	75d 11m 12s	South Street East of 27th Street	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill East Side	S_21
23	39d 56m 44s	75d 11m 18s	Schuylkill Avenue & Bainbridge Street	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill East Side	S_23
24	39d 56m 34s	75d 11m 28s	Schuylkill Avenue & Christian Street	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill East Side	S_25
25	39d 56m 29s	75d 11m 35s	Ellsworth St West of Schuylkill Avenue	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill East Side	S_26
26	39d 58m 1s	75d 11m 17s	Mantua Avenue & West River Drive	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill West Side	S_01
27	39d 57m 54s	75d 11m 7s	Haverford Avenue & West River Drive	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill West Side	S_02

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix D – NPDES Annual CSO Status Report FY21

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Point Source #	Outfall Latitude	Outfall Longitude	Regulator Location	Discharges to:	Interceptor	Outfall Name
28	39d 57m 51s	75d 11m 4s	Spring Garden St W of Schuylkill Expy	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill West Side	S_03
29	39d 57m 53s	75d 11m 4s	Powelton Ave W of Schuylkill Expy	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill West Side	S_04
30	39d 57m 16s	75d 10m 53s	Market St West of Schuylkill Expy	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill West Side	S_11
31	39d 57m 5s	75d 10m 58s	Schuylkill Expressway & Walnut Street	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill West Side	S_14
32	39d 56m 51s	75d 11m 14s	440' Northwest of South Street	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill West Side	S_20
33	39d 56m 46s	75d 11m 22s	660' South of South St E of Pennfield	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill West Side	S_22
34	39d 56m 43s	75d 11m 26s	1060' South of South St E of Pennfield	Schuylkill River	Central Schuylkill West Side	S_24
35	39d 56m 32s	75d 12m 27s	46th Street & Paschall Avenue	Schuylkill River	Southwest Main Gravity	S_30
36	39d 56m 36s	75d 12m 18s	43rd St. and Locust St.	Schuylkill River	Southwest Main Gravity	S_50
37	39d 56m 13s	75d 12m 23s	49th Street South of Botanic Street	Schuylkill River	Lower Schuylkill West Side	S_32
38	39d 56m 8s	75d 12m 24s	51st Street South of Botanic Street	Schuylkill River	Lower Schuylkill West Side	S_33
39	39d 55m 43s	75d 12m 45s	56th Street East of P&R Railroad	Schuylkill River	Lower Schuylkill West Side	S_38
40	39d 54m 39s	75d 12m 55s	64th St. and Buist Ave.	Schuylkill River	Lower Schuylkill West Side	S_45
41	39d 56m 10s	75d 14m 6s	60th Street & Cobbs Creek Parkway	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek High Level	C_18
51	39d 58m 51s	75d 16m 4s	City Line Avenue & 73rd Street	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek High Level	C_01
52	39d 58m 51s	75d 16m 1s	City Line Ave 100' South Side of Creek	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek High Level	C_02
54	39d 58m 30s	75d 15m 26s	Lebanon Ave Southwest of 73rd Street	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek High Level	C_05

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix D – NPDES Annual CSO Status Report FY21

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Point Source #	Outfall Latitude	Outfall Longitude	Regulator Location	Discharges to:	Interceptor	Outfall Name
55	39d 58m 31s	75d 15m 25s	Lebanon Avenue & 68th Street	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek High Level	C_06
56	39d 58m 26s	75d 15m 26s	Lansdowne Avenue & 69th Street	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek High Level	C_07
57	39d 57m 51s	75d 14m 56s	54th Street & Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek High Level	C_09
58	39d 57m 50s	75d 14m 53s	Gross Street & Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek High Level	C_10
59	39d 57m 43s	75d 14m 53s	Cobbs Creek Pky South of Market St	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek High Level	C_11
60	39d 57m 27s	75d 14m 60s	Spruce Street & Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek High Level	C_12
61	39d 56m 45s	75d 14m 58s	62nd Street & Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek High Level	C_13
62	39d 56m 36s	75d 14m 50s	Baltimore Avenue & Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek High Level	C_14
63	39d 56m 31s	75d 14m 26s	59th Street & Cobbs Creek Parkway	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek High Level	C_15
64	39d 56m 26s	75d 14m 23s	Thomas Avenue & Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek High Level	C_16
65	39d 56m 13s	75d 14m 6s	Beaumont Street & Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek High Level	C_17
66	39d 58m 29s	75d 16m 48s	Cobbs Creek Pky S of City Line Ave	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek High Level	C_31
67	39d 58m 12s	75d 15m 56s	Brockton Road & Farrington Road	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek High Level	C_33
68	39d 58m 40s	75d 15m 44s	Woodcrest Avenue & Morris Park	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek High Level	C_34
69	39d 58m 47s	75d 15m 54s	Morris Park West of 72nd Street & Sherwood Road	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek High Level	C_35
70	39d 58m 49s	75d 15m 35s	Woodbine Ave South of Brentwood Rd	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek High Level	C_36

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Point Source #	Outfall Latitude	Outfall Longitude	Regulator Location	Discharges to:	Interceptor	Outfall Name
71	39d 57m 55s	75d 15m 15s	Cobbs Creek Parkway South of 67th & Callowhill Streets	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek High Level	C_37
72	39d 58m 22s	75d 16m 11s	Cobbs Creek Parkway & 77th Street	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek High Level	C_32
82	39d 58m 38s	75d 15m 28s	Malvern Ave. and 68th St.	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek High Level	C_04A
42	39d 55m 57s	75d 14m 19s	Mount Moriah Cemetary & 62nd Street	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek Low Level	C_19
43	39d 55m 46s	75d 14m 39s	65th Street & Cobbs Creek Parkway	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek Low Level	C_20
44	39d 55m 37s	75d 14m 40s	68th Street & Cobbs Creek Parkway	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek Low Level	C_21
45	39d 55m 27s	75d 14m 46s	70th Street & Cobbs Creek Parkway	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek Low Level	C_22
46	39d 55m 15s	75d 14m 52s	Upland Street & Cobbs Creek Parkway	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek Low Level	C_23
47	39d 55m 1s	75d 14m 49s	Woodland Avenue East of Island Ave.	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek Low Level	C_25
49	39d 54m 44s	75d 14m 56s	Claymont Street & Grays Avenue	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek Low Level	C_29
50	39d 54m 34s	75d 15m 1s	77th Street West of Elmwood Avenue	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek Low Level	C_30
78	39d 54m 49s	75d 14m 50s	Island Ave. Southeast of Glenmore Ave	Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek Low Level	C_28A
75	39d 57m 59s	75d 11m 3s	16th St. & Clearfield St.	Schuylkill River	Main Relief Sewer	S_FRM
83	39d 56m 31s	75d 14m 25s	56th St. & Locust	Cobbs Creek	Thomas Run Relief Sewer	C_FRTR
84	39d 57m 49s	75d 14m 53s	Arch Street & Cobbs Creek	Cobbs Creek	Arch Street Relief Sewer	C_FRA



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 2 - Overflow Summary for 7/1/2020 - 6/30/2021**

District	Permitted Outfall	Frequency	Duration (hours)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )
Northeast	D_FRW	51	170.5	39,537,556
Northeast	D02	27	64.25	10,446,697
Northeast	D03	29	58.5	2,768,038
Northeast	D04	20	35	597,871
Northeast	D05	49	203.75	67,201,655
Northeast	D06	19	21.75	780,436
Northeast	D07	52	189.5	28,920,381
Northeast	D08	21	23.5	366,045
Northeast	D09	13	10.25	288,333
Northeast	D11	22	39	4,751,809
Northeast	D12	51	102.5	440,314
Northeast	D13	21	28.25	1,051,851
Northeast	D15	21	40.5	2,520,171
Northeast	D17	50	176	13,897,260
Northeast	D18	42	117.75	7,417,179
Northeast	D19	51	200.5	7,416,212
Northeast	D20	35	72.25	4,163,066
Northeast	D21	49	152.5	10,621,193
Northeast	D22	67	353.5	30,819,775
Northeast	D23	45	65.75	417,566
Northeast	D25	59	302.75	96,845,886
Northeast	F_FRFG	7	18.75	1403989
Northeast	F03	35	60.5	2,760,901
Northeast	F04	57	190.25	7,637,296
Northeast	F05	61	172.75	1,171,983
Northeast	F06	24	36	1,401,977
Northeast	F07	41	91	3,302,025
Northeast	F08	41	79.5	2,527,932
Northeast	F09	63	218.75	1,568,763
Northeast	F10	27	59	2,504,186
Northeast	F11	61	291.75	15,560,541
Northeast	F12	27	48.5	912,002
Northeast	F13	47	120.5	2,249,323
Northeast	F21	65	402.5	114,622,831
Northeast	F23	51	156.25	2,221,907

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix D – NPDES Annual CSO Status Report FY21

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

District	Permitted Outfall	Frequency	Duration (hours)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )
Northeast	F24	50	109	1,067,701
Northeast	F25	16	25.25	4,849,582
Northeast	P01	20	25.75	1,185,115
Northeast	P02	50	121.75	4,441,464
Northeast	P03	26	47.75	865,625
Northeast	P04	19	50	2,695,045
Northeast	P05	35	111.75	7,712,601
Northeast	T_FRRR	38	222.25	46,503,517
Northeast	T01	66	348	11,588,699
Northeast	T03	53	161.75	3,984,622
Northeast	T04	55	184	3,406,244
Northeast	T05	42	78	1,695,019
Northeast	T06	40	89.5	10,442,789
Northeast	T07	13	14.5	238,469
Northeast	T08	56	212.5	45,369,048
Northeast	T09	38	55.25	973,575
Northeast	T10	59	234.25	3,798,693
Northeast	T11	46	97	1,020,908
Northeast	T12	8	7.75	49,556
Northeast	T13	44	135	4,245,470
Northeast	T14	42	197.75	245,408,925
Northeast	T15	51	151.5	7,692,001
Southeast	D37	53	263	18,879,039
Southeast	D38	49	173.25	19,275,972
Southeast	D39	53	250.25	35,011,762
Southeast	D40	60	225.25	1,588,675
Southeast	D41	46	135.75	1,742,254
Southeast	D42	10	11.25	128,434
Southeast	D43	16	23.75	164,156
Southeast	D44	24	56.5	4,578,964
Southeast	D45	45	138.5	65,175,750
Southeast	D46	26	46.5	862,276
Southeast	D47	58	230.25	8,053,082
Southeast	D48	40	85.75	15,535,032
Southeast	D49	5	6.75	75,880
Southeast	D50	11	12.25	174,661
Southeast	D51	54	158.75	1,258,999

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix D – NPDES Annual CSO Status Report FY21

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

District	Permitted Outfall	Frequency	Duration (hours)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )
Southeast	D51A	51	123	1,558,594
Southeast	D52	24	37	497,714
Southeast	D53	15	23.25	3,908,635
Southeast	D54	21	37.75	14,766,415
Southeast	D58	23	36.25	1,370,187
Southeast	D61	51	90.5	982,150
Southeast	D62	30	41.25	365,667
Southeast	D63	34	59.25	14,458,414
Southeast	D64	49	89.75	615,280
Southeast	D65	47	112	15,355,772
Southeast	D66	60	208.75	17,454,933
Southeast	D67	47	203.75	8,787,754
Southeast	D68	52	203.75	31,821,085
Southeast	D69	33	203.75	10,595,663
Southeast	D70	29	203.75	14,626,809
Southeast	D71	32	203.75	7,589,263
Southeast	D72	17	203.75	5,956,080
Southeast	D73	53	251	31,854,927
Southwest	C_FRA	12	15	2,839,301
Southwest	C_FRTR	72	466.5	35,899,705
Southwest	C01	22	29	750,224
Southwest	C02	3	5	27,505
Southwest	C04A	26	42	2,508,401
Southwest	C05	3	8.25	395,058
Southwest	C06	55	118.5	6,083,637
Southwest	C07	31	45.25	1,390,733
Southwest	C09	41	85.5	3,016,876
Southwest	C10	38	83.75	811,701
Southwest	C11	48	144.5	22,434,316
Southwest	C12	43	124.25	2,924,611
Southwest	C13	33	77.5	1,900,962
Southwest	C14	34	86.75	3,867,758
Southwest	C15	7	14	250,348
Southwest	C16	3	3.5	24435
Southwest	C17	51	173.75	37,702,989
Southwest	C18	32	56.25	3,420,781
Southwest	C19	20	20.5	952,977

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix D – NPDES Annual CSO Status Report FY21

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

District	Permitted Outfall	Frequency	Duration (hours)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )
Southwest	C20	18	24	558,347
Southwest	C21	9	14	498,565
Southwest	C22	37	79	2,481,985
Southwest	C23	10	30	354,862
Southwest	C25	21	62.25	3,649,548
Southwest	C28A	39	67.25	574,708
Southwest	C29	31	133.75	3,047,876
Southwest	C30	32	103.5	932,877
Southwest	C31	46	101	1,996,016
Southwest	C32	52	92.25	2,563,372
Southwest	C33	30	39	893,009
Southwest	C34	13	16.5	610,512
Southwest	C35	5	8.25	142,264
Southwest	C36	4	8	172,933
Southwest	C37	19	21.75	228,705
Southwest	S_FRM	28	74.25	28,906,172
Southwest	S01	45	154.5	19,988,801
Southwest	S01T	44	88	4,114,030
Southwest	S02	53	141.75	1,577,873
Southwest	S03	5	3.25	43,501
Southwest	S04	64	225.25	3,123,519
Southwest	S05	73	389.5	51,966,255
Southwest	S06	60	197.25	19,188,298
Southwest	S07	32	79	4,957,892
Southwest	S08	38	63.75	385,817
Southwest	S09	48	115	13,656,740
Southwest	S10	60	227	4,655,878
Southwest	S11	66	223.5	2,058,406
Southwest	S12A	52	116.75	1,753,673
Southwest	S13	19	22.25	698,472
Southwest	S14	67	266	3,725,571
Southwest	S15	28	37.75	543,135
Southwest	S16	59	156	1,618,205
Southwest	S17	28	40.75	1,088,334
Southwest	S18	56	174.75	10,620,143
Southwest	S19	31	43.25	579,454
Southwest	S20	69	330.25	26,293,894

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix D – NPDES Annual CSO Status Report FY21

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

District	Permitted Outfall	Frequency	Duration (hours)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )
Southwest	S21	35	48.75	376,463
Southwest	S22	50	121.75	4,242,012
Southwest	S23	67	226.25	2,828,500
Southwest	S24	42	66.75	648,306
Southwest	S25	50	118.5	3,483,728
Southwest	S26	67	276.5	22,834,471
Southwest	S30	8	8.75	209,488
Southwest	S31	50	119.5	4,125,614
Southwest	S32	18	20	279,315
Southwest	S33	63	333.75	23,092,165
Southwest	S36A	70	289.25	10,285,848
Southwest	S37	66	231.5	4,151,050
Southwest	S38	31	49.25	6,223,157
Southwest	S42	55	208.5	24,617,157
Southwest	S42A	70	385.25	27,684,833
Southwest	S44	53	169.5	13,501,459
Southwest	S45	37	76.75	26,186,375
Southwest	S46	43	105.5	3,245,202
Southwest	S50	63	394.75	236,354,812

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 3 - Overflow Summary for Typical Year Precipitation (based on Year-5 EAP submission)**

District	Permitted Outfall	Frequency	SWO Duration (hrs)	Overflow Volume (MG)
Northeast	D_FRW	44	117.75	96.0
Northeast	D02	26	0	45.3
Northeast	D03	26	61.75	13.3
Northeast	D04	10	21.75	1.7
Northeast	D05	49	251	360.7
Northeast	D06	9	11	1.3
Northeast	D07	54	204.75	135.9
Northeast	D08	40	92.5	3.3
Northeast	D09	5	3.5	0.5
Northeast	D11	21	56.75	24.6
Northeast	D12	46	114.5	1.6
Northeast	D13	9	12.25	1.3
Northeast	D15	15	30	8.0
Northeast	D17	45	169	64.8
Northeast	D18	52	180.25	53.6
Northeast	D19	53	223.75	48.0
Northeast	D20	36	114.5	28.7
Northeast	D21	45	184.75	65.9
Northeast	D22	71	512	251.7
Northeast	D23	42	72	1.6
Northeast	D25	66	422.75	963.3
Northeast	F_FRFG	5	2.5	0.3
Northeast	F03	33	55.75	18.8
Northeast	F04	63	239.25	63.5
Northeast	F05	69	272	8.1
Northeast	F06	20	36.75	5.5
Northeast	F07	40	94.75	20.4
Northeast	F08	39	76.25	11.0
Northeast	F09	59	231	9.2
Northeast	F10	63	322.25	26.5
Northeast	F11	71	431.75	133.7
Northeast	F12	31	53.25	5.8
Northeast	F13	46	130.25	14.0
Northeast	F21	67	385.5	800.2
Northeast	F23	44	113.75	11.6
Northeast	F24	47	99.75	5.1
Northeast	F25	15	32	28.5
Northeast	P01	15	16.25	3.2
Northeast	P02	49	115.75	14.9
Northeast	P03	20	26.25	2.0
Northeast	P04	9	30.25	11.5

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix D – NPDES Annual CSO Status Report FY21

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

District	Permitted Outfall	Frequency	SWO Duration (hrs)	Overflow Volume (MG)
Northeast	P05	27	56.75	22.3
Northeast	T_FRRR	37	274.5	281.9
Northeast	T01	64	262.5	45.1
Northeast	T03	61	158	22.8
Northeast	T04	59	154.25	15.9
Northeast	T05	42	64.25	7.6
Northeast	T06	39	72	55.3
Northeast	T07	9	8.5	1.0
Northeast	T08	62	234.75	257.0
Northeast	T09	44	68.25	5.7
Northeast	T10	63	258.5	22.3
Northeast	T11	59	165.75	10.1
Northeast	T12	8	7	0.2
Northeast	T13	63	191.75	31.4
Northeast	T14	37	356.5	1546.5
Northeast	T15	54	158	42.1
Southeast	D37	54	282	184.0
Southeast	D38	43	169.75	178.9
Southeast	D39	54	270.75	276.7
Southeast	D40	57	282	14.4
Southeast	D41	42	153.75	17.7
Southeast	D42	18	22	1.5
Southeast	D43	19	31.75	1.3
Southeast	D44	23	55	23.8
Southeast	D45	36	121	357.6
Southeast	D46	19	30.75	3.9
Southeast	D47	56	215	46.3
Southeast	D48	40	94.25	112.3
Southeast	D49	6	4.5	0.4
Southeast	D50	14	12.5	1.5
Southeast	D51	56	372	11.4
Southeast	D51A	49	174	12.5
Southeast	D52	22	31	2.7
Southeast	D53	7	7.5	9.6
Southeast	D54	19	30	48.3
Southeast	D58	18	26.5	5.1
Southeast	D61	46	94.75	6.2
Southeast	D62	20	23.25	1.8
Southeast	D63	31	65.25	73.9
Southeast	D64	27	41.75	1.5
Southeast	D65	29	66.25	52.4
Southeast	D66	37	105.75	58.8

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

District	Permitted Outfall	Frequency	SWO Duration (hrs)	Overflow Volume (MG)
Southeast	D67	31	80.75	28.0
Southeast	D68	41	183.75	156.0
Southeast	D69	24	70.75	47.2
Southeast	D70	20	45.5	48.3
Southeast	D71	24	63	45.5
Southeast	D72	18	34.75	29.2
Southeast	D73	51	236	159.2
Southwest	C_FRA	11	9.5	5.2
Southwest	C_FRTR	83	500.5	161.8
Southwest	C01	15	15.25	1.7
Southwest	C02	6	4.25	0.2
Southwest	C04A	19	28	12.6
Southwest	C05	2	2.75	0.4
Southwest	C06	61	195.75	40.1
Southwest	C07	19	39.25	10.2
Southwest	C09	33	65	13.6
Southwest	C10	16	36.5	1.6
Southwest	C11	42	122.75	97.1
Southwest	C12	39	100	16.7
Southwest	C13	30	68.25	11.0
Southwest	C14	30	80.5	22.1
Southwest	C15	18	40.75	2.7
Southwest	C16	5	4.75	0.2
Southwest	C17	55	266.5	294.4
Southwest	C18	29	64.75	21.0
Southwest	C19	18	21.75	4.6
Southwest	C20	14	22	2.5
Southwest	C21	15	26.25	3.5
Southwest	C22	37	78.75	14.5
Southwest	C23	12	25	1.7
Southwest	C25	22	61	19.5
Southwest	C28A	36	58.5	2.1
Southwest	C29	48	189.25	16.2
Southwest	C30	30	118.5	8.4
Southwest	C31	40	90.25	10.3
Southwest	C32	31	56.25	9.8
Southwest	C33	20	24.25	3.1
Southwest	C34	13	11.75	1.7
Southwest	C35	10	11.25	0.7
Southwest	C36	10	9.25	0.6
Southwest	C37	15	17.5	0.9
Southwest	S_FRM	8	10.75	41.9

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix D – NPDES Annual CSO Status Report FY21



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

District	Permitted Outfall	Frequency	SWO Duration (hrs)	Overflow Volume (MG)
Southwest	S01	41	122	86.4
Southwest	S02	49	142	7.4
Southwest	S03	11	8	0.6
Southwest	S04	72	385.5	19.8
Southwest	S05	71	338.25	236.5
Southwest	S06	65	281.5	98.6
Southwest	S07	16	22.75	9.1
Southwest	S08	36	64.25	1.3
Southwest	S09	39	78	42.8
Southwest	S10	56	185.25	18.9
Southwest	S11	53	153	4.9
Southwest	S12A	44	80.5	4.9
Southwest	S13	17	12.75	2.0
Southwest	S14	62	263.5	16.4
Southwest	S15	22	27.75	1.7
Southwest	S16	67	238.75	9.1
Southwest	S17	25	32.75	3.8
Southwest	S18	51	188.25	45.1
Southwest	S19	29	33.5	1.8
Southwest	S20	78	517.5	145.6
Southwest	S21	22	22	1.0
Southwest	S22	40	85	15.5
Southwest	S23	59	182.25	10.7
Southwest	S24	41	81.25	5.3
Southwest	S25	45	113.5	12.6
Southwest	S26	69	376.25	133.5
Southwest	S30	7	5.5	0.4
Southwest	S31	57	175	32.4
Southwest	S32	14	14	1.3
Southwest	S33	70	349.75	132.0
Southwest	S36A	66	323	59.8
Southwest	S37	60	239	24.1
Southwest	S38	28	48.75	30.1
Southwest	S42	50	185.25	97.9
Southwest	S42A	74	530.25	177.8
Southwest	S44	43	125	59.4
Southwest	S45	41	104.25	139.0
Southwest	S46	25	48	13.5
Southwest	S50	61	326.75	1067.6

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 4 - July 2020 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG1	RG2	RG3	RG4	RG5	RG6	RG7	RG8	RG9	RG10	RG11	RG12	RG13	RG14	RG15	RG16	RG17	RG18
7/1/2020	0.16	0	0	0	0.06	0.001	0	0	0	0	0	0.06	0	0	0	0.01	0	0
7/2/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/3/2020	0	0.02	0.03	0.12	0	0	0.03	0.02	0	0.04	0.044	0	0.08	0.02	0.004	0	0.08	0
7/4/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/5/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/6/2020	0.37	0.14	4.33	2.77	0.6	0.595	2.44	2.884	0.4	4.9	3.124	0.37	4.28	1.91	1.214	0.57	2.51	1.35
7/7/2020	0	0	0.01	0.11	0	0.001	0	0	0	0.03	0.003	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.04
7/8/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/9/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/10/2020	3.78	4.48	2.64	3.1	4.26	4.596	2.96	2.99	4.7	3.21	2.935	2.59	2.84	2.9	3.222	4.22	2.88	2.78
7/11/2020	0.12	0.5	0	0	0	0.02	0.01	0	0.02	0.01	0.001	0	0	0.02	0.053	0.21	0	0
7/12/2020	0.02	0.01	0.15	0.01	0.14	0.095	0.02	0.07	0.08	0.31	0.076	0.08	0.08	0.03	0.045	0.03	0.07	0.23
7/13/2020	0.03	0.11	0.09	0.02	0.02	0.114	0.08	0.07	0.11	0.12	0.068	0.01	0.08	0.01	0.073	0.03	0.04	0.12
7/14/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/15/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/16/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/17/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/18/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/19/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/20/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/21/2020	0	0	0.01	0	0	0.005	0.01	0.04	0	0.04	0.026	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.01	0
7/22/2020	0.31	0.47	0.51	0.42	0.31	0.347	0.38	0.8	0.33	0.56	0.614	0.314	0.52	0.27	0.13	0.38	0.44	0.43
7/23/2020	0.12	0.04	1.25	0.58	0.14	0.182	0.36	1.22	0.09	1.02	1.058	0.138	1.33	0.22	0.14	0.06	0.72	0.32
7/24/2020	0.34	0.47	1.69	1.49	0.55	0.565	2.17	1.71	0.54	1.28	1.61	0.554	1.6	0.93	0.69	0.94	1.2	1.62
7/25/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/26/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/27/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/28/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/29/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/30/2020	0.25	0.13	0.01	0.07	0.2	0.024	0	0	0.02	0	0	0.196	0	0.07	0.03	0.08	0	0
7/31/2020	0.14	0.17	0.05	0.19	0.15	0.076	0.05	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.064	0.147	0.05	0.13	0.07	0.14	0.05	0.07

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 5 - July 2020 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG19	RG20	RG21	RG22	RG23	RG24	RG25	RG26	RG27	RG28	RG29	RG30	RG31	RG32	RG33	RG34	RG35	RG36	RG37
7/1/2020	0	0	0	0	0.17	0	0.28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.03	0	0	0.001	0
7/2/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/3/2020	0	0.07	0	0	0	0.057	0	0	0.07	0.06	0	0.031	0.04	0.09	0	0	0	0	0
7/4/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/5/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/6/2020	3.12	1.1	1.56	0.46	0.45	1.849	0.498	1.11	2.13	0.05	2.521	3.213	2.47	0.51	0.18	0.665	1.29	2.5	0.49
7/7/2020	0	0.16	0	0.01	0	0.069	0	0	0.47	0	0	0.01	0.03	0.03	0	0.003	0	0	0
7/8/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/9/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/10/2020	3.31	2.42	3.71	4.84	3.73	2.661	3.965	3.08	2.32	2.459	3.324	3.008	2.52	2.47	4.01	4.284	4	3.83	3.039
7/11/2020	0.02	0	0.1	0	0.01	0.01	0	0.04	0	0.001	0.034	0.007	0.04	0	0.01	0.045	0.05	0	0.016
7/12/2020	0.19	0.01	0.13	0.15	0.02	0.183	0.078	0.04	0.04	0.042	0.163	0.133	0.26	0.24	0.07	0.108	0.15	0.11	0.076
7/13/2020	0.13	0.05	0.12	0.1	0.07	0.073	0.036	0.09	0.05	0.052	0.116	0.087	0.08	0.03	0.1	0.108	0.16	0.17	0.021
7/14/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/15/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/16/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/17/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/18/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/19/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/20/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/21/2020	0.04	0.04	0.17	0	0	0.061	0	0	0.02	0.036	0.09	0.039	0.18	0.04	0	0.014	0.07	0.01	0
7/22/2020	0.26	0.44	0.55	0.39	0.47	0.468	0.345	0.25	0.45	0.449	0.38	0.557	0.34	0.54	0.55	0.432	0.4	0.37	0.361
7/23/2020	0.91	0.8	0.59	0.31	0.06	0.9	0.118	0.249	1.46	0.908	0.17	0.982	0.56	0.44	0.06	0.309	1.03	0.41	0.116
7/24/2020	3.51	1.84	0.26	0.65	0.29	1.035	0.547	1.035	1.19	1.595	0.54	1.706	0.5	0.13	0.19	0.52	0.48	0.42	0.456
7/25/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/26/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/27/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/28/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/29/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7/30/2020	0	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.3	0.007	0.183	0.028	0	0.008	0.04	0.004	0.003	0.01	0.13	0.066	0.03	0.02	0.222
7/31/2020	0.03	0.05	0.12	0.08	0.14	0.06	0.144	0.072	0.04	0.052	0.13	0.065	0.06	0.08	0.13	0.099	0.08	0.05	0.143

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 6 - August 2020 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG1	RG2	RG3	RG4	RG5	RG6	RG7	RG8	RG9	RG10	RG11	RG12	RG13	RG14	RG15	RG16	RG17	RG18
8/1/2020	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/2/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0.016	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/3/2020	0	0.06	0	0	0	0.136	0	0	0.13	0	0.002	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1
8/4/2020	2.97	4.99	2.49	2.59	2.78	5.415	2.03	2.09	5.04	2.64	2.167	1.49	2.2	2.088	1.65	3.02	2.11	3.44
8/5/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0.01	0.001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/6/2020	0.3	0.35	0.28	0.26	0.35	0.289	0.29	0.28	0.3	0.26	0.286	0.3	0.31	0.259	0.18	0.32	0.29	0.27
8/7/2020	1.19	1.16	0.31	0.87	1.43	0.503	0.3	0.34	0.49	0.36	0.341	0.43	0.4	0.34	0.43	0.82	0.29	0.37
8/8/2020	0	0.02	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/9/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/10/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/11/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/12/2020	0.454	0.21	0.11	0.18	0.86	1.534	0.86	0.01	1.96	0.26	0.147	0.41	0.08	0.33	0.36	2.52	0.21	0.17
8/13/2020	0.217	1.06	0.12	0.05	0.04	0.624	0.15	0.42	0.68	0.23	0.299	0.06	0.34	0.17	0.26	0.08	0.04	0.75
8/14/2020	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/15/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/16/2020	0.565	0.64	0.42	0.47	0.67	0.42	0.45	0.42	0.49	0.43	0.423	0.48	0.43	0.52	0.3	0.58	0.42	0.41
8/17/2020	0	0	0.23	0	0	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.06	0.057	0	0.12	0	0	0	0.02	0.05
8/18/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/19/2020	0.015	0.03	0	0	0	0.06	0	0	0.09	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.03	0	0.01
8/20/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/21/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/22/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/23/2020	0.13	1.19	1.36	0.55	0.11	0.81	0.33	0.36	0.15	0.48	0.431	0.13	0.74	0.4	0.31	0.33	0.17	0.36
8/24/2020	0.05	0.06	0	0	0.06	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0	0.008	0.05	0.01	0	0	0	0	0
8/25/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/26/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/27/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/28/2020	0.615	1.19	0.79	0.92	0.57	0.97	0.82	0.79	1.26	0.97	0.834	0.38	0.8	1.16	0.38	1.15	0.97	1.01
8/29/2020	0.145	0.13	0.05	0.04	0.2	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.19	0.04	0.21	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.01
8/30/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/31/2020	0.028	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.037	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 7 - August 2020 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG19	RG20	RG21	RG22	RG23	RG24	RG25	RG26	RG27	RG28	RG29	RG30	RG31	RG32	RG33	RG34	RG35	RG36	RG37
8/1/2020	0	0.04	0	0	0	0.018	0	0	0.04	0.036	0	0	0.002	0.03	0	0	0	0	0
8/2/2020	0.11	0.02	0	0.02	0	0.006	0	0.002	0	0.015	0	0.015	0.003	0.02	0	0.016	0.01	0.2	0
8/3/2020	0.15	0	0.22	0.16	0	0.009	0.011	0.012	0.01	0.002	0.2	0.028	0.007	0.02	0.19	0.154	0.23	0.11	0.002
8/4/2020	4.25	2.401	6.24	7.23	3.78	2.682	3.046	2.12	2.34	2.559	5.01	2.653	2.689	3.3	5.65	5.918	6.64	5.62	2.047
8/5/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0.002	0	0.001	0	0	0	0.002	0.007	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/6/2020	0.24	0.246	0.2	0.29	0.34	0.252	0.326	0.223	0.24	0.247	0.2	0.273	0.263	0.21	0.37	0.286	0.19	0.24	0.308
8/7/2020	0.41	0.417	0.34	0.63	1.1	0.345	1.112	0.439	0.36	0.373	0.31	0.359	0.358	0.25	1.16	0.43	0.42	0.39	0.678
8/8/2020	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0.007	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.003
8/9/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/10/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/11/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/12/2020	0.03	0.062	0.32	0.33	0.49	0.367	0.95	0.549	0.01	0.239	0.226	0.154	0.259	1.18	0.58	0.17	0.82	0.33	0.501
8/13/2020	0.69	0.186	0.1	0.67	0.04	0.171	0.182	0.282	0.21	0.174	0.07	0.355	0.226	0.04	0.24	0.25	0.08	0.27	0.075
8/14/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0.005	0	0	0	0.002	0	0.001	0.008	0	0.02	0	0	0	0
8/15/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/16/2020	0.4	0.399	0.36	0.47	0.55	0.407	0.604	0.37	0.39	0.403	0.33	0.42	0.422	0.37	0.57	0.37	0.36	0.38	0.512
8/17/2020	0.26	0.137	0.11	0.02	0	0.098	0.001	0.012	0.16	0.119	0.02	0.083	0.074	0	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0
8/18/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0
8/19/2020	0	0	0.01	0.26	0.01	0.003	0.014	0.017	0	0.001	0	0.002	0.007	0	0.02	0.06	0	0	0.002
8/20/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/21/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/22/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/23/2020	0.13	1.226	0.28	0.16	0.1	0.735	0.244	0.324	1.41	1.001	0.237	0.427	0.549	0.02	0.15	0.33	0.18	0.17	0.144
8/24/2020	0	0	0	0.01	0.09	0.001	0.048	0.002	0	0	0	0.006	0.001	0	0	0.01	0.01	0	0.054
8/25/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/26/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/27/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/28/2020	0.74	0.718	0.67	1.4	0.48	0.906	0.725	0.616	0.66	0.775	1.06	0.853	1.15	0.85	1.36	1.175	0.9	0.79	0.445
8/29/2020	0.05	0.066	0.07	0.04	0.15	0.236	0.158	0.034	0.06	0.119	0.69	0.098	0.56	0.27	0.15	0.064	0.01	0.01	0.197
8/30/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8/31/2020	0.03	0.038	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.035	0.026	0.025	0.04	0.036	0.03	0.036	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.035	0.04	0.04	0.021

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 8 - September 2020 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG1	RG2	RG3	RG4	RG5	RG6	RG7	RG8	RG9	RG10	RG11	RG12	RG13	RG14	RG15	RG16	RG17	RG18
9/1/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.008	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.01
9/2/2020	0.023	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.04	0.055	0.02	0.09	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.05
9/3/2020	0.048	0.08	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.1	0.06	0.09	0.15	0.04	0.075	0.02	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.1	0.06	0.09
9/4/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/5/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/6/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/7/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/8/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/9/2020	0.409	0.46	0.24	0.25	0.33	0.47	0.65	0.85	0.58	0.2	0.724	0.4	0.63	0.81	0.17	0.29	0.75	0.19
9/10/2020	0.789	0.3	0.13	0.26	0.46	0.1	0.29	0.14	0.11	0.26	0.2	0.48	0.2	0.52	0.24	0.41	0.31	0.19
9/11/2020	0	0	0	0.02	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/12/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/13/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/14/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/15/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/16/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/17/2020	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.03	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/18/2020	0	0	0.06	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0.001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/19/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/20/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/21/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/22/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/23/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/24/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/25/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/26/2020	0.2	0.35	0.12	0.13	0.23	0.29	0.14	0.14	0.3	0.1	0.106	0.16	0.07	0.08	0.11	0.16	0.05	0.08
9/27/2020	0.436	0.33	0.2	0.06	0.54	0.44	0.3	0.34	0.38	0.3	0.289	0.32	0.26	0.21	0.27	0.48	0.22	0.35
9/28/2020	0.002	0.01	0.06	0.06	0	0.07	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.11	0.047	0	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.09
9/29/2020	1.285	0.94	1.98	1.26	1.46	0.77	1.56	1.5	0.98	1.72	1.672	1.7	1.9	2	0.9	1.63	1.92	1.04
9/30/2020	0.625	0.6	1.14	1.56	0.84	0.58	0.75	0.74	0.62	0.99	0.875	0.91	1.05	1.06	0.46	0.77	1.03	0.57

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 9 - September 2020 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG19	RG20	RG21	RG22	RG23	RG24	RG25	RG26	RG27	RG28	RG29	RG30	RG31	RG32	RG33	RG34	RG35	RG36	RG37
9/1/2020	0	0	0.01	0	0	0.004	0.002	0.003	0	0.002	0	0.005	0	0.01	0.01	0.005	0.01	0	0
9/2/2020	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.1	0.02	0.031	0.019	0.022	0.04	0.036	0.04	0.051	0.01	0	0.14	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.02
9/3/2020	0.02	0.048	0.07	0.16	0.04	0.133	0.042	0.068	0.04	0.118	0.15	0.067	0.06	0.57	0.11	0.17	0.08	0.09	0.024
9/4/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/5/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/6/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/7/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/8/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/9/2020	0.17	0.195	0.22	0.58	0.4	0.217	0.357	0.305	0.16	0.212	0.22	0.528	0.15	0.17	0.24	0.21	0.29	0.31	0.39
9/10/2020	0.13	0.148	0.28	0.13	0.91	0.234	0.441	0.259	0.12	0.191	0.24	0.197	0.25	0.39	0.22	0.14	0.27	0.35	0.504
9/11/2020	0	0.002	0	0	0	0.002	0.006	0	0	0.003	0	0.001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.009
9/12/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/13/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/14/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/15/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/16/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/17/2020	0	0.001	0	0	0	0	0.004	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.022
9/18/2020	0	0.001	0	0	0	0.005	0	0	0	0	0	0.002	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/19/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/20/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/21/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/22/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/23/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/24/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/25/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9/26/2020	0.05	0.15	0.23	0.23	0.17	0.128	0.219	0.117	0.15	0.16	0.18	0.112	0.11	0.09	0.32	0.27	0.11	0.31	0.175
9/27/2020	0.24	0.077	0.4	0.29	0.46	0.141	0.459	0.299	0.08	0.06	0.22	0.287	0.21	0.07	0.29	0.41	0.4	0.42	0.361
9/28/2020	0.22	0.117	0.15	0.07	0	0.11	0.007	0.025	0.13	0.12	0.18	0.086	0.12	0.11	0.07	0.04	0.19	0.13	0.001
9/29/2020	1.02	1.51	0.98	0.82	1.36	1.533	1.415	1.128	1.7	1.35	0.87	1.522	1.49	1.44	0.92	0.49	1.12	0.95	1.615
9/30/2020	0.68	1.384	0.48	0.57	0.63	1.166	0.779	0.578	1.33	1.46	0.53	0.822	0.68	1.02	0.49	0.15	0.52	0.56	0.863

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 10 - October 2020 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG1	RG2	RG3	RG4	RG5	RG6	RG7	RG8	RG9	RG10	RG11	RG12	RG13	RG14	RG15	RG16	RG17	RG18
10/1/2020	0.065	0.09	0.09	0.05	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.1	0.09	0.1	0.095	0.07	0.11	0.06	0.03	0.08	0.08	0.1
10/2/2020	0.075	0.1	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.16	0.07	0.08	0.13	0.08	0.068	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.07	0.05	0.11
10/3/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/4/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/5/2020	0.002	0.01	0	0.01	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.008	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.01
10/6/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.07	0	0	0.032	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/7/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/8/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/9/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/10/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/11/2020	0.081	0.13	0.19	0.24	0.16	0.14	0.2	0.18	0.12	0.15	0.185	0.06	0.18	0.28	0.11	0.19	0.2	0.13
10/12/2020	0.692	1.04	1.08	1.04	1.07	1.04	0.99	1	1.1	1.12	1.025	0.34	1.15	0.98	0.65	1.22	0.94	1.08
10/13/2020	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0	0.02	0	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.009	0	0.01	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.02
10/14/2020	0.002	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.002	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0
10/15/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/16/2020	1.09	1.11	1.09	1.23	1.13	1.14	1.02	1.09	1.14	1.17	1.104	0.99	1.18	1.08	0.61	1.09	1.08	1.09
10/17/2020	0.011	0.01	0.06	0.08	0.05	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.046	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.04	0.03	0.06	0.01
10/18/2020	0.002	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/19/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/20/2020	0.028	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.034	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.03
10/21/2020	0.008	0.01	0.01	0.01	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0.01	0.01
10/22/2020	0.008	0.01	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.002	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0
10/23/2020	0.008	0.01	0.02	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.002	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.01
10/24/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/25/2020	0	0	0.02	0	0	0.02	0	0.01	0	0.02	0.009	0.01	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.01
10/26/2020	0.069	0.07	0.09	0.14	0.12	0.1	0.08	0.07	0.1	0.12	0.07	0.06	0.1	0.11	0.05	0.09	0.09	0.14
10/27/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/28/2020	0.009	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.01
10/29/2020	1.998	2.04	1.93	1.86	1.78	2.04	1.83	1.81	2	2	1.79	1.03	2.18	1.67	1.06	1.93	1.77	1.9
10/30/2020	0.425	0.43	0.49	0.58	0.53	0.4	0.41	0.39	0.41	0.52	0.42	0.28	0.55	0.45	0.27	0.46	0.41	0.34
10/31/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 11 - October 2020 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG19	RG20	RG21	RG22	RG23	RG24	RG25	RG26	RG27	RG28	RG29	RG30	RG31	RG32	RG33	RG34	RG35	RG36	RG37
10/1/2020	0.09	0.066	0.08	0.09	0.06	0.081	0.078	0.053	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.094	0.09	0.08	0.1	0.091	0.09	0.09	0.072
10/2/2020	0.14	0.069	0.17	0.15	0.07	0.075	0.057	0.052	0.07	0.07	0.18	0.086	0.09	0.09	0.15	0.144	0.17	0.15	0.045
10/3/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/4/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0.001	0.001	0	0	0	0	0.001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.007
10/5/2020	0	0.001	0.01	0.02	0	0.01	0.003	0.004	0	0	0.01	0.008	0.01	0	0.03	0.017	0.01	0	0
10/6/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.003	0	0	0	0.024	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/7/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/8/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/9/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/10/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/11/2020	0.12	0.179	0.11	0.12	0.07	0.08	0.138	0.139	0.17	0.19	0.1	0.166	0.11	0.13	0.16	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.077
10/12/2020	1.07	1.116	1.07	1.15	0.61	0.88	0.96	0.816	1.04	1.22	0.97	1.044	1.08	1.09	1.11	1.08	1.17	1.12	0.496
10/13/2020	0.01	0.039	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.003	0.003	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.011	0.01	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.001
10/14/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.001	0	0	0	0.01	0.002	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/15/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/16/2020	1.15	1.111	1.04	1.15	1.09	1.02	1.092	0.799	1.07	1.14	1.03	1.111	1.09	1.14	1.11	0.93	1.13	1.13	1.022
10/17/2020	0.01	0.077	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.037	0.07	0.09	0	0.036	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.04	0	0.01	0.053
10/18/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/19/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/20/2020	0.01	0.038	0.01	0.02	0.029	0.01	0.041	0.026	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.028	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.033
10/21/2020	0	0.01	0.02	0	0.008	0.01	0.002	0.002	0.01	0.01	0	0.007	0.01	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0.008
10/22/2020	0	0.005	0.01	0	0.006	0	0.001	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.003	0.01	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0
10/23/2020	0	0.01	0.01	0	0.007	0	0.001	0.001	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.001	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0	0
10/24/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/25/2020	0.01	0.018	0.02	0	0.002	0.02	0.001	0.001	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.013	0.02	0.07	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.008
10/26/2020	0.1	0.104	0.11	0.12	0.074	0.08	0.096	0.07	0.09	0.12	0.11	0.082	0.12	0.14	0.09	0.13	0.14	0.09	0.069
10/27/2020	0	0	0.01	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.005	0.01	0	0	0	0.01	0	0
10/28/2020	0	0.015	0	0	0.006	0.01	0.001	0.001	0.01	0.02	0	0.004	0.01	0.03	0	0	0	0	0
10/29/2020	1.95	1.911	2.05	2.08	1.906	1.69	1.73	1.394	1.84	1.99	1.93	1.856	1.84	1.85	2	2.036	2.15	2.09	1.186
10/30/2020	0.4	0.493	0.47	0.39	0.414	0.41	0.459	0.327	0.48	0.5	0.39	0.429	0.47	0.42	0.36	0.402	0.49	0.41	0.321
10/31/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 12 - November 2020 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG1	RG2	RG3	RG4	RG5	RG6	RG7	RG8	RG9	RG10	RG11	RG12	RG13	RG14	RG15	RG16	RG17	RG18
11/1/2020	0.536	0.54	0.56	0.55	0.6	0.4	0.52	0.52	0.5	0.51	0.54	0.55	0.63	0.54	0.34	0.53	0.54	0.46
11/2/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/3/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/4/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/5/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/6/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/7/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/8/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/9/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/10/2020	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/11/2020	1.21	1.25	0.92	1.04	1.3	0.99	1.01	0.95	1.13	0.94	0.89	1.35	0.92	1.32	0.79	1.4	0.97	0.98
11/12/2020	0.55	0.52	0.43	0.51	0.64	0.52	0.5	0.48	0.49	0.46	0.45	0.59	0.44	0.55	0.29	0.51	0.44	0.48
11/13/2020	0.06	0.08	0.1	0.08	0.1	0.08	0.09	0.1	0.07	0.12	0.11	0.07	0.11	0.08	0.05	0.09	0.07	0.1
11/14/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/15/2020	0.55	0.43	0.34	0.4	0.52	0.23	0.28	0.37	0.29	0.25	0.41	0.52	0.38	0.35	0.19	0.47	0.38	0.15
11/16/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/17/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/18/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/19/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/20/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/21/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/22/2020	0	0	0.01	0.05	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0.01	0
11/23/2020	0.33	0.31	0.22	0.3	0.24	0.33	0.2	0.21	0.31	0.2	0.19	0.17	0.24	0.25	0.13	0.28	0.25	0.25
11/24/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/25/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/26/2020	0.51	0.65	0.56	0.69	0.57	0.42	0.6	0.48	0.47	0.47	0.45	0.44	0.63	0.72	0.44	0.69	0.67	1.83
11/27/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/28/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/29/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/30/2020	1	1.17	1.34	1.79	1.24	1.21	1.23	1.22	1.22	1.27	1.3	1.47	1.44	1.6	0.71	1.13	1.3	2.53

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 13 - November 2020 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG19	RG20	RG21	RG22	RG23	RG24	RG25	RG26	RG27	RG28	RG29	RG30	RG31	RG32	RG33	RG34	RG35	RG36	RG37
11/1/2020	0.35	0.519	0.39	0.47	0.527	0.42	0.562	0.411	0.55	0.5	0.36	0.517	0.42	0.33	0.48	0.4	0.44	0.42	0.555
11/2/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/3/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/4/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/5/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/6/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/7/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/8/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/9/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/10/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.002	0	0	0	0	0.004	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/11/2020	0.9	0.898	0.92	1.17	1.212	0.91	1.279	0.917	0.89	0.88	0.94	0.924	0.92	0.87	1.21	0.97	0.99	1.07	1.323
11/12/2020	0.52	0.404	0.51	0.49	0.549	0.4	0.574	0.379	0.39	0.4	0.42	0.46	0.41	0.43	0.52	0.537	0.57	0.53	0.588
11/13/2020	0.06	0.102	0.14	0.07	0.059	0.09	0.082	0.065	0.08	0.13	0.16	0.103	0.13	0.11	0.07	0.077	0.12	0.07	0.07
11/14/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/15/2020	0.35	0.279	0.22	0.32	0.542	0.28	0.495	0.243	0.31	0.23	0.23	0.364	0.34	0.32	0.37	0.322	0.32	0.34	0.515
11/16/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/17/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/18/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/19/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/20/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/21/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/22/2020	0	0.025	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.03	0	0.001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/23/2020	0.27	0.286	0.32	0.34	0.328	0.19	0.265	0.177	0.37	0.23	0.32	0.215	0.24	0.25	0.38	0.36	0.37	0.33	0.199
11/24/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/25/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/26/2020	0.37	0.535	0.44	0.46	0.514	0.44	0.565	0.601	0.59	0.47	0.39	0.496	0.42	0.41	0.54	0.39	0.45	0.42	0.471
11/27/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/28/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/29/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11/30/2020	1.39	1.733	1.64	1.35	1.013	1.27	1.198	1.048	1.89	1.69	1.64	1.326	1.47	1.41	1.27	1.372	1.91	1.58	1.387

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 14 - December 2020 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG1	RG2	RG3	RG4	RG5	RG6	RG7	RG8	RG9	RG10	RG11	RG12	RG13	RG14	RG15	RG16	RG17	RG18
12/1/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/2/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/3/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/4/2020	0.34	0.39	0.21	0.25	0.36	0.31	0.28	0.26	0.34	0.21	0.23	0.32	0.22	0.34	0.19	0.37	0.27	0.261
12/5/2020	0.71	0.77	0.76	0.86	0.79	0.7	0.71	0.68	0.75	0.71	0.67	0.58	0.73	0.74	0.42	0.78	0.7	0.686
12/6/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/7/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/8/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/9/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0
12/10/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/11/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/12/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/13/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/14/2020	0.53	0.6	0.56	0.56	0.55	0.68	0.59	0.58	0.64	0.63	0.58	0.48	0.59	0.55	0.32	0.58	0.58	0.627
12/15/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/16/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/17/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/18/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/19/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/20/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/21/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/22/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/23/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/24/2020	1.42	1.42	1.2	0.53	1.36	1.35	1.18	1.21	1.56	1.21	1.09	1.26	1.23	1.2	0.69	1.47	1.11	1.525
12/25/2020	0.56	0.58	0.87	0.63	0.57	0.46	0.62	0.63	0.61	0.79	0.61	0.54	0.9	0.7	0.33	0.63	0.76	0.564
12/26/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/27/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/28/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/29/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/30/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/31/2020	0.05	0.07	0.12	0.09	0.04	0.1	0.08	0.11	0.07	0.13	0.12	0.02	0.14	0.07	0.03	0.07	0.09	0.092

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 15 - December 2020 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG19	RG20	RG21	RG22	RG23	RG24	RG25	RG26	RG27	RG28	RG29	RG30	RG31	RG32	RG33	RG34	RG35	RG36	RG37
12/1/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/2/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/3/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/4/2020	0.18	0.195	0.23	0.36	0.338	0.19	0.348	0.23	0.19	0.19	0.22	0.231	0.21	0.22	0.41	0.342	0.27	0.27	0.33
12/5/2020	0.69	0.731	0.61	0.7	0.709	0.65	0.737	0.533	0.72	0.73	0.58	0.686	0.68	0.68	0.71	0.706	0.69	0.69	0.624
12/6/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/7/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/8/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/9/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.01	0.02	0.003	0.01	0.02	0	0	0	0	0
12/10/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/11/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/12/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/13/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/14/2020	0.61	0.539	0.7	0.64	0.542	0.58	0.55	0.42	0.52	0.54	0.63	0.588	0.61	0.6	0.63	0.68	0.72	0.67	0.499
12/15/2020	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/16/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/17/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/18/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/19/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/20/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/21/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/22/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/23/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/24/2020	1.45	1.022	1.78	1.65	1.42	0.96	1.377	0.912	1.02	1.02	1.82	1.19	1.35	1.09	1.47	1.568	1.95	1.74	1.293
12/25/2020	0.48	0.961	0.6	0.6	0.56	0.83	0.574	0.44	1.01	1	0.62	0.659	0.72	0.85	0.55	0.585	0.76	0.57	0.548
12/26/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/27/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/28/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/29/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/30/2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/31/2020	0.08	0.113	0.11	0.07	0.05	0.13	0.046	0.048	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.113	0.14	0.19	0.07	0.07	0.1	0.1	0.026

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 16 - January 2021 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG1	RG2	RG3	RG4	RG5	RG6	RG7	RG8	RG9	RG10	RG11	RG12	RG13	RG14	RG15	RG16	RG17	RG18
1/1/2021	0.75	0.86	0.86	0.85	0.87	0.89	0.78	0.83	0.89	0.88	0.85	0.64	0.91	0.81	0.47	0.8	0.82	0.885
1/2/2021	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.047
1/3/2021	0.19	0.24	0.13	0.19	0.21	0.25	0.16	0.19	0.22	0.23	0.19	0.13	0.18	0.18	0.12	0.21	0.15	0.29
1/4/2021	0.01	0.01	0	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0	0	0.01	0.02
1/5/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01
1/6/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/7/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/8/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/9/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/10/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/11/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/12/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/13/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/14/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/15/2021	0.07	0.07	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.07	0.05	0.06
1/16/2021	0.16	0.17	0.23	0.2	0.19	0.19	0.22	0.22	0.19	0.23	0.23	0.17	0.27	0.17	0.1	0.19	0.2	0.43
1/17/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/18/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/19/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/20/2021	0	0	0	0.01	0	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/21/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/22/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/23/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/24/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/25/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/26/2021	0.08	0.1	0.169	0.15	0.12	0.11	0.08	0.12	0.1	0.23	0.12	0.04	0.16	0.08	0.05	0.09	0.1	0.22
1/27/2021	0	0	0.001	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/28/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/29/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/30/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/31/2021	0	0	0.19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 17 - January 2021 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG19	RG20	RG21	RG22	RG23	RG24	RG25	RG26	RG27	RG28	RG29	RG30	RG31	RG32	RG33	RG34	RG35	RG36	RG37
1/1/2021	0.89	0.805	0.92	0.89	0.755	0.77	0.804	0.599	0.8	0.8	0.82	0.847	0.82	0.81	0.85	0.886	0.97	0.94	0.688
1/2/2021	0.03	0.054	0.05	0.05	0.039	0.04	0.031	0.027	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.044	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.046	0.06	0.06	0.023
1/3/2021	0.19	0.173	0.27	0.22	0.188	0.18	0.198	0.155	0.14	0.2	0.22	0.189	0.2	0.2	0.22	0.27	0.3	0.25	0.15
1/4/2021	0	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.009	0.01	0.008	0.004	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.013	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.009
1/5/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/6/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/7/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/8/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/9/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/10/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/11/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/12/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/13/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/14/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/15/2021	0.05	0.04	0.08	0.06	0.069	0.04	0.065	0.047	0.04	0.04	0.08	0.048	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.01	0.08	0.05	0.047
1/16/2021	0.22	0.231	0.22	0.18	0.16	0.24	0.178	0.161	0.23	0.23	0.24	0.228	0.24	0.24	0.18	0.3	0.21	0.249	0.17
1/17/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/18/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/19/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/20/2021	0	0.001	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.006	0	0	0	0	0	0.004	0
1/21/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/22/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/23/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/24/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/25/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/26/2021	0.1	0.158	0.18	0.1	0.08	0.23	0.093	0.079	0.15	0.204	0.27	0.136	0.28	0.28	0.11	0.13	0.14	0.154	0.056
1/27/2021	0	0.008	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.002	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.002	0
1/28/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/29/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.002	0
1/30/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/31/2021	0.15	0.001	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0	0.005	0	0.055	0	0	0	0	0	0.003	0

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 18 – February 2021 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG1	RG2	RG3	RG4	RG5	RG6	RG7	RG8	RG9	RG10	RG11	RG12	RG13	RG14	RG15	RG16	RG17	RG18
2/1/2021	0.612	0.612	0.75	0.448	0.62	0.604	0.347	0.327	0.611	0.446	0.38	0.613	0.436	0.429	0.605	0.85	0.344	0.605
2/2/2021	0.195	0.197	0.33	0.364	0.19	0.205	0.517	0.544	0.189	0.364	0.55	0.198	0.392	0.416	0.203	0.19	0.52	0.2
2/3/2021	0	0	0	0.004	0	0	0.036	0.04	0	0.004	0.04	0	0.012	0.024	0	0	0.036	0.004
2/4/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/5/2021	0	0.038	0.06	0.068	0.05	0.063	0.06	0.06	0.054	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.061	0.048	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.08
2/6/2021	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/7/2021	0.43	0.443	0.46	0.44	0.57	0.466	0.427	0.43	0.48	0.452	0.43	0.566	0.452	0.454	0.5	0.49	0.434	0.388
2/8/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/9/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/10/2021	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/11/2021	0.019	0.018	0.15	0.011	0.04	0.013	0.018	0.02	0.018	0.011	0.14	0.019	0.013	0.016	0.019	0.15	0.018	0.004
2/12/2021	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/13/2021	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.04	0	0
2/14/2021	0	0	0	0.011	0	0	0	0.01	0	0.001	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0
2/15/2021	0	0.01	0	0.07	0.01	0.02	0	0.02	0	0.003	0.01	0	0	0.01	0.01	0	0.01	0.13
2/16/2021	0.75	0.88	0.9	0.94	0.81	0.94	0.87	0.89	0.948	0.896	0.92	0.69	0.901	0.85	0.48	0.89	0.89	1.27
2/17/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/18/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.68	0	0
2/19/2021	0.06	0.06	0.012	0.024	0.06	0.042	0.024	0.006	0.054	0.006	0.006	0.06	0.012	0.048	0.06	0.11	0.018	0.012
2/20/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0
2/21/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/22/2021	0.529	0.528	0.55	0.561	0.53	0.53	0.596	0.605	0.526	0.559	0.6	0.53	0.567	0.566	0.528	0.53	0.589	0.532
2/23/2021	0	0	0	0.007	0	0	0.045	0.05	0	0.007	0.05	0	0.015	0.025	0	0	0.04	0.005
2/24/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/25/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/26/2021	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0
2/27/2021	0.35	0.37	0.39	0.41	0.41	0.43	0.38	0.42	0.42	0.44	0.41	0.26	0.44	0.37	0.22	0.39	0.39	1.03
2/28/2021	0.9	1	0.8	0.87	1.09	1.02	0.83	0.84	1.02	0.85	0.84	0.82	0.9	0.91	0.54	1.04	0.83	1.76



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 19 - February 2021 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG19	RG20	RG21	RG22	RG23	RG24	RG25	RG26	RG27	RG28	RG29	RG30	RG31	RG32	RG33	RG34	RG35	RG36	RG37
2/1/2021	0.99	0.383	0.619	0.609	0.603	0.38	0.646	0.601	0.444	0.366	0.598	0.425	0.358	0.313	0.598	0.582	0.6	0.632	0.613
2/2/2021	0.16	0.407	0.172	0.201	0.203	0.456	0.19	0.224	0.356	0.443	0.2	0.485	0.432	0.452	0.219	0.227	0.199	0.179	0.199
2/3/2021	0	0.004	0	0	0	0.004	0	0.004	0	0.004	0.004	0.032	0.012	0.008	0.004	0.004	0.004	0	0
2/4/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/5/2021	0.03	0.071	0.059	0.062	0	0.09	0.044	0.04	0.07	0.083	0.12	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.065	0.07	0.045
2/6/2021	0	0.001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/7/2021	0.36	0.448	0.371	0.481	0.43	0.451	0.518	0.48	0.452	0.45	0.368	0.422	0.44	0.444	0.49	0.483	0.405	0.388	0.513
2/8/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/9/2021	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.001	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0.006	0.003	0.007
2/10/2021	0.01	0.001	0.01	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.006	0	0.007	0	0	0	0	0.006	0.004	0
2/11/2021	0.13	0.03	0.001	0.016	0.018	0.19	0.041	0.031	0.01	0.108	0.002	0.077	0.01	0.01	0.017	0.012	0.005	0.014	0.022
2/12/2021	0	0.001	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.001	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/13/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.004	0.004	0	0	0	0.008	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/14/2021	0	0.006	0.01	0	0	0.01	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.009	0	0.002	0.01	0.01	0	0.01	0.006	0.003	0
2/15/2021	0	0.021	0.004	0.01	0	0	0.005	0.019	0.02	0.007	0.01	0.011	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.002	0.036	0.001
2/16/2021	0.94	0.928	0.965	0.96	0.755	0.84	0.808	0.674	0.94	0.876	0.85	0.912	0.88	0.89	1.48	0.87	0.96	1.027	0.722
2/17/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/18/2021	0.91	0	0	0	0	0	0.09	0.053	0	0	0	0.108	0	0	0	0	0	0.045	0
2/19/2021	0.02	0.018	0	0.054	0.054	0.012	0.066	0.058	0.018	0.012	0	0.002	0.006	0.012	0.054	0.036	0.012	0.008	0.06
2/20/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/21/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/22/2021	0.52	0.583	0.518	0.527	0.528	0.62	0.529	0.533	0.56	0.608	0.529	0.587	0.586	0.6	0.541	0.536	0.533	0.52	0.529
2/23/2021	0	0.012	0	0	0	0.02	0	0.005	0.004	0.018	0.005	0.04	0.017	0.018	0.005	0.005	0.005	0	0
2/24/2021	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.002	0
2/25/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/26/2021	0	0	0	0.01	0.009	0	0.004	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.01	0	0.003	0.001
2/27/2021	0.34	0.33	0.4	0.44	0.352	0.36	0.377	0.41	0.39	0.39	0.37	0.412	0.39	0.38	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.526	0.293
2/28/2021	0.89	0.66	1.01	1.04	0.904	0.72	1	0.92	0.76	0.72	0.84	0.856	0.82	0.68	1.06	0.98	1.06	1.162	0.869

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 20 – March 2021 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG1	RG2	RG3	RG4	RG5	RG6	RG7	RG8	RG9	RG10	RG11	RG12	RG13	RG14	RG15	RG16	RG17	RG18
3/1/2021	0.13	0.12	0.19	0.18	0.15	0.17	0.15	0.17	0.17	0.15	0.17	0.14	0.18	0.15	0.08	0.14	0.17	0.11
3/2/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/3/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/4/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/5/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/6/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/7/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/8/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/9/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/10/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/11/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/12/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/13/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/14/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/15/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/16/2021	0	0	0	0	0.002	0.03	0	0	0.04	0.01	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.02	0	0.02
3/17/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/18/2021	0.873	0.88	0.8	0.95	0.783	0.91	0.79	0.81	0.89	0.87	0.79	0.78	0.85	0.83	0.5	0.86	0.8	0.76
3/19/2021	0.011	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.011	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.01
3/20/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/21/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/22/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/23/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/24/2021	1.556	1.97	1.51	1.34	1.281	2.09	1.62	1.69	1.99	1.65	1.64	1.22	1.52	1.33	0.88	1.73	1.39	1.87
3/25/2021	0.012	0.02	0.01	0	0.009	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03
3/26/2021	0	0	0	0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/27/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/28/2021	0.602	0.61	0.62	0.45	0.63	0.58	0.51	0.6	0.55	0.65	0.62	0.51	0.58	0.46	0.26	0.56	0.53	0.612
3/29/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/30/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/31/2021	0.836	0.66	0.48	0.48	0.84	0.44	0.5	0.5	0.56	0.4	0.46	0.85	0.53	0.6	0.38	0.68	0.49	0.459

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 21 - March 2021 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG19	RG20	RG21	RG22	RG23	RG24	RG25	RG26	RG27	RG28	RG29	RG30	RG31	RG32	RG33	RG34	RG35	RG36	RG37
3/1/2021	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.18	0.129	0.16	0.138	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.19	0.165	0.17	0.22	0.14	0.16	0.17	0.152	0.138
3/2/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/3/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/4/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/5/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/6/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/7/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/8/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/9/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/10/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/11/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/12/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/13/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/14/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/15/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/16/2021	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.02	0.005	0	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.002	0.02	0.04	0	0.01	0	0.011	0
3/17/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.001	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/18/2021	0.85	0.7	0.98	0.91	0.867	0.81	0.833	0.631	0.76	0.87	0.91	0.815	0.92	0.95	0.85	0.94	0.95	0.898	0.782
3/19/2021	0	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.011	0.02	0.014	0.011	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.012	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.016	0.01
3/20/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/21/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/22/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/23/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/24/2021	2.12	1.32	2.11	2.16	1.46	1.59	1.629	1.218	1.41	1.61	1.84	1.677	1.83	1.75	2.1	2.36	2.21	2.071	1.275
3/25/2021	0.01	0	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.012	0.011	0.01	0.004	0.01	0.011	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.017	0.009
3/26/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.003	0	0	0.01	0.01	0	0	0.01	0.005	0
3/27/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/28/2021	0.67	0.48	0.67	0.54	0.6	0.59	0.591	0.55	0.55	0.61	0.66	0.609	0.65	0.66	0.59	0.66	0.81	0.686	0.536
3/29/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/30/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/31/2021	0.34	0.42	0.31	0.53	0.88	0.37	0.771	0.52	0.46	0.38	0.33	0.457	0.34	0.35	0.61	0.43	0.37	0.393	0.836

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 22 - April 2021 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG1	RG2	RG3	RG4	RG5	RG6	RG7	RG8	RG9	RG10	RG11	RG12	RG13	RG14	RG15	RG16	RG17	RG18
4/1/2021	0.042	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.08	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.044
4/2/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/3/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/4/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/5/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/6/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/7/2021	0.002	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.003
4/8/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/9/2021	0.012	0.02	0	0	0.02	0.02	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0	0.01	0	0.01	0	0.01
4/10/2021	0.178	0.17	0.09	0.09	0.15	0.22	0.16	0.16	0.23	0.09	0.13	0.14	0.12	0.2	0.09	0.2	0.17	0.191
4/11/2021	1.358	1.09	0.75	0.8	1.05	1.04	0.67	0.71	1.05	0.69	0.68	0.9	0.7	0.89	0.5	0.99	0.71	0.894
4/12/2021	0.01	0.01	0.18	0.32	0.03	0.01	0.07	0.06	0.02	0.12	0.08	0.02	0.13	0.11	0.02	0.03	0.12	0.048
4/13/2021	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.01	0	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.016
4/14/2021	0.018	0.01	0.03	0	0	0.04	0	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.02	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.012
4/15/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.02	0	0.01	0.01	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0	0.01	0.01
4/16/2021	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0
4/17/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/18/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/19/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/20/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/21/2021	0.062	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.04	0.07	0.13	0.06	0.07	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.06
4/22/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/23/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/24/2021	0.03	0.03	0.01	0	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.03
4/25/2021	0.485	0.5	0.58	0.61	0.54	0.6	0.59	0.54	0.58	0.6	0.53	0.4	0.58	0.51	0.32	0.56	0.58	0.55
4/26/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/27/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/28/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/29/2021	0.564	0.36	0.24	0.46	0.38	0.565	0.49	0.36	0.56	0.41	0.31	0.63	0.3	0.5	0.23	0.53	0.61	0.43
4/30/2021	0.002	0.01	0	0	0	0.002	0.02	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 23 – April 2021 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG19	RG20	RG21	RG22	RG23	RG24	RG25	RG26	RG27	RG28	RG29	RG30	RG31	RG32	RG33	RG34	RG35	RG36	RG37
4/1/2021	0.03	0.02	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.031	0.05	0.02	0.05	0.06	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.05	0.06	0.1	0.079	0.015
4/2/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/3/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/4/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/5/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/6/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/7/2021	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.001	0.01	0	0	0.01	0.001	0	0	0.01	0	0	0.002	0
4/8/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/9/2021	0.02	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0	0.018	0	0	0	0	0.009	0	0	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.012	0.026
4/10/2021	0.22	0.038	0.17	0.24	0.18	0.04	0.163	0.18	0.04	0.02	0.16	0.139	0.08	0.052	0.21	0.3	0.29	0.234	0.147
4/11/2021	0.94	0.73	0.85	1.044	1.43	0.69	1.034	0.96	0.7	0.793	0.7	0.713	0.69	0.71	0.94	1.02	1.01	0.971	0.966
4/12/2021	0.05	0.29	0.04	0.017	0.01	0.24	0.026	0.05	0.29	0.263	0.09	0.086	0.12	0.28	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.021
4/13/2021	0	0.02	0.02	0.021	0.02	0.02	0.013	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.014	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.003
4/14/2021	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.031	0.02	0.03	0.007	0	0.01	0.026	0.018	0.025	0.01	0	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.026	0.016
4/15/2021	0.02	0	0.03	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0.013	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.008	0
4/16/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.001	0	0.01	0	0	0.005	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0	0
4/17/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/18/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/19/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/20/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/21/2021	0.04	0.09	0.03	0.13	0.06	0.02	0.075	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.01	0.063	0.03	0.05	0.16	0.08	0.06	0.062	0.056
4/22/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/23/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/24/2021	0.06	0	0.06	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.021	0.01	0	0.03	0.03	0.024	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.08	0.06	0.047	0.021
4/25/2021	0.64	0.49	0.62	0.6	0.48	0.62	0.517	0.57	0.53	0.59	0.59	0.559	0.66	0.67	0.57	0.61	0.64	0.604	0.433
4/26/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/27/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/28/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4/29/2021	0.38	0.28	0.34	0.6	0.61	0.44	0.45	0.4	0.3	0.57	0.46	0.36	0.54	0.463	0.32	0.54	0.43	0.419	0.585
4/30/2021	0.01	0	0.04	0	0	0	0.001	0	0	0	0.01	0.003	0	0	0	0	0.06	0.032	0

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 24 - May 2021 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG1	RG2	RG3	RG4	RG5	RG6	RG7	RG8	RG9	RG10	RG11	RG12	RG13	RG14	RG15	RG16	RG17	RG18
5/1/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0.001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/2/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/3/2021	0.107	0.18	0.24	0.1	0.08	0.35	0.18	0.28	0.29	0.35	0.27	0.06	0.23	0.13	0.06	0.14	0.15	0.3
5/4/2021	0.077	0.11	0.08	0.09	0.1	0.13	0.09	0.06	0.12	0.1	0.07	0.05	0.08	0.14	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.05
5/5/2021	0.387	0.34	0.26	0.25	0.33	0.32	0.3	0.24	0.37	0.27	0.25	0.34	0.26	0.33	0.2	0.34	0.27	0.29
5/6/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/7/2021	0.1	0.11	0.06	0.04	0.08	0.13	0.04	0.02	0.1	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.02	0.14
5/8/2021	0.085	0.05	0.42	0.4	0.31	0.05	0.52	0.37	0.06	0.3	0.39	0.4	0.53	0.4	0.09	0.15	0.56	0.1
5/9/2021	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.03
5/10/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/11/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/12/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/13/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/14/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/15/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/16/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/17/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/18/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/19/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/20/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/21/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/22/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/23/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/24/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/25/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/26/2021	0.959	0.84	1.15	0.7	1.17	0.54	0.62	1.16	0.62	0.995	1.06	0.92	1.25	1.11	0.57	0.81	0.81	0.76
5/27/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/28/2021	0.754	0.93	1.03	0.64	0.79	1.25	1.17	1.03	1.22	0.93	0.99	0.39	1.08	0.67	0.47	0.92	1.02	0.9
5/29/2021	0.583	0.77	0.6	0.79	0.74	0.68	0.71	0.58	0.71	0.65	0.59	0.44	0.62	0.81	0.49	0.64	0.62	0.49
5/30/2021	0.287	0.28	0.4	0.51	0.36	0.27	0.33	0.32	0.26	0.4	0.33	0.21	0.37	0.33	0.18	0.262	0.35	0.21
5/31/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 25 - May 2021 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG19	RG20	RG21	RG22	RG23	RG24	RG25	RG26	RG27	RG28	RG29	RG30	RG31	RG32	RG33	RG34	RG35	RG36	RG37
5/1/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.008	0
5/2/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/3/2021	0.36	0.15	0.33	0.3	0.09	0.41	0.109	0.19	0.18	0.3	0.39	0.281	0.46	0.366	0.25	0.31	0.28	0.306	0.069
5/4/2021	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.09	0.07	0.11	0.089	0.15	0.09	0.11	0.06	0.073	0.12	0.106	0.09	0.15	0.06	0.075	0.059
5/5/2021	0.26	0.26	0.28	0.36	0.4	0.29	0.335	0.35	0.24	0.38	0.31	0.258	0.3	0.303	0.36	0.26	0.28	0.295	0.343
5/6/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/7/2021	0.12	0.22	0.05	0.08	0.11	0.11	0.084	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.027	0.02	0.071	0.04	0.08	0.09	0.097	0.082
5/8/2021	0.13	0.54	0.07	0.04	0.09	0.32	0.24	0.18	0.39	0.53	0.12	0.36	0.23	0.365	0.04	0.01	0.05	0.074	0.348
5/9/2021	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.043	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.027	0.022
5/10/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0.01	0.003	0	0	0	0	0
5/11/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/12/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/13/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/14/2021	0	0	0	0.11	0	0.1	0.002	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.001	0	0.068	0	0	0	0.019	0
5/15/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/16/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/17/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/18/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/19/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/20/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/21/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/22/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/23/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/24/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/25/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/26/2021	0.93	0.61	0.46	0.68	0.99	0.48	1.001	0.67	0.89	0.47	0.38	1.018	0.53	0.557	0.92	0.701	0.49	0.59	0.952
5/27/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5/28/2021	1.07	0.79	0.87	1.28	0.71	0.9	0.787	0.69	0.91	0.93	0.87	1.004	0.9	0.91	1.22	1.166	0.99	1.21	0.494
5/29/2021	0.56	0.59	0.63	0.69	0.54	0.55	0.676	0.55	0.6	0.69	0.57	0.594	0.54	0.589	0.76	0.696	0.69	0.64	0.493
5/30/2021	0.27	0.36	0.27	0.24	0.29	0.33	0.309	0.22	0.35	0.5	0.27	0.328	0.32	0.371	0.22	0.246	0.27	0.27	0.237
5/31/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 26 - June 2021 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG1	RG2	RG3	RG4	RG5	RG6	RG7	RG8	RG9	RG10	RG11	RG12	RG13	RG14	RG15	RG16	RG17	RG18
6/1/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/2/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/3/2021	0.504	0.52	0.86	0.81	0.77	0.81	0.8	0.8	0.58	1.27	0.92	0.21	0.87	0.83	0.34	0.574	0.8	0.68
6/4/2021	0.254	0.33	0.87	0.67	1.12	0.18	0.395	0.35	0.73	0.9	0.37	0.26	0.7	0.91	0.41	0.582	0.37	0.12
6/5/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/6/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/7/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/8/2021	0.728	1.53	0.27	0.18	0.57	0.73	0.33	0.33	0.88	0.34	0.32	0.5	0.29	0.39	0.3	0.547	0.26	0.47
6/9/2021	0.004	0.02	0	0.01	0	0.02	0.005	0	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0.03	0	0.006	0.03	0
6/10/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.005	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.06	0
6/11/2021	0.155	0.14	0.09	0.1	0.13	0.1	0.115	0.11	0.11	0.08	0.15	0.12	0.12	0.08	0.05	0.18	0.14	0.09
6/12/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/13/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/14/2021	1.231	1.98	0.49	0.29	2.31	0.96	0.776	0.88	0.68	0.57	0.1	1.49	0.53	1.04	0.43	1.96	0.62	0.49
6/15/2021	0.067	0.09	0.25	0.27	0.09	0.25	0.331	0.39	0.15	0.26	0.06	0.08	0.31	0.15	0.07	0.13	0.37	0.37
6/16/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/17/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/18/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/19/2021	0.049	0.04	0.24	0.19	0.04	0.25	0.27	0.31	0.07	0.2	0.11	0.06	0.17	0.13	0.01	0.02	0.32	0.28
6/20/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/21/2021	0.191	0.2	0.17	0.14	0.16	0.22	0.182	0.2	0.22	0.21	0.08	0.13	0.18	0.16	0.08	0.27	0.16	0.257
6/22/2021	0.189	0.19	0.16	0.22	0.2	0.15	0.141	0.14	0.15	0.17	0.145	0.21	0.16	0.15	0.08	0.22	0.15	0.152
6/23/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/24/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/25/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/26/2021	0.002	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.018	0.01	0	0.02	0.012	0.03	0.01	0.1	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.136
6/27/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/28/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/29/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/30/2021	0.017	0	0	0	0.23	0.01	0.009	0	0	0.01	0.003	0.03	0	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.01	0.014



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Table 27 - June 2021 PWD Rain Gage Records

Date/RG	RG19	RG20	RG21	RG22	RG23	RG24	RG25	RG26	RG27	RG28	RG29	RG30	RG31	RG32	RG33	RG34	RG35	RG36	RG37
6/1/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/2/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/3/2021	1.16	0.81	0.94	0.62	0.5	1.1	0.621	0.464	0.67	1.06	0.84	0.94	1.36	1.076	0.63	0.713	1.07	0.99	0.323
6/4/2021	0.37	0.8	0.08	0.39	0.23	0.76	0.766	0.406	1	0.7	0.8	0.458	0.52	0.722	0.26	0.318	0.13	0.1	0.377
6/5/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.001	0	0.001	0.01	0	0
6/6/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/7/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/8/2021	0.52	0.17	0.62	0.85	0.56	0.22	0.683	0.347	0.2	0.2	0.52	0.346	0.41	0.251	1.17	0.854	0.41	0.66	0.532
6/9/2021	0.03	0	0.42	0.03	0	0.01	0.004	0.002	0.01	0.01	0	0.006	0	0.008	0.04	0.043	0.09	0.04	0
6/10/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.001	0	0	0	0.002	0	0	0	0.001	0.01	0	0
6/11/2021	0.12	0.16	0.11	0.11	0.16	0.19	0.135	0.072	0.13	0.25	0.21	0.131	0.14	0.18	0.18	0.127	0.12	0.11	0.124
6/12/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/13/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/14/2021	0.85	0.15	0.95	0.69	1.07	0.28	1.911	0.639	0.24	0.14	0.76	0.464	0.43	0.306	0.91	0.881	0.78	0.88	1.561
6/15/2021	0.2	0.22	0.49	0.12	0.06	0.15	0.099	0.132	0.26	0.19	0.53	0.21	0.2	0.186	0.12	0.176	0.28	0.27	0.081
6/16/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/17/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/18/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/19/2021	0.11	0.22	0.13	0.03	0.05	0.2	0.044	0.067	0.21	0.22	0.13	0.179	0.17	0.2	0.06	0.097	0.13	0.28	0.058
6/20/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/21/2021	0.39	0.09	0.38	0.22	0.19	0.1	0.182	0.117	0.12	0.06	0.45	0.166	0.22	0.121	0.19	0.23	0.36	0.22	0.143
6/22/2021	0.13	0.09	0.22	0.25	0.19	0.11	0.197	0.106	0.12	0.16	0.24	0.154	0.2	0.136	0.17	0.197	0.23	0.15	0.202
6/23/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/24/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/25/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/26/2021	0.26	0.1	0.21	0	0	0	0.028	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.055	0.11	0.024	0	0.053	0.33	0.2	0.027
6/27/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/28/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/29/2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6/30/2021	0	0.01	0.01	0	0.02	0.01	0.138	0.06	0	0.09	0.01	0.005	0.01	0.024	0	0.004	0	0	0.055

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 28 - Rain Gage records by year and month for FY21**

Date/R G	RG1	RG2	RG3	RG4	RG5	RG6	RG7	RG8	RG9	RG10	RG11	RG12	RG13	RG14	RG15	RG16	RG17	RG18	
<b>Jul20</b>	5.64	6.54	10.77	8.88	6.43	6.62	8.51	9.88	6.37	11.58	9.62	4.46	10.87	6.51	5.67	6.67	8.00	6.96	
<b>Aug20</b>	6.68	11.11	6.22	5.98	7.11	10.86	5.33	4.82	10.70	5.95	5.07	3.96	5.53	5.35	3.94	8.93	4.59	6.99	
<b>Sep20</b>	3.82	3.10	4.04	3.68	3.89	2.85	3.83	3.91	3.25	3.78	4.05	4.05	4.32	4.79	2.23	3.88	4.41	2.66	
<b>Oct20</b>	4.58	5.13	5.19	5.40	5.01	5.21	4.79	4.90	5.22	5.46	4.92	3.00	5.69	4.82	2.87	5.22	4.76	5.00	
<b>Nov20</b>	4.75	4.96	4.48	5.41	5.21	4.19	4.43	4.33	4.49	4.22	4.35	5.17	4.79	5.42	2.94	5.10	4.63	6.78	
<b>Dec20</b>	3.61	3.83	3.72	2.92	3.67	3.60	3.46	3.47	3.97	3.70	3.30	3.20	3.82	3.60	1.98	3.90	3.51	3.76	
<b>Jan21</b>	1.30	1.48	1.65	1.53	1.50	1.58	1.35	1.49	1.52	1.69	1.60	1.05	1.63	1.33	0.80	1.50	1.37	1.96	
<b>Feb21</b>	3.86	4.16	4.43	4.25	4.38	4.34	4.16	4.26	4.33	4.13	4.47	3.82	4.20	4.17	3.21	5.42	4.18	6.02	
<b>Mar21</b>	4.02	4.27	3.62	3.46	3.71	4.26	3.60	3.79	4.23	3.78	3.70	3.52	3.69	3.41	2.13	4.02	3.42	3.87	
<b>Apr21</b>	2.78	2.35	1.99	2.40	2.31	2.73	2.11	2.03	2.72	2.17	1.92	2.22	1.99	2.40	1.27	2.50	2.31	2.30	
<b>May21</b>	3.38	3.64	4.28	3.56	3.99	3.85	4.00	4.10	3.78	4.06	4.00	2.91	4.49	4.00	2.18	3.45	3.91	3.27	
<b>Jun21</b>	3.39	5.05	3.41	2.95	5.66	3.70	3.38	3.52	3.58	4.04	2.27	3.12	3.34	4.02	1.85	4.60	3.30	3.06	
<b>Total</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>55.62</b>	<b>53.80</b>	<b>50.42</b>	<b>52.87</b>	<b>53.79</b>	<b>48.95</b>	<b>50.51</b>	<b>54.16</b>	<b>54.55</b>	<b>49.28</b>	<b>40.48</b>	<b>54.36</b>	<b>49.81</b>	<b>31.07</b>	<b>55.19</b>	<b>48.39</b>	<b>52.63</b>	
Date/R G	RG1 g	RG20	RG21	RG22	RG23	RG24	RG25	RG26	RG27	RG28	RG29	RG30	RG31	RG32	RG33	RG34	RG35	RG36	RG37
<b>Jul20</b>	11.5	6.99	7.34	7.02	5.71	7.43	6.19	5.99	8.24	5.71	7.51	9.84	7.08	4.61	5.46	6.65	7.74	7.89	4.94
<b>Aug20</b>	7.49	5.96	8.96	11.73	7.18	6.28	7.45	5.03	5.93	6.10	8.38	5.77	6.62	6.58	10.51	9.30	9.92	8.58	4.99
<b>Sep20</b>	2.59	3.67	2.86	2.95	3.99	3.70	3.75	2.80	3.75	3.71	2.63	3.68	3.08	3.87	2.81	1.91	3.03	3.16	3.98
<b>Oct20</b>	5.06	5.26	5.23	5.33	4.37	4.46	4.69	3.73	5.02	5.54	4.89	5.01	5.03	5.17	5.20	5.09	5.57	5.29	3.40
<b>Nov20</b>	4.21	4.78	4.58	4.67	4.74	4.00	5.02	3.84	5.09	4.56	4.46	4.41	4.35	4.13	4.84	4.43	5.17	4.76	5.11
<b>Dec20</b>	3.49	3.56	4.03	4.02	3.63	3.35	3.63	2.58	3.57	3.61	4.01	3.47	3.72	3.65	3.84	3.95	4.49	4.04	3.32
<b>Jan21</b>	1.63	1.49	1.77	1.51	1.30	1.52	1.39	1.08	1.43	1.57	1.70	1.57	1.65	1.65	1.48	1.65	1.78	1.73	1.14
<b>Feb21</b>	5.30	3.90	4.16	4.42	3.86	4.16	4.32	4.07	4.03	4.10	3.91	4.45	4.06	3.92	4.97	4.26	4.28	4.62	3.87
<b>Mar21</b>	4.12	3.10	4.28	4.35	3.96	3.58	3.99	3.10	3.40	3.73	3.98	3.75	3.99	4.03	4.33	4.59	4.55	4.25	3.59
<b>Apr21</b>	2.42	1.99	2.31	2.77	2.89	2.18	2.36	2.35	1.99	2.43	2.17	2.04	2.26	2.38	2.34	2.80	2.73	2.55	2.29
<b>May21</b>	3.78	3.62	3.05	3.89	3.31	3.65	3.66	3.09	3.71	4.08	3.20	3.98	3.48	3.75	3.92	3.65	3.24	3.61	3.10
<b>Jun21</b>	4.14	2.82	4.56	3.31	3.03	3.13	4.81	2.42	2.99	3.09	4.58	3.12	3.78	3.24	3.73	3.70	3.95	3.90	3.48
<b>Total</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>47.15</b>	<b>53.13</b>	<b>55.97</b>	<b>47.97</b>	<b>47.45</b>	<b>51.27</b>	<b>40.09</b>	<b>49.15</b>	<b>48.24</b>	<b>51.42</b>	<b>51.09</b>	<b>49.10</b>	<b>46.97</b>	<b>53.43</b>	<b>51.97</b>	<b>56.45</b>	<b>54.38</b>	<b>43.21</b>

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
 COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

**Table 29 - SSO Statistics for Period July 1 2020 - June 30 2021**

<b>Main &amp; Shurs</b>					
<b>Event No.</b>	<b>Start of Overflow Date Time</b>	<b>End of Overflow Date Time</b>	<b>Event Duration (hours:mins)</b>	<b>Flow Volume (ft^3)</b>	<b>Flow Volume (Millions of gallons)</b>
0			0	0	0

<b>PC-30</b>					
<b>Event No.</b>	<b>Start of Overflow Date</b>	<b>End of Overflow Date</b>	<b>Event Duration (hours:mins)</b>	<b>Flow Volume (ft^3)</b>	<b>Flow Volume (Millions of gallons)</b>
0			0	0	0

## **Appendix E – PCB PMP 14<sup>th</sup> Annual Report**

---





# PCB

## Pollutant Minimization Plan

---

Fourteenth Annual Report  
Calendar Year 2020

## Table of Contents

<i>Section</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
1 PMP Achievement Executive Summary	1
2 Facility and Contact Information	4
3 Revisions to PMP	5
4 Material and Process Modifications	6
5 Measures to Address Known, Probable and Potential Sources	7
6 Incremental and Cumulative Changes from the Baseline Loading	10
7 Tabular Summary	12
Attachment A Data Graphs	16
Attachment B Potential Sources and Inspection Findings	26
Attachment C Township Connection Samples	39

# 1 *PMP Achievement Executive Summary*

The Philadelphia Water Department (PWD) submitted its PCB Pollutant Minimization Plan (PCB PMP) on September 30, 2005 and was issued a Completeness Determination letter on January 12, 2006. PWD initiated the actions called for in its PCB PMP on March 4, 2006.

PWD's PCB PMP set out the following approaches to achieving PCB minimization:

- ❖ Sample three Water Pollution Control Plants' effluent every two years and analyze using Method 1668A.
- ❖ Visit and inspect three hundred ninety-nine (399) sites listed by either EPA or other agencies as housing PCB-containing devices and report the number of devices that have been removed from each site, both prior to our inspection and subsequent to it.
- ❖ Visit and inspect thirty-one (31) sites listed by the Philadelphia Department of Public Health as having previously undergone some type of PCB remediation activity and report the number of sites removed from the list as posing no threat of PCB discharge to PWD's sewer system.
- ❖ Report any reductions in PCB concentrations in the wastestreams from our three Water Treatment Plants by measuring PCBs in the ferric chloride used in the treatment process as well as reductions of PCBs in the source water (Delaware River or Schuylkill River).
- ❖ Continue the sewershed PCB trackdown sampling program for each of our three Water Pollution Control Plants.

Revisions to the original PMP have been made over the years. Refer to the First through the Thirteenth Annual Reports for specific information on PMP efforts during Years 1 - 13. No changes to the PMP were made in Year 14 (2020). Year 14 efforts are detailed in the attached report.



During the fourteenth year of PWD’s PCB PMP, the following tasks were performed:

- ❖ Wet-weather PCB sampling and analysis of the three Water Pollution Control Plants’ (WPCPs’) effluent was performed as required by PWD’s NPDES permits. See Section 7, “Tabular Summary”, for data.
- ❖ PWD inspected one hundred thirty-seven (137) of the three hundred thirty-seven (337) sites remaining on the list by EPA or other agencies as housing PCB-containing devices. This exceeds the goal of 70 site inspections per year. These inspections identified locations where a total of 36 transformers, 33 capacitors and 1 lathe had been removed from their sites. Historical information for these sites will be retained, but they will be removed from the schedule for future inspection.
- ❖ PWD wet weather and dry weather WPCP effluent data have been entered into the DRBC PCB database.
- ❖ Significant reductions in WPCP effluent PCB loadings were seen over the course of the PMP (see “Tabular Summary”).

Additionally, the following initiatives were undertaken:

- ❖ PWD’s PCB database was developed in 2017 and is now being populated. The database was utilized to track and report the 2020 inspections. Going forward, the database will allow PWD to track “active” sites (where Liquid Cooled Electrical Equipment (LCEE) devices are still located on site) versus “inactive” sites (where LCEE devices were previously located but have been removed). Each location has been given a unique ID and has been geocoded in PWD’s GIS database. Maps of PCB sites, inspected in 2020, by water pollution control plant drainage area and those in separate sewer areas were developed and can be found in Attachment B of this report.
- ❖ In 2020, PWD continued to monitor outlying township connection points for PCBs using EPA Method 680. Results for the locations sampled were below the detection limit, and are presented in Attachment C.

- ❖ PWD issued 16 new groundwater discharge permits in 2020. Every permit was compliant with PWD's regulatory PCB limit of "non-detectable by EPA Method 608".

## 2 Facility and Contact Information

Facility Name and Address: Philadelphia Water Department  
1101 Market Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19107

Water Pollution Control Plants: Northeast WPCP  
3899 Richmond St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19137

Southeast WPCP  
25 Pattison Ave.  
Philadelphia, PA 19148

Southwest WPCP  
8200 Enterprise Ave.  
Philadelphia, PA 19153

Contact Person: Jennifer L. Moore  
Manager  
Industrial Waste & Backflow Compliance  
1101 Market St., 6th Floor  
Philadelphia, PA 19107

Phone: 215-685-6085  
Fax: 215-685-6232  
Email: [jennifer.l.moore@phila.gov](mailto:jennifer.l.moore@phila.gov)

Date of Submittal of PMP: September 30, 2005

Date of Completeness  
Determination: January 12, 2006

Date of Initiation of PMP: March 4, 2006

Reporting Period: Year 14 (Calendar Year 2020)

### 3 *Revisions to PMP*

During Year 14, no revisions were made to the PMP.

## **4    *Material and Process Modifications***

During Year 14 of the PMP, there were no material or process modifications made relevant to PCB minimization.

## *5 Measures to Address Known, Probable and Potential Sources*

### *5.1 Known and Probable Sources*

Two known sources of PCBs were identified in PWD's PCB PMP. These were the source water for PWD's Water Treatment Plants (Delaware and Schuylkill Rivers) and the ferric chloride supplied to PWD by DuPont and used in the water treatment process. A change of ferric chloride supplier in Year 5 resulted in a 95% reduction in PCB content of the product used by PWD in its water treatment process.

A probable source of PCBs identified in PWD's PCB PMP is sludge stored in lagoons at both NEWPCP and SWWPCP. Trackdown efforts conducted in the sewersheds of both NEWPCP and SWWPCP included sampling of the lagoons. The data are available in Attachment B of the Year 5 report.

### *5.2 Potential Sources*

#### *5.2.1 Historical Potential Sources:*

Numerous potential sources of PCBs were identified in PWD's PCB PMP. These were identified from databases supplied by EPA, the Philadelphia Fire Department, the Philadelphia Department of Public Health and others. The thirty-one (31) potential sources supplied by the Philadelphia Department of Public Health were identified as sites at which some form of prior PCB remediation had taken place. All thirty-one (31) of these sites were inspected during Year 1 of the PMP.

The remaining potential sources of PCBs, taken from information supplied by EPA and others, were identified as sites on which PCB devices were believed to be present. These sites were separated into three groups by sewershed (NEWPCP, SEWPCP or SWWPCP). Approximately one hundred sixty-seven (167), seventy-three (73) and one hundred fifty-seven (157) sites were listed for NEWPCP, SEWPCP and SWWPCP, respectively. During 2020 (Year 14 of the PMP), PWD's Industrial Waste group inspected fifty-four (54) of the NEWPCP-related sites, twenty-seven (27) of the SEWPCP-related sites and fifty-six (56) of the

SWWPCP-related sites. Details of these inspections are summarized in the Tables, “Inspections of Potential Source Sites” in Attachment B of this report.

Inspections confirmed that 36 transformers, 33 capacitors and one other device (lathe) has been removed from the sites. Historical information for these sites will be retained, but the sites will be removed from the schedule for future inspection.

#### *5.2.2 New Construction and Groundwater Remediation Sites:*

In an effort to minimize the amount of PCBs entering the City’s sewer system, PWD requires PCB monitoring in all Groundwater Discharge Permits. These permits are used to regulate specific pollutants of concern from groundwater discharges to the City’s sewer system. Generally, these permits are for remediation sites with groundwater contaminated with petroleum products, such as former gasoline stations. However, all temporary discharges from construction activities are permitted under the Groundwater Discharge Permit Program. The Groundwater Discharge Permits require all contractors and/or subcontractors to monitor their discharges monthly for PCBs via sampling and to report their activities and results. All Groundwater Discharge Permits include PWD’s regulatory PCB limit of “non-detectable by EPA Method 608” limitation. All PCB detections require additional monitoring by the contractor or subcontractor to show compliance with the permit limitation.

In 2020, 16 new groundwater permits were issued. All permittees reported non-detectable for PCBs.

### *5.2.3 Township Connections*

PWD has agreements with the surrounding townships to convey and treat township wastewater, which is ultimately discharged at NEWPCP, SEWPCP and SWWPCP. Part of the agreement includes sampling the respective township's wastewater at the connection to the City's sewer system (i.e. near Philadelphia border).

In 2020, PWD sampled two townships: Erdenheim Township and Abington Township in Montgomery County. Both townships samples were analyzed using EPA Method 680 to determine if there are PCB loadings entering the City through the surrounding township connections. Results of these sampling events, presented in Attachment C, were all below the detection limits. PWD is preparing to monitor additional township connections in 2021.



## 6 Incremental and Cumulative Changes from the Baseline Loading

### 6.1 Loading Baseline

PWD’s PCB PMP provides the following baseline loadings (see Section 7, “Tabular Summary”):

<u>WPCP</u>	<u>Baseline Loading (mg/day)</u>
NEWPCP	11,510
SEWPCP	7,559
SWWPCP	10,970

These loadings differ from those found in the TMDL. This is because the data are from different sampling events, the PMP baseline loadings are weighted by wet versus dry weather results, the analyses are for different numbers of congeners and there is a difference in analytical methods.

### 6.2 Baseline Loading Reduction – Direct Measurement

During Year 14, wet-weather effluent sampling for PCBs was performed at each of PWD’s three Water Pollution Control Plants (WPCPs), as required by PWD’s NPDES permits. See Section 7 (“Tabular Summary”) for data. The numerical data sets are presented in Section 7, Tables 7.1 through 7.4. This data is presented in graphical form in Appendix A, Figures A1 through A3.

Loadings for the NEWPCP for 2020 were generally comparable to those calculated in Year 4 (2010) and Year 9 (2015). Results of the 2020 sampling for NEWPCP show reductions of 52-73% from the baseline PCB loading levels.

Loadings for the SEWPCP for 2020 were generally comparable to those calculated in Year 8 (2014) and Year 11 (2017). Results of the sampling for SEWPCP show reductions of 20-64% from the baseline PCB loadings.

Loadings for the SWWPCP for 2020 were generally comparable to those calculated in Year 7 (2013) and Year 8 (2014). Results of the 2020 sampling for SWWPCP show reductions of 68-73% from the baseline PCB loading levels.

Wet weather homolog contribution from 2016-2020 for all three plants are presented in Figure A4 through A6. PWD explored the PCB homolog contribution for wet and dry weather samples. The average percent contribution by homolog for both dry and wet weather samples collected between 2009 and 2020 was compared to that in 2020 for each plant. These homolog percentages are presented in Attachment A, Figures A7 through A9. For 2020, Northeast tend to have the increased contributions from tetra-, penta-, nona- and deca-homologs. Southwest tend to have increased contribution from the hexa- and hepta- homologs. Southeast, tends to have the increased contribution from tetra- homologs. Northeast and Southwest also tend to have similar patterns in wet and dry weather, whereas at Southeast the data showed more variability between samples. PWD plans to continue to explore these types of patterns in the 2021 data to see if the trends continue or if others emerge.

### **6.3 *Baseline Loading Reduction – Other Measures of Progress***

See Attachment B (“Potential Sources and Inspection Findings”). A report with results from 2020 inspections is shown in this section. This report was developed from the new PCB database. PWD will continue to update and refine this report with the inspection maps associated with it in future reports.

Two outlying townships were sampled in 2020, using EPA method 680. The first township location, Abington Township, was sampled and results were below the reporting limits. This township drains to SEWPCP and results have been provided in Table C1. The second township, Erdenheim Township, which also drains to SEWPCP was sampled and results have been provided in Table C2. Erdenheim had results below the detection level. In 2021, additional outlying township connections sampling is planned.

## 7 *Tabular Summary*

The subsequent pages provide a summary of the PCB loading calculations for NEWPCP, SEWPCP and SWWPCP, along with the total and penta-PCB concentration results for each of the treatment plant effluents in 2020.

**Table 7.1**  
**Summary of PCB Loadings**  
**Northeast Water Pollution Control Plant**  
**NPDES # PA0026689**

**Year 2005 Baseline Loading (mg/day): 11,510**

Date	Calculated Loading (mg/day)	Estimated Reduction From Baseline (mg/day)	Cumulative Reduction From Baseline (%)
12/3/07	8,594	2,916	25.3
3/27/09	5,846	5,664	49.2
10/16/09	6,571	4,939	42.9
4/21/10	5,490	6,020	52.3
12/13/10	4,615	6,895	59.9
9/6/11	6,224	5,286	45.9
11/17/11	3,745	7,765	67.5
6/13/12	11,189	321	2.8
10/16/12	2,542	8,968	77.9
4/20/13	2,849	8,661	75.2
10/8/13	2,349	9,161	79.6
4/16/14	2,315	9,195	79.9
9/25/14	1,552	9,958	86.5
5/28/15	3,157	8,353	72.6
10/10/15	2,291	9,219	80.1
5/14/16	1,755	9,755	84.8
10/23/16	1,479	10,031	87.1
5/6/17	1,749	9,761	84.8
10/9/17	972	10,538	91.6
3/2/18	17,293	-5,783	-50.2
10/12/18	4,219	7,291	63.3
5/6/19	2,856	8,654	75.2
10/17/19	3,067	8,443	73.4
4/13/2020	3,114	8,396	72.9
10/30/2020	5,570	5,940	51.6

Measure	Date Initiated	Date Completed
NEWPCP Phase 1 Trackdown	November 3, 2010	November 4, 2010
NEWPCP Phase 2 Trackdown	January 26, 2012	January 27, 2012

**Table 7.2**  
**Summary of PCB Loadings**  
**Southeast Water Pollution Control Plant**  
**NPDES # PA0026662**

**Year 2005 Baseline Loading (mg/day): 7,559**

Date	Calculated Loading (mg/day)	Estimated Reduction From Baseline (mg/day)	Cumulative Reduction From Baseline (%)
12/3/07	4,595	2,964	39.2
3/27/09	3,435	4,124	54.6
10/16/09	4,287	3,272	43.3
4/21/10	2,155	5,404	71.5
12/2/10	2,736	4,823	63.8
9/6/11	4,135	3,424	45.3
11/17/11	1,368	6,191	81.9
6/13/12	5,659	1,900	25.1
10/16/12	1,296	6,263	82.9
4/20/13	2,803	4,756	62.9
11/27/13	2,599	4,960	65.6
4/16/14	6,370	1,189	15.7
9/25/14	1,827	5,732	75.8
5/28/15	2,744	4,815	63.7
10/10/15	2,795	4,764	63.0
5/14/16	1,525	6,034	79.8
10/28/16	1,058	6,501	86.0
5/6/17	2,762	4,797	63.5
10/9/17	1,212	6,347	84.0
4/16/18	21,681	-14,122	-186.8
10/12/18	9,543	-1,984	-26.2
4/6/19	828	6,731	89.0
10/28/19	2,386	5,173	68.4
5/1/2020	2,728	4,831	63.9
11/12/2020	6,059	1,500	19.8

Measure	Date Initiated	Date Completed
SEWPCP Phase 2 Trackdown	October 17, 2006	October 20, 2006

**Table 7.3**  
**Summary of PCB Loadings**  
**Southwest Water Pollution Control Plant**  
**NPDES # PA0026671**

**Year 2005 Baseline Loading (mg/day): 10,970**

Date	Calculated Loading (mg/day)	Estimated Reduction From Baseline (mg/day)	Cumulative Reduction From Baseline (%)
12/3/07	6,369	4,601	41.9
3/27/09	7,334	3,636	33.1
10/16/09	5,690	5,280	48.1
4/21/10	2,948	8,022	73.1
12/2/10	5,027	5,943	54.2
9/6/11	10,270	700	6.4
11/17/11	4,280	6,690	61.0
6/13/12	5,766	5,204	47.4
10/16/12	2,663	8,307	75.7
4/20/13	3,673	7,297	66.5
10/8/13	3,040	7,930	72.3
4/16/14	2,939	8,031	73.2
9/25/14	2,882	8,088	73.7
8/12/15	4,265	6,705	61.1
10/10/15	3,610	7,360	67.1
5/14/16	3,662	7,308	66.6
10/23/16	1,416	9,554	87.1
5/6/17	3,273	7,697	70.2
10/9/17	3,294	7,676	70.0
3/2/18	6,015	4,955	45.2
4/16/18	7,183	3,787	34.5
10/12/18	4,870	6,100	55.6
4/6/19	2,596	8,374	76.3
10/17/19	26,869	-15,899	-144.9
5/1/2020	2,975	7,995	72.9
10/30/2020	3,474	7,496	68.3

Measure	Date Initiated	Date Completed
SWWPCP Phase 1 Trackdown	October 12, 2011	October 13, 2011
SWWPCP Phase 2 Trackdown	February 23, 2012	February 24, 2012

**Table 7.4  
Summary of Water Pollution Control Plant Effluent PCB Concentration (pg/L)**

NEWPCP			SEWPCP			SWWPCP		
Date	Total PCBs (pg/L)	Penta-PCBs (pg/L)	Date	Total PCBs (pg/L)	Penta-PCBs (pg/L)	Date	Total PCBs (pg/L)	Penta-PCBs (pg/L)
12/3/07	13,709	2340	12/3/07	13,580	2233	12/3/07	7,362	1,314
3/27/09	4,047	850	3/27/09	1,593	373	3/27/09	8,866	1,474
10/16/09	5,924	1,238	10/16/09	3,797	711	10/16/09	4,612	886
4/21/10	6,746	1,629	4/21/10	5,322	1,114	4/21/10	3,623	729
12/13/10	5,671	1,379	12/2/10	6,755	1,348	12/2/10	6,177	1,110
9/6/11	7,646	1,624	9/6/11	10,206	1,723	9/6/11	12,385	1,911
11/17/11	4,600	1,159	11/17/11	3,376	635	11/17/11	5,162	997
6/13/12	13,745	2,057	6/13/12	13,988	2,954	6/13/12	6,954	1,331
10/16/12	3,123	791	10/16/12	3,198	595	10/16/12	3,211	558
4/20/13	3,500	806	4/20/13	6,918	1,566	4/20/13	4,429	932
10/8/13	2,886	669	11/27/13	6,414	1,204	10/8/13	3,666	757
4/16/14	2,844	622	4/16/14	15,722	3,182	4/26/14	3,544	737
9/26/14	1,907	458	9/25/14	4,510	912	9/25/14	3,476	745
8/12/15	3,878	963	8/12/15	6,774	1,411	5/28/15	5,143	1,338
10/10/15	2,814	584	10/10/15	6,898	1,516	10/10/15	4,354	790
5/14/16	2,156	488	5/14/16	3,765	847	5/14/16	4,416	979
10/23/16	1,817	377	10/28/16	2,612	452	10/23/16	1,708	307
5/6/17	2,149	455	5/6/17	6,817	1,044	5/6/17	3,948	634
10/9/17	1,194	263	10/9/17	2,993	257	10/9/17	3,972	681
3/2/18	21,243	4,786	--	--	--	3/2/18	5,873	1,044
--	--	--	4/16/18	53,514	10,678	4/16/18	8,662	1,810
10/12/18	5,183	1,059	10/12/18	23,555	3,176	10/12/18	7,254	1,155
--	--	--	4/6/19	2,044	283	4/6/19	3,131	603
5/6/19	3508	857	--	--	--	--	--	--
10/17/19	3768	1113	--	--	--	10/17/19	32,404	7,997
--	--	--	10/28/19	5,889	1,146	--	--	--
4/13/20	3,826	909	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	5/1/20	6,733	1,216	5/1/20	3,587	653
10/30/20	6,843	1,911	--	--	--	10/30/20	4,189	714
--	--	--	11/12/2020	14,955	2927	--	--	--

**Table 7.5**  
**Range and Median PCB Concentration (pg/L)**

<b>Year</b>	<b>NE WPCP</b>	<b>SE WPCP</b>	<b>SW WPCP</b>
2009	2,994-7,280 (4561)	1,364-9,375 (3667)	2,994-10,696 (7587)
2010	1,769-109,201 (6528)	1,399-6,755 (3474)	1,399-6,177 (4197)
2011	1,790-7,646 (3319)	1,493-10,206 (2672)	3,363-12,385 (4621)
2012	1,708-13,745 (2479)	1,493-13,988 (3369)	2,850-6,954 (3801)
2013	1,440-3,500 (2165)	2,229-6,918 (4741)	3,582-4,429 (3674)
2014	1,387-15,722 (1657)	1,392-4,510 (1752)	2,801-3,544 (3223)
2015	2,814-3,878 (2968)	2,103-6,898 (4472)	3,328-5,143 (4080)
2016	1,108-2,498 (1817)	1,390-3,765 (2103)	1,708-4,422 (3538)
2017	1,173-2,149 (1421)	1,065-6,817 (2414)	2,784-3,972 (3854)
2018	1,073-21,243 (5268)	3,836-53,514 (12934)	4,943-8,662 (5705)
2019	1,460-3,768 (2667)	2,044-6,429 (4341)	3,131-32,404 (3191)
2020	1,469-3,760 (2615)	1,825-2,320 (2073)	2,100-2,438 (2269)
Note: Annual median is presented in parentheses.			



Attachment A

Data Graphs

Figure A1  
NEWPCP Total PCB Homolog Concentration (pg/L) Dry  
Weather and Wet Weather Samples, 2009-2020

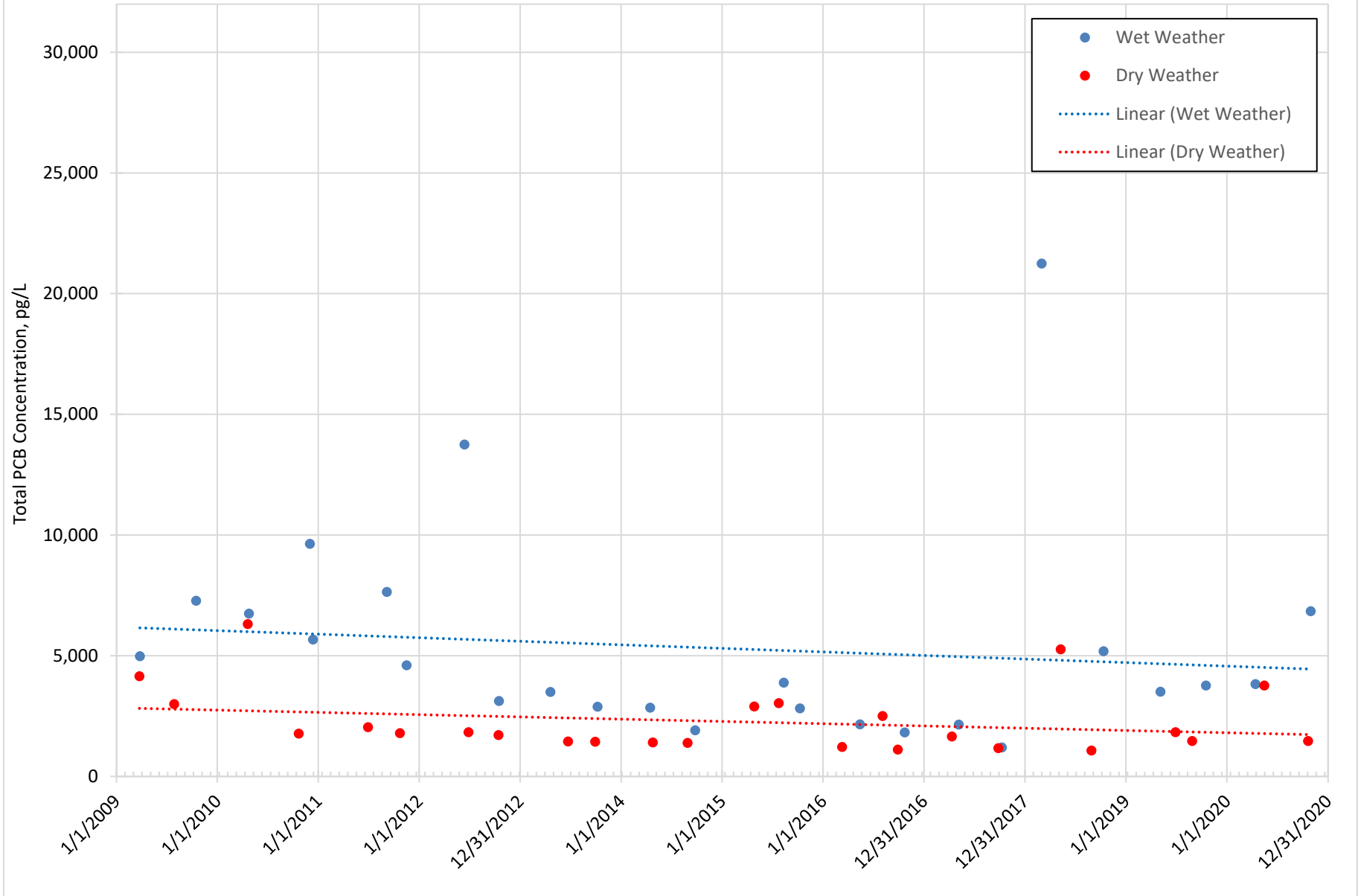


Figure A2  
SEWPCP Total PCB Homolog Concentration (pg/L)  
Dry Weather and Wet Weather Samples, 2009-2020

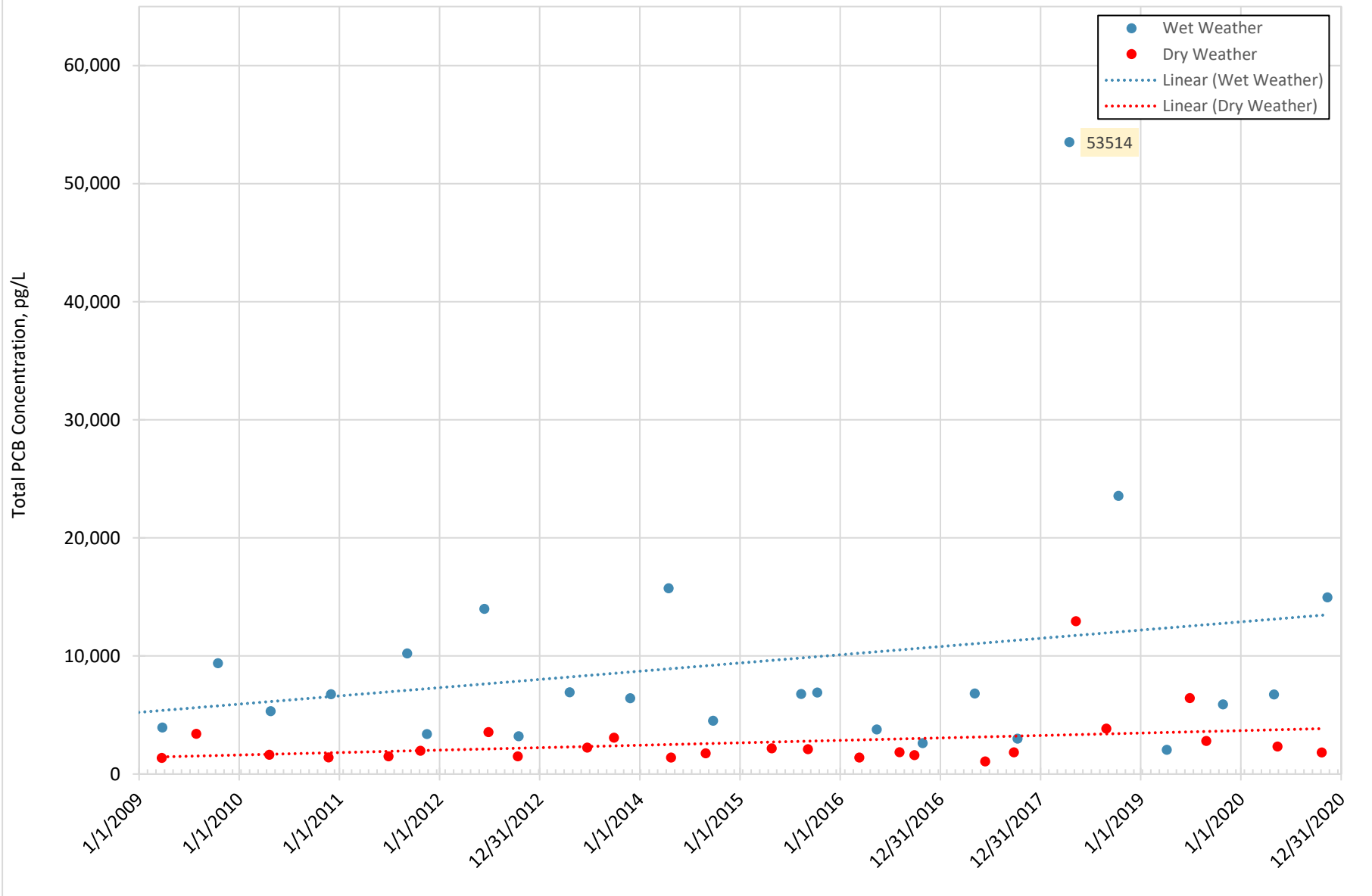
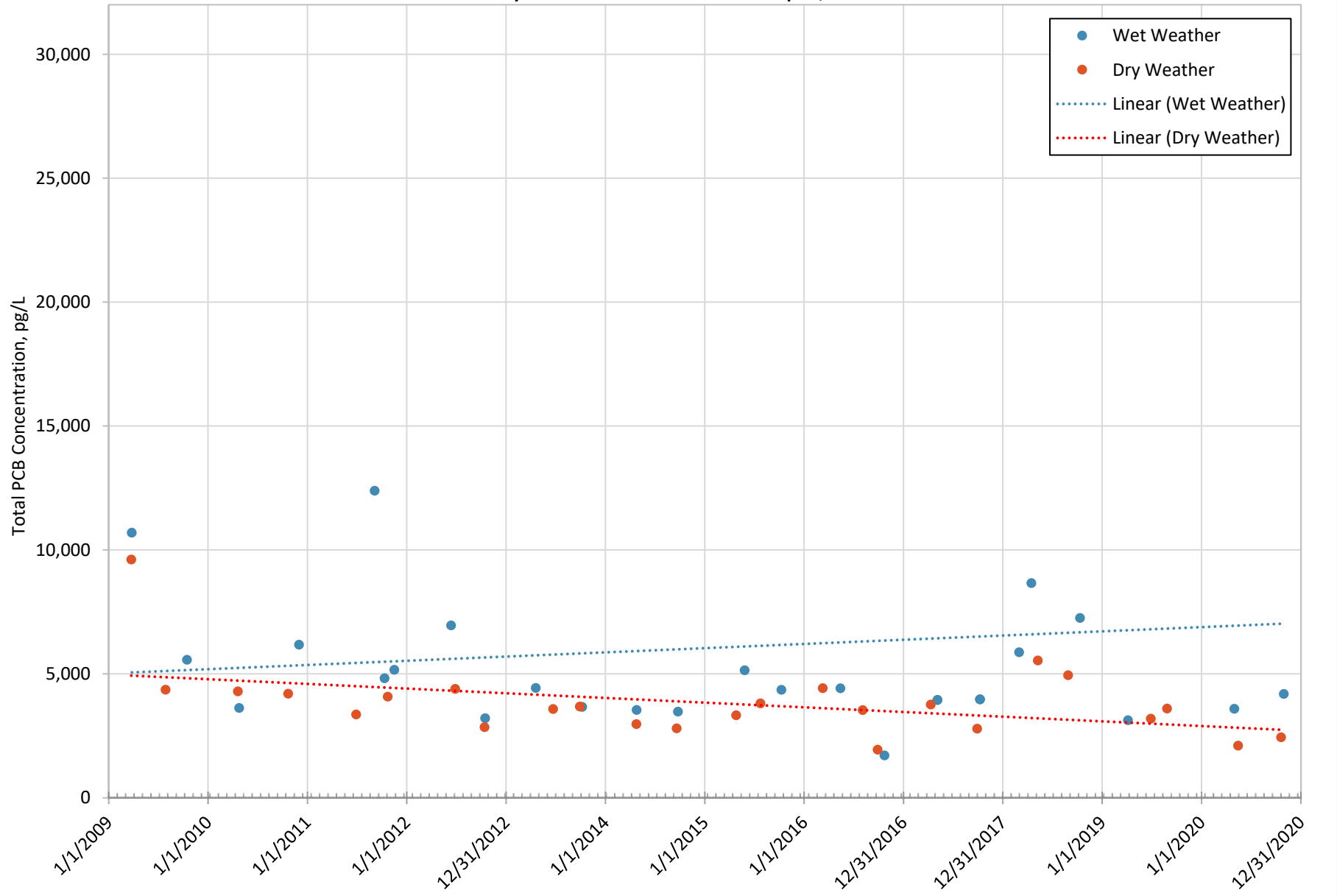
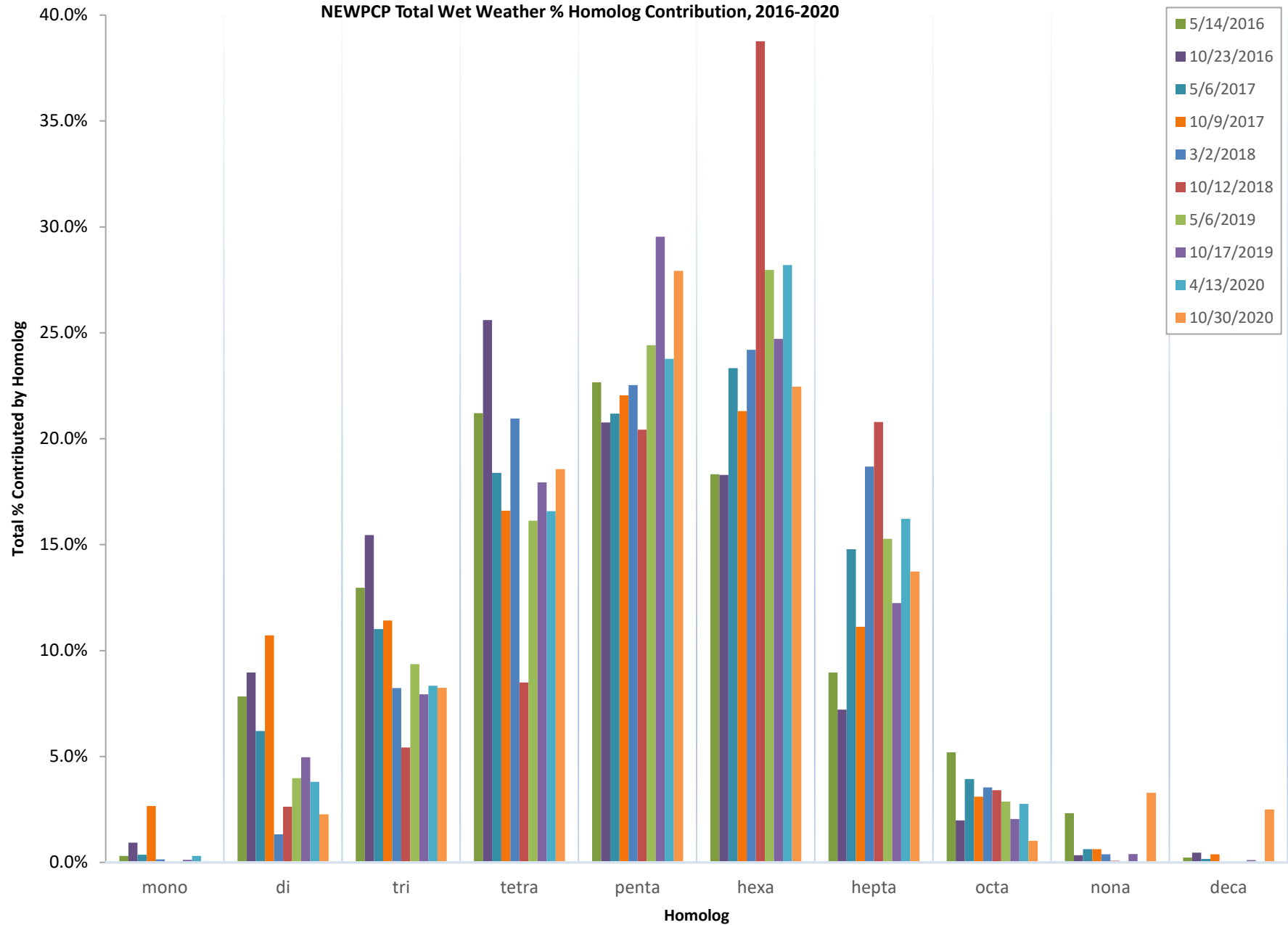


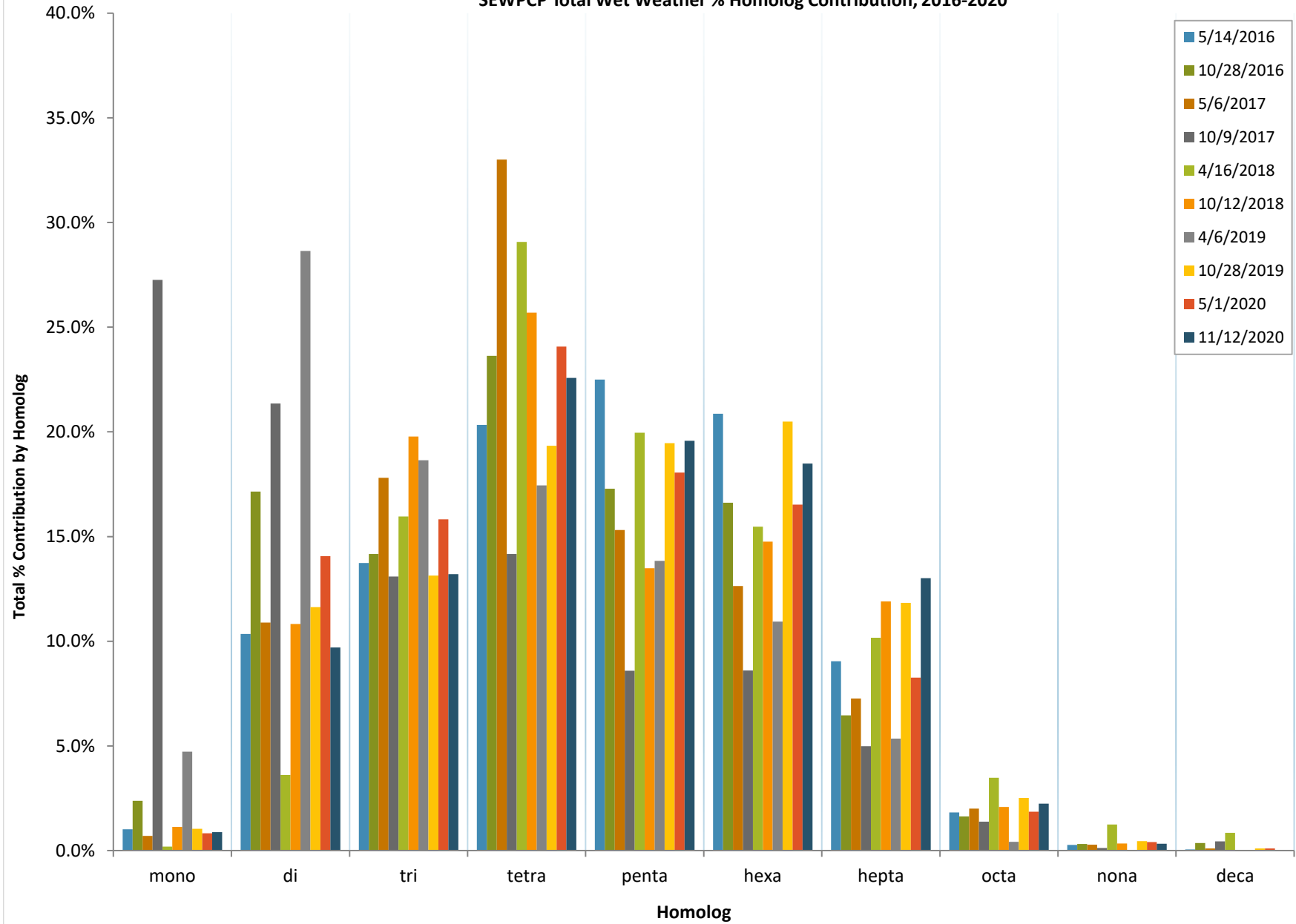
Figure A3  
SWWPCP Total PCB Homolog Concentration (pg/L)  
Dry Weather and Wet Weather Samples, 2009-2020



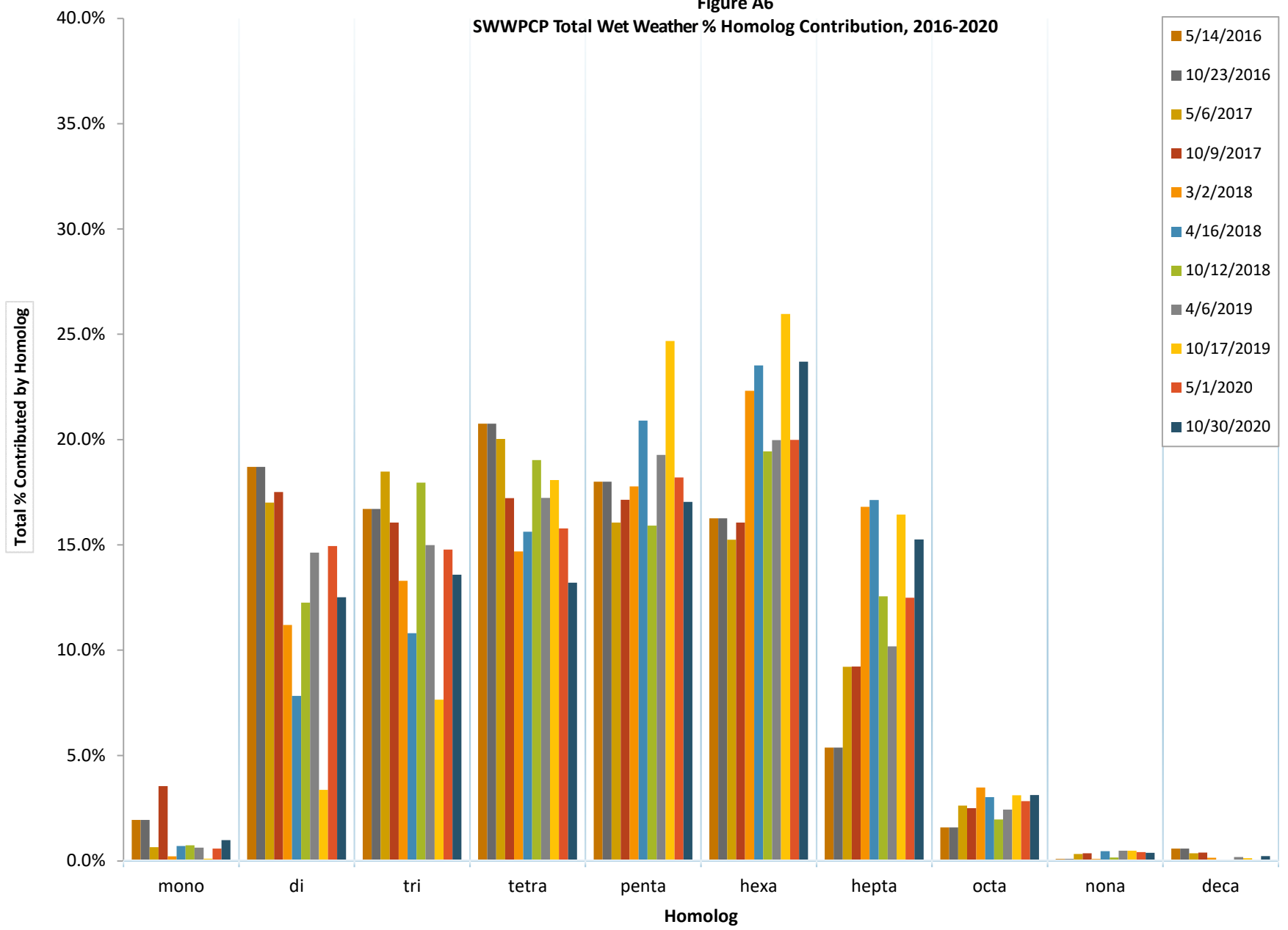
**Figure A4**  
**NEWPCP Total Wet Weather % Homolog Contribution, 2016-2020**



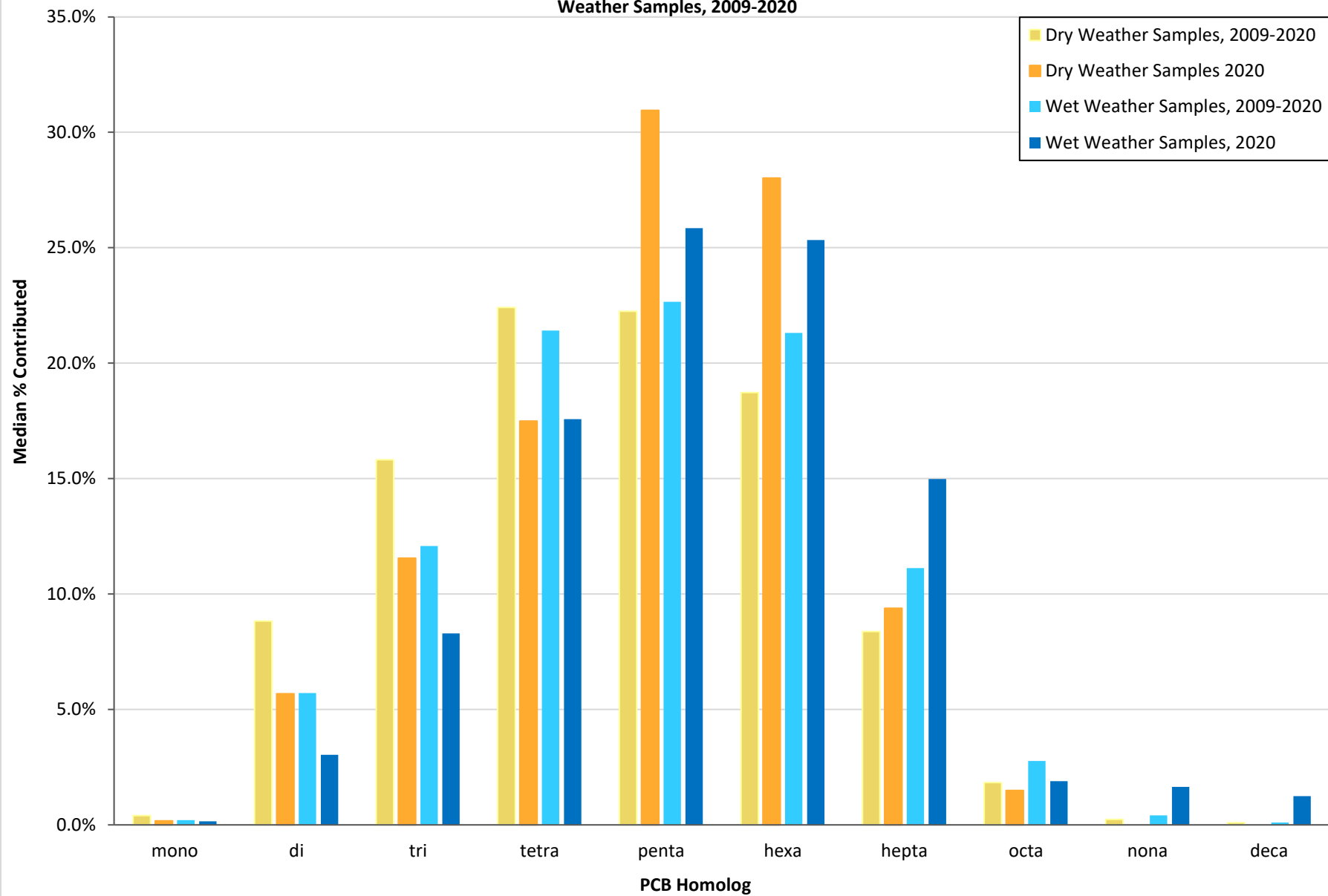
**Figure A5**  
**SEWPCP Total Wet Weather % Homolog Contribution, 2016-2020**



**Figure A6**  
**SWWPCP Total Wet Weather % Homolog Contribution, 2016-2020**



**Figure A7**  
**NEWPCP Median PCB Homolog % Contribution Dry and Wet**  
**Weather Samples, 2009-2020**





**Figure A8**  
**SEWPCP Median PCB Homolog % Contribution Dry and Wet**  
**Weather Samples, 2009-2020**

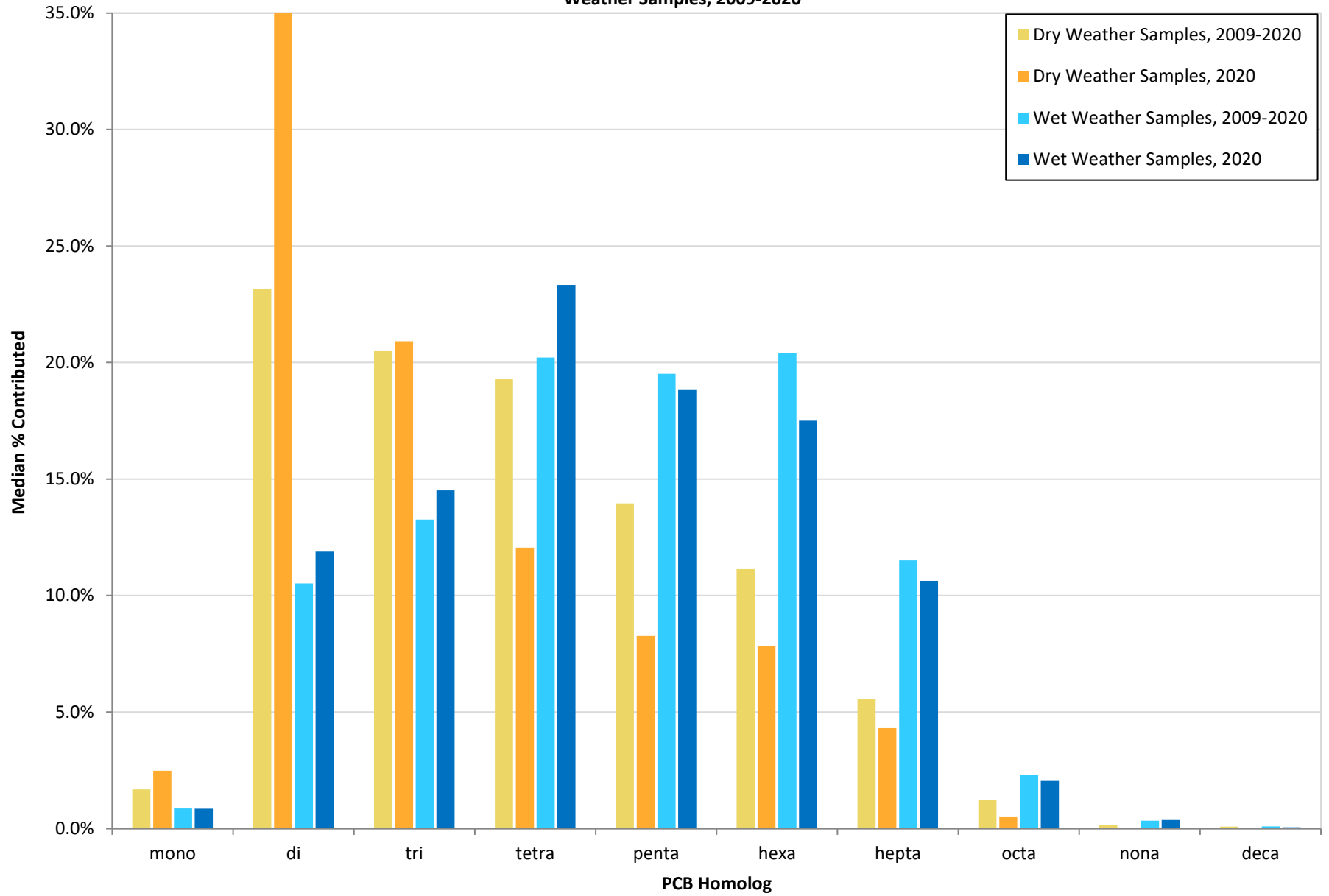
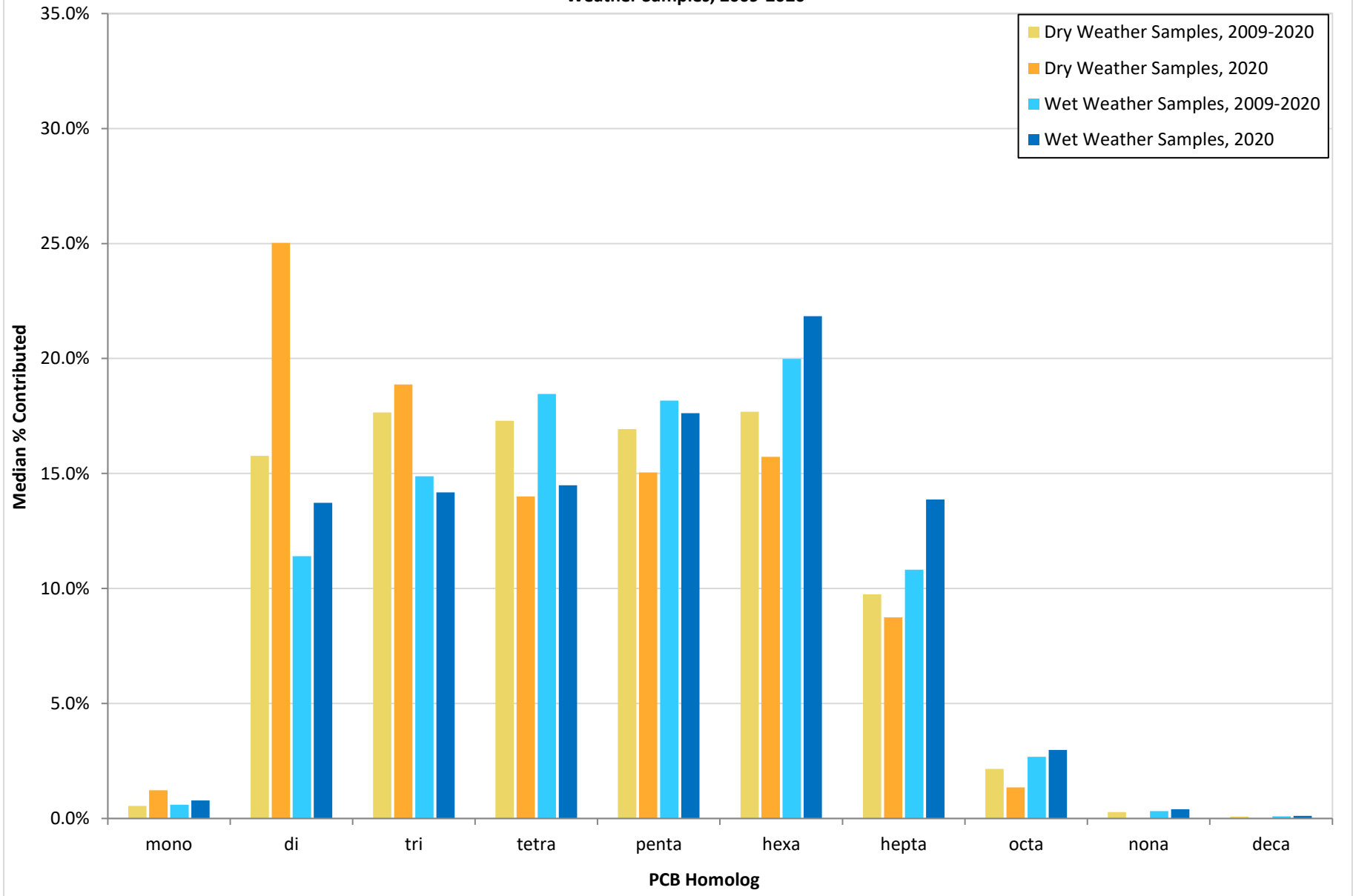


Figure A9  
SWWPCP Median PCB Homolog % Contribution Dry and Wet  
Weather Samples, 2009-2020



## Attachment B

### Potential Sources and Inspection Findings

**Table B1 - Known, Probable and Potential Sources and Measures to Address Sources**

<u>Source</u>	<u>Source Type</u>			<u>Measure to Address Source</u>
	<u>Known</u>	<u>Probable</u>	<u>Potential</u>	
Water Supply (Delaware and Schuylkill Rivers)	X			PCB PMP and action by others
Ferric Chloride used in Water Treatment	X			Switched ferric chloride suppliers
Sludge Lagoons (NEWPCP and SWWPCP)		X		Trackdown for each WPCP calls for sampling and analysis
PCB Device sites in sewershed of each WPCP (see Attachment B, "Inspections of Potential Source Sites")			X	Site inspections, evaluation and followup
Significant Industrial Users			X	Modify permits as warranted
Electric Company (PECO) customers			X	Undetermined. PECO will not share customer information.
Township Connections			X	Sample points of connections for PCBs
Groundwater Discharges			X	Require PCB monitoring

Table B2

## Philadelphia Water Department

## Inspections by Treatment Plant

01/1/2020 - 12/31/2020

LocID	NAME:	ADDRESS:	LOCATION	CONTACT	EQUIPMENT	NUMBER	CONC (PPM)	GALLONS	LEAKS?	INSP DATE	STATUS	
<b>Receiving Plant: NEWPCP</b>												
PCB-NE000	AdvanSix Resins & Chemicals, LLC	2501 Margaret St	19137-1193	Dispensary	Adrienne Blanchard	Transformer	1	<50	NA	No	10/20/20	In Use
PCB-NE005	School District of Philadelphia	4224 N. Front St.	19140	CEP Hunting Park	Kevin Rugletic, Elect	Transformer	0	N/A	N/A	No	08/12/20	Removed From Site
PCB-NE010	AdvanSix Resins & Chemicals, LLC	2501 Margaret St	19137-1193	Cooling Tower 4	Adrienne Blanchard	Transformer	2	<50	NA	No	10/20/20	In Use
PCB-NE020	AdvanSix Resins & Chemicals, LLC	2501 Margaret St	19137-1193	Cooling Tower 3	Adrienne Blanchard	Transformer	1	<50	NA	No	10/20/20	In Use
PCB-NE022	GE International, Inc.	1040 E. Erie Ave	19124	Outside (West and South)	Ana Adorno	Transformer	2	<50	220	No	05/12/20	In Use
PCB-NE023	GE International, Inc.	1040 E. Erie Ave	19124	Test balcony	Ana Adorno	Capacitor & Transformer	0	0	0	No	05/12/20	Removed From Site
PCB-NE024	GE International, Inc.	1040 E. Erie Ave	19124	W Indoor Undercar test cage	Ana Adorno	Transformer	0	0	0	No	05/12/20	Removed From Site
PCB-NE025	GE International, Inc.	1040 E. Erie Ave	19124	Low Bay [Col. H PCB Storage Area]	Ana Adorno	Other	1	<50	40	No	05/12/20	Out of Use
PCB-NE027	AdvanSix Resins & Chemicals, LLC	2501 Margaret St	19137-1193	Cooling Tower 5	Adrienne Blanchard	Transformer	1	<50	NA	No	10/20/20	In Use
PCB-NE044	Boathouse Sports	401 E. Hunting Park Ave	19124	By loading Dock	P. Vincent	Transformer	1	NA	NA	No	05/27/20	In Use
PCB-NE066	Thalheimer Brothers Inc	5550 Whitaker Ave	19124	Scale House	Andy Parks	Transformer	1	<50	NA	No	12/18/20	In Use
PCB-NE067	Thalheimer Brothers Inc	700 E Godfrey Ave	19124	Warehouse	Andy Parks	Transformer	4	<50	250	No	12/18/20	In Use
PCB-NE078	Sedgley Building LLC	1850 E. Sedgley St	19124	Building Roof	Ben, Property Manag	Transformer	1	<50	270	No	07/22/20	In Use
PCB-NE081	Fox Trust Building	3634 N. Broad St	19140	Basement Vault	Manager	Transformer	2	NA	42	No	11/24/20	In Use
PCB-NE082	Franklin Smelting & Refining	160 Castor Ave	19134	By gate on Castor Ave.	Jack Kelly	Transformer	0	0	0	No	05/27/20	Removed From Site
PCB-NE091	Sterling Paper	2155 E. Castor Ave	19134	Sterqva Corp	Stteve Monica	Transformer	4	NA	NA	No	05/21/20	Out of Use
PCB-NE119	Thajheimer Brothers Inc	5601 Tabor Ave	19124	Outside Building	Andy Parks	Transformer	2	<499	754	No	12/18/20	In Use
PCB-NE143	Thalheimer Brothers	700 E. Godfrey Ave	19124	Warehouse loft area	Andy Parks	Transformer	1	<50	250	No	12/18/20	In Use

Table B2

LocID	NAME:	ADDRESS:	LOCATION	CONTACT	EQUIPMENT	NUMBER	CONC (PPM)	GALLONS	LEAKS?	INSP DATE	STATUS
<b>Receiving Plant: NEWPCP</b>											
PCB-NE201	Pioneer Leimel	2250 E. Ontario St 19134	Between Building Exterior	Ursula Wagner 215-7	Transformer	1	N/A	350	No	12/07/20	In Use
PCB-NE213	Frontida BioPharm	1100 Orthodox St 19124	Building Rear	Chase Brown	Transformer	4	<50	1542	No	09/10/20	In Use
PCB-NE226	Domestic Uniform Rental	4100 Frankford Ave 19124	Outside	Dennia Glancey	Transformer	1	NA	414	No	10/05/20	In Use
PCB-NE229	Thalheimer Brothers Inc	5550 Whitaker Ave 19124	Outside office area	Andy Parks	Transformer	2	NA	90	No	12/18/20	In Use
PCB-NE231	PolySat, Inc.	7240 State Rd 19135	Outside	Plant Manager	Transformer	1	<50	NA	No	11/24/20	In Use
PCB-NE232	Jomar	5300 Whitaker Ave 19124	Outside Cage	Dan Powles	Transformer	1	NA	420	No	05/18/20	In Use
PCB-NE245	Naval Support Activity Philadelphia	700 Robbins Ave 19111	Navy Supply-NE Philly	Tom Breslin	Transformer	1	NA	175	No	06/17/20	In Use
PCB-NE246	Naval Support Activity Philadelphia	700 Robbins Ave 19111	Wing 4 South Side	Tom Breslin	Transformer	2	NA	610	No	06/17/20	In Use
PCB-NE247	Naval Support Activity Philadelphia	700 Robbins Ave 19111	Between wings 4 &5	Tom Breslin	Transformer	1	NA	NA	No	06/17/20	In Use
PCB-NE248	Naval Support Activity Philadelphia	700 Robbins Ave 19111	Northeast Building	Tom Breslin	Transformer	1	NA	162	No	06/17/20	In Use
PCB-NE249	Naval Support Activity Philadelphia	700 Robbins Ave 19111	West Side Building 12	Tom Breslin	Transformer	1	<1	238	No	06/17/20	In Use
PCB-NE250	Naval Support Activity Philadelphia	700 Robbins Ave 19111	Southwest building 10	Tom Breslin	Transformer	1	NA	335	No	06/17/20	In Use
PCB-NE251	Naval Support Activity Philadelphia	700 Robbins Ave 19111	In Building 27A by generator	Tom Breslin	Transformer	1	NA	412	No	06/17/20	In Use
PCB-NE252	Naval Support Activity Philadelphia	700 Robbins Ave 19111	Ball Field by community Center	Tom Breslin	Transformer	1	NA	700	No	06/17/20	In Use
PCB-NE253	Naval Support Activity Philadelphia	700 Robbins Ave 19111	Ball Field Northeast of Housing	Tom Breslin	Transformer	1	NA	284	No	06/17/20	In Use
PCB-NE254	Naval Support Activity Philadelphia	700 Robbins Ave 19111	Southeast of CDC	Tom Breslin	Transformer	1	NA	109	No	06/17/20	In Use
PCB-NE255	Naval Support Activity Philadelphia	700 Robbins Ave 19111	Southeast Building 1	Tom Breslin	Transformer	1	NA	196	No	06/17/20	In Use
PCB-NE256	Naval Support Activity Philadelphia	700 Robbins Ave 19111	SE Building 12	Tom Breslin	Transformer	0	0	0	No	06/17/20	Removed From Site
PCB-NE257	Naval Support Activity Philadelphia	700 Robbins Ave 19111	North Building 9	Tom Breslin	Transformer	1	NA	232	No	06/17/20	In Use
PCB-NE258	Naval Support Activity Philadelphia	700 Robbins Ave 19111	East side of Building 93	Tom Breslin	Transformer	1	NA	101	No	06/17/20	In Use
PCB-NE260	Michel's Bakery, Inc.	5698 Rising Sun Ave 19120	Electrical Room	Anthony Battle	Transformer	2	<50	637	Staining	10/29/20	In Use

Table B2

LocID	NAME:	ADDRESS:	LOCATION	CONTACT	EQUIPMENT	NUMBER	CONC (PPM)	GALLONS	LEAKS?	INSP DATE	STATUS
<b>Receiving Plant: NEWPCP</b>											
PCB-NE284	GE International, Inc.	1040 E. Erie Ave 19124	Column 10 H	Ana Adorno	Other	0	NA	0	No	05/12/20	Removed From Site
<b>Receiving Plant: NEWPCP</b>											
<b>Drainage Area: Combined</b>		<b>Total Number of Inspections completed: 40</b>									
PCB-NE046	Northeast Shopping Center	9173 Roosevelt Blvd 19114	Woolworths Rear	J. Holsopple	Transformer	1	<50	NA	Staining	06/09/20	In Use
PCB-NE047	Northeast Shopping Center	9173 Roosevelt Blvd 19114	Office Exterior	J. Holsopple	Transformer	1	NA	NA	No	06/09/20	In Use
PCB-NE108	Northwest Human Services	2900 Southampton Rd 19154	Exterior	Chris Giordani	Transformer	8	<50	NA	No	07/09/20	In Use
PCB-NE208	HP Hood, LLC	10975 Dutton Rd 19154	Outside Cage	James Hawkinson	Transformer	2	NA	185	No	05/21/20	In Use
PCB-NE211	Delavau, LLC	10101 Roosevelt Blvd 19154	Building Rear	Katie Flynn	Transformer	1	<50	283	No	09/15/20	In Use
PCB-NE224	Pepsi Beverages Company	11701 Roosevelt Blvd 19154	Boiler Room	Kellie Caldwell	Transformer	1	<50	465	No	05/21/20	In Use
PCB-NE225	Pepsi Beverages Company	11701 Roosevelt Blvd 19154	Outside	Kellie Caldwell	Transformer	1	<50	465	No	05/21/20	In Use
PCB-NE259	Zentis North America, LLC	1741 Tomlinson Rd 19116	Bld by Waste Tank	Jennifer Fitzgerald	Transformer	1	0	428	No	05/21/20	In Use
PCB-NE271	I. Rice	11500D Roosevelt Blvd 19116	East Side of Building	Ashly Marchese	Transformer	1	<50	NA	No	01/21/20	In Use
PCB-NE274	Stockwell Elastomerics, Inc.	4749 Tolbut St 19136	Building 4749	Jay Hough	Capacitor	7	NA	3-4	No	09/10/20	In Use
PCB-NE279	Cintas Corporation	10080 Sandmeyer Ln 19116	By Tempered Water Tank	Luis Puig	Transformer	2	NA	NA	No	08/27/20	In Use
PCB-NE283	Custom Powder Coating	8451 Hegerman St 19136	Behind Administration Building	Bill O'Sullivan	Transformer	1	NA	NA	No	06/11/20	In Use
PCB-NE288	Tastepoint	10801 Decatur Rd 19154	Boiler room	Stacey DeMarco	Transformer	3	0	363	No	11/13/20	In Use
<b>Receiving Plant: NEWPCP</b>											
<b>Drainage Area: MS4</b>		<b>Total Number of Inspections completed: 13</b>									
PCB-NE209	C. Lever Colors, Inc.	736 Dunks Ferry Rd 19020	Outside	Kila Estes	Transformer	1	<50	NA	No	05/21/20	In Use
<b>Receiving Plant: NEWPCP</b>											
<b>Drainage Area: Township</b>		<b>Total Number of Inspections completed: 1</b>									
<b>Receiving Plant: NEWPCP</b>		<b>Total Number of Inspections completed: 54</b>									

Table B2

LocID	NAME:	ADDRESS:	LOCATION	CONTACT	EQUIPMENT	NUMBER	CONC (PPM)	GALLONS	LEAKS?	INSP DATE	STATUS
<b>Receiving Plant: SEWPCP</b>											
PCB-SE034	PGW	1800-62 N. 9th st 19122	Basement	Kevin Grooms	Transformer	4	<1	640	No	11/18/20	In Use
PCB-SE049	444 N. 4th st	444 N. 4th St 19123	Basement	Chad Orens	Transformer	1	0	NA	No	07/07/20	In Use
PCB-SE052	Club Condominium	210 N. 8th st 19107	Mechanical Room	Joe Robinson, Facilit	Transformer	3	>50	400	No	07/07/20	In Use
PCB-SE062	US Government	1020 S. Broad St 19146	Buildings A,B,C	Earl Stump	Transformer	0	0	0	No	07/21/20	In Use
PCB-SE203	Simons Brothers Co.	2438 Sergeant St 19125	By Front Door	Nelson Kaiser	Capacitor	1	<50	NA	No	07/10/20	In Use
PCB-SE204	Inolex Chemical Company	2101 S. Swanson St 19148	Jackson St	Mike Smith	Transformer	1	<50	NA	No	09/25/20	In Use
PCB-SE205	Ashland Chemical Company	2801 Christopher Columbus Blvd 19148	By Nitrogen	William Celtnieks	Transformer	1	<50	370	No	09/03/20	In Use
PCB-SE207	Ashland Chemical Company	2801 Christopher Columbus Blvd 19148	Roof of Building 10	William Celtnieks	Transformer	1	<50	238	No	09/03/20	In Use
PCB-SE207	Ashland Chemical Company	2801 Christopher Columbus Blvd 19148	Roof of Building 10	William Celtnieks	Transformer	1	<50		No	09/03/20	In Use
PCB-SE208	Inolex Chemical Company	2101 S. Swanson St 19148	Reactor Dock	Mike Smith	Transformer	3	<50	NA	No	09/25/20	In Use
PCB-SE209	Inolex Chemical Company	2101 S. Swanson St 19148	Waccocoe St	Mike Smith	Transformer	1	<50	NA	No	09/25/20	In Use
PCB-SE210	Inolex Chemical Company	2101 S. Swanson St 19148	Railroad/Swanson St	Mike Smith	Transformer	1	<50	NA	No	09/25/20	Out of Use
PCB-SE243	National Chemical Laboratories, Inc.	401 N. 10th St 19123	Transformer Room	Kenny Pollack	Transformer	4	<50	410	No	09/17/20	In Use

Receiving Plant: SEWPCP

Drainage Area: Combined

Total Number of Inspections completed: 13



Table B2

LocID	NAME:	ADDRESS:	LOCATION	CONTACT	EQUIPMENT	NUMBER	CONC (PPM)	GALLONS	LEAKS?	INSP DATE	STATUS
<b>Receiving Plant: SEWPCP</b>											
PCB-SE009	Four Freedoms House	6101 Morris St 19144	Electrical Room	Helen Kraus	Transformer	1	>50	125	No	07/06/20	In Use
PCB-SE212	SEWPCP	25 E. Pattison Ave 19148	Administration Building	Amy Szor	Transformer	1	<50	411	Staining	04/17/20	In Use
PCB-SE214	SEWPCP	25 E. Pattison Ave 19148	S&G 1&2	Amy Szor	Transformer	2	<50	370	No	04/17/20	In Use
PCB-SE215	SEWPCP	25 E. Pattison Ave 19148	IPS	Amy Szor	Transformer	2	<50	892	No	04/17/20	In Use
PCB-SE216	SEWPCP	25 E. Pattison Ave 19148	AT-2	Amy Szor	Transformer	2	<50	NA	No	04/17/20	In Use
PCB-SE217	SEWPCP	25 E. Pattison Ave 19148	Access 6	Amy Szor	Transformer	1	<50	217	No	04/17/20	In Use
PCB-SE218	SEWPCP	25 E. Pattison Ave 19148	Access 5	Amy Szor	Transformer	1	<50	217	No	04/17/20	In Use
PCB-SE219	SEWPCP	25 E. Pattison Ave 19148	Compressor Building	Amy Szor	Transformer	8	<50	NA	No	04/17/20	In Use
PCB-SE220	SEWPCP	25 E. Pattison Ave 19148	Compressor	Amy Szor	Transformer	2	<50	425	No	04/17/20	In Use
PCB-SE221	SEWPCP	25 E. Pattison Ave 19148	At-1	Amy Szor	Transformer	2	<50	580	Staining	04/17/20	In Use
PCB-SE246	PSNY (NFPC)	4747 S. Broad St 19112	South Building 20	Allison Starr	Transformer	4	NA	NA	No	10/14/20	In Use
PCB-SE247	PSNY (NFPC)	4747 S. Broad St 19112	Southwest Building 20	Allison Starr	Transformer	3	NA	NA	No	10/14/20	In Use
PCB-SE250	Tasty Baking	4300 S. 26th St 19112	Building Rear	Patrick West, ESS Di	Transformer	2	<50	NA	No	10/16/20	In Use
PCB-SE318	WuXi AppTec Incorporated	4751 League Island Blvd 19112	Loading Dock	Monica Lurtz	Transformer	2	0	NA	No	09/01/20	In Use

**Receiving Plant: SEWPCP**

**Drainage Area: MS4**

**Total Number of Inspections completed: 14**

**Receiving Plant: SEWPCP**

**Total Number of Inspections completed: 27**

Table B2

LocID	NAME:	ADDRESS:	LOCATION	CONTACT	EQUIPMENT	NUMBER	CONC (PPM)	GALLONS	LEAKS?	INSP DATE	STATUS
<b>Receiving Plant: SWWPCP</b>											
PCB-SW025	Paschall Apartments	7212 Woodland Ave 19142	Vault	Ziaur Rahman	Transformer	0	0	0	No	07/15/20	Removed From Site
PCB-SW026	1500 Walnut	1500 Walnut St 19102	11th Floor Vault	Danny Moore	Transformer	1	NA	172	No	08/17/20	In Use
PCB-SW034	Lanesborough	1601 Locust St. 19102	Basement	Donald, front desk	Transformer	3	<50	N/A	No	11/24/20	In Use
PCB-SW059	City Centre Philadelphian	4500 City Ave 19131	Strip Mall Rear	Patrick Casella	Transformer	1	<50	NA	No	04/29/20	In Use
PCB-SW062	Broad & Locust Associates	230 S. Broad St 19102	Roof Center East	Jason Vaughn (mg di	Transformer	6	<50	200	No	12/11/20	In Use
PCB-SW076	1500 Walnut	1500 Walnut St 19102	Engine Room Basement	Danny Moore	Transformer	1	NA	230	No	08/17/20	In Use
PCB-SW109	The Philadelphian	2401 Pennsylvania Ave 19130	Roof	Bruce Lane	Capacitor & Transformer	3	<50	NA	No	07/15/20	In Use
PCB-SW125	3020 Market Operating LP	3020 Market St 19104	Penthouse	Tim, Facilities Mana	Transformer	4	<50	525	No	07/21/20	In Use
PCB-SW131	Commerce Building	401 N. Broad St 19108	2nd & 3rd Floors	Mike Diianni, Engin	Transformer	0	N/A	N/A	No	08/13/20	Removed From Site
PCB-SW134	Kennedy House Condos	1901 JFK Blvd 19103	Garage	Lewis Ringler, Chief	Transformer	4	<50	208	No	11/25/20	In Use
PCB-SW136	Land Title Building	100 S. Broad St 19110	LTB limited partnership	Dwayne Chapman bl	Transformer	5	<50	258	No	12/07/20	In Use
PCB-SW144	Bartram Transfer Station	5100 Grays Ave 19143	Incinerator Building	Scott McGrath	Transformer	0	0	0	No	05/27/20	Removed From Site
PCB-SW245	National Railroad Passenger Corp.	30th & Race Sts Amtrak Race St./Penn Coach Yard 19104	Overhead Sub Station #16-#24 in Site Plan	Michael Panhuise	Transformer	8	NA	800	No	12/04/20	In Use
PCB-SW246	National Railroad Passenger Corp.	30th & Race Sts Amtrak Race St./Penn Coach Yard 19104	Near Generator with Day Tank. #28 in Site Plan	Michael Panhuise	Transformer	1	NA	800	No	12/04/20	In Use
PCB-SW247	National Railroad Passenger Corp.	30th & Race Sts Amtrak Race St./Penn Coach Yard 19104	Car repair shop #29 on Site Plan	Michael Panhuise	Transformer	1	<50	800	No	12/04/20	In Use
PCB-SW248	National Railroad Passenger Corp.	30th & Race Sts Amtrak Race St./Penn Coach Yard 19104	North of Oil Water Sseparator #39 on Site Plan	Michael Panhuise	Transformer	1	<50	280	No	12/04/20	In Use
PCB-SW249	National Railroad Passenger Corp.	30th & Race Sts Amtrak Race St./Penn Coach Yard 19104	Further North of Oil Water Separator #41 in Site Plan	Michael Panhuise	Transformer	1	<50	280	No	12/04/20	In Use
PCB-SW250	National Railroad Passenger Corp.	30th & Race Sts Amtrak Race St./Penn Coach Yard 19104	SE of Waste Oil Recovery System #42 on site plan	Michael Panhuise	Transformer	1	NA	280	No	12/04/20	In Use
PCB-SW251	National Railroad Passenger Corp.	30th & Race Streets Amtrak Race St./Penn Coach Yard 19104	No plate/sticker seen. Assume it's inside of transformer case. Location: Engineering Bldg. #43 on site plan.	Michael Panhuise	Transformer	1	NA	280	No	12/04/20	In Use

Table B2

LocID	NAME:	ADDRESS:	LOCATION	CONTACT	EQUIPMENT NUMBER	CONC (PPM)	GALLONS	LEAKS?	INSP DATE	STATUS
-------	-------	----------	----------	---------	------------------	------------	---------	--------	-----------	--------

**Receiving Plant: SWWPCP**

**Receiving Plant: SWWPCP**

**Drainage Area: Combined**

**Total Number of Inspections completed: 19**

Table B2

LocID	NAME:	ADDRESS:	LOCATION	CONTACT	EQUIPMENT	NUMBER	CONC (PPM)	GALLONS	LEAKS?	INSP DATE	STATUS
<b>Receiving Plant: SWWPCP</b>											
PCB-SW042	EPPI	3200 Henry Ave 19129	TUNNEL SUBSTATION #1 TOWERS/WEST	Jesse Ramos (maint	Transformer	0	0	0	No	12/03/20	Removed From Site
PCB-SW071	Falls Center LP	3300 Henry Ave 19129	Boiler Room	Greg Peltzer	Transformer	3	NA	70	No	11/25/20	Use (2) and Inactive
PCB-SW072	Falls Center LP	3300 Henry Ave 19129	Mechanical Room (Commonwealth)	Greg Peltzer	Transformer	2	N/A	0	No	11/25/20	Out of Use
PCB-SW073	Falls Center LP	3300 Henry Ave 19129	ELEVATOR ROOM #1-2-3 HERITAGE BLDG.	Greg Peltzer, fac sup,	Capacitor	0	N/A	N/A	No	11/25/20	Removed From Site
PCB-SW074	Falls Center LP	3300 Henry Ave 19129	ELEVATOR ROOM #4&5 HERITAGE BLDG.	Greg Peltzer, fac sup,	Capacitor	0	N/A	N/A	No	11/25/20	Removed From Site
PCB-SW075	Falls Center LP	3300 Henry Ave 19129	M2B-E 1ST WEST MECH. ROOM (COMMONWEALTH)	Greg Peltzer, fac sup,	Capacitor	0	N/A	N/A	No	11/25/20	Removed From Site
PCB-SW099	Falls Center LP	3300 Henry Ave 19129	M2B-B 1ST WEST MECH. ROOM (COMMONWEALTH)	Greg Peltzer, fac sup,	Capacitor	0	N/A	N/A	No	11/25/20	Removed From Site
PCB-SW101	EPPI	3200 Henry Ave 19129	#5 Boiler House	Jesse Ramos (maint	Transformer	0	N/A	N/A	No	12/03/20	Removed From Site
PCB-SW117	Falls Center LP	3300 Henry Ave 19129	M2B-C-2 1ST FL. MECH. ROOM (COMMONWEALTH)	Greg Peltzer, fac sup,	Capacitor	0	N/A	N/A	No	11/25/20	Removed From Site
PCB-SW121	EPPI	3200 Henry Ave 19129	TUNNEL SUBSTATION #3 CHILDREN'S UNIT	Jesse Ramos (maint	Transformer	0	N/A	N/A	No	12/03/20	Removed From Site
PCB-SW122	EPPI	3200 Henry Ave 19129	TUNNEL SUBSTATION #2 TOWERS/EAST	Jesse Ramos (maint	Transformer	0	N/A	N/A	No	12/03/20	Removed From Site
PCB-SW123	EPPI	3200 Henry Ave 19129	TUNNEL SUBSTATION #4 DR.'S QUARTERS	Jesse Ramos (maint	Transformer	0	N/A	N/A	No	12/03/20	Removed From Site
PCB-SW124	EPPI	3200 Henry Ave 19129	TUNNEL SUBSTATION #1 TOWERS/WEST	Jesse Ramos (maint	Transformer	0	N/A	N/A	No	12/03/20	Removed From Site
PCB-SW129	Falls Center LP	3300 Henry Ave 19129	SUBSTATION A 1ST FL. MECH. ROOM (COMMONWEALTH)	Greg Peltzer, fac sup,	Capacitor	0	N/A	N/A	No	11/25/20	Removed From Site
PCB-SW137	Melrath Gasket	2901 W. Hunting Park Ave 19129	Electrical Room	George Matysik	Dry Transformer	0	0	0	No	05/27/20	In Use
PCB-SW200	Grovers Market	2910 S 70th st 19154	Building Rear	N/A	Transformer	3	<50	167	No	04/29/20	In Use

Table B2

LocID	NAME:	ADDRESS:	LOCATION	CONTACT	EQUIPMENT	NUMBER	CONC (PPM)	GALLONS	LEAKS?	INSP DATE	STATUS
<b>Receiving Plant: SWWPCP</b>											
PCB-SW203	LSG Sky Chefs	8401 Escort Ave 19153	Adminstration Building	Linda Miles	Transformer	1	0	NA	No	10/28/20	In Use
PCB-SW230	Atlantic City Linen Supply, LLC	7831 Bartram Ave 19153	Parking Lot	Michael Greico	Transformer	1	0	NA	No	02/11/20	In Use
PCB-SW231	Penn Fishing Tackle Mfg. Co	3028 W. Hunting Park Ave 19132	Anodizing Room	David Shanks	Capacitor	2	<50	2.18	No	01/16/20	In Use
PCB-SW232	Penn Fishing Tackle Mfg. Co	3028 W. Hunting Park Ave 19132	Waste Treatment Area	David Shanks	Capacitor	1	<50	1.03	No	01/16/20	In Use
PCB-SW233	Penn Fishing Tackle Mfg Co	3028 W. Hunting Park Ave 19132	Lube Pack Area	David Shanks	Capacitor	1	<50	1.03	No	01/16/20	In Use
PCB-SW234	Penn Fishing Tack kle Mfg. Co	3028 W. Hunting Park Ave 19132	Light Machine Area	David Shanks	Capacitor	1	<50	1.39	No	01/16/20	In Use
PCB-SW235	Penn Fishing Tack kle Mfg. Co	3028 W. Hunting Park Ave 19132	Basement Electrical	David Shanks	Transformer	2	<50	140	No	01/16/20	In Use
PCB-SW236	Penn Fishing Tack kle Mfg. Co	3028 W. Hunting Park Ave 19132	Outside Fenced Area	David Shanks	Transformer	2	<50	700	No	01/16/20	In Use
PCB-SW252	Budd Co	2501 Hunting Park Ave 19140	R Building	Walter Hungarter	Transformer	3	>50	NA	Staining	06/10/20	Out of Use
PCB-SW253	Budd Co	2501 Hunting Park Ave 19140	UNIT 6 N.	Walter Hungarter	Capacitor	0	0	0	No	06/10/20	Removed From Site
<b>Receiving Plant: SWWPCP</b>											
<b>Drainage Area: MS4 Total Number of Inspections completed: 26</b>											
PCB-SW205	PWD	7800 Penrose Ferry Ave 19153	Biosolids	Sonia Marin	Transformer	1	<50	325	No	04/29/20	In Use

**Receiving Plant: SWWPCP**  
**Drainage Area: Non-Contributing Total Number of Inspections completed: 1**

Table B2

LocID	NAME:	ADDRESS:	LOCATION	CONTACT	EQUIPMENT	NUMBER	CONC (PPM)	GALLONS	LEAKS?	INSP DATE	STATUS
<b>Receiving Plant: SWWPCP</b>											
PCB-SW206	Johnson & Johnson Consumer Inc.	7050 Camp Hill Rd 19034	Fire Pump	Deborah Heucheroth	Transformer	1	16	125	No	09/01/20	In Use
PCB-SW207	Johnson & Johnson Consumer Inc.	7050 Camp Hill Rd 19034	By Child Care Center	Deborah Heuckeroth	Transformer	1	<50	221	No	09/01/20	In Use
PCB-SW208	Johnson & Johnson Consumer Inc.	7050 Camp Hill Rd 19034	WWTP	Deborah Heuckeroth	Transformer	1	<50	135	No	09/01/20	In Use
PCB-SW209	Johnson & Johnson Consumer Inc.	7050 Camp Hill Rd 19034	Adminstration B	Deborah Heucheroth	Transformer	1	17	165	No	09/01/20	In Use
PCB-SW210	Johnson & Johnson Consumer Inc.	7050 Camp Hill Rd 19034	WTP	Deborah Heuckeroth	Transformer	1	<50	1373	Staining	09/01/20	In Use
PCB-SW211	Johnson & Johnson Consumer Inc.	7050 Camp Hill Rd 19034	Main B	Deborah Heuckeroth	Transformer	1	<50	1373	Staining	09/01/20	In Use
PCB-SW213	Astra Foods, Inc.	6430 Market St 19082	Boiler Room T1	Dimitri Poulimentos	Transformer	1	NA	NA	No	07/28/20	In Use
PCB-SW214	Astra Foods, Inc.	6430 Market St 19082	South Building T4	Demitri Poulmentous	Transformer	1	NA	NA	No	07/28/20	In Use
PCB-SW215	Astra Foods, Inc.	6430 Market St 19082	East Building T5	Demitri Poulmentous	Transformer	1	NA	NA	No	07/28/20	In Use
PCB-SW216	Astra Foods, Inc.	6430 Market St 19082	Centrifudge Building West of T4	Demitri Poulmentous	Transformer	1	NA	NA	No	07/28/20	In Use

**Receiving Plant: SWWPCP**

**Drainage Area: Township**

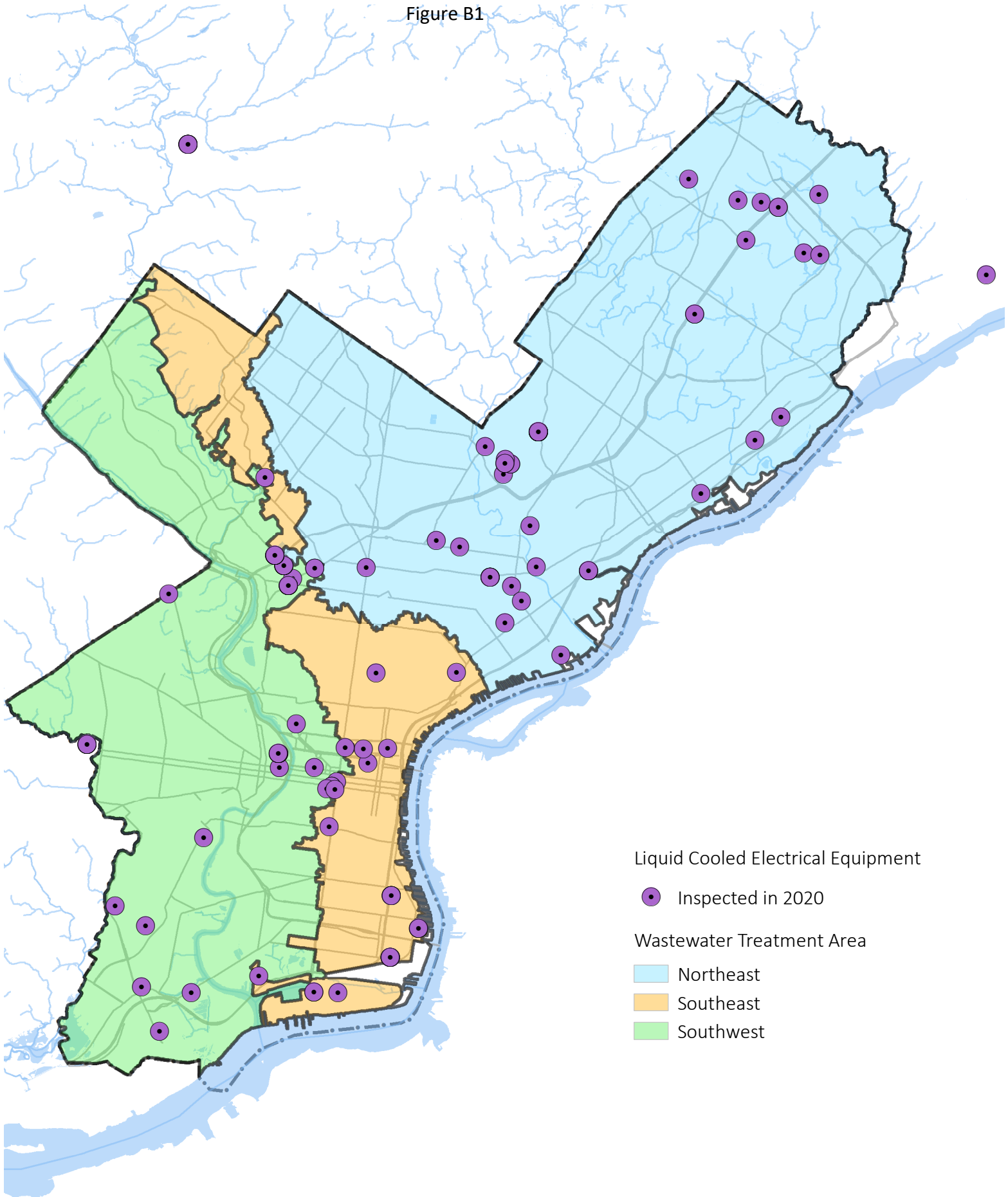
**Total Number of Inspections completed: 10**

**Receiving Plant: SWWPCP**

**Total Number of Inspections completed: 56**

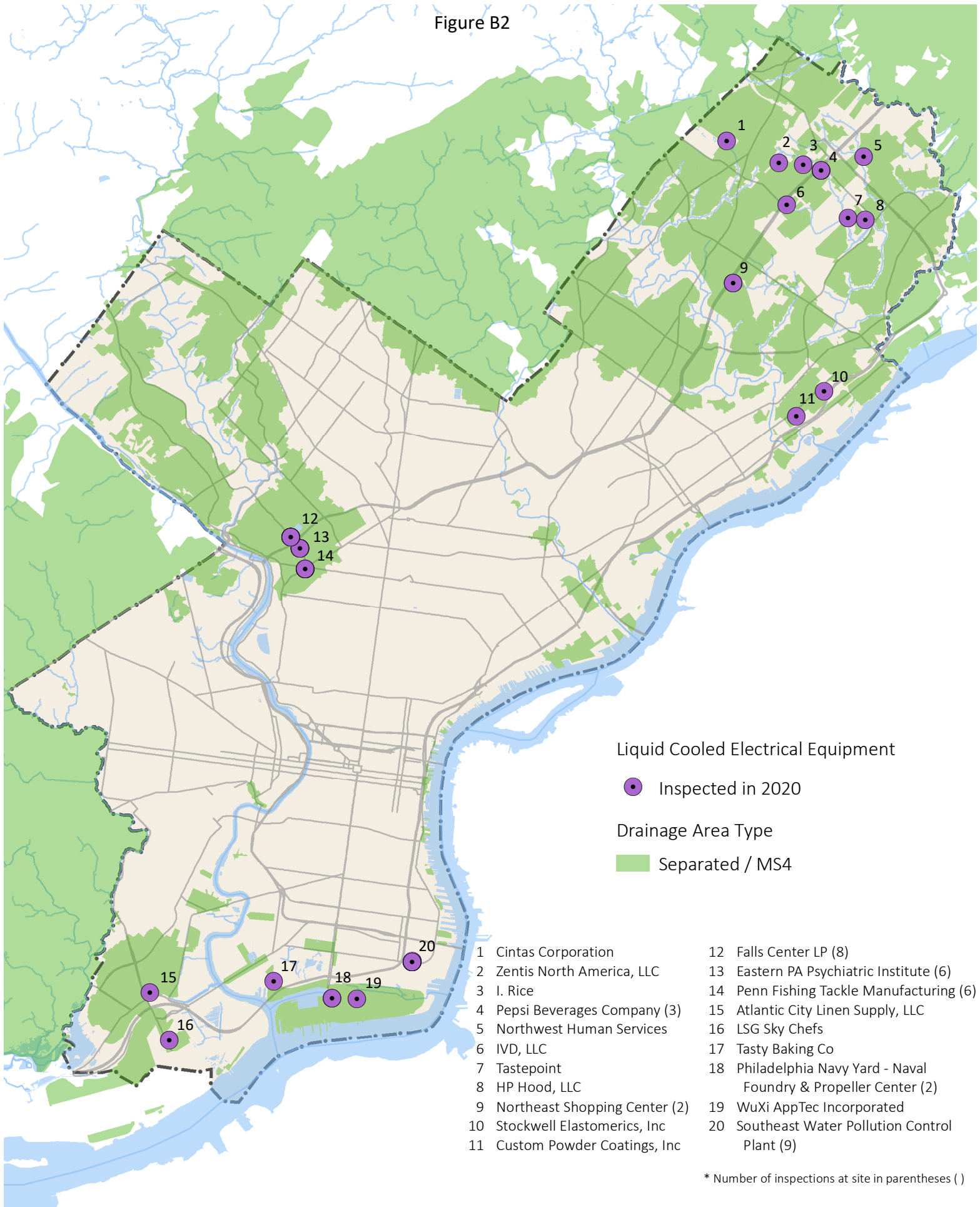
Total Inspections: 137

Figure B1



Liquid Cooled Electrical Equipment Sites Inspected in 2020  
By Wastewater Treatment Area, Philadelphia, PA

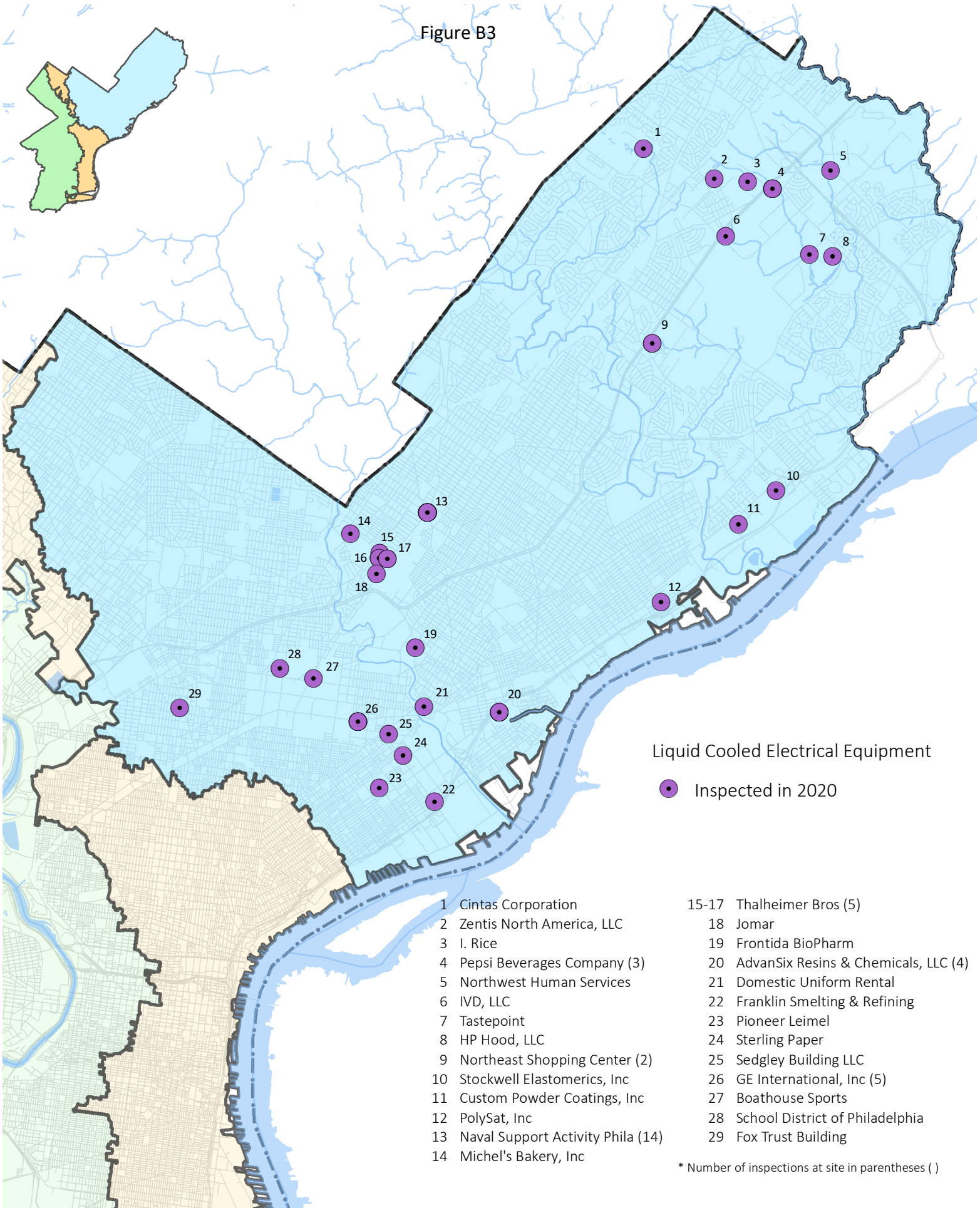
Figure B2



Liquid Cooled Electrical Equipment Sites Inspected in 2020  
In MS4 Areas, Philadelphia, PA

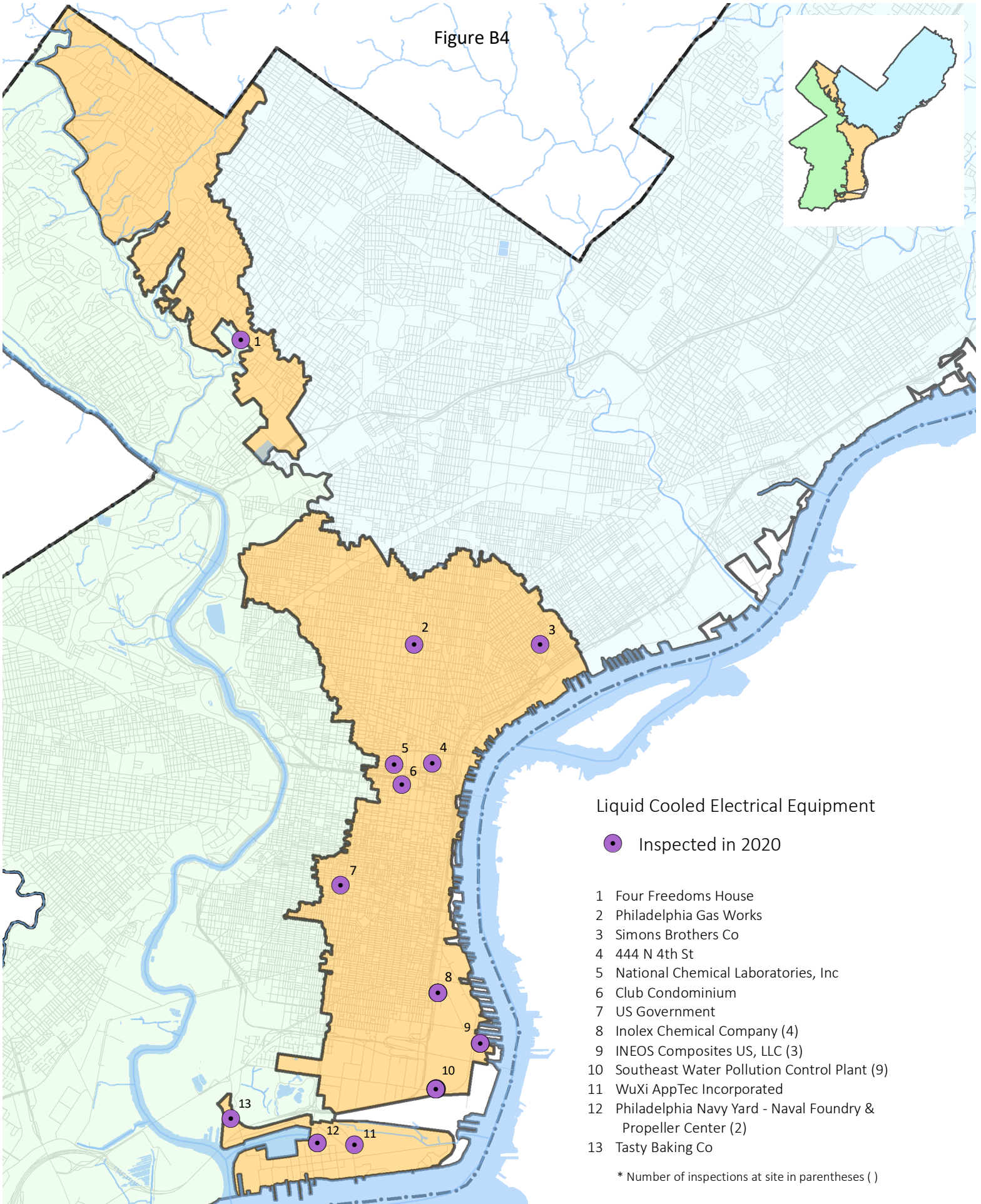


Figure B3



Liquid Cooled Electrical Equipment Sites Inspected in 2020  
 Northeast Treatment Area, Philadelphia, PA

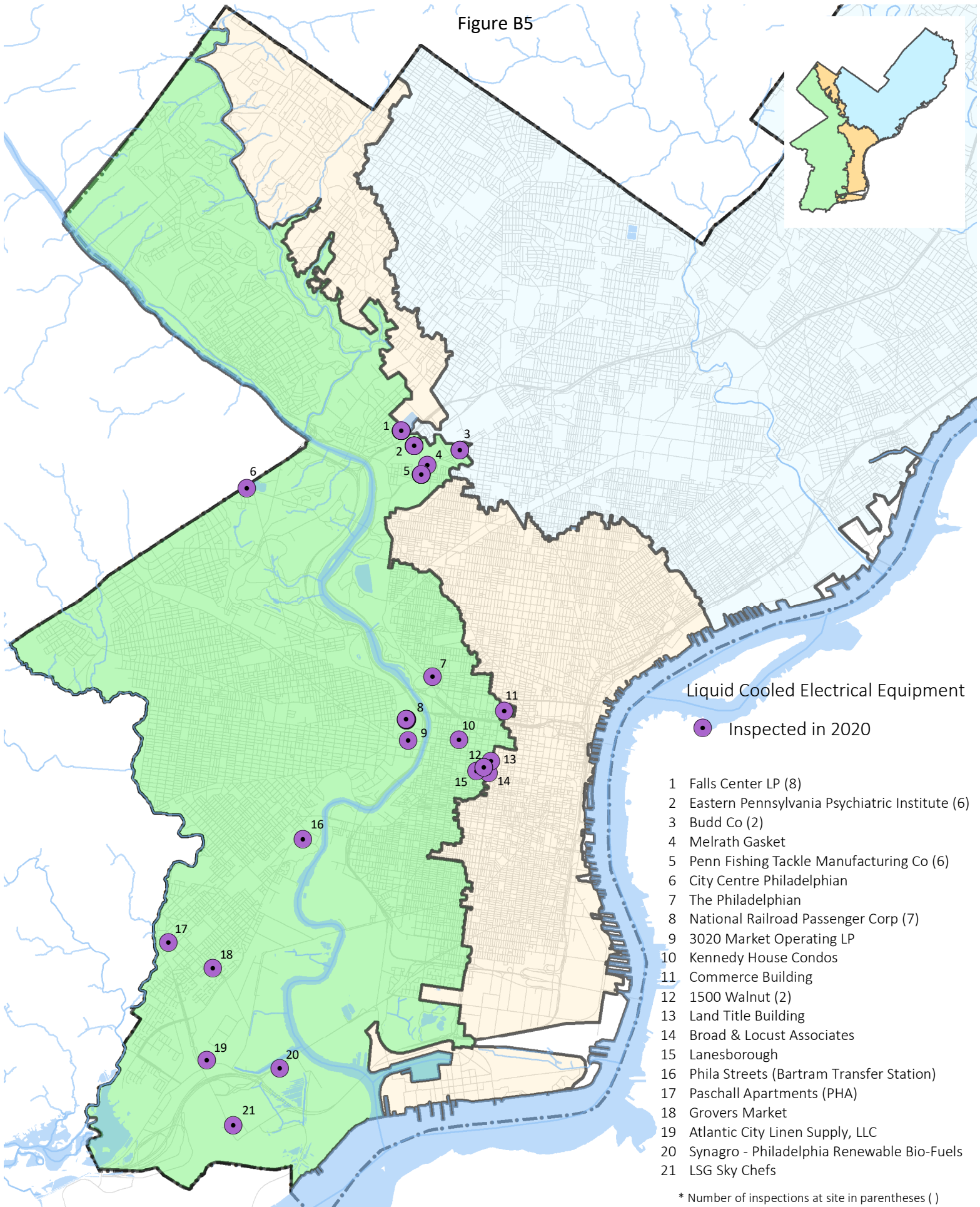
Figure B4



Liquid Cooled Electrical Equipment Sites Inspected in 2020  
Southeast Treatment Area, Philadelphia, PA



Figure B5



Liquid Cooled Electrical Equipment Sites Inspected in 2020  
Southwest Treatment Area, Philadelphia, PA

## Attachment C

### Township Connection PCB Summary

Table C1: 2020 Township PCB Summary  
PCB Homolog Concentration (µg/L)

Township Location ID	Sample Date	Parameter	"< >"	Data Value	Units	Sample Type
FILSHEL	9/29/2020	Dichlorobiphenyls	<	0.1	µg/L	Composite 24h
FILSHEL	9/29/2020	Heptachlorobiphenyls	<	0.3	µg/L	Composite 24h
FILSHEL	9/29/2020	Hexachlorobiphenyls	<	0.2	µg/L	Composite 24h
FILSHEL	9/29/2020	Monochlorobiphenyls	<	0.1	µg/L	Composite 24h
FILSHEL	9/29/2020	Nonachlorobiphenyls	<	0.5	µg/L	Composite 24h
FILSHEL	9/29/2020	Octachlorobiphenyls	<	0.3	µg/L	Composite 24h
FILSHEL	9/29/2020	Pentachlorobiphenyls	<	0.2	µg/L	Composite 24h
FILSHEL	9/29/2020	Tetrachlorobiphenyls	<	0.2	µg/L	Composite 24h
FILSHEL	9/29/2020	Trichlorobiphenyls	<	0.1	µg/L	Composite 24h
FILSHEL	9/29/2020	Decachlorobiphenyls	<	0.49	µg/L	Composite 24h
PINERD	9/29/2020	Dichlorobiphenyls	<	0.1	µg/L	Composite 24h
PINERD	9/29/2020	Heptachlorobiphenyls	<	0.3	µg/L	Composite 24h
PINERD	9/29/2020	Hexachlorobiphenyls	<	0.2	µg/L	Composite 24h
PINERD	9/29/2020	Monochlorobiphenyls	<	0.1	µg/L	Composite 24h
PINERD	9/29/2020	Nonachlorobiphenyls	<	0.5	µg/L	Composite 24h
PINERD	9/29/2020	Octachlorobiphenyls	<	0.3	µg/L	Composite 24h
PINERD	9/29/2020	Pentachlorobiphenyls	<	0.2	µg/L	Composite 24h
PINERD	9/29/2020	Tetrachlorobiphenyls	<	0.2	µg/L	Composite 24h
PINERD	9/29/2020	Trichlorobiphenyls	<	0.1	µg/L	Composite 24h
PINERD	9/29/2020	Decachlorobiphenyls	<	0.5	µg/L	Composite 24h
SHADYLA	9/30/2020	Dichlorobiphenyls	<	0.1	µg/L	Composite 24h
SHADYLA	9/30/2020	Heptachlorobiphenyls	<	0.3	µg/L	Composite 24h
SHADYLA	9/30/2020	Hexachlorobiphenyls	<	0.2	µg/L	Composite 24h
SHADYLA	9/30/2020	Monochlorobiphenyls	<	0.1	µg/L	Composite 24h
SHADYLA	9/30/2020	Nonachlorobiphenyls	<	0.5	µg/L	Composite 24h
SHADYLA	9/30/2020	Octachlorobiphenyls	<	0.3	µg/L	Composite 24h
SHADYLA	9/30/2020	Pentachlorobiphenyls	<	0.2	µg/L	Composite 24h
SHADYLA	9/30/2020	Tetrachlorobiphenyls	<	0.2	µg/L	Composite 24h
SHADYLA	9/30/2020	Trichlorobiphenyls	<	0.1	µg/L	Composite 24h
SHADYLA	9/30/2020	Decachlorobiphenyls	<	0.51	µg/L	Composite 24h

Table C2: 2020 Township PCB Summary  
PCB Homolog Concentration (µg/L)

Township Location ID	Sample Date	Parameter	"< >"	Data Value	Units	Sample Type
ERDII	09/03/2020	Dichlorobiphenyls	<	0.10	µg/L	Composite 24h
ERDII	09/03/2020	Heptachlorobiphenyls	<	0.30	µg/L	Composite 24h
ERDII	09/03/2020	Hexachlorobiphenyls	<	0.20	µg/L	Composite 24h
ERDII	09/03/2020	Monochlorobiphenyls	<	0.10	µg/L	Composite 24h
ERDII	09/03/2020	Nonachlorobiphenyls	<	0.50	µg/L	Composite 24h
ERDII	09/03/2020	Octachlorobiphenyls	<	0.30	µg/L	Composite 24h
ERDII	09/03/2020	Pentachlorobiphenyls	<	0.20	µg/L	Composite 24h
ERDII	09/03/2020	Tetrachlorobiphenyls	<	0.20	µg/L	Composite 24h
ERDII	09/03/2020	Trichlorobiphenyls	<	0.10	µg/L	Composite 24h

## **Appendix F – PWD Quarterly Dry Weather Water Quality Monitoring Program**

---



## Background

In 2009, the Philadelphia Water Department (PWD) initiated a dry weather water quality sampling program designed to work in tandem with the continuous data collection efforts of the PWD/USGS Cooperative Continuous Water Quality Monitoring Program. Grab samples are collected from 10 sites covering all six of Philadelphia County's watersheds on a quarterly basis by the staff of PWD's Bureau of Laboratory Services (BLS). Data collected through this program are most pertinent to Target A (Dry Weather Water Quality & Aesthetics) of PWD's Integrated Watershed Management Plan (IWMP) Strategy, as outlined in the following section.

## The IWMP Target Strategy

IWMPs are designed to meet the goals and objectives of numerous water resources-related regulations and programs. Each IWMP results in a series of implementation recommendations that utilize adaptive management approaches to achieve measurable, watershed-wide benefits. By working with stakeholder groups to prioritize goals and evaluate options, PWD has learned that stakeholder priorities can at times differ from those identified by the data-driven problem identification process. This can present challenges in development and approval of a management alternative for watershed implementation. PWD has developed an approach that addresses what often emerges as a set of high-priority stakeholder concerns while

simultaneously addressing the scientifically defined priorities.

By defining three distinct targets to meet the overall plan objectives, priorities identified by stakeholders can be addressed simultaneously with those identified through scientific data. Two of the targets were defined so they could be fully met through implementation of a limited set of options, while the third target would be best addressed through an adaptive management approach. In addition to the three targets, a fourth category has been developed to capture the more programmatic implementation options related to planning, outreach, reporting and continuation of the Watershed Partnership.

Targets are defined here as groups of objectives that each focus on a different problem related to the urban stream system. They can be thought of as different parts of the ultimate goal of fishable and swimmable waters through improved water quality, more natural flow patterns and restored aquatic and riparian habitat. Targets are specifically designed to help focus plan implementation. By defining these targets and designing alternatives and an implementation plan to address the targets simultaneously, the plan will have a greater likelihood of success. It also achieves some of the objectives within a relatively short time frame, providing incentives to the communities and agencies involved in the restoration, as well as immediate benefits to the people living in the watershed. PWD's IWMP planning targets are defined below:

### 3 Targets of the IWMP

- Aesthetically appealing, accessible streams during dry weather
- Improved stream habitat for fish and macroinvertebrates
- Wet weather water quality that meets fishable and swimmable criteria



## Program Support

A number of implementation options deemed appropriate for a given watershed are “programmatically” in nature. While these options may support achievement of Targets A, B, and/or C, implementation of these options alone would not result in achievement of a particular target. These “Program Support” associated options include items such as monitoring, reporting, feasibility studies, outreach/education, and continuation of the Watershed Partnership.

## Target A: Dry Weather Water Quality and Aesthetics

Streams should be aesthetically appealing (look and smell good), accessible to the public, and an amenity to the community. Target A was defined with a focus on eliminating sources of sewage discharge and other pollution during dry weather, along with trash removal and litter prevention. Access and interaction with the stream during dry weather has the highest priority, because dry weather flows occur about 60-65% of the time during the course of a year. These are also the



**Figure 1.** Eroded stream bank at Poquessing Creek times when the public is most likely to be near or in contact with the stream. In dry weather, stream water quality should be similar to background

concentrations in groundwater, particularly with respect to bacteria.

## Target B: Healthy Living Resources

Improvements to the number, health, and diversity of benthic macroinvertebrate and fish species need to focus on habitat improvement and the creation of refuges for organisms to avoid high velocities during storms. Fluvial geomorphological studies, wetland and streambank restoration/creation projects, and stream modeling should be combined with continued biological monitoring to ensure that correct procedures are implemented to increase habitat heterogeneity within the aquatic ecosystem.

Improving the ability of an urban stream to support viable habitat and fish populations focuses primarily on the elimination or remediation of the more obvious impacts of urbanization on the stream. These include loss of riparian habitat, eroding and undercut banks, scoured streambeds or excessive sediment deposits, channelized and armored stream sections, trash buildup, and invasive species. Thus, the primary tool to accomplish Target B is stream restoration.

## Target C: Wet Weather Water Quality and Quantity

The third target is to restore water quality to meet fishable and swimmable criteria during wet weather. Improving water quality and flow conditions during and after storms is the most difficult target to meet in the urban environment. During wet weather, extreme increases in streamflow are common, accompanied by short-term changes in water quality. Where water quality and quantity problems exist, options may be identified that address both. Any stormwater management practice that increases infiltration or detains flow will help decrease the frequency of

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

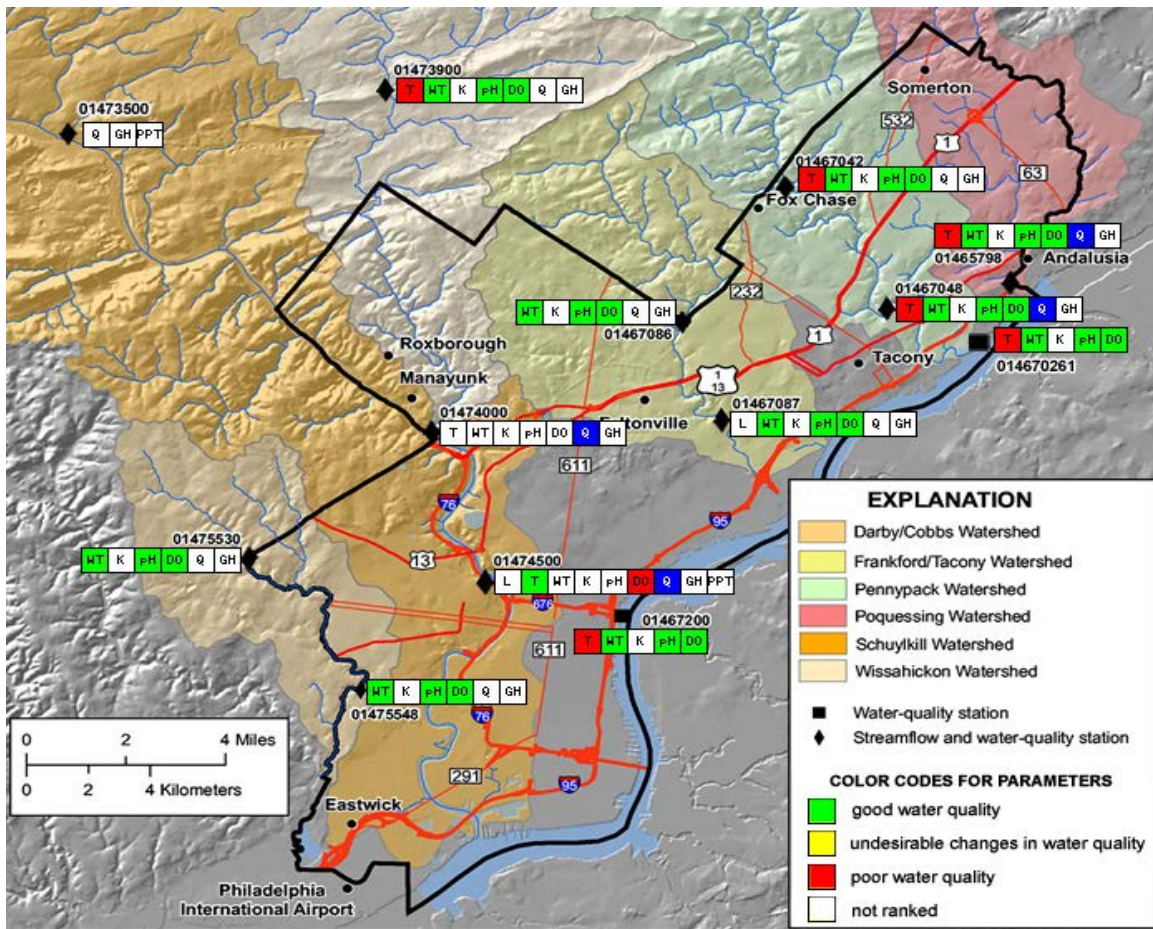
damaging floods; however, the size of such structures may need to be increased in areas where flooding is a major concern. (Reductions in the frequency of erosive flows and velocities will also help protect the investment in stream restoration made as part of Target B.)

Target C must be approached somewhat differently from Targets A and B. Full achievement of this target means meeting all water quality standards during wet weather, as well as elimination of flood-related issues.

stepped implementation with interim goals for reducing wet weather pollutant loads and stormwater flows, along with monitoring for the efficacy of control measures.

### Monitoring Locations

Water quality samples are taken at 10 USGS gage sites in the USGS/PWD Cooperative Monitoring Program (Figure 2). Site identification codes used by PWD’s Bureau of Laboratory Services (BLS) and rivermile-based site ID codes are presented



**Figure 2.** Philadelphia Water Quality Gage Stations as Viewed on Cooperative USGS-PWD Website (<https://www.usgs.gov/centers/pa-water/science/philadelphia-water-resources-monitoring-program>)

Meeting these goals will be difficult. It will be expensive and requires a long-term effort. A rational approach to achieve this target includes

alongside USGS gage station numbers in Table 1. USGS stream gaging stations are ideal monitoring points as they allow discrete sample

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

data to be coupled with continuous discharge data being collected year-round at these sites for loading estimate purposes. Furthermore, grab sample results and field meter readings taken at the time of grab sampling may be invaluable when evaluating continuous water quality data from these USGS gages.

PWD is implementing a City-wide approach to dry weather water quality monitoring, rather than focusing on an individual watershed. Because a number of Green Stormwater Infrastructure (GSI) and other stormwater management projects are in the early stages of implementation, water quality benefits will only be observable over a period of several years.

Gauging the success of such projects on a more immediate scale is best accomplished solely by hydrological analysis. Therefore, the strategic value of the widespread sampling approach is that

**Table 1.** Monitoring Locations in the PWD/USGS Cooperative Program with Location IDs used by PWD Bureau of Laboratory Services and River Mile-Based Site IDs

Description	USGS Gage #	BLS Location ID	Site ID
Cobbs Creek at US Rte. 1 (City Line Ave.)	01475530	COBB700	DCC770
Cobbs Creek at Mt. Moriah Cemetery	01475548	COBB355	DCC251
Schuylkill River at Fairmount Dam	01474500	SCHU154	SC825
Wissahickon Creek at Ft Washington (Rte. 73)	01473900	WISS500	WS1075
Wissahickon Creek at Ridge Ave.	01474000	WISS130	WS076
Tacony Creek at Castor Ave.	01467087	TACO250	TF280
Tacony Creek at Adams Ave.	01467086	TACO435	TF597
Pennypack Creek at Pine Rd.	01467042	PENN407	PP993
Pennypack Creek at Rhawn St.	01467048	PENN175	PP340
Poquessing Creek at Grant Ave.	01465798	POQU150	PQ050

as more GSI projects are completed over the coming years, the water quality data should gradually begin to reflect their positive environmental impacts.



**Table 2.** PWD/USGS Quarterly Dry Weather Grab Sample Dates

Sample Date	Season	Recreational Use Season
30-Jun-09	summer	Swimming
02-Oct-09	fall	Non-Swimming
17-Dec-09	winter	Non-Swimming
11-Mar-10	spring	Non-Swimming
22-Jun-10	summer	Swimming
15-Sep-10	fall	Swimming
20-Dec-10	winter	Non-Swimming
29-Mar-11	spring	Non-Swimming
27-Jun-11	summer	Swimming
15-Sep-11	fall	Swimming
13-Dec-11	winter	Non-Swimming
20-Mar-12	spring	Non-Swimming
18-Jun-12	summer	Swimming
26-Sep-12	fall	Swimming
02-Jan-13	winter	Non-Swimming
04-Apr-13	spring	Non-Swimming
17-Jul-13	summer	Swimming
26-Sep-13	fall	Swimming
17-Jan-14	winter	Non-Swimming
26-Mar-14	spring	Non-Swimming
17-Jun-14	summer	Swimming
23-Sep-14	fall	Swimming
19-Dec-14	winter	Non-Swimming
18-Mar-15	spring	Non-Swimming
23-Jun-15	summer	Swimming
6-Oct-15	fall	Non-Swimming
6-Jan-16	winter	Non-Swimming
20-Apr-16	spring	Non-Swimming
12-Jul-16	summer	Swimming
22-Sep-16	fall	Swimming
10-Jan-17	winter	Non-Swimming
20-Apr-17	spring	Non-Swimming
11-Jul-17	summer	Swimming
13/22-Sep-17	fall	Swimming
28-Feb-18	winter	Non-Swimming
02-May-18	spring	Swimming
10-Jul-18	summer	Swimming
24-Oct-18	fall	Non-Swimming
17-Jan-19	winter	Non-Swimming
20-Mar-19	spring	Non-Swimming
31-Jul-19	summer	Swimming
2-Oct-19	fall	Non-Swimming
29-Jan-20	winter	Non-Swimming
17-Jun-20	summer	Swimming
5-Oct-20	fall	Non-Swimming
10-Dec-20	winter	Non-Swimming
29-Apr-21	spring	Non-Swimming

## Quarterly Dry Weather

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix F – PWD Quarterly Dry Weather Water Quality Monitoring Program

Page 5 of 24

## Monitoring July 2009 – June 2021

### Sample Collection Dates

This report summarizes cumulative results from 47 sets of quarterly grab samples that were collected from June 2009 through June 2021. Samples were categorized by season (winter, spring, summer, fall) as well as according to PA DEP seasonal recreational use water quality criteria for interpretation of microbial sample results (Non-Swimming season or Swimming season) (Table 2).

### Nutrient Analysis

The macronutrients phosphorus and nitrogen are essential to the growth and overall survival of all plants. However, when occurring in surplus they can be extremely detrimental to aquatic ecosystems, and in turn to the human population that utilizes these water bodies for drinking water and recreational activities such as fishing, boating, and swimming. Elevated nutrient concentrations in rivers and streams can most often be attributed to anthropogenic pollution sources. In these situations, the most common sources of both nutrients are runoff from fertilized lawns/farmland and wastewater discharge.

The most immediate result of excessive nutrient concentrations in any natural water body is excessive plant growth, seen in a variety of growth forms from suspended algae to aquatic macrophytes. As the first step in the process of eutrophication, this unnatural acceleration of aquatic plant growth can start a chain reaction leading to highly adverse effects to that ecosystem. For example, in small shallow streams, unnaturally high densities of algal periphyton can cause pronounced fluctuations in

dissolved oxygen and pH and also adversely affect aquatic habitat by forming thick mats of filamentous algae or algal scums on stream substrates. Moreover, alteration of the algal community structure can lead to the proliferation of nuisance taxa, taste and odor problems in the drinking water supply, increased water treatment costs and, in rare cases, production of toxins (*e.g.*, from cyanobacteria blooms). As a result of these direct and indirect responses, streams and rivers can suffer severe impacts to both aquatic biodiversity and human recreational use.

It should be noted that several phosphorus-containing compounds, known as polyphosphates, can be found in the region's waterways, but they are naturally occurring and are present due to the geologic composition of the area. Furthermore, these polyphosphates pose little ecological threat as they are not present in a biologically available form. Only over long periods of time can these compounds be broken down into orthophosphates, which plants and algae can absorb and utilize for growth. Therefore, aside from the relatively minor contributions of the region's geology, the most significant source of orthophosphates in rivers and streams is human-generated pollution. It is for this reason that orthophosphates, along with nitrates, are included as components of this water quality monitoring program. These forms of N and P are readily available to stream producers.

Ammonia, present in surface waters as un-ionized ammonia gas ( $\text{NH}_3$ ) or as ammonium ion ( $\text{NH}_4^+$ ), is produced by deamination of organic nitrogen-containing compounds such as proteins, and also by hydrolysis of urea. In the presence of oxygen, ammonia is converted to nitrate ( $\text{NO}_3^-$ ) by a pair of bacteria-mediated reactions, together known as the process of nitrification. Nitrification occurs quickly in oxygenated waters with sufficient

densities of nitrifying bacteria, effectively reducing ammonia concentration, although at the expense of increased  $\text{NO}_3^-$  concentration. Ammonia is a primary form of nitrogen produced from excretory waste products and other organic material in sewage. Thus, presence of ammonia can be an indicator of sewage pollution. As ammonia is converted to nitrate in oxygenated streams, ammonia is a non-conservative pollution indicator that tends to decrease in concentration with increasing distance from the source of pollution. PA DEP water quality criteria for  $\text{NH}_3$  reflect the relationship between stream pH, temperature, and ammonia dissociation. Ammonia toxicity is inversely related to hydrogen ion [ $\text{H}^+$ ] concentration (*e.g.*, an increase in pH from 7 to 8 increases  $\text{NH}_3$  toxicity by approximately an order of magnitude). At pH 9.5 and above, even background concentrations of  $\text{NH}_3$  may be considered potentially toxic.

Ammonia may be introduced to streams through fertilizers, breakdown of natural organic material, stables and livestock operations, stormwater runoff, and in some cases from more serious anthropogenic sources of untreated sewage such as defective laterals, crossed/illicit connections, and sanitary sewer overflows (SSOs). PWD has established intensive field infrastructure trackdown, infrared photography, sewer camera monitoring, and dye testing programs to identify and correct these problems where and when they occur.

## Nutrient Results

Nutrient data collected thus far at each of the sites are generally consistent with the data collected for Comprehensive Characterization Reports (CCRs) prepared for each of the respective watersheds. Five of 10 sites are not affected by treated wastewater discharges and usually had orthophosphate concentration less than the reporting limit. The reporting limit for the

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

majority of samples was 0.05 mg/L, but limits of 0.1 mg/L and 0.09 mg/L were also in effect at various times during the quarterly grab sampling program (Table 3). Conversely, Pennypack and Wissahickon creeks had multiple instances of elevated orthophosphate concentration, which is likely attributable to point source discharge of treated wastewater. Dilution effects were seen between upstream and downstream gages, particularly in the cases of Pennypack and Wissahickon creeks.

Though the Schuylkill River sampling station is downstream from several discharges of treated wastewater, nutrient concentrations are generally smaller than those observed from the Pennypack and Wissahickon creeks, perhaps reflecting the Schuylkill station's much larger overall watershed size and dilution capacity.

Since the detection limit in past analyses has often been greater than the guideline, all non-detected samples were considered "possible exceedances." The nonparametric statistical assessment results show that the locations at Pennypack and Wissahickon creeks, and the Schuylkill River, failed to attain water quality consistent with this guideline. The other locations are classified as needing further evaluation due to the predominance of samples below the detection limit that are all possible exceedances. Figures 3-4 show the variability of orthophosphate results at each site.

Similar examples of wastewater discharge impacts and upstream/downstream dilution have also begun to emerge with regard to the nitrate data that have been collected. The data seem to indicate a trend toward decreased nitrate concentrations during warmer months, which

**Table 3. Orthophosphate Summary Statistics and Assessments. (Concentrations in mg/L)**

Gage	Mean	Median	Std. dev.	Min.	Max.	n	n, non-detects	Exceedances	Possible Exceedances	Assessment
01465798	0.055	0.05	0.027	0.013	0.164	46	35	7	35	Needs more evaluation
01467042	0.334	0.254	0.216	0.099	0.953	44	0	40	0	Non-attaining
01467048	0.235	0.18	0.165	0.053	0.852	46	0	43	0	Non-attaining
01467086	0.06	0.05	0.055	0	0.363	45	33	7	32	Needs more evaluation
01467087	0.062	0.05	0.036	0.011	0.201	46	29	11	29	Needs more evaluation
01473900	0.286	0.264	0.133	0.05	0.723	46	1	43	1	Non-attaining
01474000	0.17	0.158	0.072	0.05	0.457	46	3	40	3	Non-attaining
01474500	0.152	0.119	0.097	0.05	0.477	46	5	39	5	Non-attaining
01475530	0.054	0.05	0.028	0.013	0.165	46	35	5	34	Needs more evaluation
01475548	0.06	0.05	0.035	0	0.188	45	34	8	33	Needs more evaluation

Summary statistics for the orthophosphate samples, including results from the application of the PA DEP Chemistry Statistical Assessments protocol (PA DEP, 2007), are shown in Table 3. Exceedances were evaluated relative to the US EPA (2000) Subcoregion 64 guideline for orthophosphate of 0.02625 mg/L, *i.e.*, the median of the 25th percentile seasonal concentrations.

would correspond to the increased uptake of nutrients by plant life during those growing seasons. The only exceptions are the Pennypack and Wissahickon Creek gage sites, which as previously stated are directly impacted by treated wastewater discharge. It should be noted, however, that these statements and observations are in no way conclusive given that the dataset is

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

still relatively limited in size. As this dataset grows in subsequent years, further statistical analysis can be carried out and any apparent patterns or phenomena can be explored.

Summary statistics for the nitrate samples, including results from application of the PA DEP Chemistry Statistical Assessment protocol (PA DEP, 2007), are shown in Table 4 and Figures 5-6. Exceedances were evaluated relative to a) the PA DEP water quality standard for nitrite and nitrate of 10 mg/L, and b) the US EPA (2000) subcoregion 64 guideline for nitrite and nitrate of 0.995 mg/L, *i.e.*, the median of the 25th percentile seasonal concentrations. The nonparametric statistical assessment results show that with respect to the PA DEP standard, all locations were in attainment except the upstream Wissahickon gage. Two exceedances have been observed at that site, and more data is needed to make an evaluation. All sites failed to attain water quality consistent with the US EPA subcoregion-based guideline.

Quarterly dry-weather analysis of ammonia began in the fall of 2011, limiting the size of the current dataset to approximately 37 results per location. PWD laboratory reporting limits for ammonia fluctuated based on the performance of lab analytical equipment with spiked and blank samples. Ammonia concentration detection limits were 0.5 mg/L for the fall 2011 sample set, and the subsequent sample set results had detection limits of 0.1 mg/L or 0.167 mg/L. Ammonia concentration exceeded the detection limit in only 32 of the 369 samples: The downstream Tacony site (01467087) most often exceeded the detection limit, where a maximum concentration of 0.4 mg/L was observed in both fall 2014 and summer 2015. Results are shown in Table 5 and Figures 7-8.

There were no observed violations of ammonia water quality criteria at any site during this period

of dry-weather monitoring. With 337 of the 369 sample results characterized as non-detects due to laboratory reporting limits, ammonia criteria were calculated with corresponding temperature and pH values to determine if possible exceedances existed (*i.e.*, the criteria fell below the detection limit). None of the non-detect samples had the potential to violate water quality criteria.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 4.** Nitrate Summary Statistics and Assessments. Concentrations are in mg/L.

Gage	Mean	Median	Std. dev.	Min.	Max.	n	n, non-detects	Exceedances, PADEP	Exceedances, Subcoregion	PADEP Assessment	EPA Subcoregion Assessment
01465798	1.784	1.744	0.538	0.797	3.75	45	0	0	45	Attaining	Non-attaining
01467042	4.498	4.13	0.961	3.2	7.943	43	0	0	43	Attaining	Non-attaining
01467048	3.589	3.41	1.006	1.209	6.326	45	0	0	45	Attaining	Non-attaining
01467086	2.51	2.361	1.19	1.51	9.74	44	0	0	44	Attaining	Non-attaining
01467087	1.85	1.808	0.696	0.505	3.373	46	0	0	46	Attaining	Non-attaining
01473900	5.988	5.42	2.018	2.69	12.039	44	0	2	44	Needs more evaluation	Non-attaining
01474000	3.995	3.984	0.928	1.288	6.18	46	0	0	44	Attaining	Non-attaining
01474500	2.966	2.935	0.422	2.141	3.96	46	0	0	46	Attaining	Non-attaining
01475530	3.012	3.05	0.381	2.489	4.45	46	0	0	46	Attaining	Non-attaining
01475548	2.528	2.612	0.53	1.395	3.5	45	0	0	45	Attaining	Non-attaining



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 5.** Ammonia Summary Statistics and Assessments. Concentrations are in mg/L.

<b>Gage</b>	<b>Mean</b>	<b>Median</b>	<b>Std. dev.</b>	<b>Min.</b>	<b>Max.</b>	<b>n</b>	<b>n, non-detects</b>	<b>Exceedances</b>
01465798	0.132	0.1	0.094	0.041	0.5	37	30	0
01467042	0.136	0.1	0.098	0.027	0.5	37	33	0
01467048	0.135	0.1	0.099	0.043	0.5	37	32	0
01467086	0.129	0.1	0.095	0.02	0.5	37	34	0
01467087	0.171	0.123	0.114	0.028	0.5	37	21	0
01473900	0.133	0.1	0.099	0.023	0.5	37	34	0
01474000	0.128	0.1	0.095	0.024	0.5	37	35	0
01474500	0.14	0.1	0.093	0.075	0.5	37	29	0
01475530	0.128	0.1	0.095	0.03	0.5	37	35	0
01475548	0.128	0.1	0.096	0.04	0.5	36	31	0

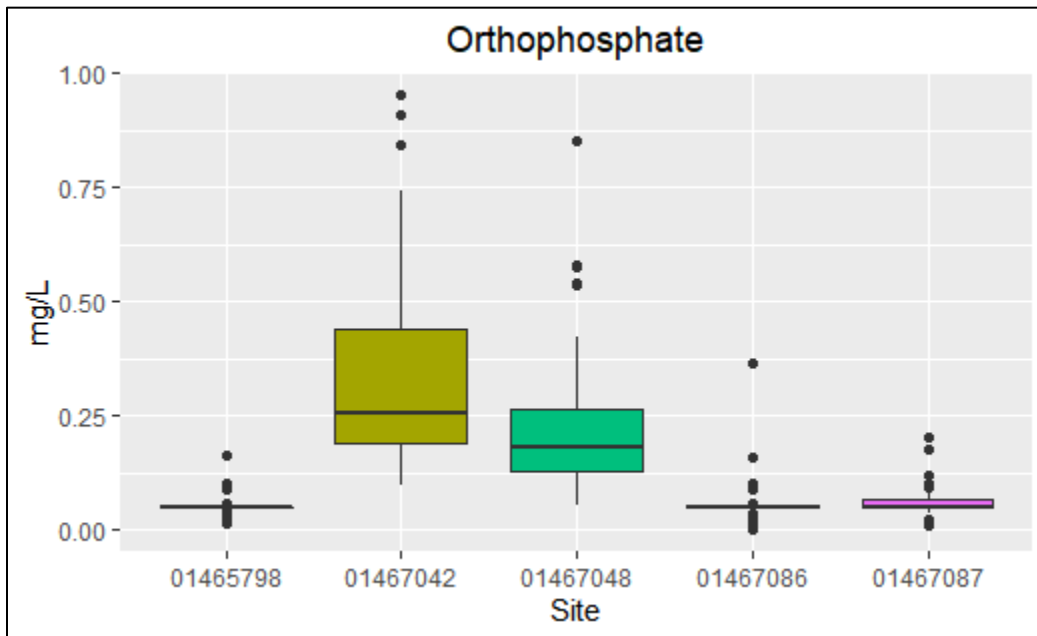


Figure 3. Orthophosphate concentration at 5 USGS gage stations, July 2009-June 2021

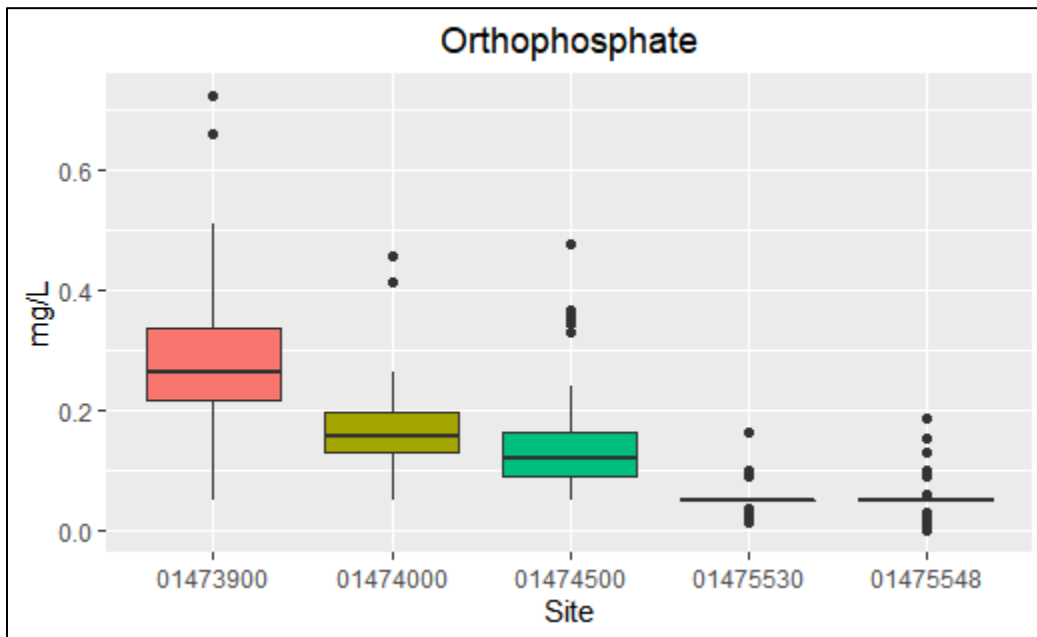
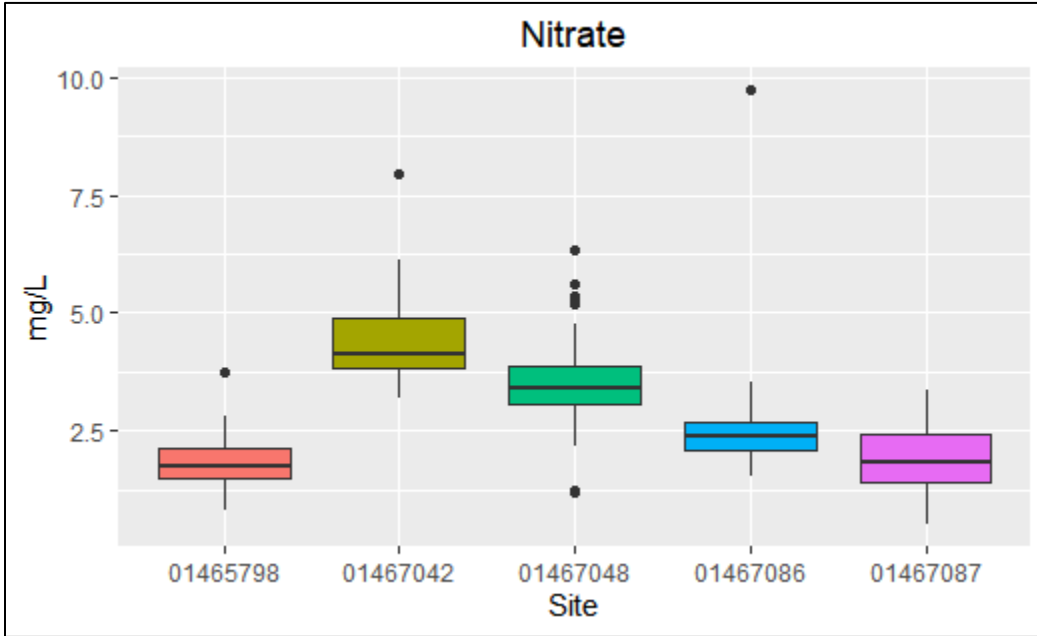
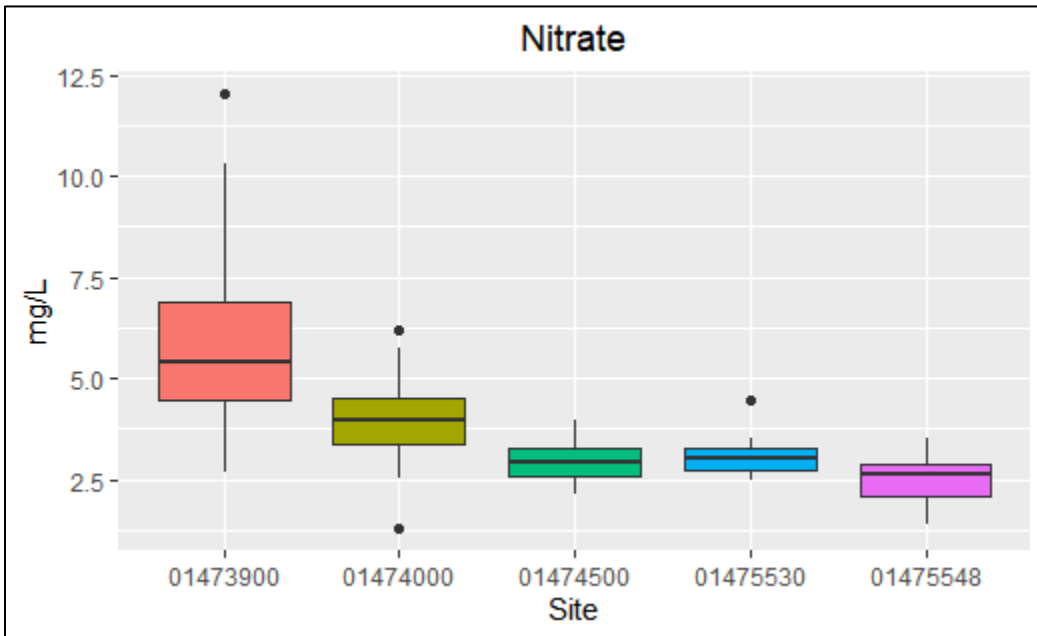


Figure 4. Orthophosphate concentration at 5 USGS gage stations, July 2009-June 2021

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM



**Figure 5.** Nitrate concentration at 5 USGS gage stations, July 2009-June 2021



**Figure 6.** Nitrate concentration at 5 USGS gage stations, July 2009-June 2021

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

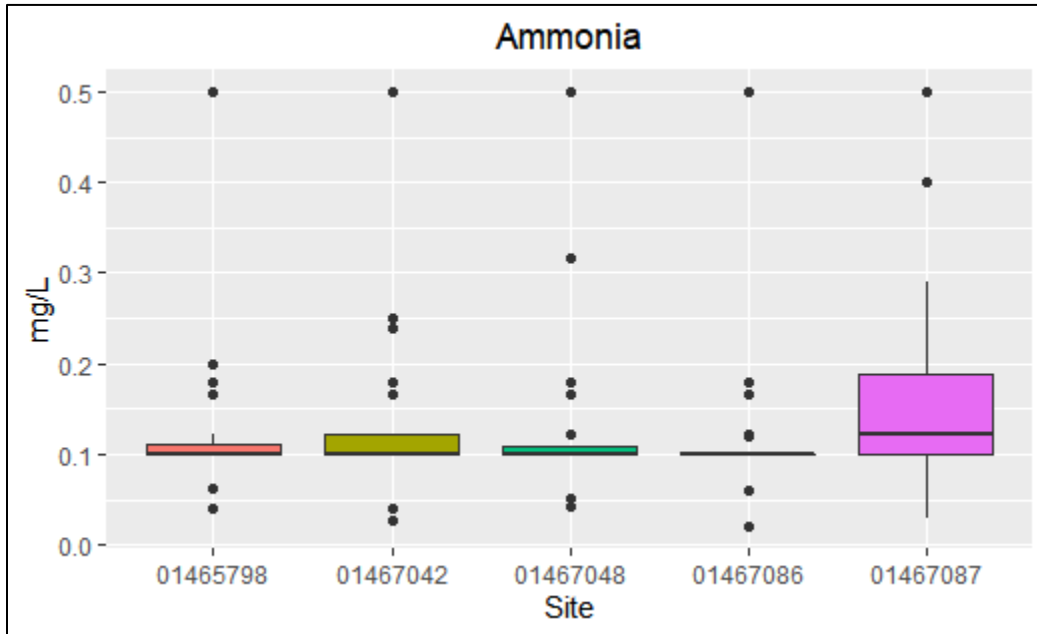


Figure 7. Ammonia concentration at 5 USGS gage stations, September 2011-June 2021

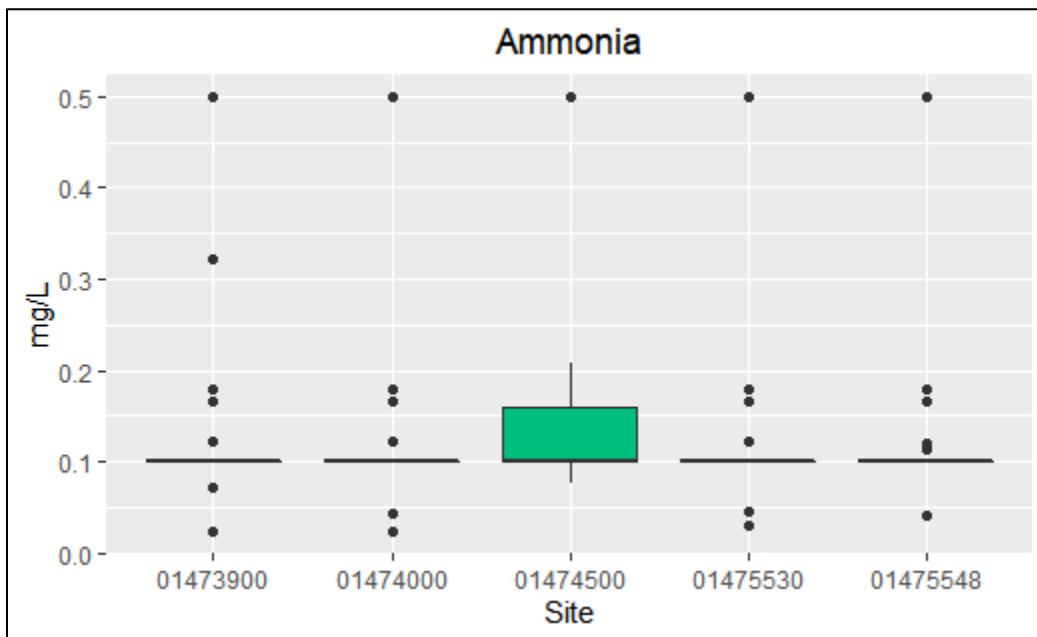


Figure 8. Ammonia concentration at 5 USGS gage stations, September 2011-June 2021

## Microbial Analysis

Fecal indicator bacteria, found naturally in the gut of warm-blooded animals, can be used in the detection of human or animal waste contamination in a body of water. While these bacteria themselves are generally harmless to humans, they are considered to be very reliable indicators of the presence of other, more serious fecal-borne pathogens such as viruses, protozoa and other bacteria. The extent to which a water body is contaminated with fecal indicator bacteria can indicate the likelihood that the water has been contaminated by human or animal wastes. In urban environments, the most likely dry weather pollution sources are domestic animals, wildlife and untreated sewage from improperly connected or leaking sanitary sewers.

PWD performs fecal indicator bacteria tests for fecal coliform and *E. coli*. The fecal coliform test covers a relatively wide subgroup of fecal-specific bacteria; however, it does include some species that are not necessarily fecal in origin. *E. coli*, on the other hand, is a single coliform species that is noteworthy due to the fact that it occurs only in the fecal matter of humans and other warm-blooded animals. This qualifies *E. coli* as an excellent indicator of human waste.

## Microbial Analysis Results

PA DEP has established seasonal bacteria water quality criteria that are more stringent in warmer months, or the “swimming season.” For the period May 1 through September 30, water quality standards require that the geometric mean of a group of at least five samples collected on non-consecutive days over a 30-day period not exceed 126 *E. coli* CFU (colony forming unit) per 100mL. In addition, there should not be greater than a 10% excursion frequency of 410 CFU per 100 mL for the samples collected in the same 30-day interval. Although PWD does not typically

collect five or more *E. coli* samples at USGS gage sites within a 30-day period, Table 6 calculates a geometric mean of quarterly grab samples for the swimming and non-swimming seasons. Results of microbial analyses from the swimming season samples generally indicate *E. coli* geometric means greater than 126 CFU/100mL (Table 6). The only exceptions were the downstream Wissahickon Creek and Schuylkill River gage sites, which each had *E. coli* geometric means less than 126 CFU/100mL. Figures 9-10 show the variability of *E. coli* results at each site.

During the non-swimming season, water quality criteria for fecal coliform apply. The maximum fecal coliform level during the non-swimming season is a geometric mean of 2,000 CFU per 100 mL. All sites achieved the less stringent standard for fecal coliform during the non-swimming season (Table 7). Figures 11-12 show the variability of fecal coliform results at each site.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

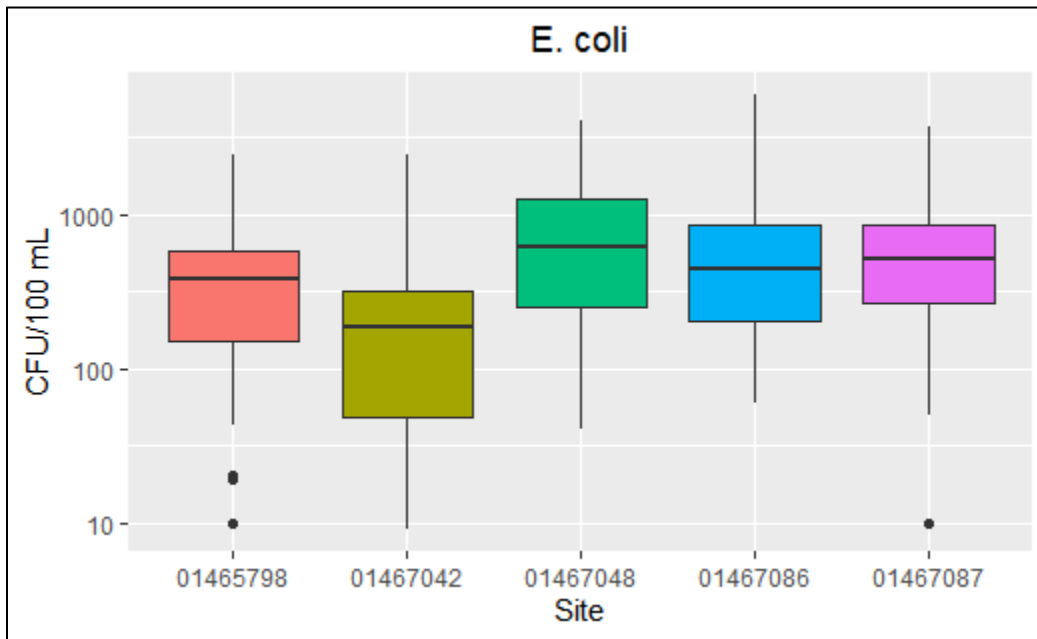
**Table 6.** *E. coli* Geometric Mean Results and PA DEP Water Quality Recreational Use Criteria Achievement Status During Swimming Season

<b>Gage</b>	<b>n</b>	<b>n, non-detects</b>	<b>Geometric mean (CFU/100 mL)</b>	<b>Season</b>	<b>Attaining Standard</b>
01465798	26	1	176	non-swimming	NA
01465798	19	0	528	swimming	No
01467042	26	1	68	non-swimming	NA
01467042	19	0	336	swimming	No
01467048	27	0	393	non-swimming	NA
01467048	19	0	1000	swimming	No
01467086	27	0	261	non-swimming	NA
01467086	19	0	767	swimming	No
01467087	26	0	422	non-swimming	NA
01467087	19	0	488	swimming	No
01473900	27	0	95	non-swimming	NA
01473900	19	0	327	swimming	No
01474000	26	1	50	non-swimming	NA
01474000	19	0	105	swimming	Yes
01474500	25	2	33	non-swimming	NA
01474500	17	2	49	swimming	Yes
01475530	26	1	87	non-swimming	NA
01475530	19	0	308	swimming	No
01475548	26	1	188	non-swimming	NA
01475548	18	0	645	swimming	No

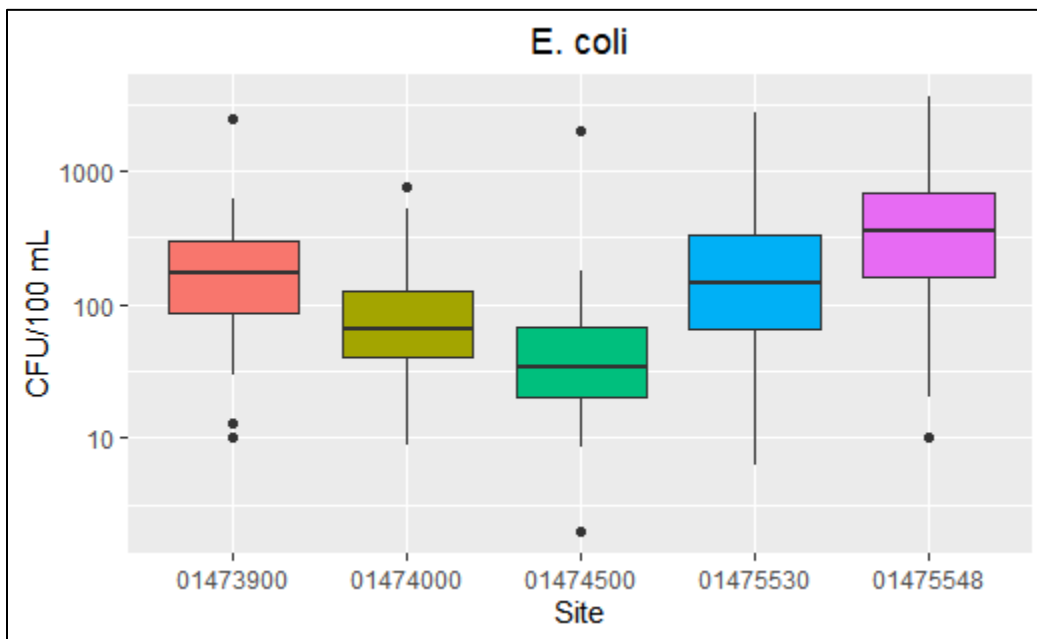
CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 7.** Fecal Coliform Geometric Mean Results and PA DEP Water Quality Recreational Use Criteria Achievement Status During Non-Swimming Season

<b>Gage</b>	<b>n</b>	<b>n, non-detects</b>	<b>Geometric mean (CFU/100 mL)</b>	<b>Season</b>	<b>Attaining Standard</b>
01465798	26	1	134	non-swimming	Yes
01465798	19	0	500	swimming	NA
01467042	26	1	60	non-swimming	Yes
01467042	19	0	331	swimming	NA
01467048	27	0	312	non-swimming	Yes
01467048	19	1	1082	swimming	NA
01467086	27	0	210	non-swimming	Yes
01467086	19	0	1057	swimming	NA
01467087	26	0	386	non-swimming	Yes
01467087	19	0	570	swimming	NA
01473900	27	0	79	non-swimming	Yes
01473900	19	0	291	swimming	NA
01474000	26	1	41	non-swimming	Yes
01474000	19	0	118	swimming	NA
01474500	26	1	28	non-swimming	Yes
01474500	19	2	50	swimming	NA
01475530	26	1	84	non-swimming	Yes
01475530	19	0	329	swimming	NA
01475548	27	0	163	non-swimming	Yes
01475548	18	0	843	swimming	NA

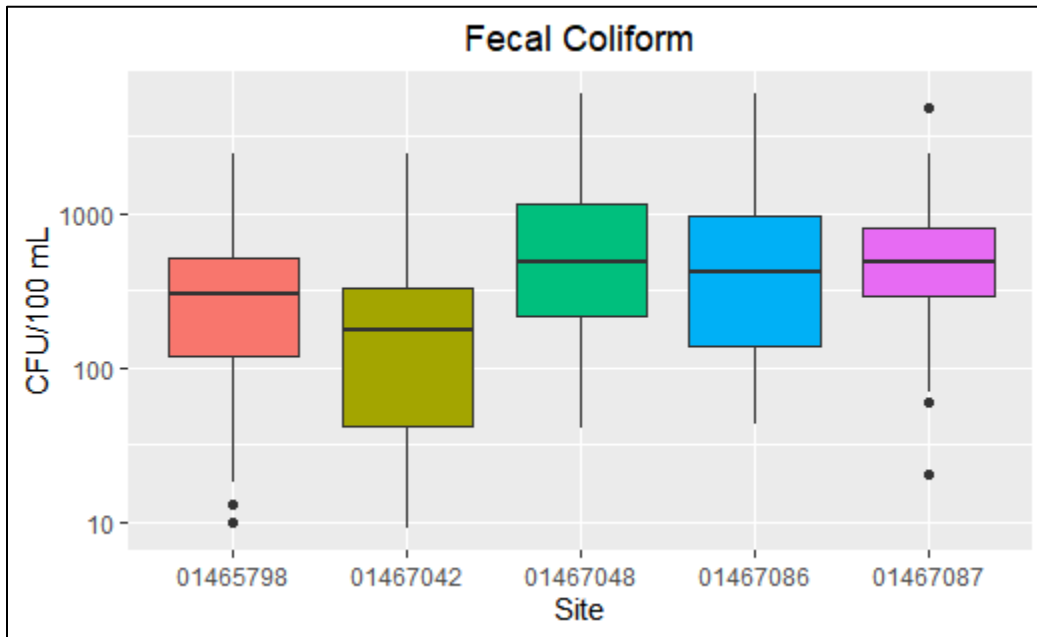


**Figure 9.** E. coli results at 5 USGS gage stations, July 2009-June 2021

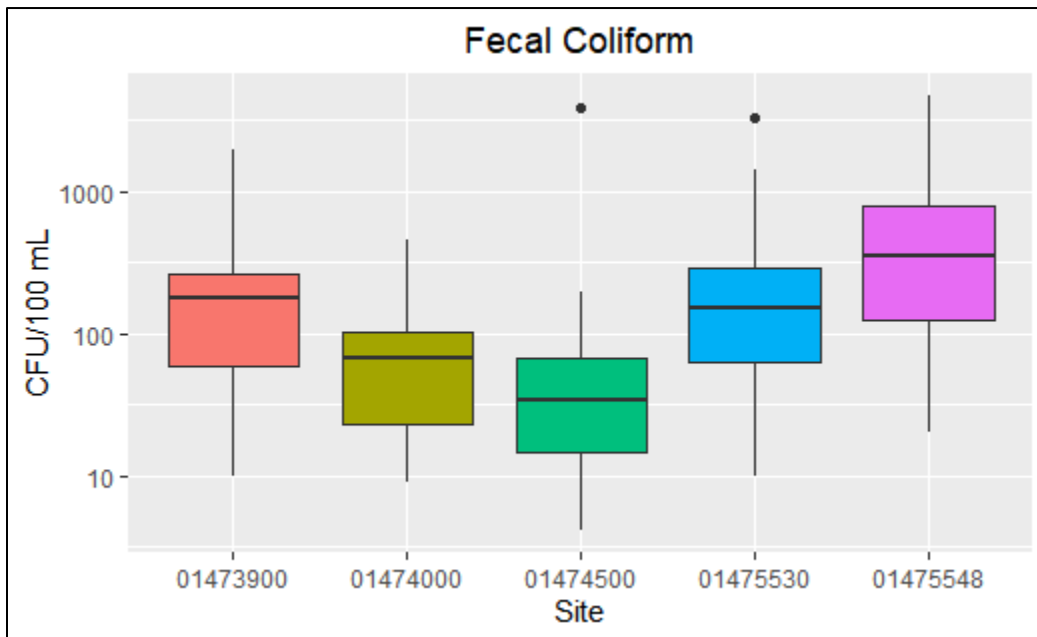


**Figure 10.** E. coli results at 5 USGS gage stations, July 2009-June 2021





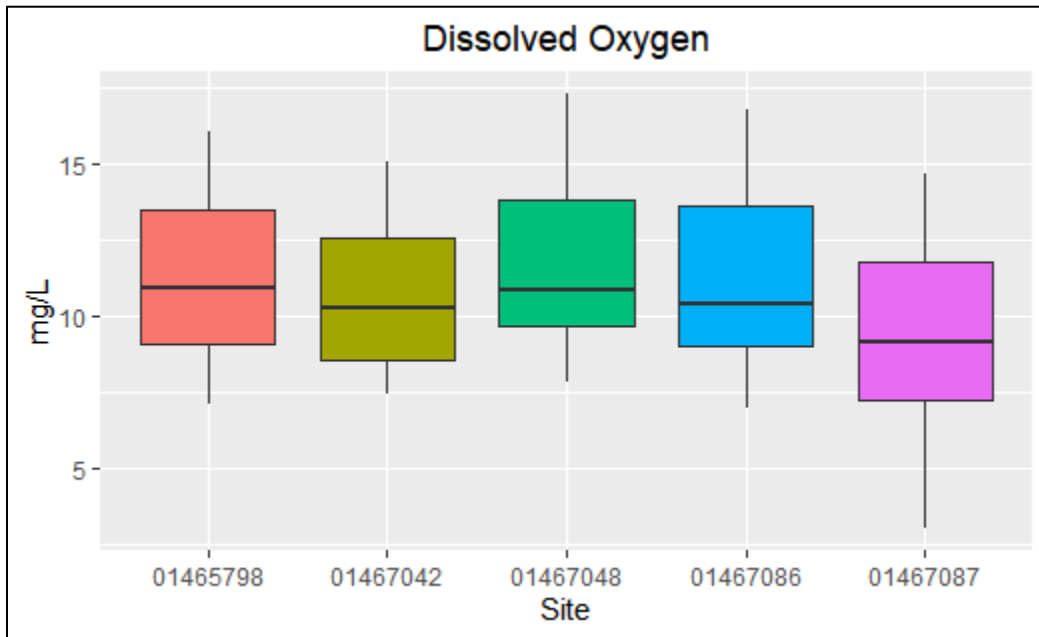
**Figure 11.** Fecal Coliform results at 5 USGS gage stations, July 2009-June 2021



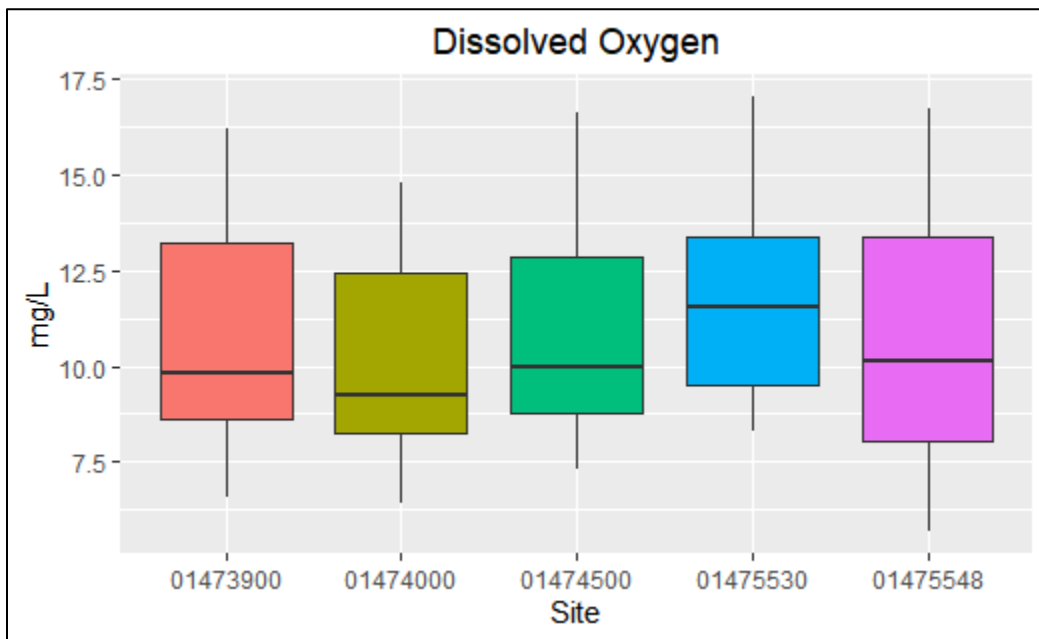
**Figure 12.** Fecal Coliform results at 5 USGS gage stations, July 2009-June 2021

### **Physicochemical Analysis**

In addition to nutrient and microbial analyses, a basic set of physicochemical parameters were also monitored as part of the discrete quarterly sampling program. These parameters (dissolved oxygen, pH, temperature, and specific conductance) were specifically chosen to coincide with those being measured by the USGS continuous water quality monitoring gages. These data can then be utilized as valuable field checks when analyzing continuous water quality data from USGS gages. The physicochemical data are summarized by parameter in Figures 13-20.



**Figure 13.** Dissolved oxygen results at 5 USGS gage stations, July 2009-June 2021



**Figure 14.** Dissolved oxygen results at 5 USGS gage stations, July 2009-June 2021

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

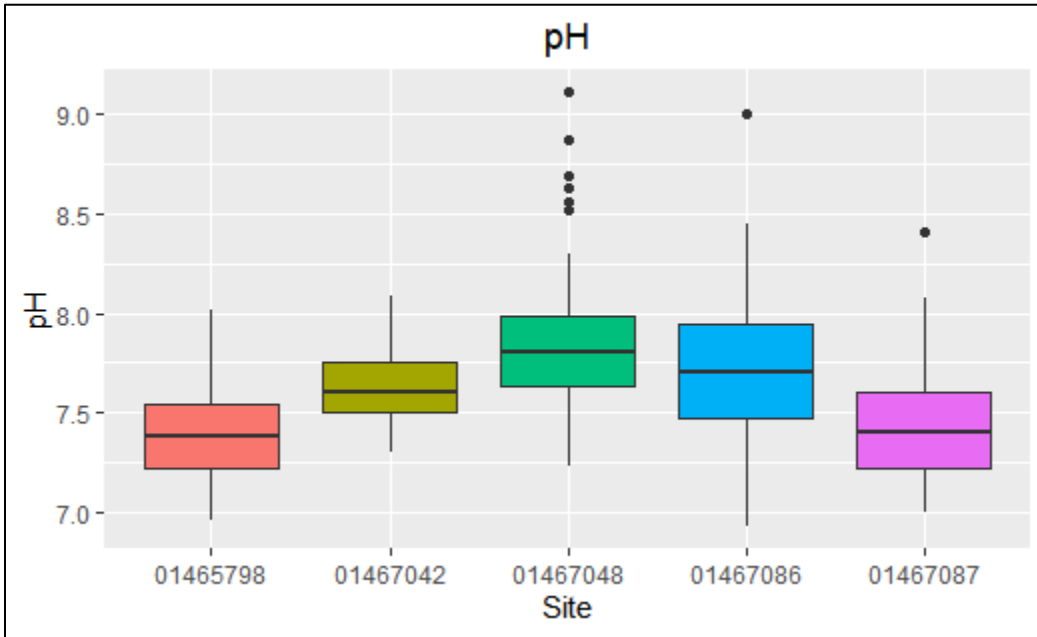


Figure 15. pH results at 5 USGS gage stations, July 2009-June 2021

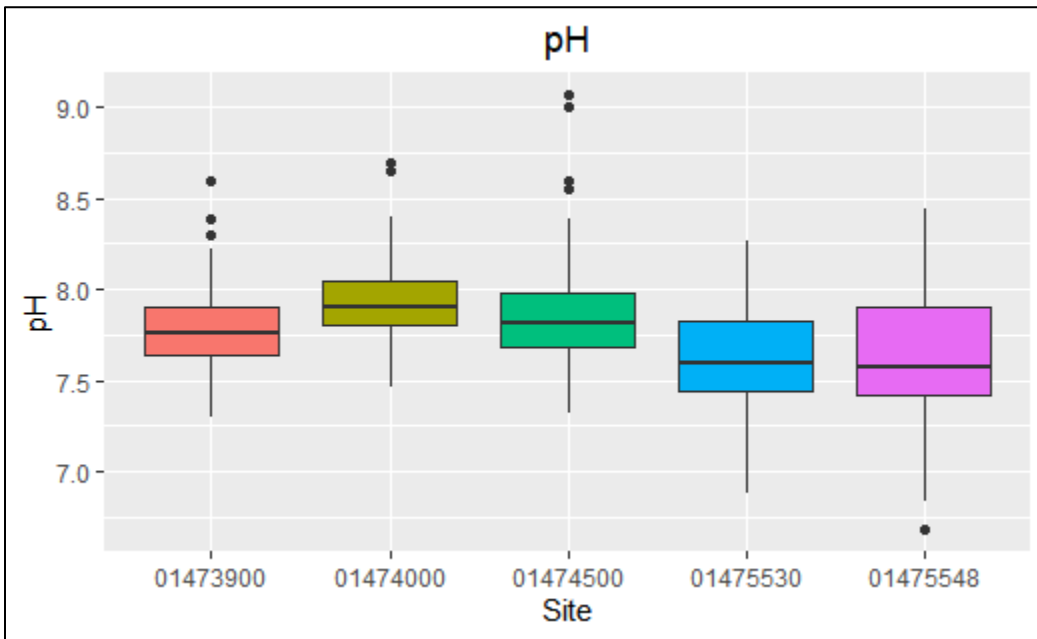
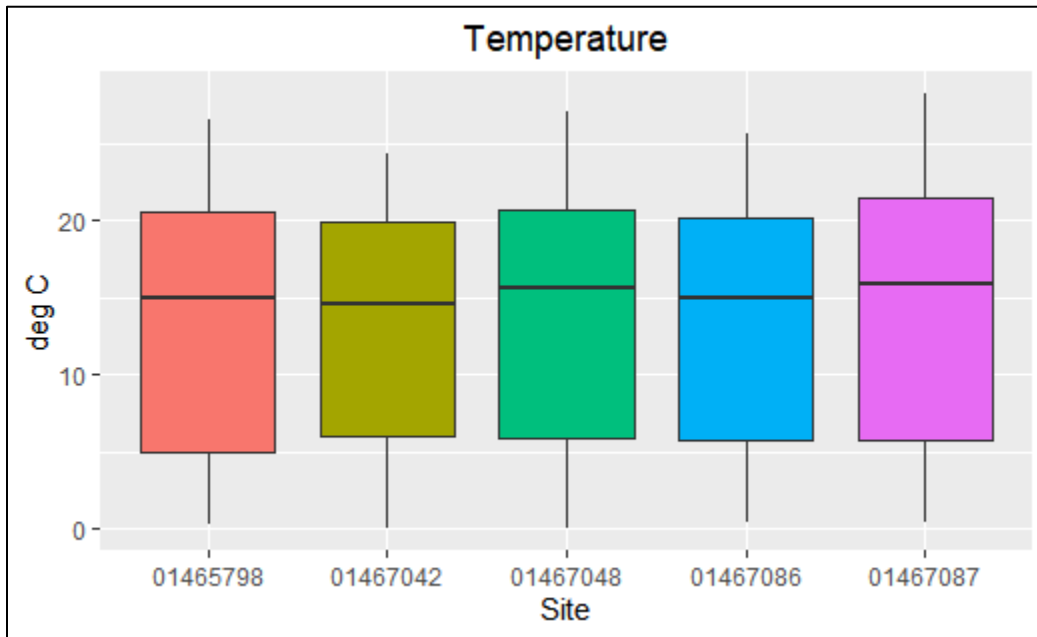
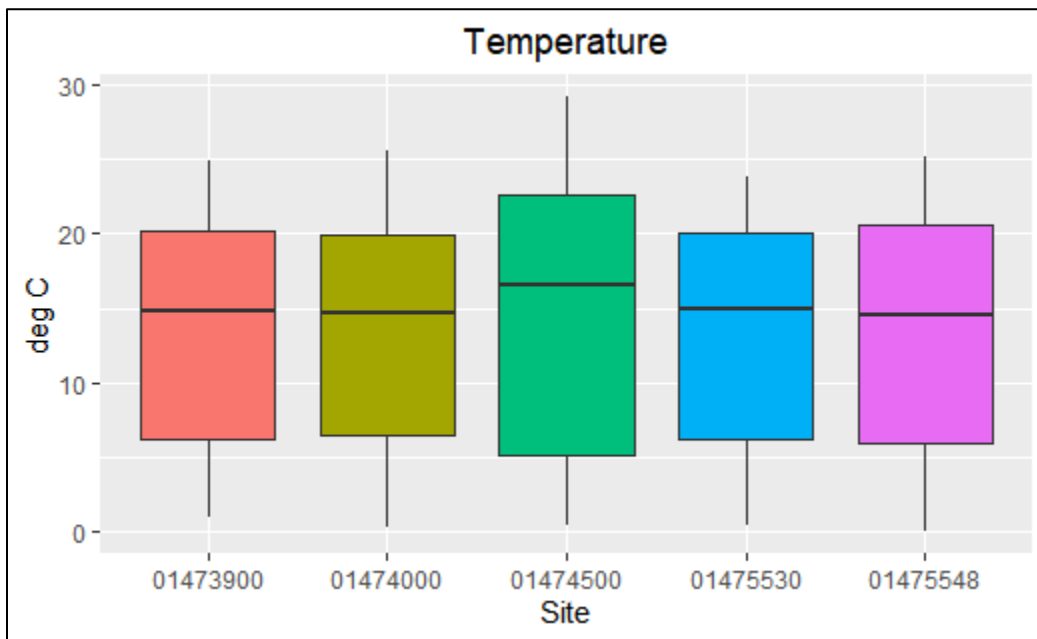


Figure 16. pH results at 5 USGS gage stations, July 2009-June 2021



**Figure 17.** Temperature results at 5 USGS gage stations, July 2009-June 2021



**Figure 18.** Temperature results at 5 USGS gage stations, July 2009-June 2021

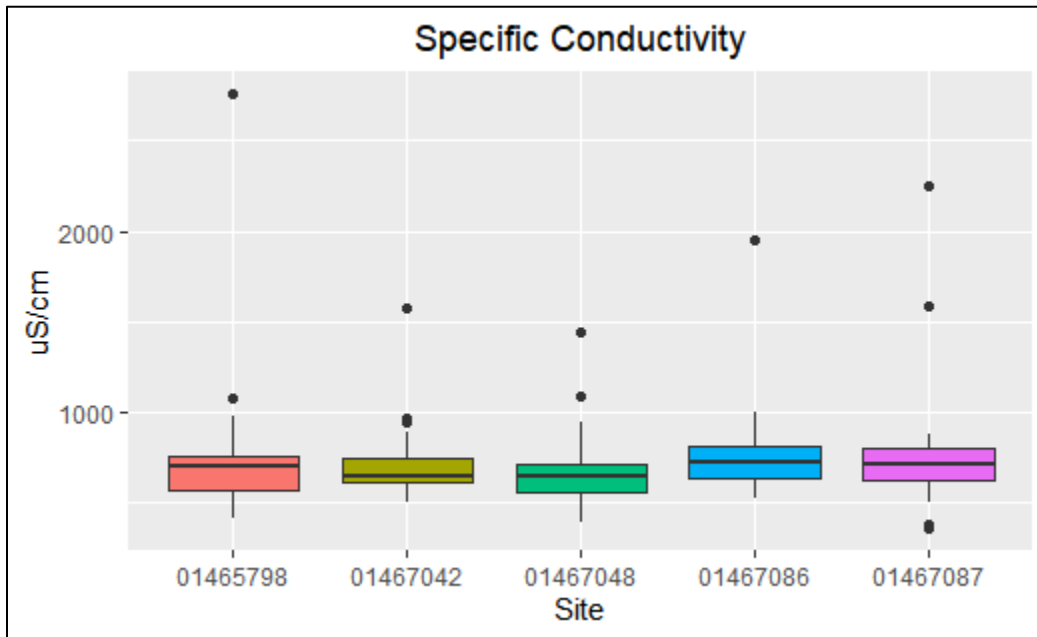


Figure 19. Specific conductance results at 5 USGS gage stations July 2009-June 2021

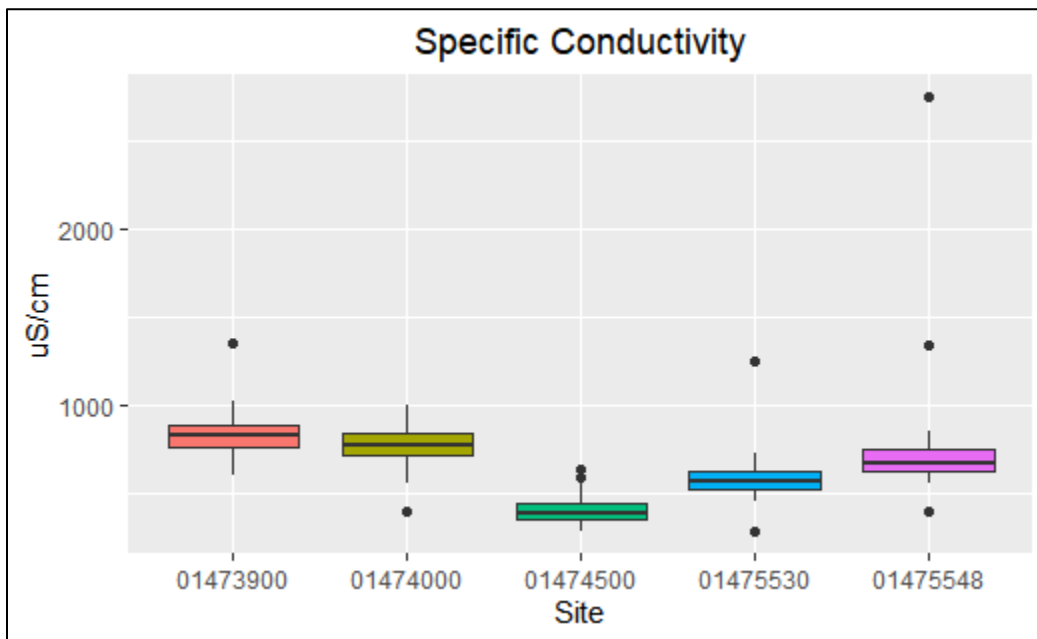


Figure 20. Specific conductance results at 5 USGS gage stations July 2009-June 2021

## References

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection (PA DEP). (2007). Chemistry Statistical Assessments. Harrisburg, PA. 17 p.

United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA). (1986). Quality Criteria for Water. EPA 440/5/86/001. Washington, D.C. 447 p.

United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA). (2000). Ambient Water Quality Criteria Recommendations: Rivers and Streams in Nutrient Ecoregion IX. EPA 822/B/00/019. Office of Water, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington D.C.

## **Appendix G – PWD-USGS Cooperative Water Quality Monitoring Program Annual Summary**

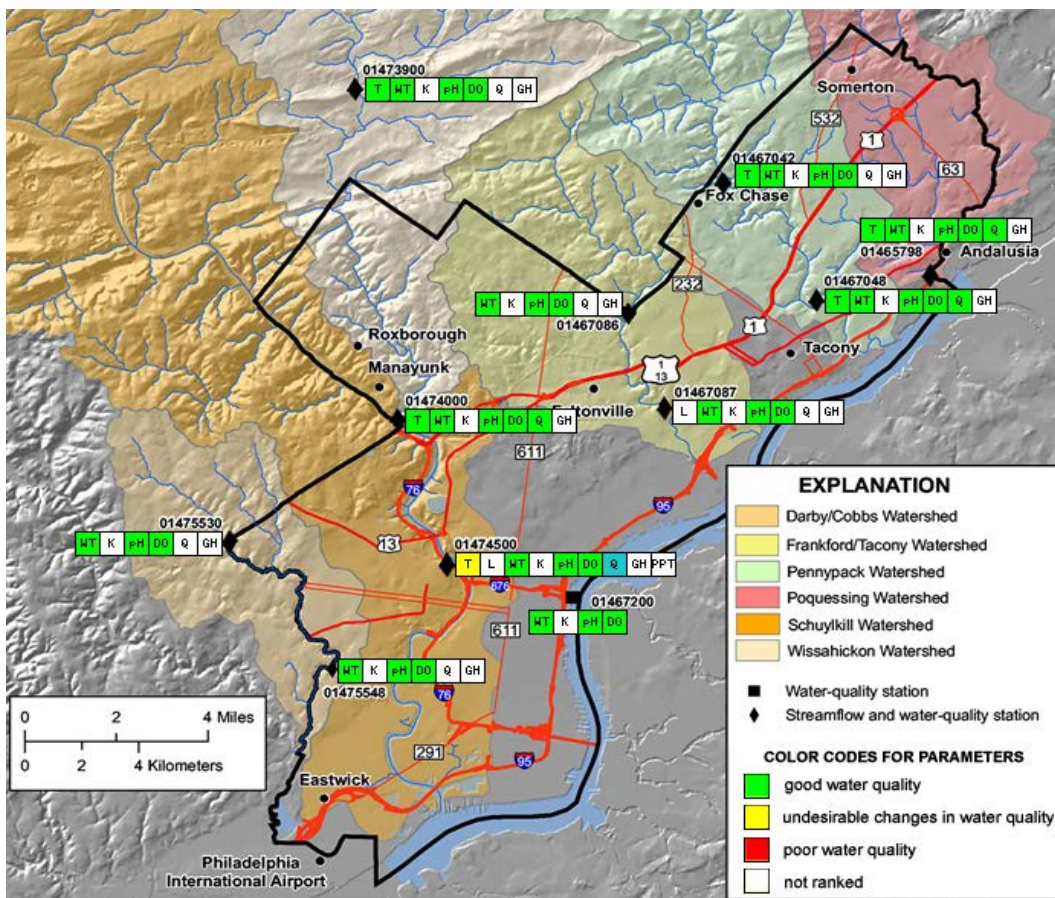
---





## Background

PWD and the United States Geological Survey (USGS) have constructed and/or refurbished gaging stations in 10 locations throughout Philadelphia’s watersheds. USGS staff is responsible for construction and maintenance of the gage structure, stream stage monitoring instruments, data communications, maintaining and verifying stage-discharge rating curves and pumping apparatus. PWD staff is responsible for installation and maintenance of continuous water quality instrumentation. Data collected through the PWD/USGS cooperative water quality monitoring program are disseminated through the USGS National Water Information System (NWIS) Web Interface (<https://pa.water.usgs.gov/apps/pwd/>), as well as a website specifically dedicated to Philadelphia’s watersheds (Figure 1).



**Figure 1.** Philadelphia Water Quality Gauge Stations as Viewed on Cooperative USGS-PWD Website (<https://usgs.gov/centers/pa-water/science/philadelphia-water-resources-monitoring-program>).

## Monitoring Locations

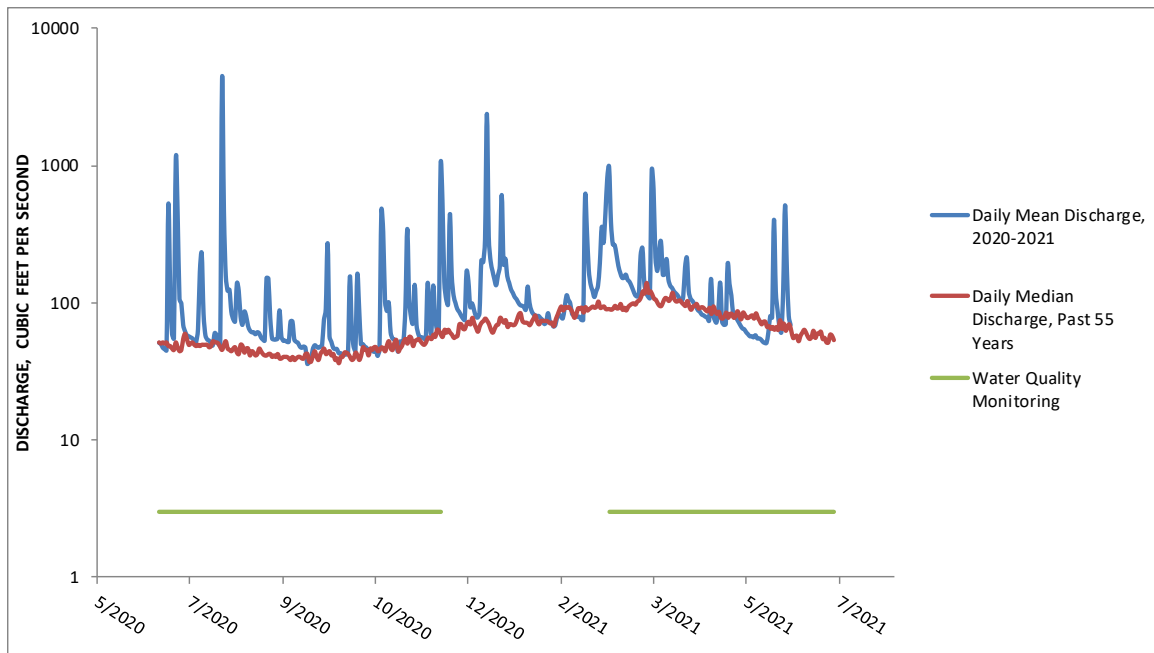
The PWD/USGS Cooperative Monitoring Program builds upon the widespread network of USGS gages that were formerly operated throughout Philadelphia. These gages are logically situated and/or have a continuous period of record, making them ideal for water quality monitoring purposes. Within a given watershed, downstream-most historic stations were chosen to represent water quality, as these streams flow through Philadelphia into the receiving waters (*i.e.*, the Schuylkill and Delaware rivers).

Regarding upstream stations, three gages (Pennypack Creek at Pine Rd, Tacony Creek at Adams Ave, and Cobbs Creek at US Rte. 1) are strategically located to monitor water quality of the streams as they enter Philadelphia (Figure 1). The upstream Wissahickon Creek monitoring station is located at Rte. 73 in Fort Washington, which is approximately 3.7 river miles upstream of the City. This location was chosen due to its extensive period of record (Table 1). Upstream water quality is not measured in the Poquessing-Byberry Creek Watershed. The Schuylkill River gage is in an ideal location to provide data related to the Schuylkill River Fairmount Dam Fish Ladder Renovation Project and was equipped with water quality monitoring instrumentation upon project completion in early 2009. In December 2020, the Delaware River gage at the Ben Franklin Bridge was relocated to a nearby downstream site at Penn's Landing.

This annual report summarizes water quality data from July 1, 2020 – June 30, 2021, excluding the period of December 2020 through February 2021, during which time monitoring probes were not deployed in order to protect the equipment from cold temperatures. Water quality data at the Delaware River gage 014670261 was collected year-round. Due to routine maintenance such as cleaning and calibration, gages are periodically taken offline, usually for no more than the span of two hours, and do not collect data. Significant gaps in data collection due to gage malfunction, repair, vandalism, etc. are noted in the Monthly Results section.

In order to summarize hydrologic conditions during the monitoring period, daily mean discharge was plotted along with the median of all daily flows for USGS gage 01474000 (Wissahickon Creek at Ridge Ave.). The period of record for this gage is 55 years. The influence of severe storms can be observed as peaks in streamflow in Figure 2; approved daily mean discharge data was available only until May 7, 2021 at the time of this writing.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM



**Figure 2.** Daily mean flow July 1, 2020 - May 7, 2021 and daily median flow for 55 years of record at USGS gage 01474000 (Wissahickon Creek at Ridge Ave.).

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 1.** PWD/USGS Cooperative Water Quality Monitoring Program Gages

<b>Gage Number</b>	<b>Gage name</b>	<b>Flow Data Record</b>
01465798	Poquessing Creek at Grant Avenue, Philadelphia, PA	July 1965 to Present
01467042	Pennypack Creek at Pine Road, Philadelphia, PA	August 1964 to September 1974; September 2007 to Present
01467048	Pennypack Creek at Lower Rhawn St Br., Philadelphia, PA	June 1965 to Present
01467086	Tacony Creek at County Line, Philadelphia, PA	October 1965 to September 1986; September 2005 to Present
01467087	Frankford Creek at Castor Ave, Philadelphia, PA	July 1982 to Present
014670261	Delaware River near Pennypack Woods, PA	February 2011 to Present
01467200*	Delaware River at Ben Franklin Bridge/Penn's Landing, Philadelphia, PA	August 1949 to Present
01473900**	Wissahickon Creek at Ft. Washington, PA	September 1961 to September 1968; June 2000 to Present
01474000	Wissahickon Creek at Mouth, Philadelphia, PA	June 1897 to September 1903; January 1905 to July 1906; October 1965 to Present
01474500	Schuylkill River at Philadelphia, PA	October 1931 to Present
01475530	Cobbs Creek at U.S. Highway No. 1, Philadelphia, PA	October 1964 to September 1981; September 2004 to Present
01475548	Cobbs Creek at Mt. Moriah Cemetery, Philadelphia, PA	October 2005 to Present

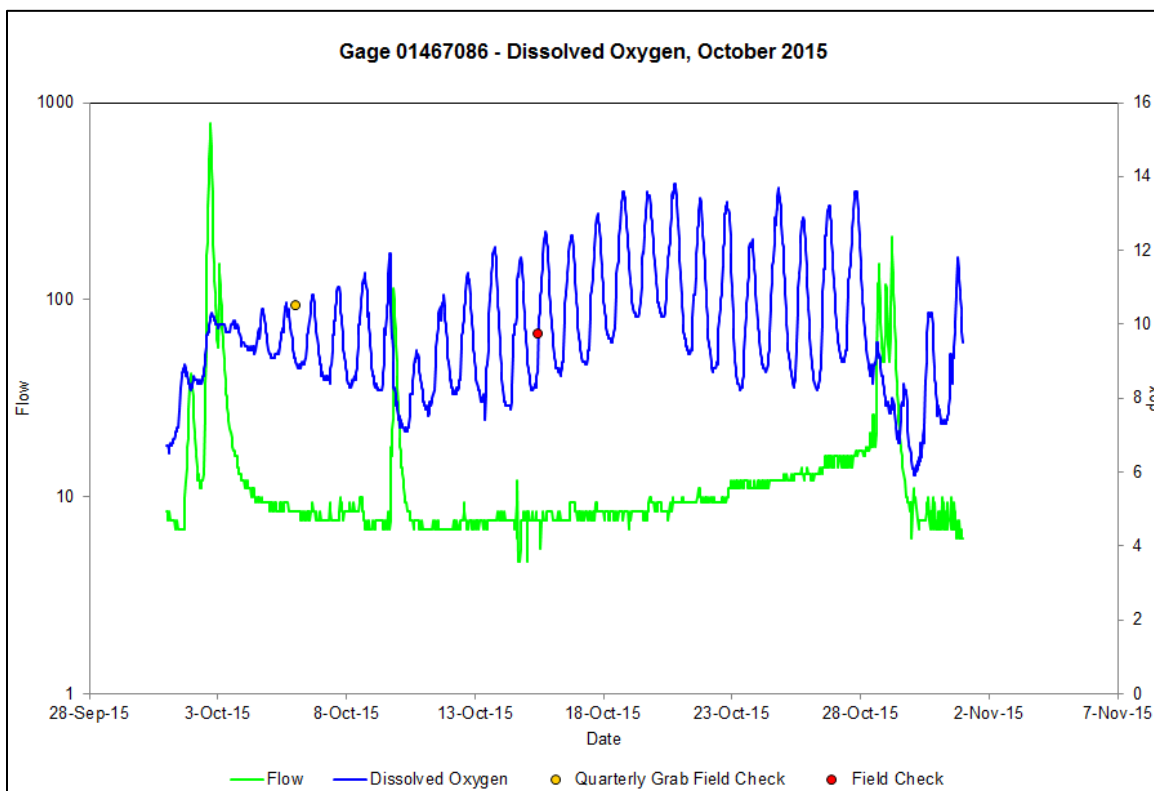
\*Funding for the operation of this gage is provided by USGS and the Delaware River Basin Commission (DRBC)

\*\*Funding for the operation of this gage is provided by DRBC

## USGS Gage Data Processing & Analysis Procedures

With 10 USGS gages collecting data for multiple water quality parameters at half-hour or 15-minute intervals, a large amount of data are produced. PWD Office of Watersheds (OOW) staff have developed procedures for the processing and analysis of these data using Microsoft Excel and Access software, as well as R, a free software environment for statistical computing and graphics. Most aspects of the data processing and analysis have been automated with custom Visual Basic and R code.

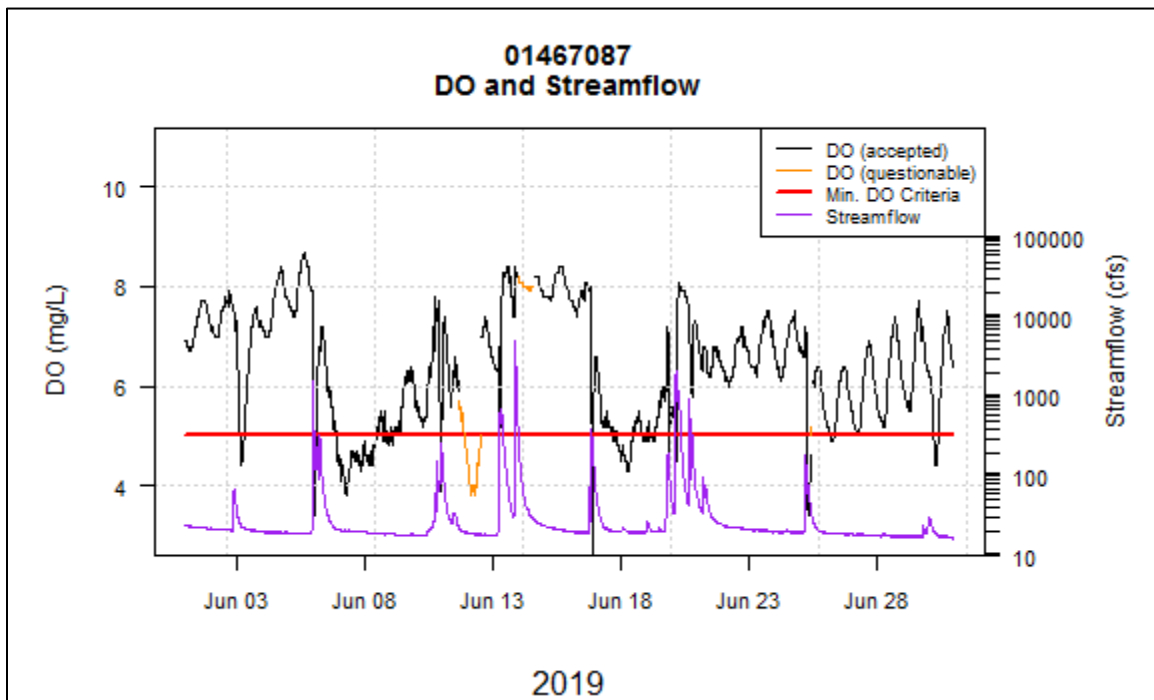
OOW independently maintains databases of water quality and streamflow via automated regular retrievals of these data from USGS NWIS. On a monthly basis, the databases are queried and results for each gage are imported into MS Excel workbooks. If available, any field data collected during that period (*e.g.*, hand meter readings from field maintenance checks, water quality grab samples, etc.) are also imported. Once all required data have been entered, separate plots are produced for each parameter (dissolved oxygen, turbidity, pH, specific conductance, and temperature) to enable a subjective review of data quality.



**Figure 3.** Example of an Excel-generated data processing/analysis plot; Gage 0146786, Dissolved Oxygen, October 2015.

These plots are examined and are the primary basis for the selection of good vs. questionable data for a given month. Intervals of questionable data are located and added to a table of “flagged” data for that particular parameter, which is then used to update the water quality database. Logs of field meter readings taken by PWD staff inform the flagging process, along with email records containing field notes and observations whenever water quality instrumentation is cleaned, calibrated, or otherwise maintained.

The final step of the procedure utilizes R, a statistical programming language and software environment. The R software code developed by OOW staff analyzes all of the water quality data in a database, as well as the good and questionable flags, and generates statistical and graphic results in a variety of forms. These include monthly plots for all data parameters for each site, showing accepted and questionable data, water quality criteria, grab sample data, and streamflow (Figure 4); assorted statistics including accepted and questionable data comparisons, monthly attainment percentages, and comparisons of wet and dry weather periods; and additional plots, including average dissolved oxygen (DO), percent DO saturation, and pH/percent DO saturation.



**Figure 4.** Example of an R-generated plot showing accepted and questionable data, and minimum water quality criteria; Gage 01467087, Dissolved Oxygen, June 2019.



## Continuous Water Quality Monitoring Results Annual Summary, July 2020 - June 2021

### Dissolved Oxygen

#### Background

Dissolved oxygen concentrations are a concern in several of Philadelphia's watersheds. Dissolved oxygen concentration is suppressed by high temperatures, respiratory activity of stream organisms, and nitrification and other oxidation reactions. Streams generally develop problems with dissolved oxygen due to water column BOD, sediment oxygen demand (SOD) and eutrophication due to increased nutrient concentration. These processes are inter-related, and physical conditions can also affect dissolved oxygen concentrations.

#### Designated Uses

Streams in the Philadelphia region are affected by ambient temperatures, which can be quite warm in the spring and summer months. For this reason, these streams cannot support natural self-sustaining populations of cold water fish. Different water quality criteria for dissolved oxygen and temperature are applied to different stream segments. Of the sites that were instrumented for water quality, the Wissahickon and Pennypack Creek gages (*i.e.*, 01473900, 01474000, 01467042, and 01467048) are each designated as a Trout Stocking Fishery (TSF) with conditions appropriate for maintenance of stocked trout over the period February 15 to July 31. Water quality criteria for dissolved oxygen are more stringent for these sites, with a daily instantaneous minimum criterion of 5 mg/L and a 7-day average of 6 mg/L from February 15 to July 31 and 5.5 mg/L the remainder of the year. Dissolved oxygen criteria for Warm Water Fisheries (WWF) are an instantaneous minimum of 5 mg/L and a 7-day average of 5.5 mg/L.

The 7-day average criteria were introduced in 2014 by PA DEP. Prior to 2014, DEP specified daily average criteria for dissolved oxygen (5.0 mg/L for WWF waters; 6.0 mg/L for TSF waters from February 15 to July 31, 5.0 mg/L the remainder of the year). It is also noted that the instantaneous minimum DO criterion for WWF waters became more stringent in 2014; it was previously 4.0 mg/L.

The Delaware River gage 01467200 dissolved oxygen criteria are defined by the Delaware River Basin Commission (DRBC) criteria for Zone 3 (DRBC, 2007) with a daily mean of 3.5 mg/L and a seasonal mean (April 1 to June 15, and September 16 to December 31) of 6.5 mg/L. The same seasonal criteria apply to Delaware River gage 014670261 (Zone 2), but there is a more stringent daily mean guideline of 5.0 mg/L (Table 2).



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 2.** PADEP Dissolved Oxygen Water Quality Criteria

<b>Gage number</b>	<b>Designated Use</b>	<b>Minimum Criterion</b>	<b>7-Day Average Criterion</b>	<b>Daily Average Criterion</b>
01465798	WWF	5.0 mg/L	5.5 mg/L	None
014670261	DRBC**	None	None	5.0 mg/L
01467042	TSF*	5.0 mg/L	6.0 mg/L	None
01467048	TSF*	5.0 mg/L	6.0 mg/L	None
01467086	WWF	5.0 mg/L	5.5 mg/L	None
01467087	WWF	5.0 mg/L	5.5 mg/L	None
01467200	DRBC**	None	None	3.5 mg/L
01473900	TSF*	5.0 mg/L	6.0 mg/L	None
01474000	TSF*	5.0 mg/L	6.0 mg/L	None
01474500	WWF	5.0 mg/L	5.5 mg/L	None
01475530	WWF	5.0 mg/L	5.5 mg/L	None
01475548	WWF	5.0 mg/L	5.5 mg/L	None

\*TSF criteria for DO only apply from February 15 - July 31. WWF criteria are applicable from August 1 – January 31.

\*\*A seasonal mean criterion of 6.5 mg/L also applies from April 1 - June 15 and September 16 - December 31.

## Results

Results were processed as follows for Table 3. The “percent accepted data” are the total number of observations that were not flagged. The remainder of the table lists the percent of data that was flagged, and the percentages of accepted data that attained or failed to attain water quality standards were calculated.

Results were processed as follows for Tables 4 and 5. If more than 25% of the data in the 7-day window was flagged as questionable, the data point was considered questionable. The 7-day average was calculated as a two-sided moving average. During data processing and analysis, output files are split by calendar year; thus, statistics for 2020 and 2021 appear in separate tables.

Water quality at the downstream Tacony Creek site (gage 01467087) was most likely to exceed DO minimum and 7-day average criteria. A more in-depth discussion of potential causes of DO problems at gage 01467087 is presented in the Monthly Results section. A notable portion of flagged data at 01467087 and other sites is related to the fouling of sonde pipes due to sediment and debris that inhibit data collection. The DO probes are particularly susceptible to the effects of trapped sediment; when routine cleaning of the sonde pipes show that low DO readings were affected by fouling, the questionable data prior to cleaning is flagged.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 3.** USGS Gage July 2020 - June 2021 Dissolved Oxygen Minimum Criterion Summary Results

<b>Gage number</b>	<b>Designated Use</b>	<b>Observations, n</b>	<b>% accepted data</b>	<b>% flagged data</b>	<b>% non-attaining</b>	<b>% attaining</b>
01465798	WWF	34481	97.7	2.3	0.3	99.7
014670261*	DRBC	34021	100	0	NA	NA
01467042	TSF	34630	99	1	0	100
01467048	TSF	34871	100	0	0	100
01467086	WWF	13424	100	0	1	99
01467087	WWF	33372	96.7	3.3	11.3	88.7
01467200*	DRBC	74333	100	0	NA	NA
01473900	TSF	13643	100	0	0.1	99.9
01474000	TSF	17380	100	0	0	100
01474500	WWF	17380	100	0	0	100
01475530	WWF	34833	99.9	0.1	0	100
01475548	WWF	34535	98.5	1.5	7.2	92.8

\*No minimum DO criterion applies at gages 01467200 and 014670261

**Table 4.** USGS Gage July 2020 - November 2020 Dissolved Oxygen 7-Day Average Criterion Summary Results

<b>Gage number</b>	<b>Designated Use</b>	<b>Total hours accepted data</b>	<b>% hours flagged data</b>	<b>% hours non-attaining</b>	<b>% hours attaining</b>
01465798	WWF	3331.5	4.9	0	100
014670261	DRBC	NA	NA	NA	NA
01467042	TSF	3504.5	0	0	100
01467048	TSF	3504.5	0	0	100
01467086	WWF	3018.5	13.9	0	100
01467087	WWF	2962.5	15.5	12.3	87.7
01467200	DRBC	NA	NA	NA	NA
01473900	TSF	3504.5	0	0	100
01474000	TSF	3504.5	0	0	100
01474500	WWF	3504.5	0	0	100
01475530	WWF	3504.5	0	0	100
01475548	WWF	3276	6.5	20.1	79.9

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 5.** USGS Gage March 2021 - June 2021 Dissolved Oxygen 7-Day Average Criterion Summary Results

Gage number	Designated Use	Total hours accepted data	% hours flagged data	% hours non-attaining	% hours attaining
01465798	WWF	2590	6.2	0	100
014670261	DRBC	NA	NA	NA	NA
01467042	TSF	2517	8.8	0	100
01467048	TSF	2760.5	0	0	100
01467086	WWF	2760.5	0	0	100
01467087	WWF	2585.5	6.3	21.8	78.2
01467200	DRBC	NA	NA	NA	NA
01473900	TSF	2403	13.0	0	100
01474000	TSF	2760.5	0	0	100
01474500	WWF	2760.5	0	0	100
01475530	WWF	2760.5	0	0	100
01475548	WWF	2592.5	6.1	0	100

**Table 6.** USGS Gage 01467200 and 014670261 Dissolved Oxygen Seasonal Mean Criterion Summary Result

Gage number	Designated Use	Days, n	Minimum Daily Average	Maximum Daily Average	Seasonal mean	Attaining Standard?
01467200	DRBC	184	4.9	13.6	8.8	Yes
014670261	DRBC	178	5.5	13.3	9.3	Yes

## pH

### Background

pH has been identified as a parameter of potential concern for some of Philadelphia’s watersheds, primarily because of algal effects on the dissolved inorganic carbon (DIC) composition of stream water. Algae take up CO<sub>2</sub> during photosynthesis and shift the composition of DIC toward the alkaline carbonates, resulting in occasional failure to attain maximum pH criteria at some sites (Table 7). pH fluctuations are typically observed concomitant with pronounced dissolved oxygen fluctuations, as detailed in the Monthly Results section.

At gages 01467200 and 014670261, pH criteria (regulated by DRBC) are bounded by 6.5 and 8.5. At all other gages, pH criteria are bounded by daily minima and maxima of 6.0 and 9.0, respectively, as defined by PA DEP water quality standards.

### Results

Results were processed as follows for Table 7. The “percent accepted data” are the percentage of observations that were not flagged. The remainder of the table lists the

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix G – PWD-USGS Coop. Water Quality Monitoring Program Annual Summary

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

percentage of data that was flagged, the percentages of accepted observations that attained or failed to attain criteria, and the percentages of daily minima and maxima that attained or failed to attain criteria.

Minimum pH criteria were attained at all gages for the reporting time frame. Algal blooms may be responsible for daily maximum pH criterion exceedance at several sites during March and April.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

**Table 7. USGS Gage July 2020 - June 2021 pH Criteria Summary Results**

<b>Gage number</b>	<b>Observations, n</b>	<b>% accepted data</b>	<b>% flagged data</b>	<b>% min. non-attaining</b>	<b>% max. non-attaining</b>	<b>% min. attaining</b>	<b>% max. attaining</b>	<b>% attaining</b>
01465798	34886	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	100.0	99.7	99.7
014670261	33988	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01467042	34644	99.8	0.2	0.0	0.1	100.0	99.9	99.9
01467048	34860	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	100.0	99.9	99.9
01467086	13535	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	100.0	99.6	99.6
01467087	33518	99.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01467200	74379	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01473900	13643	100.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	100.0	98.8	98.8
01474000	17436	100.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	100.0	98.4	98.4
01474500	17223	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	100.0	99.9	99.9
01475530	34820	98.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01475548	34865	98.8	1.2	0.0	0.8	100.0	99.2	99.2

## Turbidity

### Background

Turbidity in Philadelphia’s streams increases with increased flow as inorganic sediment and additional constituents of stormwater runoff are introduced to the stream or scoured/eroded from the stream channel. There are no numeric PA DEP water quality criteria for turbidity, so PWD watershed management plans used a reference value for turbidity that was derived from EPA Guidance document EPA 822-B-00-023 (*i.e.*, 2.825 NTU). This value is surpassed more often in wet weather than in dry weather (Tables 84-85). Turbidity data has also been used to help investigate sediment loading and transport in the Wissahickon Creek Watershed for the Wissahickon Creek Sediment TMDL.

### Results

Results were processed as follows for Table 8. The “percent accepted data” are the percentage of observations that were not flagged. The remainder of the table lists the percentage of observations that were flagged, and the percentages of accepted data that either surpassed or fell below the maximum guideline.

Among the tributary sites, the maximum guideline was most frequently surpassed at the Schuylkill gage, and least frequently surpassed at the upstream Pennypack gage.

**Table 8.** USGS Gage July 2020 - June 2021 Turbidity Summary Results

<b>Gage number</b>	<b>Observations, n</b>	<b>% accepted data</b>	<b>% flagged data</b>	<b>% hrs. above max. guideline</b>	<b>% hrs. below max. guideline</b>
01465798	26294	98.7	1.3	33.6	66.4
014670261	34015	100.0	0.0	97.9	2.1
01467042	34583	96.8	3.2	24.7	75.3
01467048	25423	98.0	2.0	30.1	69.9
01467086*	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
01467087*	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
01467200*	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
01473900	13639	98.4	1.6	39.4	60.6
01474000	17396	100.0	0.0	25.2	74.8
01474500	17374	100.0	0.0	43.5	56.5
01475530*	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
01475548*	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

\*Turbidity is not continuously monitored at these locations

## Specific Conductance

### Background

Specific conductance is a measure of the ability of water to conduct electricity over a given distance, expressed as microsiemens/cm (corrected to 25°C). Conductivity in Philadelphia streams is extremely sensitive to changes in flow, as stormwater (diluent) usually contains smaller concentrations of dissolved ions than stream baseflow. Stormwater runoff typically lowers conductivity in streams; an exception sometimes occurs in winter and early spring, when road salt applied prior to snowstorms enters the stream in runoff or during snowmelt. Data collected in the report timeframe were generally consistent with earlier observations. When significant changes in conductivity are observed during dry weather, it can be an indicator of anthropogenic influence or pollution in the stream; stations receiving inputs of treated wastewater generally had greater conductivity.

### Results

There is no water quality standard for specific conductance. Table 9 merely illustrates the number of observations that were not flagged and considered “accepted” and the percentage of observations that were flagged. More detailed results at each site are described in the Monthly Results section.

**Table 9.** USGS Gage July 2020 - June 2021 Specific Conductance Summary Results

<b>Gage number</b>	<b>Observations, n</b>	<b>% accepted data</b>	<b>% flagged data</b>
01465798	34541	99.1	0.9
014670261	34051	100.0	0.0
01467042	34552	100.0	0.0
01467048	34826	100.0	0.0
01467086	13532	100.0	0.0
01467087	33527	100.0	0.0
01467200	74506	100.0	0.0
01473900	13640	100.0	0.0
01474000	17429	100.0	0.0
01474500	17368	100.0	0.0
01475530	34820	99.5	0.5
01475548	34865	98.6	1.4

## Temperature

### Background

Streams in the Philadelphia region are designated Warm Water Fisheries (WWF) or Trout Stocking Fisheries (TSF), with separate corresponding temperature criteria (Table 10). These criteria are “stepped” (remaining constant for 15- or 30-day intervals), while streams tend to warm up and cool down more gradually due primarily to changes in ambient temperature. (Gages 01467200 and 014670261 are the exceptions and are subject to a DRBC criterion of 30°C maximum). Stream temperatures were observed to exceed these criteria, somewhat frequently in springtime. These exceedances are generally natural, as there are no major sources of heated wastes. It is possible that baseflow diminution is partially responsible for a lack of buffering against temperature increases.

**Table 10.** PA DEP Temperature Water Quality Criteria

<b>Date range start</b>	<b>Date range end</b>	<b>WWF maximum (°C)</b>	<b>WWF maximum (°F)</b>	<b>TSF maximum (°C)</b>	<b>TSF maximum (°F)</b>
1/1	1/31	4	40	4	40
2/1	2/29	4	40	4	40
3/1	3/31	8	46	8	46
4/1	4/15	11	52	11	52
4/16	4/30	14	58	14	58
5/1	5/15	18	64	18	64
5/16	5/31	22	72	20	68
6/1	6/15	27	80	21	70
6/16	6/30	29	84	22	72
7/1	7/31	31	87	23	74
8/1	8/15	31	87	27	80
8/16	8/30	31	87	31	87
9/1	9/15	29	84	29	84
9/16	9/30	26	78	26	78
10/1	10/15	22	72	22	72
10/16	10/31	19	66	19	66
11/1	11/15	14	58	14	58
11/16	11/30	10	50	10	50
12/1	12/31	6	42	6	42



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
 COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

**Results**

Results were processed in the same manner as the parameters described above. The highest exceedance rate occurred at the upstream Tacony Creek gage. The six gages designated as WWF have less stringent criteria.

**Table 11.** USGS Gage July 2020 - June 2021 Temperature Maximum Criteria Summary Results

<b>Gage number</b>	<b>Designated Use</b>	<b>Observations, n</b>	<b>% accepted data</b>	<b>% flagged data</b>	<b>% exceedance</b>	<b>% attaining</b>
01465798	WWF	34891	100.0	0.0	10.7	89.3
014670261	DRBC	34068	99.9	0.1	0.0	100.0
01467042	TSF	34546	100.0	0.0	11.5	88.5
01467048	TSF	34631	100.0	0.0	12.5	87.5
01467086	WWF	13543	100.0	0.0	14.6	85.4
01467087	WWF	33554	100.0	0.0	12.3	87.7
01467200	DRBC	74678	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
01473900	TSF	13518	100.0	0.0	13.8	86.2
01474000	TSF	17338	100.0	0.0	10.6	89.4
01474500	WWF	17375	100.0	0.0	12.2	87.8
01475530	WWF	34826	100.0	0.0	10.4	89.6
01475548	WWF	34774	100.0	0.0	11.2	88.8

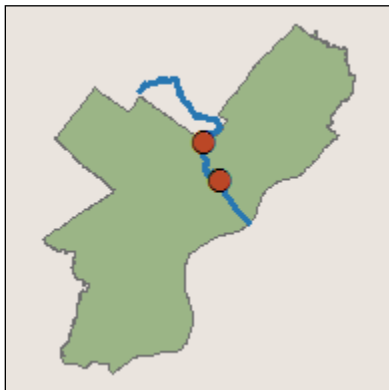
## Monthly Results, July 2020 - June 2021

This section summarizes results at the monthly time scale. Results were processed in the same manner as in the previous section. Gages are grouped according to the type of sewer system that impacts water quality at the site.

### Gages in Combined Sewer System Watersheds

The combined sewer system serves more than three-quarters of Philadelphia's residents and covers the oldest and densest parts of the city. Combined sewer outfalls affect the Tookany/Tacony-Frankford and Darby-Cobbs watersheds. (The Delaware and Schuylkill rivers also contain combined sewer outfalls but are detailed in a later section focused on large watersheds.) The gages in this section are subject to the deleterious effects of periodic combined sewer overflows during wet weather and snowmelt.

### Tookany/Tacony-Frankford Creek (Gages 01467086 and 01467087)



#### Dissolved oxygen and pH

Dissolved oxygen concentrations were markedly worse between the upstream and downstream Tacony Creek gages. The monthly minima, percentage of hours the minimum criterion was not attained, exceedance of the 7-day average guideline, and percentage of days the daily mean criteria was not attained were typically much worse at the downstream gage (Tables 12-13, Figures 5-8). For example, DO was poor at the downstream Tacony Creek gage during September 2020 (Figure 9). However, the minimum criterion was always attained at gage 01467086 during that same month (Figure 10). This difference likely reflects the additional stormwater runoff and sewage overflows that entered the creek between the two gages.

The lowest DO concentrations are typically seen in the period after storm events, reflecting both the immediate and lingering, oxygen-depleting effects of stormwater

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

runoff and biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) entering the stream. Diel DO fluctuations are suppressed for a few days following a storm event because the event either scours away algae or temporarily inhibits their growth. As dry weather continues, the algae recover and diel DO and pH fluctuations typically increase, sometimes resulting in non-attainment of pH maximum criteria, as observed at the upstream gage in March 2021 (Figure 11). Percent DO saturation of more than 150% in daylight were also observed at gage 01467086 in March 2021, indicating high levels of algal activity (Figure 12; PAR is defined as photosynthetically active radiation). Diel DO fluctuations tended to increase with prolonged periods of sunlight, further indicating high levels of algal activity.

A lower monthly mean pH was usually observed at gage 01467087, along with generally less pronounced diel pH fluctuations, probably due to an increased buffering capacity at the downstream gage and a lesser degree of algal growth (Tables 14-15).

**Table 12.** Gage 01467086 Dissolved Oxygen Minimum Criterion Summary Results by Month

Month	Des. Use	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% non-attaining	% attaining
Jul-20	WWF	1389	3.7	13.2	7.3	100.0	0.0	5.9	94.1
Aug-20	WWF	1311	4.6	12.4	7.5	100.0	0.0	0.4	99.6
Sep-20	WWF	1436	5.0	13.9	8.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Oct-20	WWF	1287	6.7	14.7	9.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Nov-20	WWF	1437	7.6	14.4	10.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mar-21	WWF	1481	8.3	17.1	11.8	99.9	0.1	0.0	100.0
Apr-21	WWF	1438	5.0	16.7	10.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
May-21	WWF	1486	3.3	12.2	8.2	100.0	0.0	2.3	97.7
Jun-21	WWF	1391	4.7	12.4	7.7	99.7	0.3	0.5	99.5

**Table 13.** Gage 01467087 Dissolved Oxygen Minimum Criterion Summary Results by Month

Month	Des. Use	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% non-attaining	% attaining
Jul-20	WWF	2338	2.9	11.0	7.1	100.0	0.0	12.4	87.6
Aug-20	WWF	2640	2.4	9.3	6.3	100.0	0.0	15.5	84.5
Sep-20	WWF	2860	1.6	9.8	5.8	99.9	0.1	41.3	58.7
Oct-20	WWF	2676	2.9	10.2	8.0	90.3	9.7	0.7	99.3
Nov-20	WWF	2455	0.7	10.8	8.8	89.6	10.4	2.2	97.8
Mar-21	WWF	2708	6.4	13.6	10.9	94.7	5.3	0.0	100.0
Apr-21	WWF	2832	0.7	13.1	9.2	98.5	1.5	3.8	96.2
May-21	WWF	2712	0.7	8.0	5.4	91.4	8.6	29.1	70.9
Jun-21	WWF	2811	1.6	8.7	5.6	97.7	2.3	27.7	72.3

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

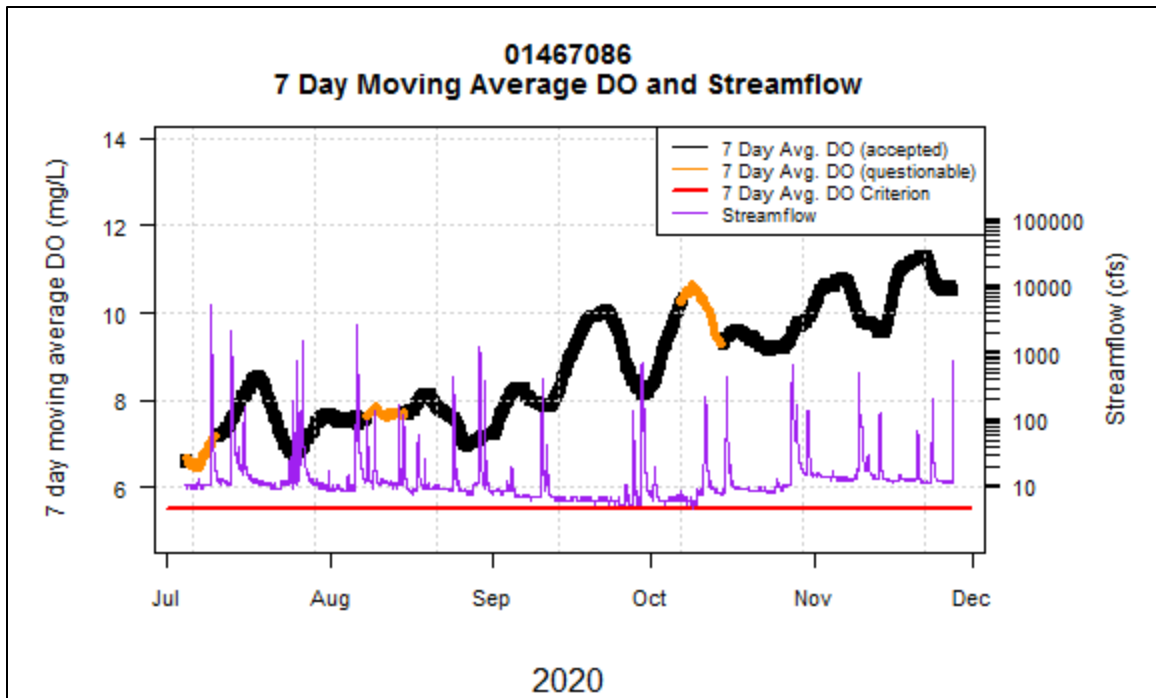


Figure 5. Gage 01467086, 7 Day Average Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, Jul-Dec 2020.

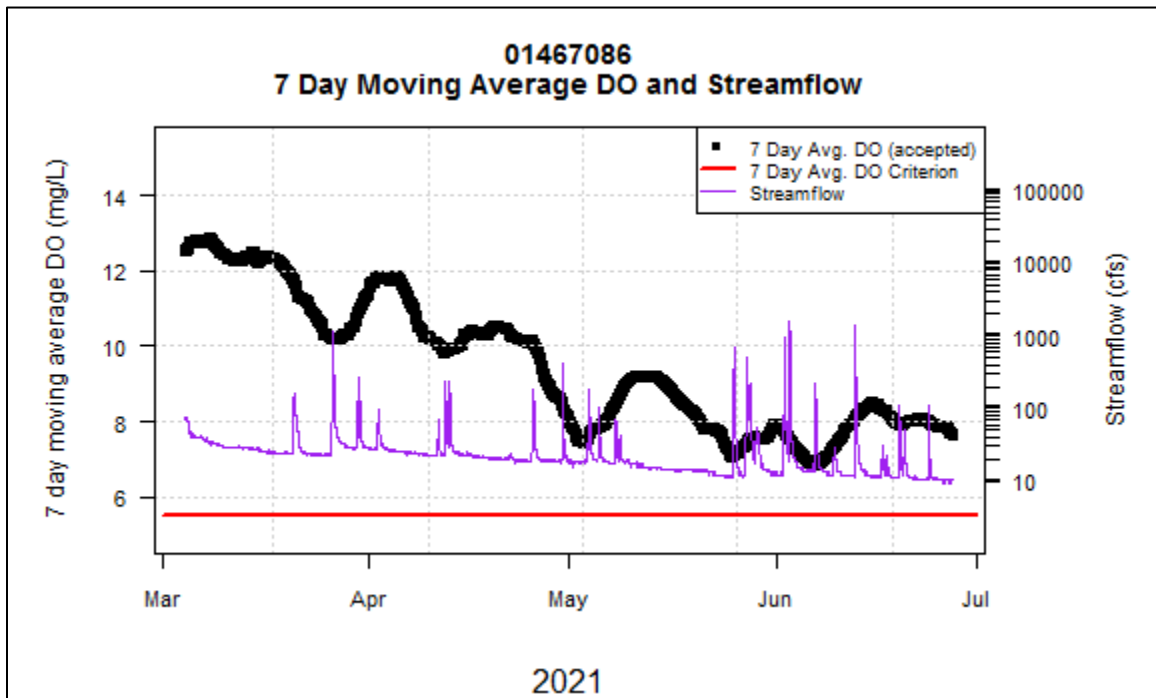


Figure 6. Gage 01467086, 7 Day Average Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, Mar-Jun 2021.

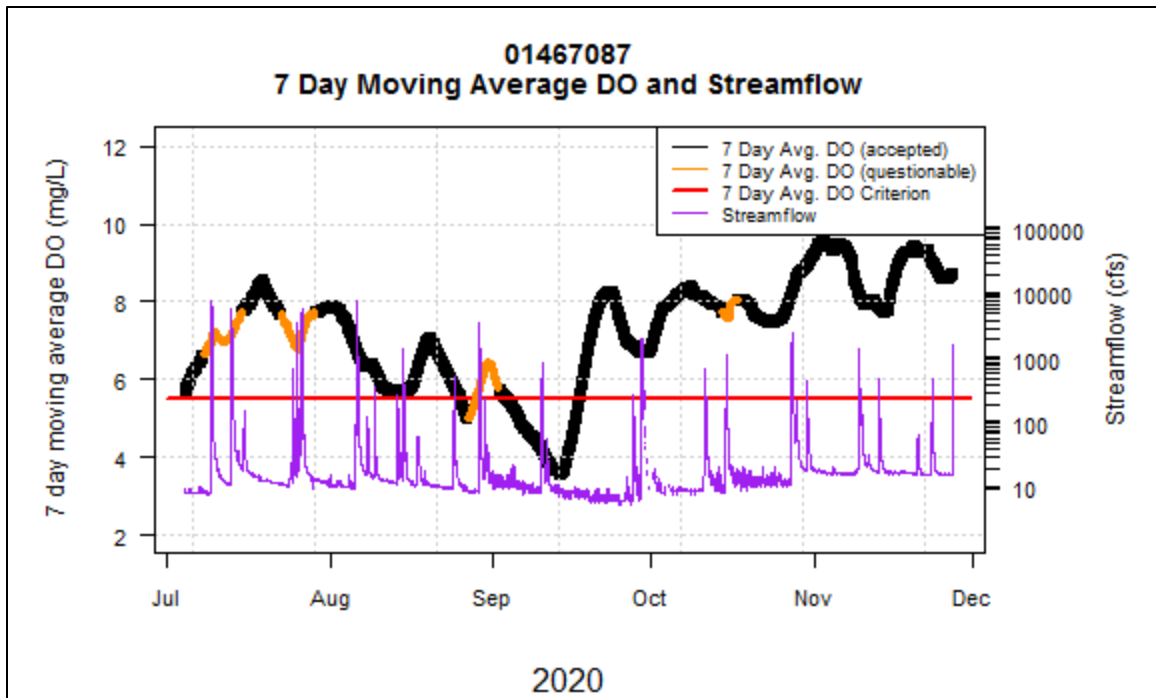


Figure 7. Gage 01467087, 7 Day Average Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, Jul-Dec 2020.

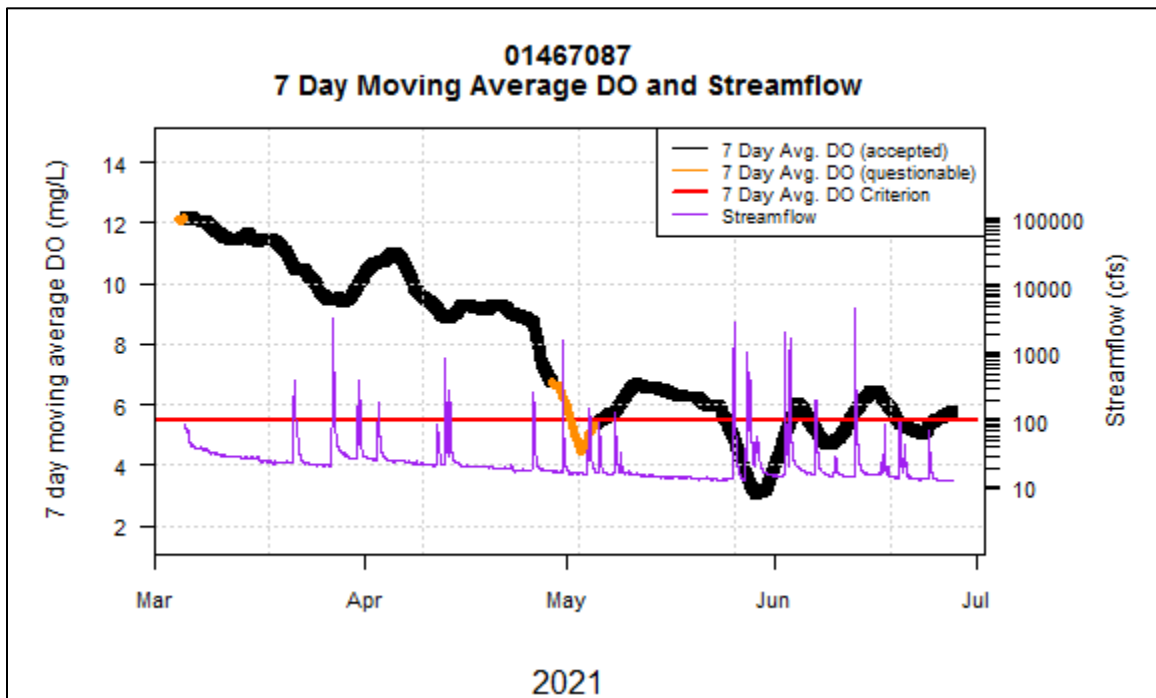


Figure 8. Gage 01467087, 7 Day Average Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, Mar-Jun 2021.

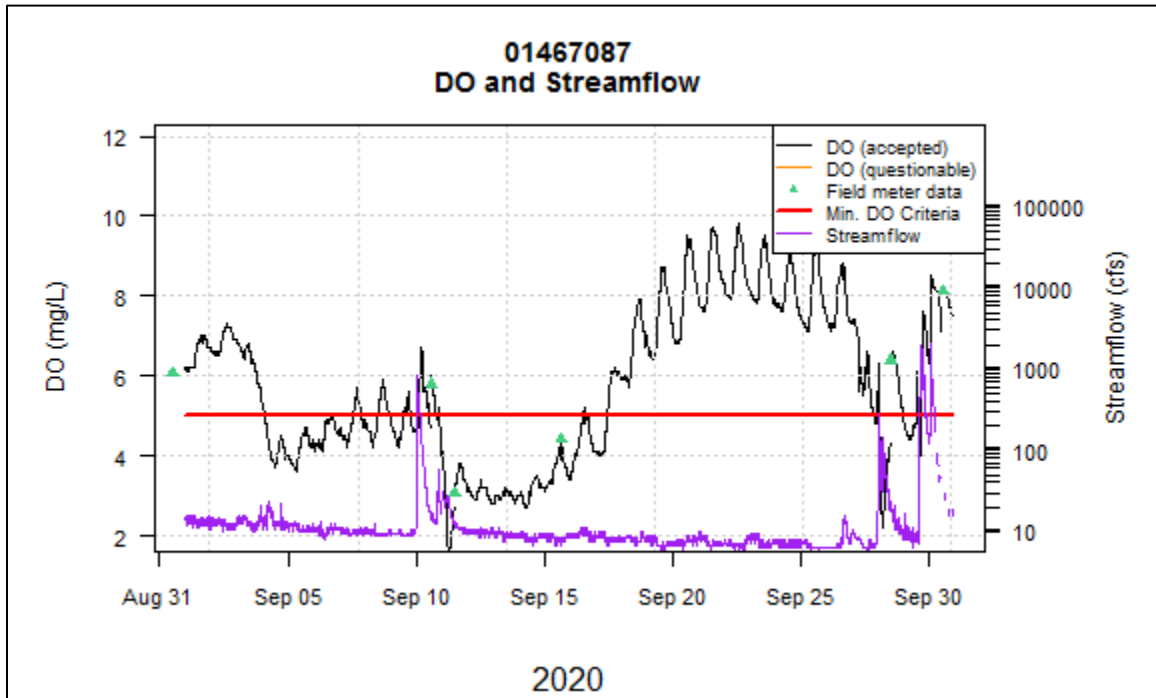
CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 14.** Gage 01467086 pH Criteria Summary Results by Month

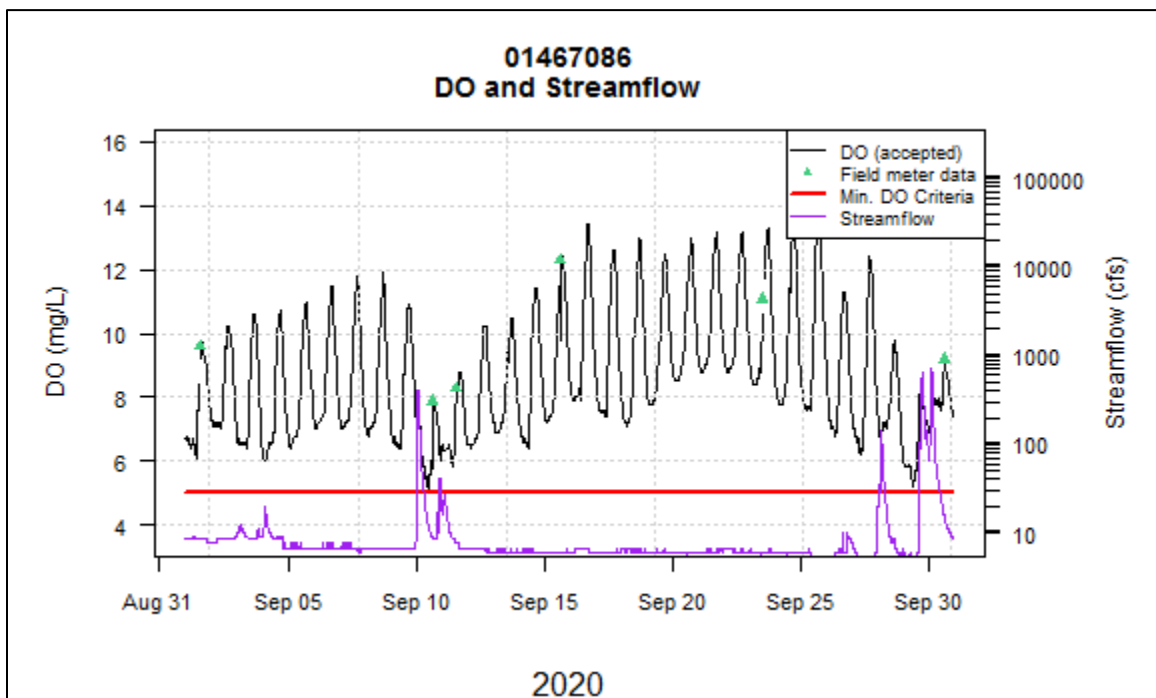
Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% min non- attaining	% max non- attaining	% min attaining	% max attaining
Jul-20	1485	6.9	8.8	7.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Aug-20	1310	7.0	8.7	7.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Sep-20	1434	7.0	8.7	7.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Oct-20	1309	7.3	8.8	7.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Nov-20	1436	7.1	8.4	7.6	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mar-21	1481	7.2	9.2	7.8	99.9	0.1	0.0	1.4	100.0	98.6
Apr-21	1437	7.0	9.2	7.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	100.0	97.7
May-21	1483	6.8	8.1	7.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Jun-21	1394	7.0	8.5	7.5	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0

**Table 15.** Gage 01467087 pH Criteria Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% min non- attaining	% max non- attaining	% min attaining	% max attaining
Jul-20	2336	6.7	8.7	7.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Aug-20	2636	6.5	8.0	7.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Sep-20	2860	6.5	7.7	7.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Oct-20	2959	6.8	7.7	7.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Nov-20	2806	6.7	8.1	7.2	97.9	2.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mar-21	2709	6.4	8.0	7.6	94.7	5.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Apr-21	2876	6.8	8.2	7.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
May-21	2969	6.5	7.4	7.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Jun-21	2811	6.6	7.4	7.1	97.7	2.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0



**Figure 9.** Gage 01467087, Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, September 2020.



**Figure 10.** Gage 01467086, Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, September 2020.

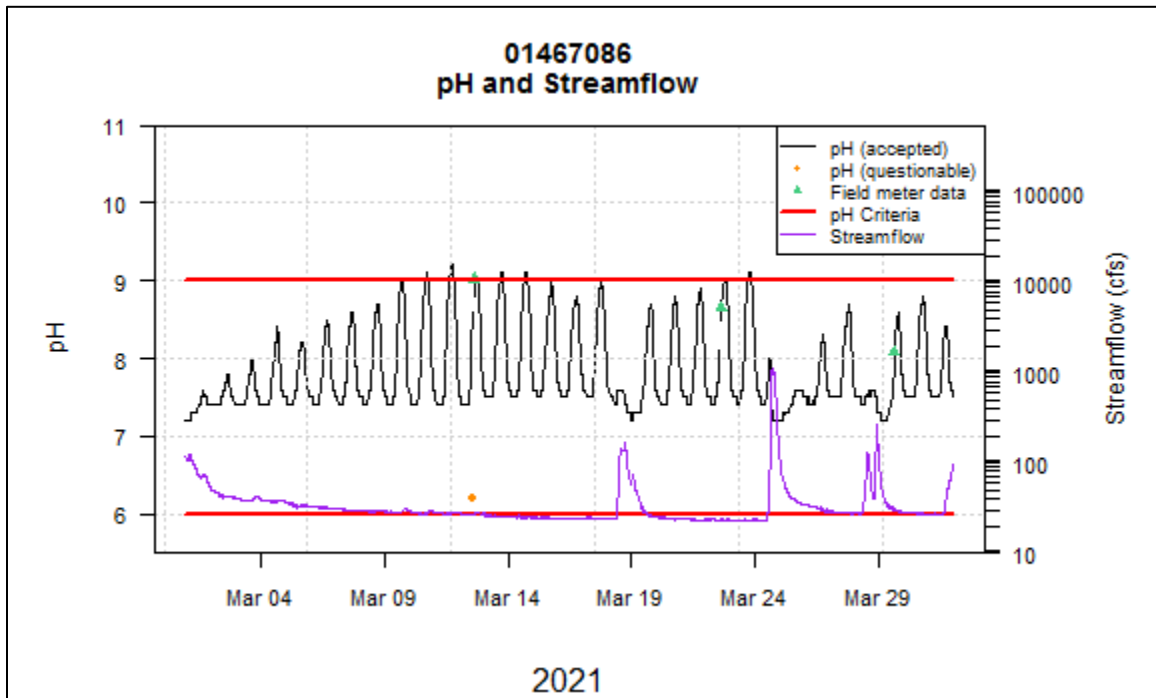


Figure 11. Gage 01467086, pH and Streamflow, March 2021.

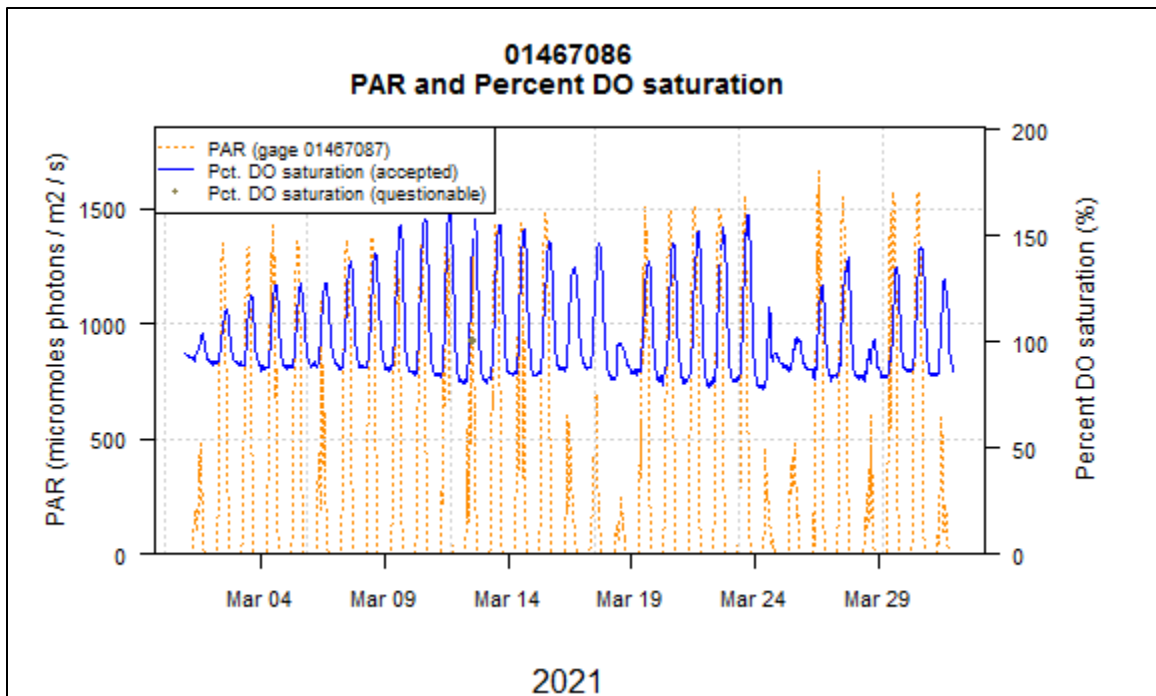


Figure 12. Gage 01467086, PAR and Percent Dissolved Oxygen Saturation, March 2021.





**Figure 13.** Gage 01467086, Tacony Creek at Adams Ave.



**Figure 14.** Gage 01467087, Frankford Creek at Castor Ave., looking downstream

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Specific Conductance**

Specific conductance observations were usually consistent between the two gage sites (Tables 16-17). Elevated levels of specific conductance observed in late fall and early spring months are likely due to the effects of road salt entering the stream.

**Table 16.** Gage 01467086 Specific Conductance Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data
Jul-20	1484	54.0	804.0	610.0	100.0	0.0
Aug-20	1310	56.0	745.0	573.4	100.0	0.0
Sep-20	1434	94.0	786.0	668.0	100.0	0.0
Oct-20	1312	96.0	754.0	605.1	100.0	0.0
Nov-20	1436	112.0	723.0	590.4	100.0	0.0
Mar-21	1481	118.0	846.0	698.7	100.0	0.0
Apr-21	1437	255.0	789.0	650.1	100.0	0.0
May-21	1482	132.0	758.0	629.8	100.0	0.0
Jun-21	1393	103.0	786.0	603.8	100.0	0.0

**Table 17.** Gage 01467087 Specific Conductance Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data
Jul-20	2336	41.0	774.0	629.1	100.0	0.0
Aug-20	2639	44.0	740.0	555.6	100.0	0.0
Sep-20	2862	89.0	782.0	646.2	100.0	0.0
Oct-20	2958	99.0	792.0	542.7	100.0	0.0
Nov-20	2862	170.0	738.0	560.6	100.0	0.0
Mar-21	2857	121.0	851.0	677.1	100.0	0.0
Apr-21	2875	283.0	750.0	640.1	100.0	0.0
May-21	2966	169.0	767.0	597.1	100.0	0.0
Jun-21	2873	90.0	749.0	530.9	100.0	0.0

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Temperature**

Monthly mean temperatures observed at the downstream gage were usually higher than at the upstream gage. Consequently, a higher rate of temperature criteria exceedance was typically observed at the downstream gage (Tables 18-19).

**Table 18.** Gage 01467086 Temperature Summary Results by Maximum Criteria Period

Designated Use	Date range start	Date range end	% exceedance	% attaining	% flagged data	% accepted data	Min	Max	Mean
WWF	1-Jul	31-Jul	0	100	0	100	20.5	28.5	24.6
WWF	1-Aug	15-Aug	0	100	0	100	21.9	27.8	24.1
WWF	16-Aug	31-Aug	0	100	0	100	19.5	26.5	22.7
WWF	1-Sep	15-Sep	0	100	0	100	16.8	25.4	21.7
WWF	16-Sep	30-Sep	0	100	0	100	12.3	22.2	17.4
WWF	1-Oct	15-Oct	0	100	0	100	13.2	18.8	15.7
WWF	16-Oct	31-Oct	0	100	0	100	8.4	18.6	14.3
WWF	1-Nov	15-Nov	15	85	0	100	6.8	17.3	11.6
WWF	16-Nov	30-Nov	41.5	58.5	0	100	3.9	14.3	9.4
WWF	1-Mar	31-Mar	61.3	38.7	0	100	2.9	18.4	9.3
WWF	1-Apr	15-Apr	80.3	19.7	0	100	5.2	18.3	12.9
WWF	16-Apr	30-Apr	44.8	55.2	0	100	7.8	20.7	14
WWF	1-May	15-May	11.7	88.3	0	100	11.7	20.1	15.4
WWF	16-May	31-May	11.6	88.4	0	100	12.4	26.4	18.4
WWF	1-Jun	15-Jun	0	100	0	100	15	26.7	20.9
WWF	16-Jun	30-Jun	0.4	99.6	0	100	17.2	29.2	22.4

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 19.** Gage 01467087 Temperature Summary Results by Maximum Criteria Period

Designated Use	Date range start	Date range end	% exceedance	% attaining	% flagged data	% accepted data	Min	Max	Mean
WWF	1-Jul	31-Jul	0	100	0	100	21.8	29.1	26
WWF	1-Aug	15-Aug	0	100	0	100	22.7	28.4	25.1
WWF	16-Aug	31-Aug	0	100	0	100	21	26.9	23.8
WWF	1-Sep	15-Sep	0	100	0	100	19.2	25.9	22.7
WWF	16-Sep	30-Sep	0	100	0	100	13.9	22.6	18
WWF	1-Oct	15-Oct	0	100	0	100	14.46	19.2	16
WWF	16-Oct	31-Oct	0	100	0	100	9.33	18.36	14.6
WWF	1-Nov	15-Nov	14	86	0	100	8	18.34	11.6
WWF	16-Nov	30-Nov	38.4	61.6	0	100	5.5	14.8	9.5
WWF	1-Mar	31-Mar	63.7	36.3	0	100	4.1	16.1	9.6
WWF	1-Apr	15-Apr	84.2	15.8	0	100	7	15.9	13.2
WWF	16-Apr	30-Apr	47	53	0	100	10.1	20.1	14.4
WWF	1-May	15-May	10.1	89.9	0	100	12.9	18.5	16.1
WWF	16-May	31-May	17.3	82.7	0	100	12.8	24.4	19.3
WWF	1-Jun	15-Jun	0	100	0	100	15.8	26.7	21.7
WWF	16-Jun	30-Jun	1.8	98.2	0	100	19.8	29.6	23.4

### Cobbs Creek (Gages 01475530 and 01475548)



#### Dissolved oxygen and pH

The upstream Cobbs Creek site (01475530) almost always met the minimum dissolved oxygen criterion and never exceeded the 7-day average guideline (Table 20, Figures 15, 16, 19). Dissolved oxygen at the downstream site (01475548) did not always attain the minimum, particularly during the warmer months. The downstream site mostly attained the 7-day average guideline.

The pattern of dissolved oxygen and pH values between the upstream and downstream Cobbs Creek gages is likely due to greater algal activity at the downstream gage. During the spring—key months for algal growth—pH exceeded the maximum guideline at the downstream gage site (Tables 22-23). Algae remove CO<sub>2</sub> during photosynthesis, raising pH by shifting the dissolved inorganic carbon (DIC) balance toward alkaline carbonates. Furthermore, the diel fluctuations in DO were more pronounced at the downstream gage during these months (Figures 19-20).

A third indicator of increased algal activity in Cobbs Creek is the supersaturation of oxygen caused by photosynthesis. During April, the downstream gage recorded peak DO saturation levels greater than 150% during the day in dry weather conditions (Figures 21-22).

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 20.** Gage 01475530 Dissolved Oxygen Minimum Criterion Summary Results by Month

Month	Des. Use	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% non-attaining	% attaining
Jul-20	WWF	2960	3.5	10.9	7.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Aug-20	WWF	2907	0.7	10.4	7.8	98.4	1.6	0.1	99.9
Sep-20	WWF	2860	6.5	12.0	8.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Oct-20	WWF	2969	7.7	11.9	9.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Nov-20	WWF	2876	8.4	12.9	10.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mar-21	WWF	2967	8.8	15.3	11.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Apr-21	WWF	2875	7.1	13.7	10.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
May-21	WWF	2966	6.3	11.1	8.8	99.9	0.1	0.0	100.0
Jun-21	WWF	2873	5.8	9.9	7.9	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0

**Table 21.** Gage 01475548 Dissolved Oxygen Minimum Criterion Summary Results by Month

Month	Des. Use	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% non-attaining	% attaining
Jul-20	WWF	2966	2.9	12.3	6.7	100.0	0.0	16.0	84.0
Aug-20	WWF	2966	1.5	10.5	4.9	100.0	0.0	56.1	43.9
Sep-20	WWF	2868	3.7	10.4	7.2	100.0	0.0	5.5	94.5
Oct-20	WWF	2392	7.3	11.1	9.2	81.7	18.3	0.0	100.0
Nov-20	WWF	2873	6.2	12.5	10.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mar-21	WWF	2967	6.3	18.8	12.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Apr-21	WWF	2867	4.4	15.9	9.8	100.0	0.0	0.9	99.1
May-21	WWF	2966	3.5	10.6	7.9	100.0	0.0	3.8	96.2
Jun-21	WWF	2535	4.7	10.2	7.3	100.0	0.0	0.3	99.7

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

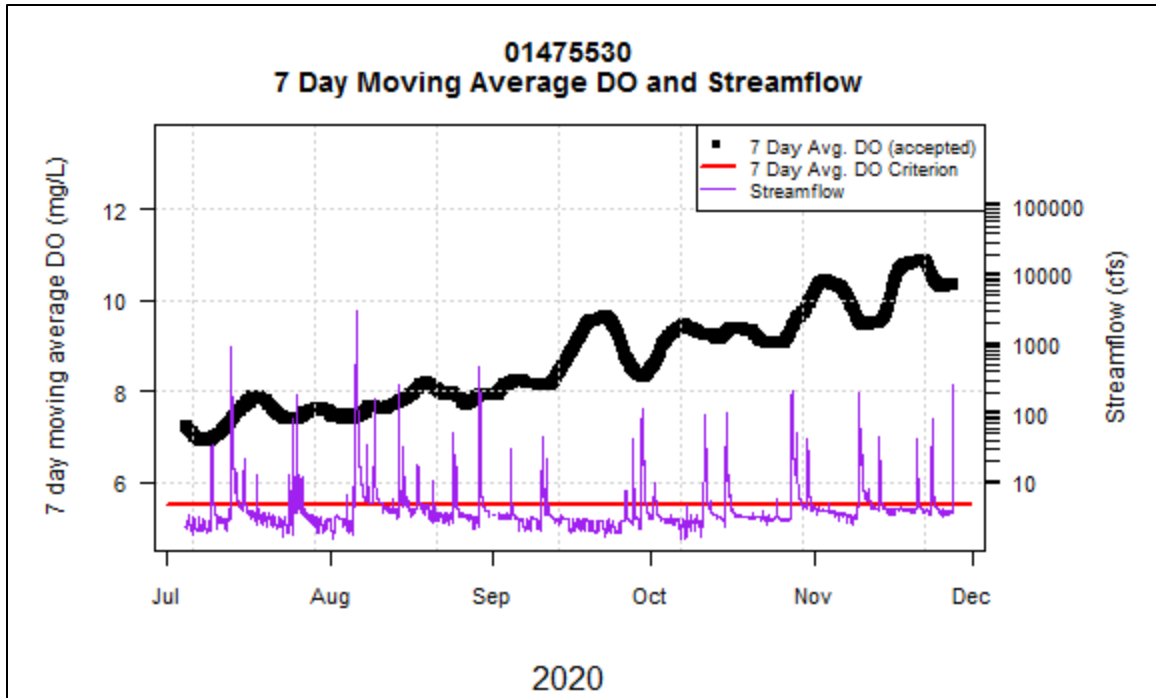


Figure 15. Gage 01475530, 7 Day Average Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, Jul-Dec 2020.

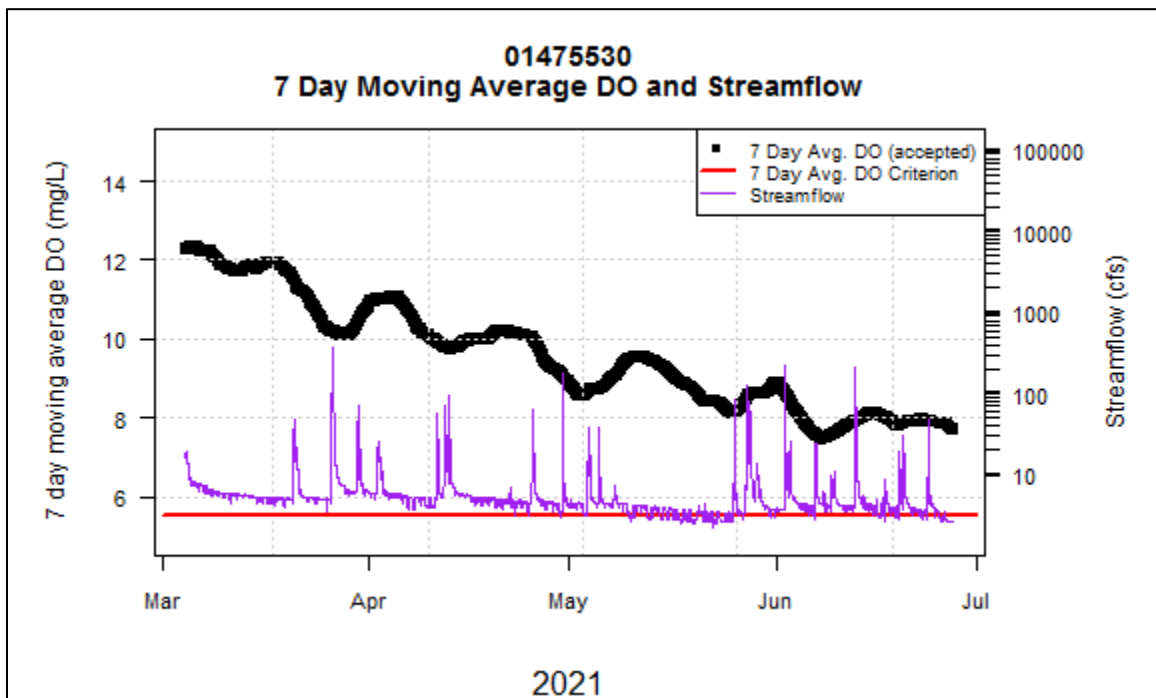


Figure 16. Gage 01475530, 7 Day Average Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, Mar-Jun 2021.



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

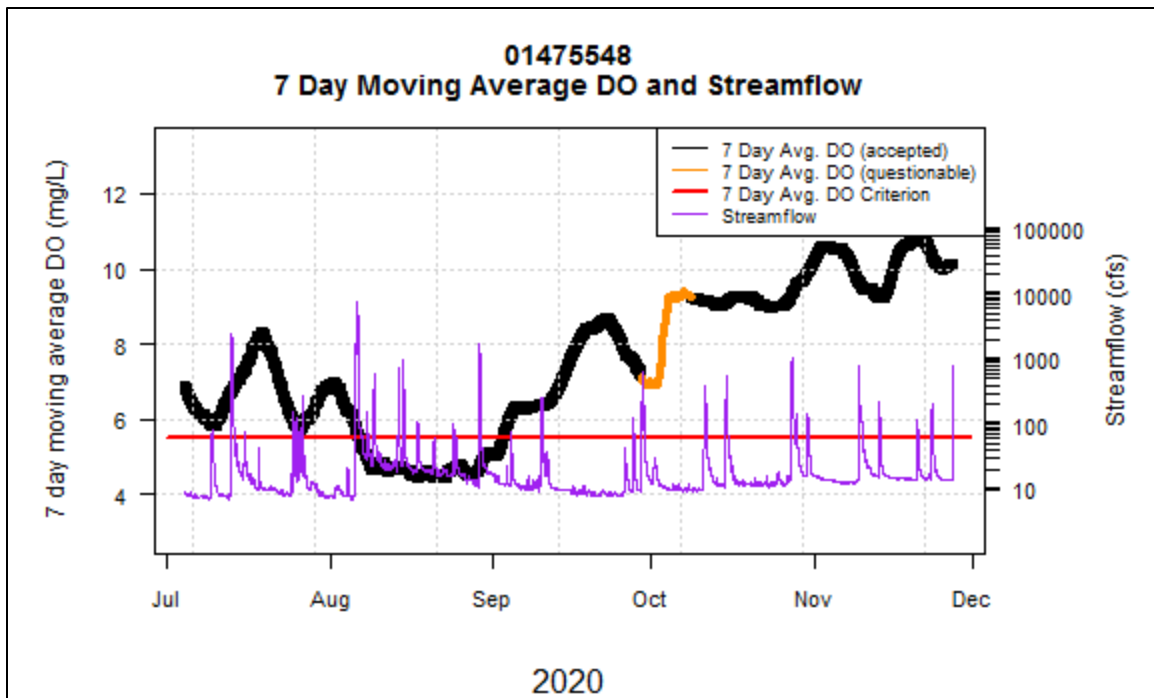


Figure 17. Gage 01475548, 7 Day Average Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, Jul-Dec 2020.

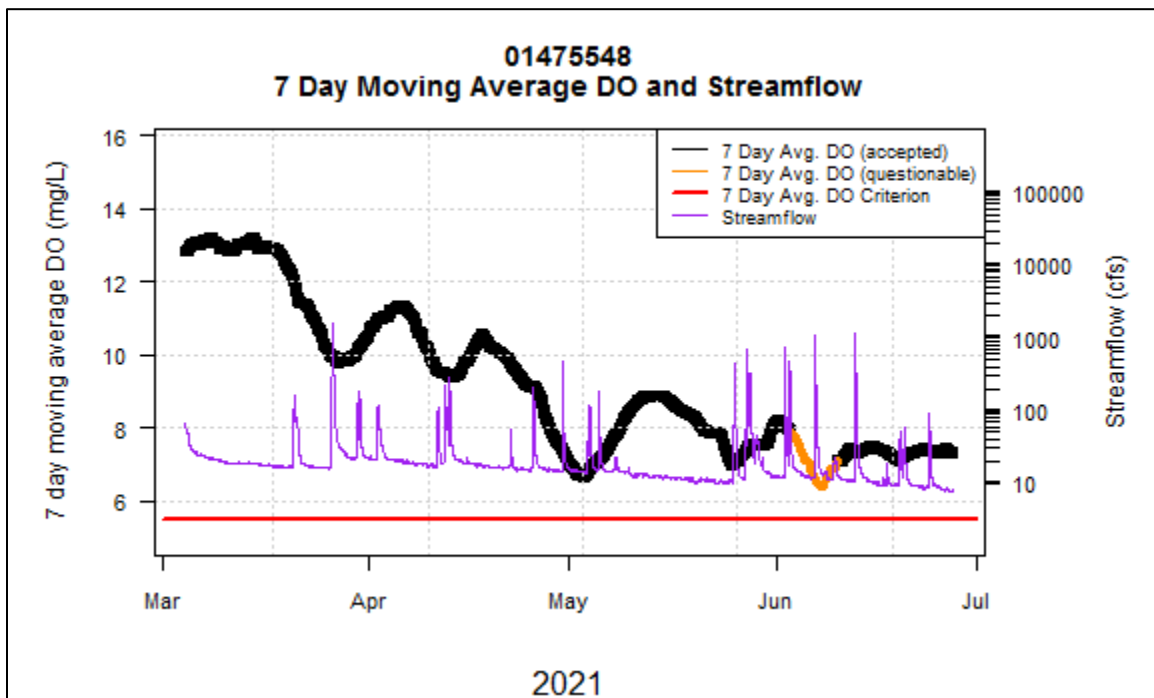


Figure 18. Gage 01475548, 7 Day Average Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, Mar-Jun 2021.



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 22.** Gage 01475530 pH Criteria Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% min non- attaining	% max non- attaining	% min attaining	% max attaining
Jul-20	2960	6.5	8.4	7.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Aug-20	2727	6.0	8.2	7.4	92.7	7.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Sep-20	2859	7.2	8.5	7.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Oct-20	2969	7.2	8.3	7.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Nov-20	2874	7.1	7.7	7.4	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mar-21	2967	7.2	9.2	7.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	100.0	99.6
Apr-21	2559	6.8	9.0	7.6	89.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
May-21	2966	6.9	7.8	7.3	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Jun-21	2873	7.0	7.9	7.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0

**Table 23.** Gage 01475548 pH Criteria Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% min non- attaining	% max non- attaining	% min attaining	% max attaining
Jul-20	2966	6.9	9.1	7.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	100.0	99.8
Aug-20	2965	6.7	9.7	7.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Sep-20	2459	6.8	8.2	7.5	85.7	14.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Oct-20	2927	7.3	8.3	7.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Nov-20	2872	7.1	8.0	7.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mar-21	2967	7.1	9.3	8.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	100.0	94.6
Apr-21	2867	6.9	9.4	7.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	100.0	95.7
May-21	2965	6.9	8.0	7.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Jun-21	2866	6.8	8.2	7.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0

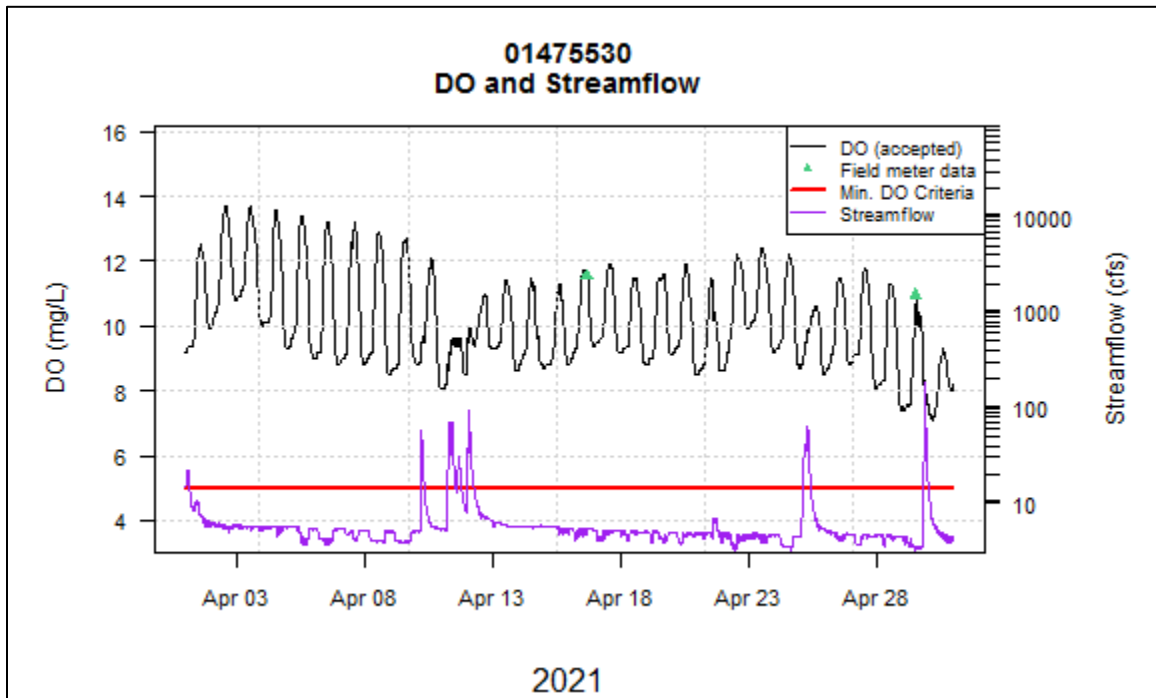


Figure 19. Gage 01475530, Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, April 2021.

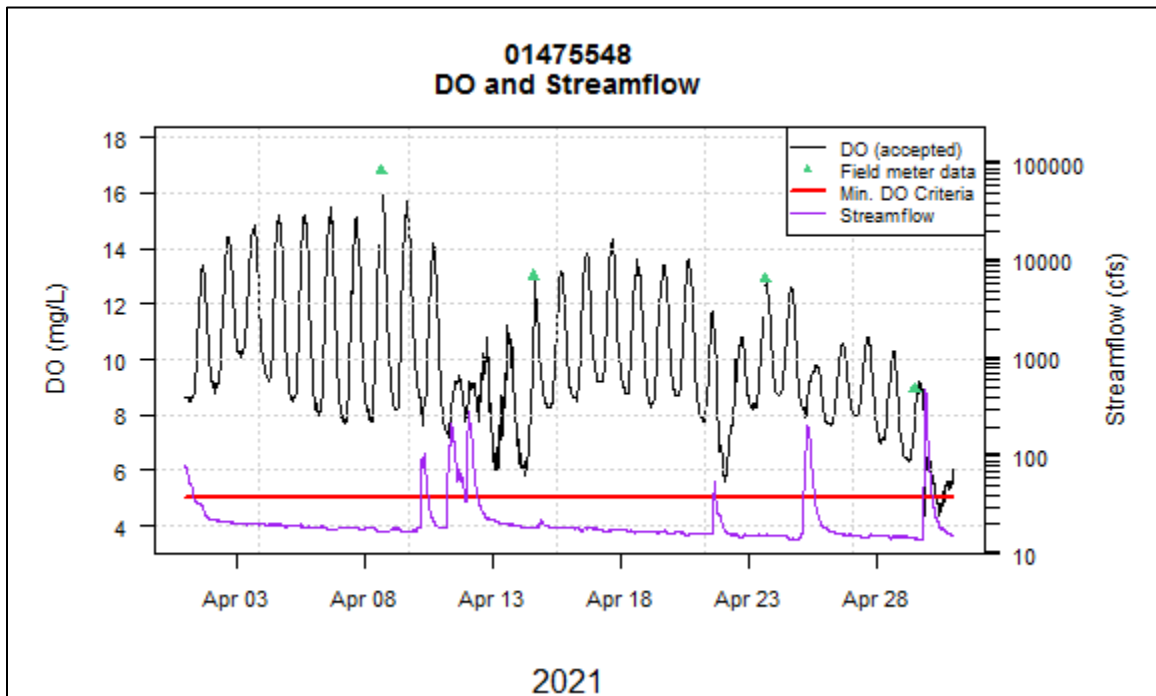
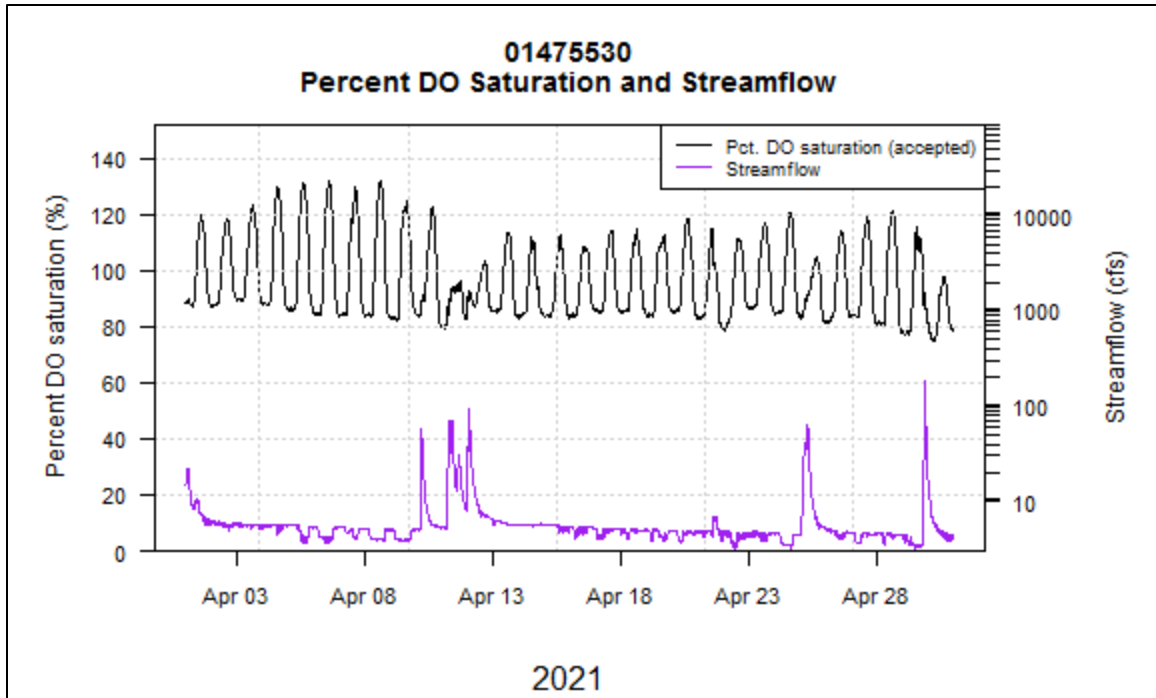
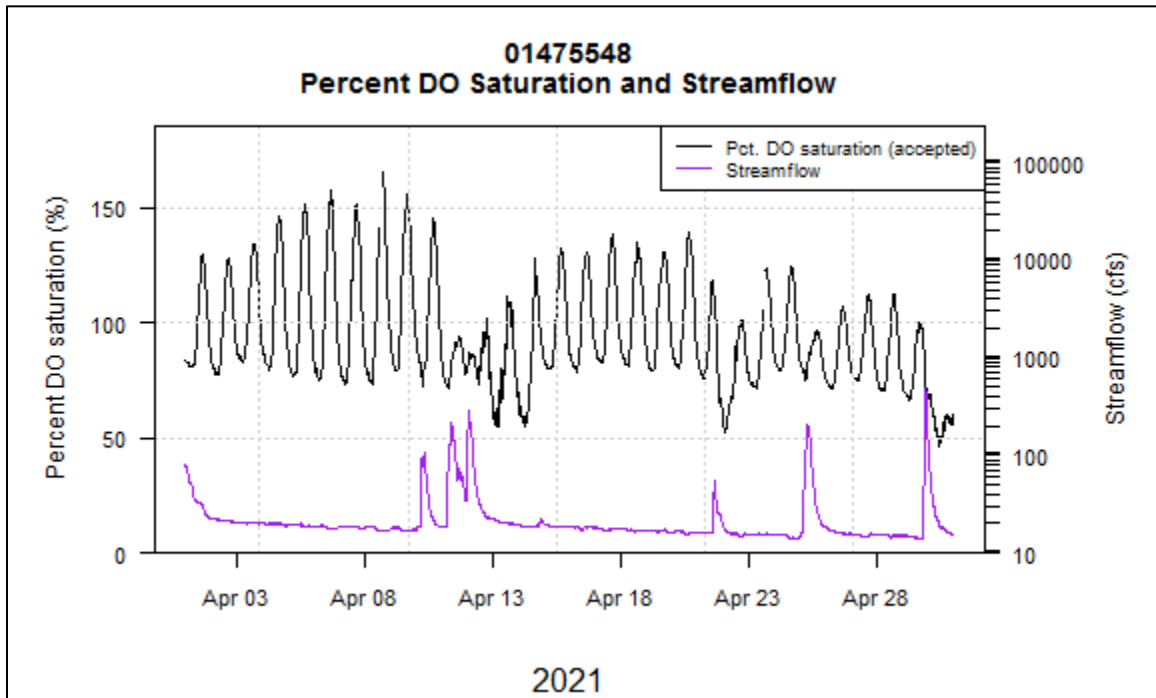


Figure 20. Gage 01475548, Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, April 2021.



**Figure 21.** Gage 01475530, Percent DO Saturation and Streamflow, April 2021.



**Figure 22.** Gage 01475548, Percent DO Saturation and Streamflow, April 2021.



**Figure 23.** Gage 01475530, Cobbs Creek at Rte. 1, looking upstream



**Figure 24.** Gage 01475548, Cobbs Creek at Mt. Moriah Cemetery

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Specific Conductance**

Specific conductance observations were similar to those observed in Tacony Creek (Tables 24-25). During a typical winter, road salt may have some impact on conductance at both gages. However, the typical pattern of stormwater lowering conductance levels in the stream is well-observed during the storms that occurred in April (Figures 25-26).

**Table 24.** Gage 01475530 Specific Conductance Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data
Jul-20	2956	60.0	670.0	564.6	100.0	0.0
Aug-20	2950	44.0	615.0	503.2	100.0	0.0
Sep-20	2688	124.0	668.0	561.7	94.1	5.9
Oct-20	2969	92.0	655.0	539.9	100.0	0.0
Nov-20	2874	90.0	625.0	528.4	100.0	0.0
Mar-21	2967	126.0	733.0	632.7	100.0	0.0
Apr-21	2875	138.0	674.0	580.5	100.0	0.0
May-21	2966	127.0	665.0	574.4	100.0	0.0
Jun-21	2873	112.0	622.0	536.9	100.0	0.0

**Table 25.** Gage 01475548 Specific Conductance Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data
Jul-20	2966	78.0	770.0	595.0	100.0	0.0
Aug-20	2966	94.0	729.0	553.0	100.0	0.0
Sep-20	2868	115.0	756.0	636.7	100.0	0.0
Oct-20	2927	124.0	731.0	560.1	100.0	0.0
Nov-20	2873	118.0	720.0	558.6	100.0	0.0
Mar-21	2967	144.0	808.0	667.5	100.0	0.0
Apr-21	2368	195.0	731.0	604.1	82.6	17.4
May-21	2965	143.0	775.0	626.7	100.0	0.0
Jun-21	2866	103.0	720.0	551.3	100.0	0.0

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

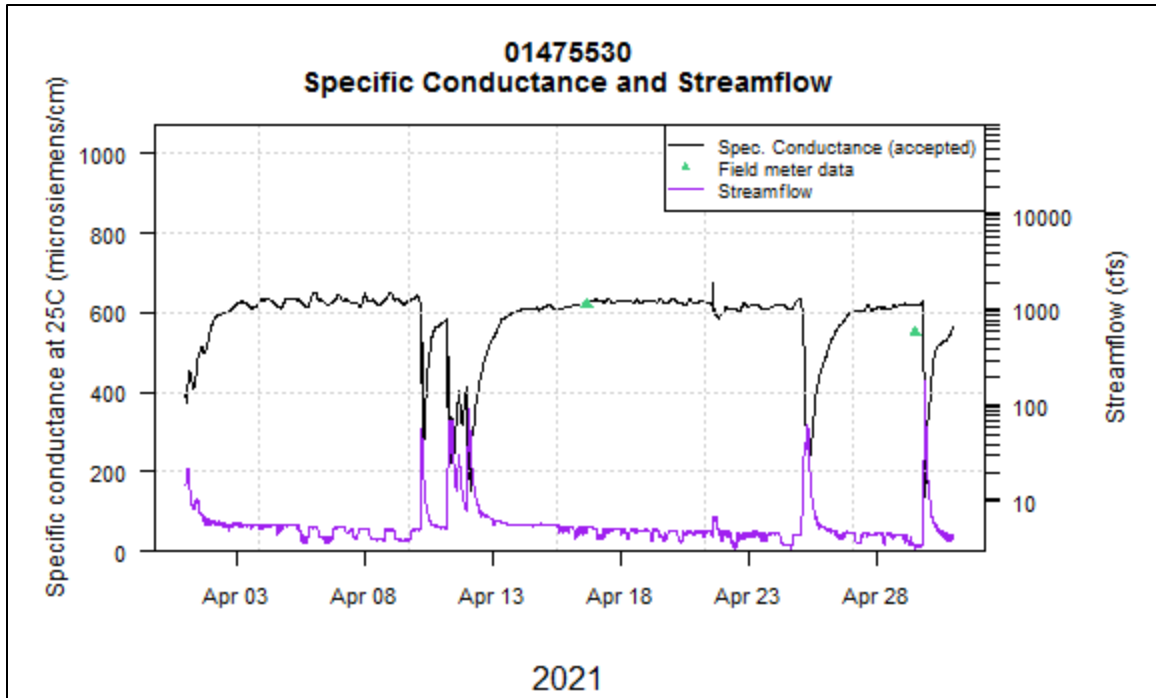


Figure 25. Gage 01475530, Specific Conductance and Streamflow, April 2021.

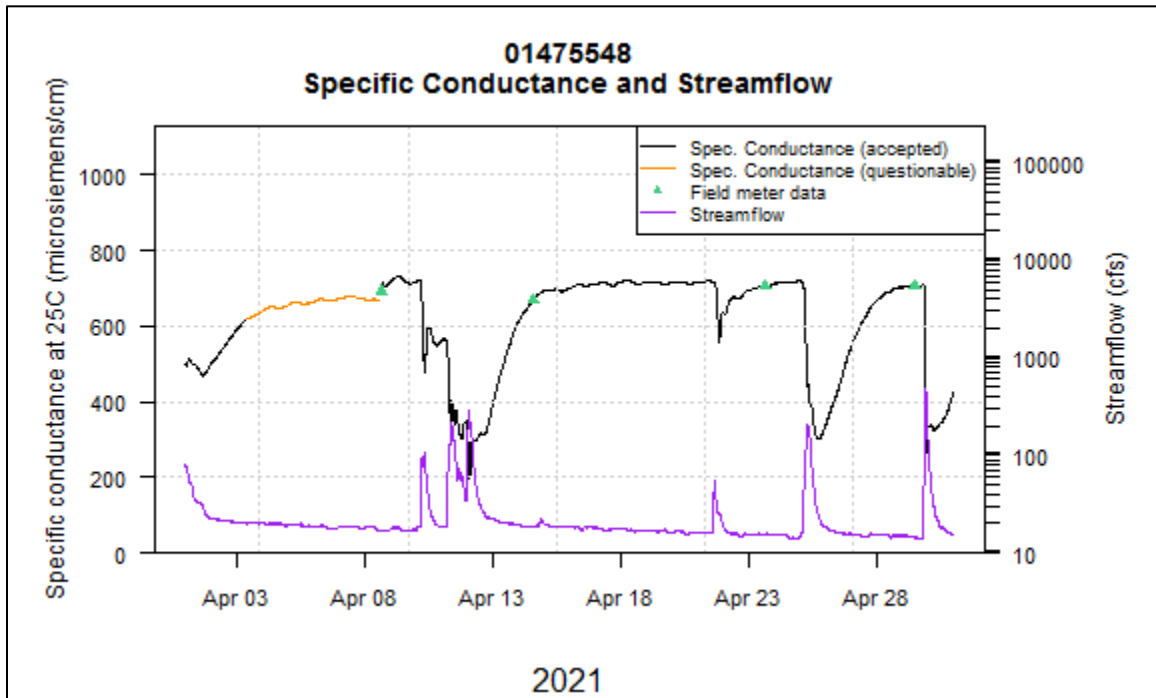


Figure 26. Gage 01475548, Specific Conductance and Streamflow, April 2021.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Temperature**

Both Cobbs Creek gages showed exceedances of temperature maximum criteria during the fall and spring seasons, when temperature criteria are more stringent (Tables 26-27).

**Table 26.** Gage 01475530 Temperature Summary Results by Maximum Criteria Period

Designated Use	Date range start	Date range end	% exceedance	% attaining	% flagged data	% accepted data	Min	Max	Mean
WWF	1-Jul	31-Jul	0	100	0	100	20.5	27.9	24
WWF	1-Aug	15-Aug	0	100	0	100	21.2	27.3	23.4
WWF	16-Aug	31-Aug	0	100	0	100	19.1	25.6	22
WWF	1-Sep	15-Sep	0	100	0	100	16.6	24.7	20.9
WWF	16-Sep	30-Sep	0	100	0	100	12.3	21.4	17
WWF	1-Oct	15-Oct	0	100	0	100	12.8	18.6	15.2
WWF	16-Oct	31-Oct	0	100	0	100	9.3	18.2	14.2
WWF	1-Nov	15-Nov	13.6	86.4	0	100	7.4	17.4	11.7
WWF	16-Nov	30-Nov	43.6	56.4	0	100	4.9	15	9.6
WWF	1-Mar	31-Mar	60.2	39.8	0	100	2.7	17.8	9.2
WWF	1-Apr	15-Apr	80.1	19.9	0	100	5.6	17.5	12.5
WWF	16-Apr	30-Apr	37.3	62.7	0	100	7.8	20.5	13.5
WWF	1-May	15-May	5.7	94.3	0	100	11.2	19.8	14.9
WWF	16-May	31-May	4.3	95.7	0	100	12.6	23.8	17.5
WWF	1-Jun	15-Jun	0	100	0	100	14.4	25.3	20.2
WWF	16-Jun	30-Jun	0	100	0	100	16.7	28	21.3

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 27.** Gage 01475548 Temperature Summary Results by Maximum Criteria Period

Designated Use	Date range start	Date range end	% exceedance	% attaining	% flagged data	% accepted data	Min	Max	Mean
WWF	1-Jul	31-Jul	0	100	0	100	22.3	28.8	25.4
WWF	1-Aug	15-Aug	0	100	0	100	22.8	28.5	24.6
WWF	16-Aug	31-Aug	0	100	0	100	20.6	26.3	23.1
WWF	1-Sep	15-Sep	0	100	0	100	17.6	25.3	22
WWF	16-Sep	30-Sep	0	100	0	100	13.1	22.3	17.6
WWF	1-Oct	15-Oct	0	100	0	100	13.5	19.2	15.7
WWF	16-Oct	31-Oct	0	100	0	100	9.4	18.6	14.6
WWF	1-Nov	15-Nov	14.1	85.9	0	100	7.6	17.8	11.7
WWF	16-Nov	30-Nov	39	61	0	100	4.8	14.9	9.6
WWF	1-Mar	31-Mar	59.5	40.5	0	100	3.5	17.5	9.3
WWF	1-Apr	15-Apr	81.8	18.2	0	100	6.1	17.4	13
WWF	16-Apr	30-Apr	42.8	57.2	0	100	8.6	20.5	14.1
WWF	1-May	15-May	11.8	88.2	0	100	12.6	19.8	15.7
WWF	16-May	31-May	10.6	89.4	0	100	12.8	24.5	18.5
WWF	1-Jun	15-Jun	0	100	0	100	15.2	26.9	21.5
WWF	16-Jun	30-Jun	0	100	0	100	18.5	29	22.6



## Gages in Separate Sewer System Watersheds

Gages in the Pennypack, Wissahickon and Poquessing watersheds are situated in the separate sewer system areas of Philadelphia. Although these sites are not affected by combined sewer overflows, discharge of untreated stormwater runoff from stormwater outfalls can negatively affect water quality.

### Pennypack Creek (Gages 01467042 and 01467048)



#### Dissolved oxygen and pH

Both the upstream (01467042) and downstream (01467048) gages of Pennypack Creek showed pronounced diel fluctuations in dissolved oxygen and pH as a result of algal activity. These patterns are most evident during dry weather periods, when algal growth is able to excel because of abundant sunshine and a lack of storm events that might otherwise scour the algal population.

At both upstream and downstream Pennypack Creek gages, periods of dry weather in warm months are conducive to excessive algal growth. During these periods, algal populations seemed to flourish, with large daily DO amplitudes during April (Figures 31-32).

In April, maximum daily pH fluctuations of approximately 1.25 units were observed (Figures 33-34). Maximum pH criteria exceedance occurred at both gages in the spring. It would be reasonable to conclude that if not for periodic interruptions of algal activity due to rainfall, those extreme fluctuations and chronic pH criteria exceedance would likely occur through the entire season.

Algal communities in the area of both gages recover quickly after storm events, as seen in Figures 33-34. Prior to a series of small storms occurring in March 2021, both DO and pH showed the typical pronounced fluctuations indicative of strong algal activity. This pattern diminished with the storms, when much of the algae was likely scoured away and overcast conditions likely inhibited further growth, as indicated by the PAR data at 01467048 for March 2021 (Figure 35). However, within 2-3 days of the conclusion of the

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix G – PWD-USGS Coop. Water Quality Monitoring Program Annual Summary

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

rainfall and the return of sunny conditions, fluctuations of DO and pH resumed, indicative of high algal density. This not only demonstrates the resilience of the algal population in this ecosystem, but also a likely abundance of nutrients that allows regrowth to occur so quickly.

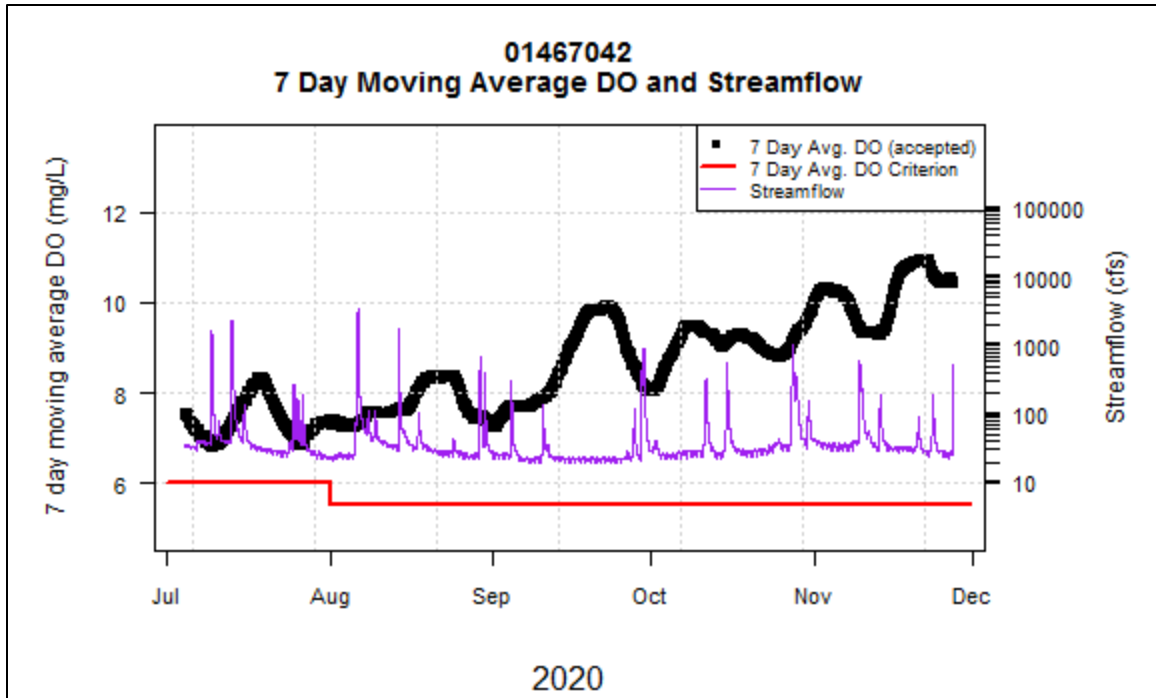
**Table 28.** Gage 01467042 Dissolved Oxygen Minimum Criterion Summary Results by Month

Month	Des. Use	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% non-attaining	% attaining
Jul-20	TSF	2969	5.0	11.6	7.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Aug-20	TSF	2966	5.2	11.1	7.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Sep-20	TSF	2875	6.2	12.5	8.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Oct-20	TSF	2969	7.3	12.2	9.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Nov-20	TSF	2877	7.9	13.3	10.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mar-21	TSF	2649	8.3	17.5	11.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Apr-21	TSF	2873	5.1	16.1	9.9	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
May-21	TSF	2640	4.5	10.8	8.5	88.8	11.2	0.5	99.5
Jun-21	TSF	2876	4.6	10.2	7.7	100.0	0.0	0.2	99.8

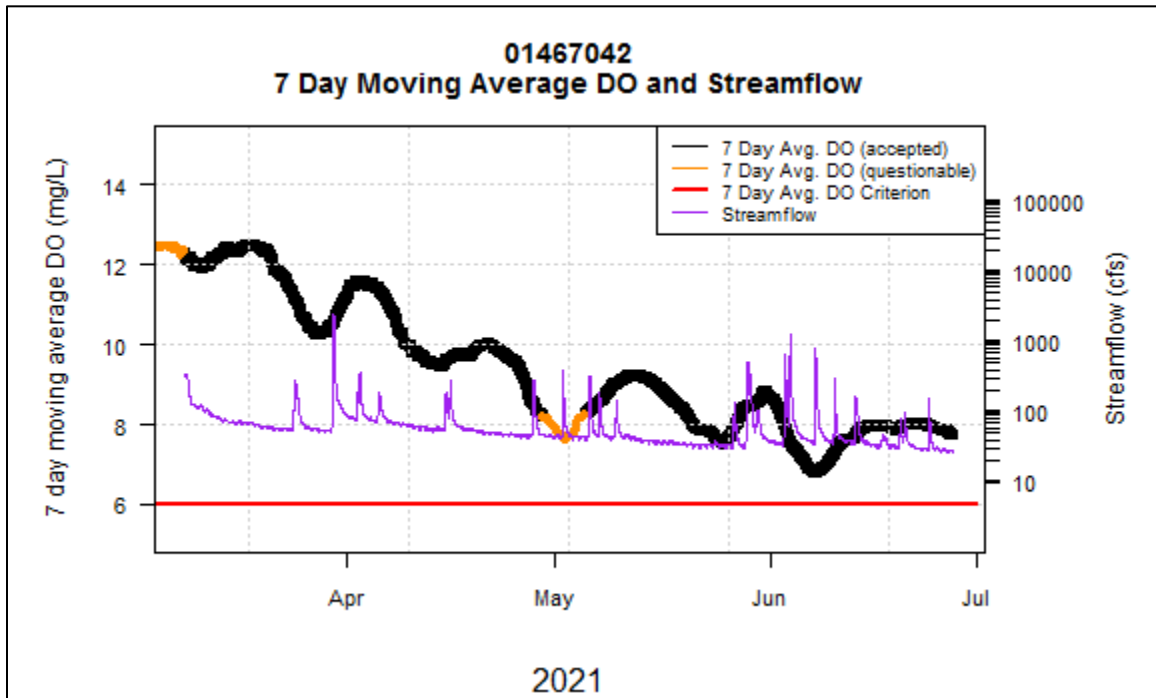
**Table 29.** Gage 01467048 Dissolved Oxygen Minimum Criterion Summary Results by Month

Month	Des. Use	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% non-attaining	% attaining
Jul-20	TSF	2969	4.8	13.5	7.9	100.0	0.0	0.1	99.9
Aug-20	TSF	2970	5.9	11.7	7.9	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Sep-20	TSF	2869	6.4	13.7	8.9	99.9	0.1	0.0	100.0
Oct-20	TSF	2971	7.8	13.8	9.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Nov-20	TSF	2875	8.5	13.2	10.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mar-21	TSF	2863	9.4	16.8	12.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Apr-21	TSF	2873	6.4	16.9	10.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
May-21	TSF	2972	5.6	11.2	8.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Jun-21	TSF	2872	5.8	11.3	8.1	99.9	0.1	0.0	100.0

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
 COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM



**Figure 27.** Gage 01467042, 7 Day Average Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, Jul-Dec 2020.



**Figure 28.** Gage 01467042, 7 Day Average Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, Mar-June 2021.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

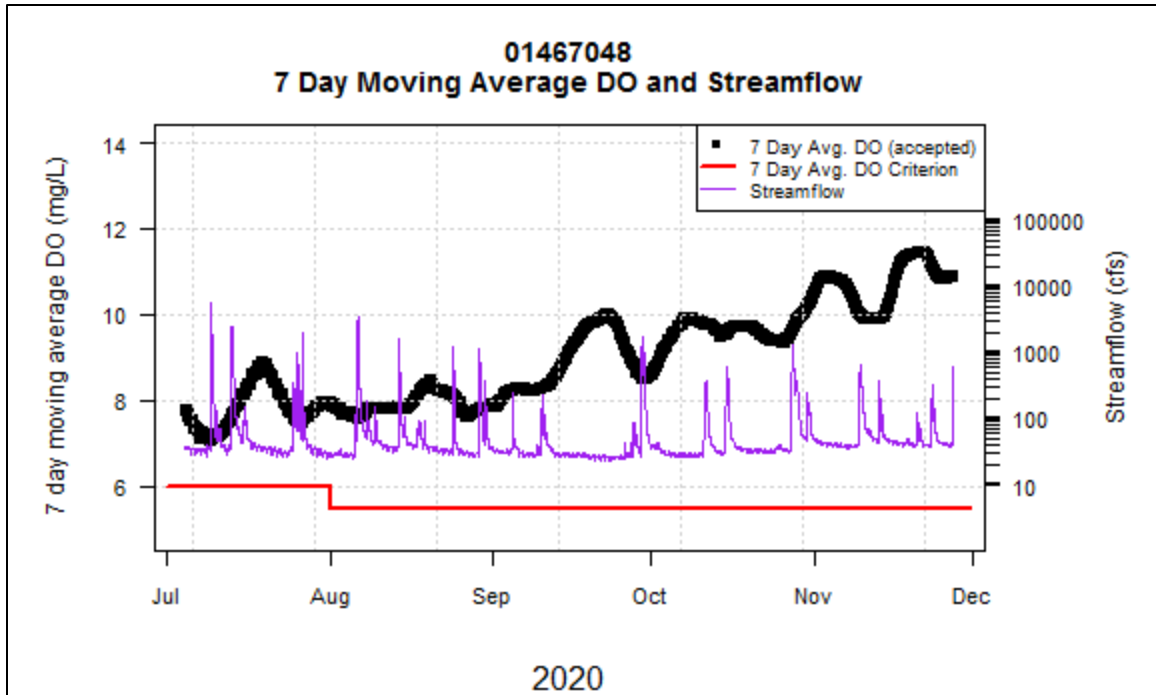


Figure 29. Gage 01467048, 7 Day Average Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, Jul-Dec 2020.

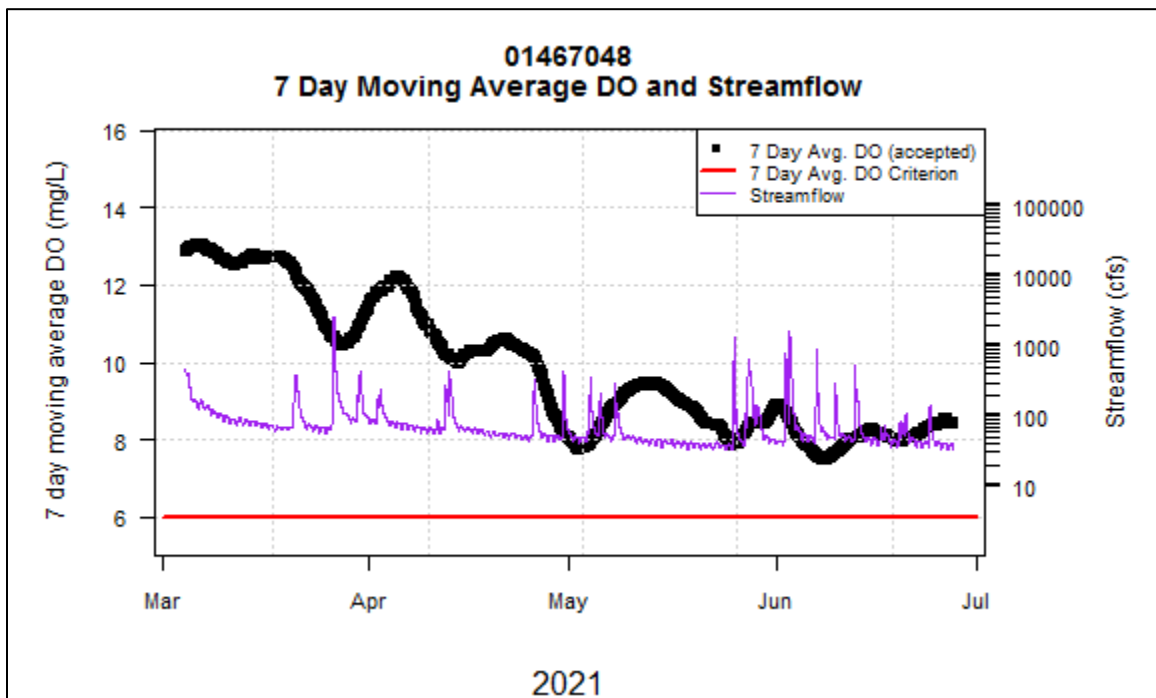


Figure 30. Gage 01467048, 7 Day Average Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, Mar-Jun 2021.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 30.** Gage 01467042 pH Criteria Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% min non- attaining	% max non- attaining	% min attaining	% max attaining
Jul-20	2969	7.1	8.9	7.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Aug-20	2963	6.9	8.4	7.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Sep-20	2874	7.0	8.6	7.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Oct-20	2970	7.1	8.1	7.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Nov-20	2877	6.9	7.9	7.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mar-21	2652	6.9	9.2	7.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	100.0	99.3
Apr-21	2873	6.9	8.9	7.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
May-21	2893	7.0	7.7	7.3	97.3	2.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Jun-21	2873	7.0	8.0	7.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0

**Table 31.** Gage 01467048 pH Criteria Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% min non- attaining	% max non- attaining	% min attaining	% max attaining
Jul-20	2968	6.8	9.0	7.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Aug-20	2968	6.7	8.6	7.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Sep-20	2870	6.1	8.7	7.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Oct-20	2970	7.1	8.6	7.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Nov-20	2874	6.8	7.8	7.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mar-21	2864	7.0	9.1	7.9	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	100.0	99.8
Apr-21	2873	7.1	9.2	7.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	100.0	98.5
May-21	2971	6.8	8.1	7.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Jun-21	2872	7.1	8.7	7.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0

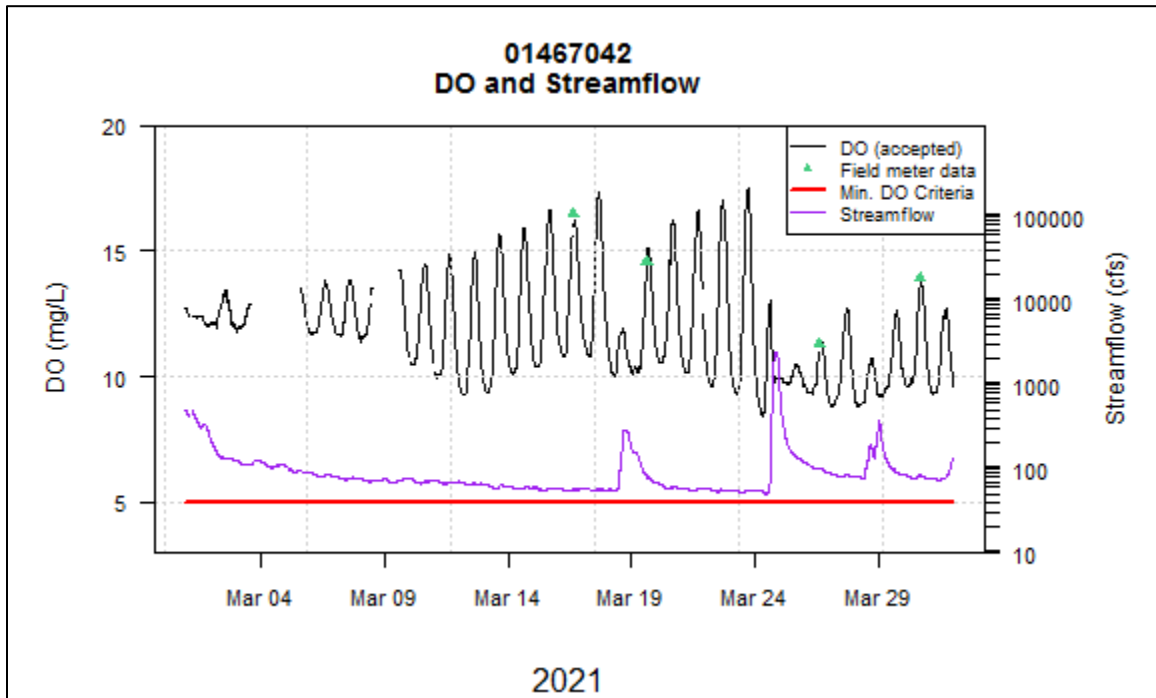


Figure 31. Gage 01467042, Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, March 2021.

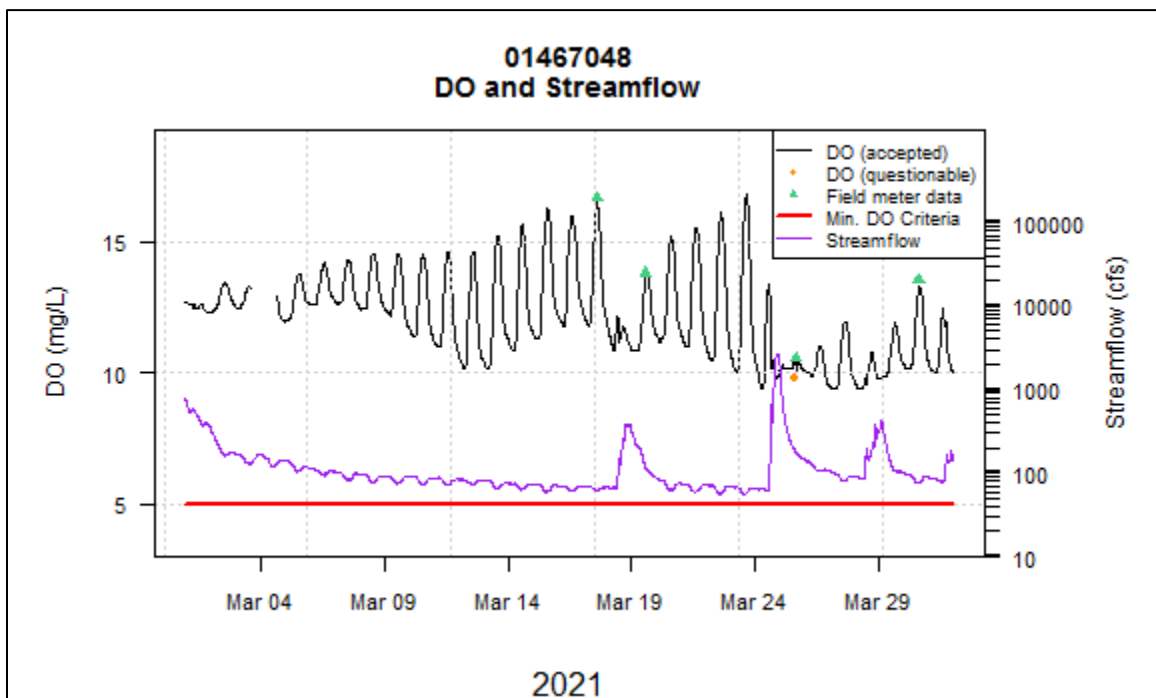


Figure 32. Gage 01467048, Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, March 2021.

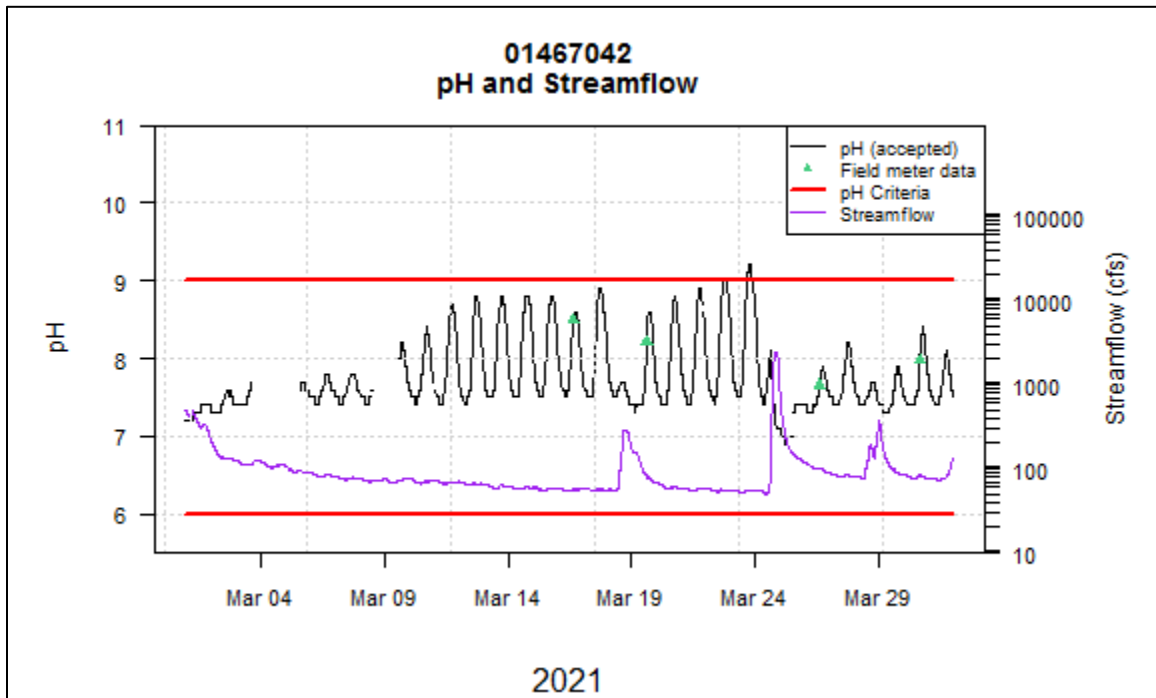


Figure 33. Gage 01467042, pH and Streamflow, March 2021.

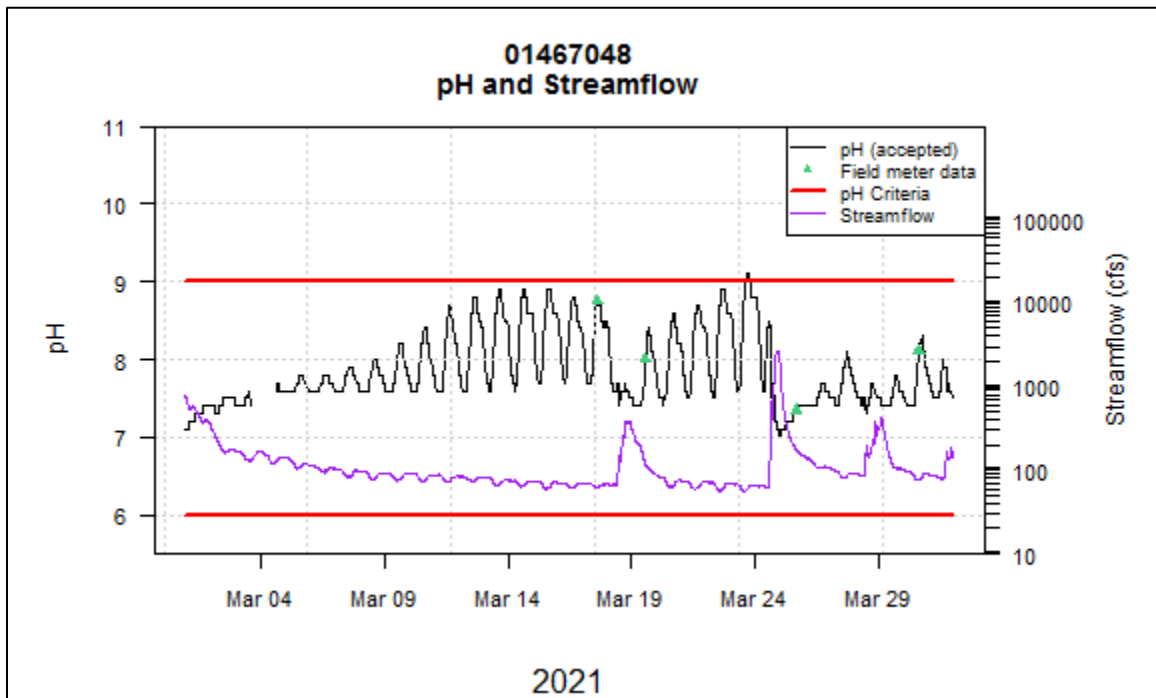
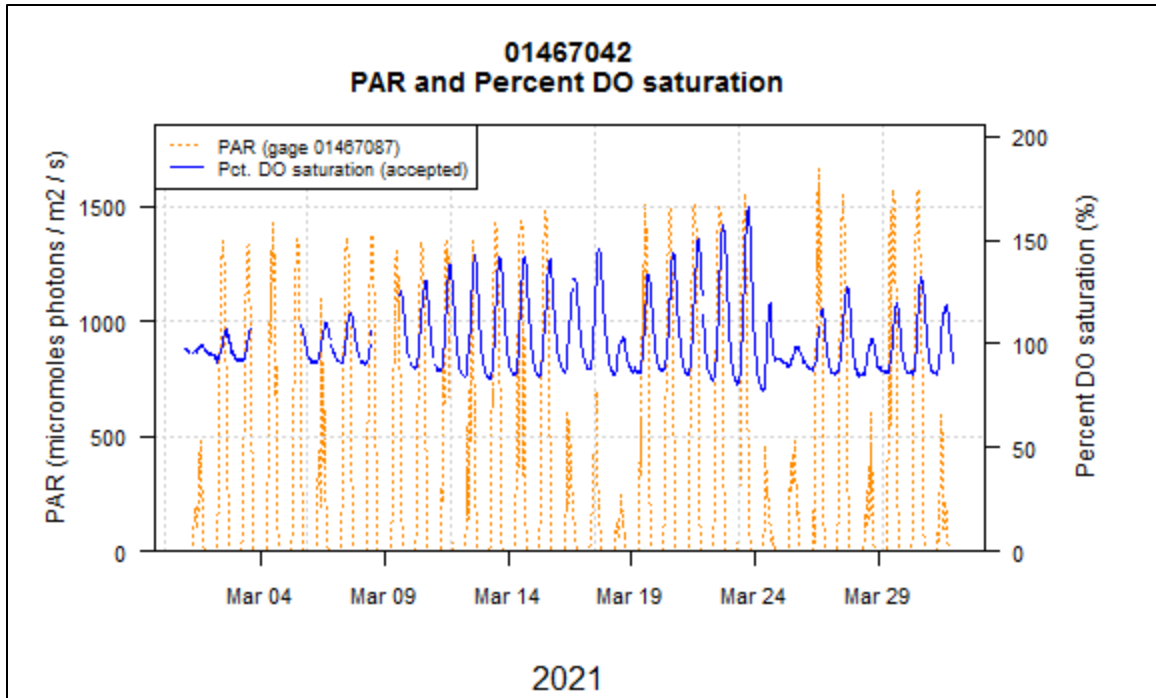


Figure 34. Gage 01467048, pH and Streamflow, March 2021.



**Figure 35.** Gage 01467048, PAR and Percent Dissolved Oxygen Saturation, March 2021.





**Figure 36.** Gage 01467042, Pennypack Creek at Pine Rd., looking upstream



**Figure 37.** Gage 01467048, Pennypack Creek at Lower Rhawn St. Bridge, looking upstream

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Turbidity**

Turbidity data at the Pennypack Creek gages tend to reflect streamflow conditions. When there is high flow (*i.e.*, during and after storms), increases in turbidity are common and expected, as sediment in the creek bed is resuspended and particles present in runoff enter the stream (Figure 38). The downstream gage generally exhibited higher turbidity values throughout the year (Tables 32-33).

Flagged data are often due to periods during the month when sondes report high turbidity values that were corrected after the instrumentation was cleaned. After a storm, optical sensors such as those used to detect dissolved oxygen and turbidity can return inaccurate readings due to the sonde pipe becoming clogged with sediment and other debris. When turbidity readings come down after a cleaning, it is typical procedure to flag data back to the end of a storm, when the sonde pipe likely became clogged and did not reflect actual conditions in the stream.

**Table 32.** Gage 01467042, Turbidity Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% above max. guideline	% below max. guideline
Jul-20	2757	0.1	369	7	92.9	7.1	23.7	76.3
Aug-20	2880	0.1	232	4.5	100	0	20.9	79.1
Sep-20	2871	0.3	77.2	2	100	0	6.8	93.2
Oct-20	2434	0.4	86.7	2.4	82	18	16.3	83.7
Nov-20	2879	0.3	197	3.1	100	0	11.1	88.9
Mar-21	2649	0.3	1070	7	99	1	28.8	71.2
Apr-21	2870	0.3	80.3	2.2	100	0	13.7	86.3
May-21	2973	0.4	98.3	3.3	100	0	23.6	76.4
Jun-21	2531	0.8	386	7.4	88	12	23.7	76.3

**Table 33.** Gage 01467048, Turbidity Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% above max. guideline	% below max. guideline
Jul-20	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Aug-20	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sep-20	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Oct-20	1821	0.4	304.9	5.2	100	0	33.7	66.3
Nov-20	2876	0.7	200	5.4	100	0	28.2	71.8
Mar-21	2863	0.3	416	7.0	100	0	34.7	65.3
Apr-21	2874	0.3	170	3.	100	0	16.4	83.6
May-21	2972	0.3	350	5.0	100	0	32.1	67.9
Jun-21	2874	0.5	329	7.8	100	0	36.5	63.5

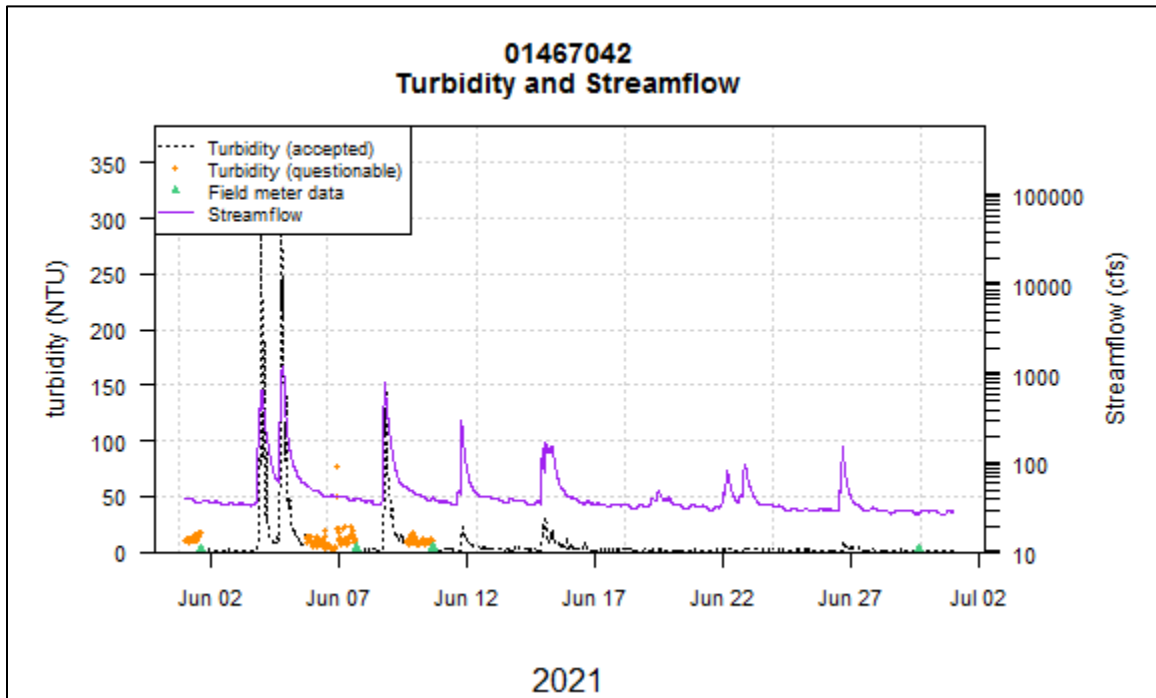


Figure 38. Gage 01467042, Turbidity and Streamflow, June 2021.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Specific Conductance**

Specific conductance data were similar to other Philadelphia area streams. Elevated mean and maximum conductance values at both gages in November may be evidence of the effects of stormwater runoff and snowmelt containing road salt.

**Table 34.** Gage 01467042 Specific Conductance Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data
Jul-20	2967	123.0	752.0	575.2	100.0	0.0
Aug-20	2893	108.0	755.0	567.4	100.0	0.0
Sep-20	2875	156.0	850.0	656.7	100.0	0.0
Oct-20	2967	163.0	736.0	573.2	100.0	0.0
Nov-20	2877	125.0	663.0	549.5	100.0	0.0
Mar-21	2650	198.0	784.0	670.2	100.0	0.0
Apr-21	2867	391.0	707.0	637.7	100.0	0.0
May-21	2971	250.0	755.0	625.3	100.0	0.0
Jun-21	2871	188.0	741.0	568.5	100.0	0.0

**Table 35.** Gage 01467048 Specific Conductance Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data
Jul-20	2964	61.0	714.0	516.0	100.0	0.0
Aug-20	2964	87.0	724.0	509.7	100.0	0.0
Sep-20	2868	116.0	771.0	608.8	100.0	0.0
Oct-20	2968	161.0	703.0	513.1	100.0	0.0
Nov-20	2870	142.0	664.0	517.6	100.0	0.0
Mar-21	2861	187.0	834.0	664.9	100.0	0.0
Apr-21	2871	386.0	683.0	622.5	100.0	0.0
May-21	2970	137.0	764.0	597.5	100.0	0.0
Jun-21	2870	101.0	700.0	535.8	100.0	0.0

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Temperature**

Temperature data showed variable attainment of maximum temperature criteria (Tables 36-37). Spring and early summer months are always subject to major air temperature fluctuations, and reliably predicting average stream temperatures during these periods is difficult at best. Maximum criteria for the summer months, for example, do not take into account natural summer temperature peaks. Above normal air temperatures are the likely cause of stream temperature exceedance rates in Spring 2021 (Figures 39-40).

**Table 36.** Gage 01467042 Temperature Summary Results by Maximum Criteria Period

Designated Use	Date range start	Date range end	% exceedance	% attaining	% flagged data	% accepted data	Min	Max	Mean
TSF	1-Jul	31-Jul	86.1	13.9	0	100	21.4	27.8	24.7
TSF	1-Aug	15-Aug	1.7	98.3	0	100	22.2	27.4	24.3
TSF	16-Aug	31-Aug	0	100	0	100	20	25.6	22.7
TSF	1-Sep	15-Sep	0	100	0	100	17.7	24.8	21.6
TSF	16-Sep	30-Sep	0	100	0	100	12.8	22.1	17.2
TSF	1-Oct	15-Oct	0	100	0	100	13.4	18.4	15.5
TSF	16-Oct	31-Oct	0	100	0	100	9.39	18.22	14.5
TSF	1-Nov	15-Nov	14.5	85.5	0	100	7.62	16.74	11.6
TSF	16-Nov	30-Nov	44.1	55.9	0	100	4.9	14.2	9.5
TSF	1-Mar	31-Mar	64.2	35.8	0	100	3.3	16.9	9.3
TSF	1-Apr	15-Apr	80.4	19.6	0	100	6	16.5	12.5
TSF	16-Apr	30-Apr	38.7	61.3	0	100	8.6	19.7	13.8
TSF	1-May	15-May	6.4	93.6	0	100	12	18.9	15.3
TSF	16-May	31-May	31.7	68.3	0	100	12.6	23.8	18.3
TSF	1-Jun	15-Jun	41	59	0	100	14.9	25.7	20.7
TSF	16-Jun	30-Jun	47.5	52.5	0	100	17.9	28.3	22.2

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 37. Gage 01467048, Temperature Summary Results by Maximum Criteria Period**

Designated Use	Date range start	Date range end	% exceedance	% attaining	% flagged data	% accepted data	Min	Max	Mean
TSF	1-Jul	31-Jul	97.1	2.9	0	100	21.3	29.5	25.7
TSF	1-Aug	15-Aug	9.1	90.9	0	100	22.7	29.2	25
TSF	16-Aug	31-Aug	0	100	0	100	20.8	27.1	23.5
TSF	1-Sep	15-Sep	0	100	0	100	18.2	25.8	22.3
TSF	16-Sep	30-Sep	0	100	0	100	12.8	22.4	17.6
TSF	1-Oct	15-Oct	0	100	0	100	13.8	19.3	15.8
TSF	16-Oct	31-Oct	0	100	0	100	9.37	18.66	14.4
TSF	1-Nov	15-Nov	13.1	86.9	0	100	7.58	17.46	11.5
TSF	16-Nov	30-Nov	35.3	64.7	0	100	4.8	13.8	9.2
TSF	1-Mar	31-Mar	59.1	40.9	0	100	3.7	16	9.1
TSF	1-Apr	15-Apr	82.2	17.8	0	100	6.4	16.7	12.9
TSF	16-Apr	30-Apr	41.9	58.1	0	100	9.2	19.8	14.2
TSF	1-May	15-May	9.5	90.5	0	100	12.6	19.4	15.9
TSF	16-May	31-May	46.7	53.3	0	100	12.7	24.9	19.1
TSF	1-Jun	15-Jun	48.6	51.4	0	100	15.4	26.7	21.5
TSF	16-Jun	30-Jun	61.9	38.1	0	100	19.2	30	23.1

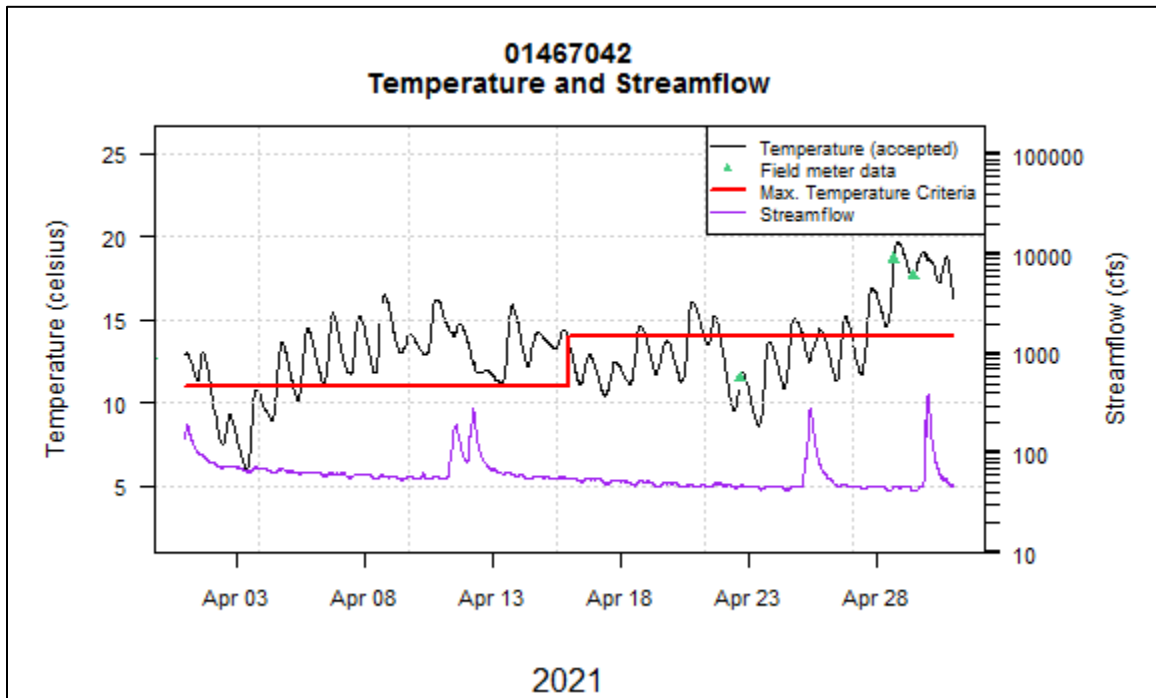


Figure 39. Gage 01467042, Temperature and Streamflow, April 2021.

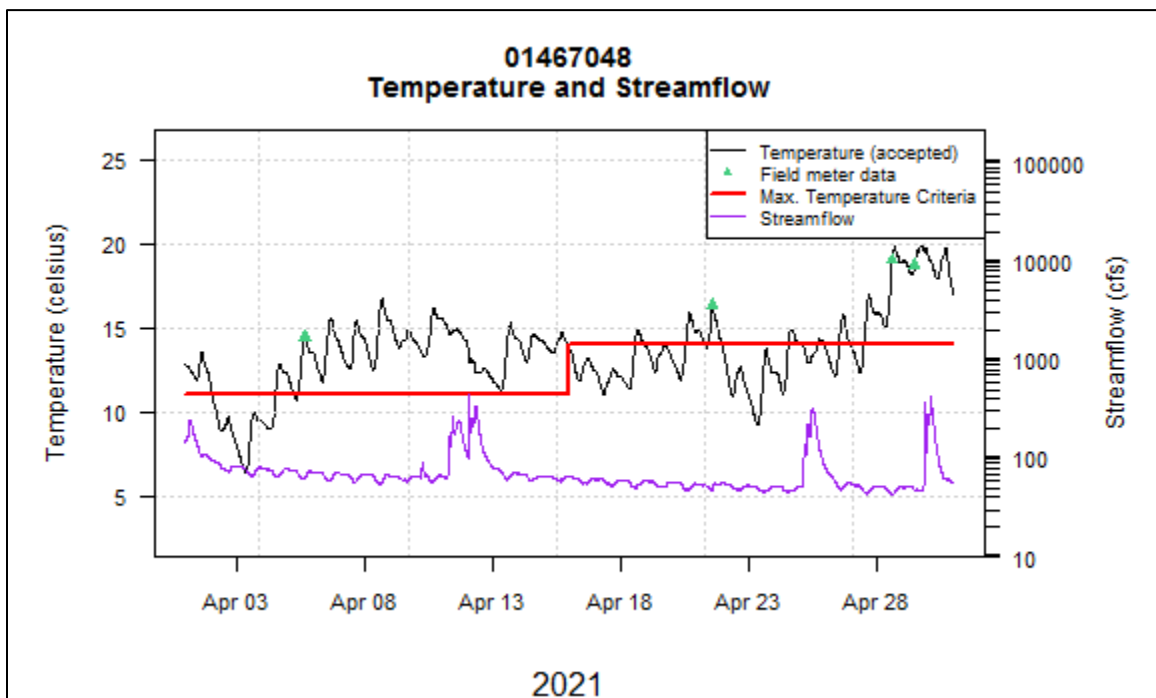
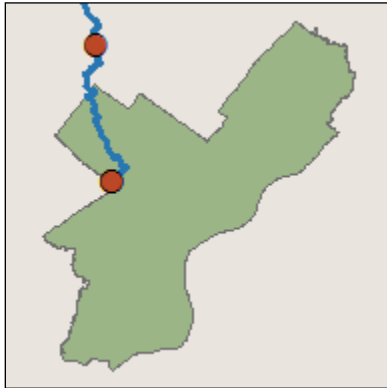


Figure 40. Gage 01467048, Temperature and Streamflow, April 2021.



### Wissahickon Creek (Gages 01473900 and 01474000)



#### Dissolved oxygen and pH

Dissolved oxygen and pH data collected from the Wissahickon Creek gages also show signs of strong algal activity in the form of diel fluctuations. Although these two sites never exceeded the 7-day average guideline for dissolved oxygen, the upper gage (01473900) exhibits some of the most dramatic diel fluctuations of any of the Philadelphia USGS gage sites. In April 2021, dissolved oxygen can be observed to fluctuate by approximately 14 mg/L in a single day/night period (Figure 45), with pH experiencing significant swings at the same time (Figure 46). The pH maxima were exceeded in spring, a direct result of algal activity (Table 40).

**Table 38.** Gage 01473900 Dissolved Oxygen Minimum Criterion Summary Results by Month

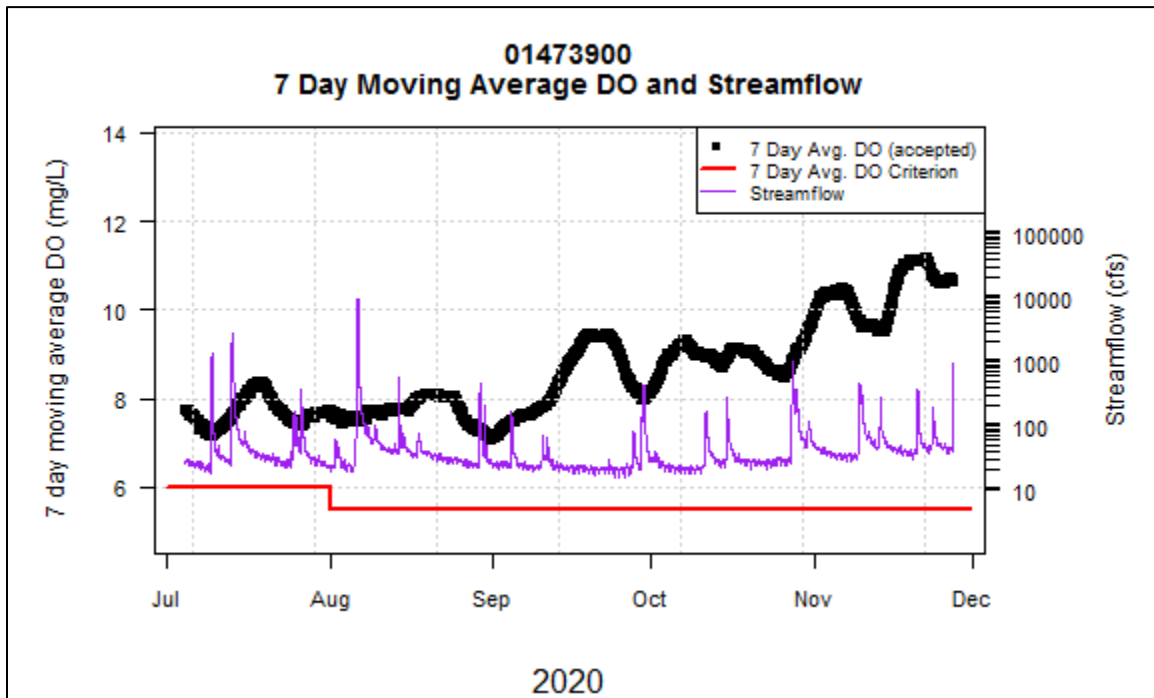
Month	Des. Use	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% non-attaining	% attaining
Jul-20	TSF	1482	5.1	13.1	7.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Aug-20	TSF	1483	5.0	11.9	7.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Sep-20	TSF	1437	5.9	12.8	8.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Oct-20	TSF	1484	6.5	13.2	8.9	99.9	0.1	0.0	100.0
Nov-20	TSF	1438	7.5	15.6	10.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mar-21	TSF	1483	7.9	19.6	12.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Apr-21	TSF	1248	5.4	22.6	11.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
May-21	TSF	1296	4.7	13.0	8.1	100.0	0.0	1.1	98.9
Jun-21	TSF	1382	5.2	11.4	7.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 39.** Gage 01474000 Dissolved Oxygen Minimum Criterion Summary Results by Month

Month	Des. Use	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% non-attaining	% attaining
Jul-20	TSF	1482	6.2	12.5	8.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Aug-20	TSF	1481	6.4	12.1	8.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Sep-20	TSF	1436	7.4	13.0	9.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Oct-20	TSF	1483	8.1	12.2	9.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Nov-20	TSF	1438	9.1	13.5	11.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mar-21	TSF	1429	9.6	17.9	12.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Apr-21	TSF	1413	7.3	16.6	10.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
May-21	TSF	1482	6.5	11.2	9.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Jun-21	TSF	1431	6.3	12.2	8.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0



**Figure 41.** Gage 01473900, 7 Day Average Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, Jul-Dec 2020.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

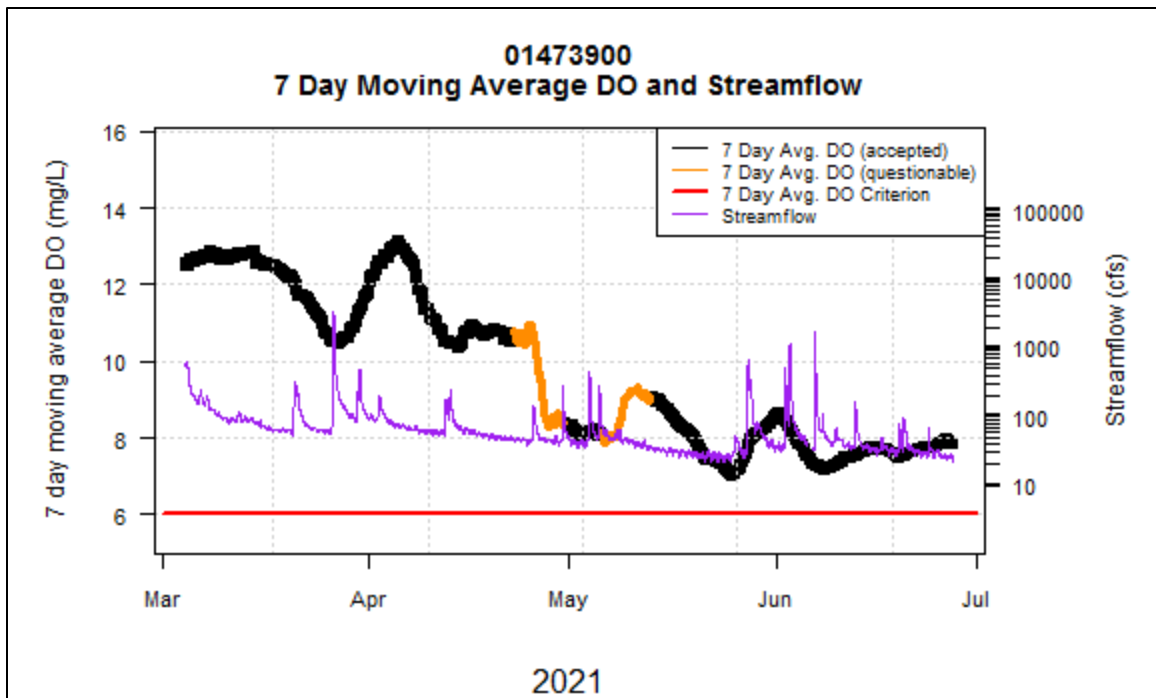


Figure 42. Gage 01473900, 7 Day Average Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, Mar-Jun 2021.

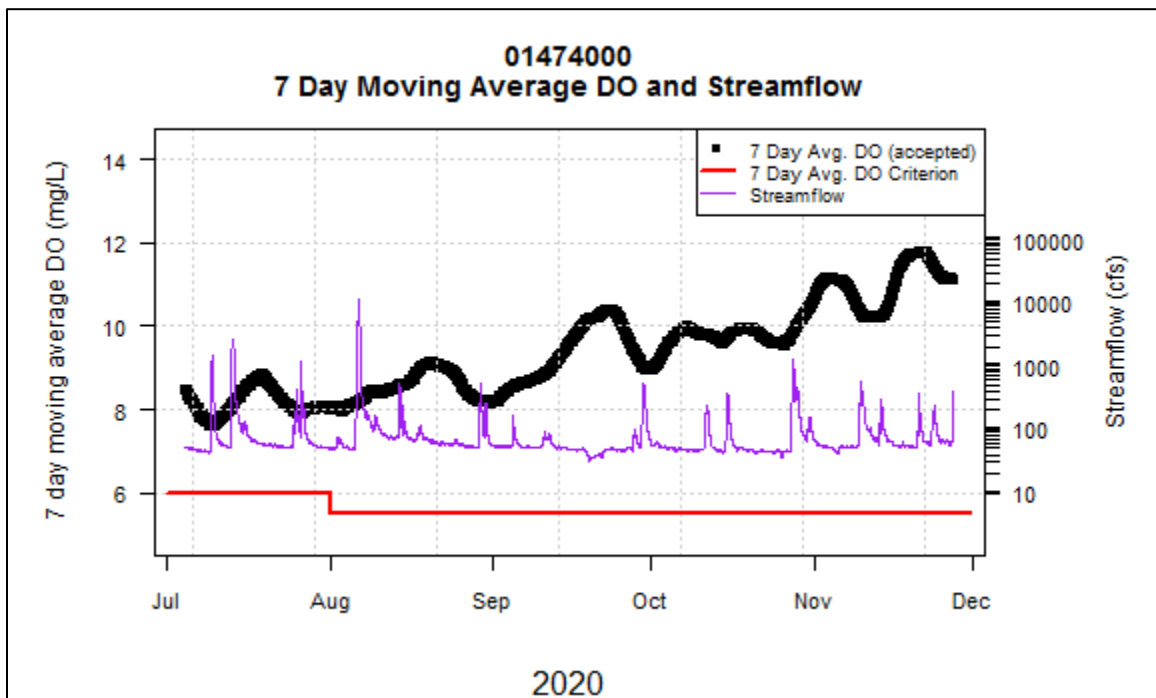


Figure 43. Gage 01474000, 7 Day Average Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, Jul-Dec 2020.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

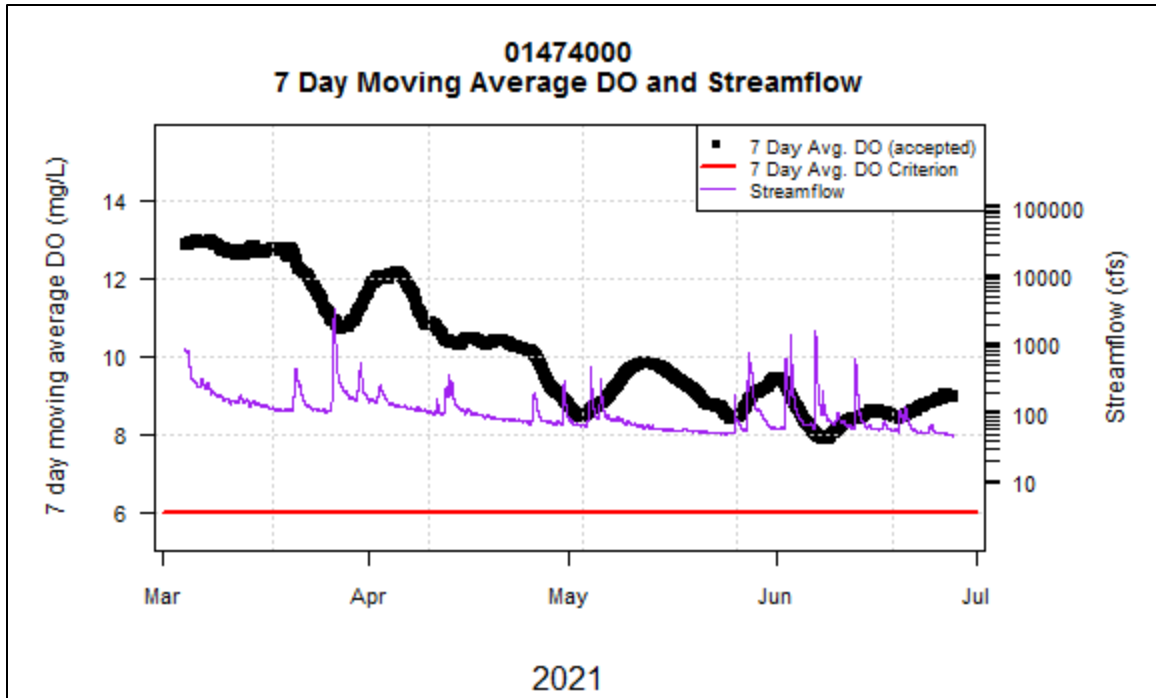


Figure 44. Gage 01474000, 7 Day Average Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, Mar-Jun 2021.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 40.** Gage 01473900 pH Criteria Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% min non- attaining	% max non- attaining	% min attaining	% max attaining
Jul-20	1482	6.8	8.6	7.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Aug-20	1484	6.7	8.3	7.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Sep-20	1437	7.3	8.2	7.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Oct-20	1485	7.2	8.4	7.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Nov-20	1438	7.3	8.6	7.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mar-21	1483	7.2	9.2	8.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	100.0	97.0
Apr-21	1248	7.4	9.5	8.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	100.0	91.0
May-21	1296	7.2	8.4	7.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Jun-21	1382	7.1	8.3	7.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0

**Table 41.** Gage 01474000 pH Criteria Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% min non- attaining	% max non- attaining	% min attaining	% max attaining
Jul-20	1480	7.2	9.0	8.2	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Aug-20	1481	6.7	8.8	7.9	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Sep-20	1436	7.7	8.6	8.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Oct-20	1483	7.5	8.6	8.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Nov-20	1438	7.2	8.5	8.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mar-21	1483	7.4	9.5	8.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	8.8	100.0	91.2
Apr-21	1413	7.6	9.4	8.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	100.0	94.8
May-21	1482	7.5	8.4	7.9	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Jun-21	1431	7.3	8.7	8.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0

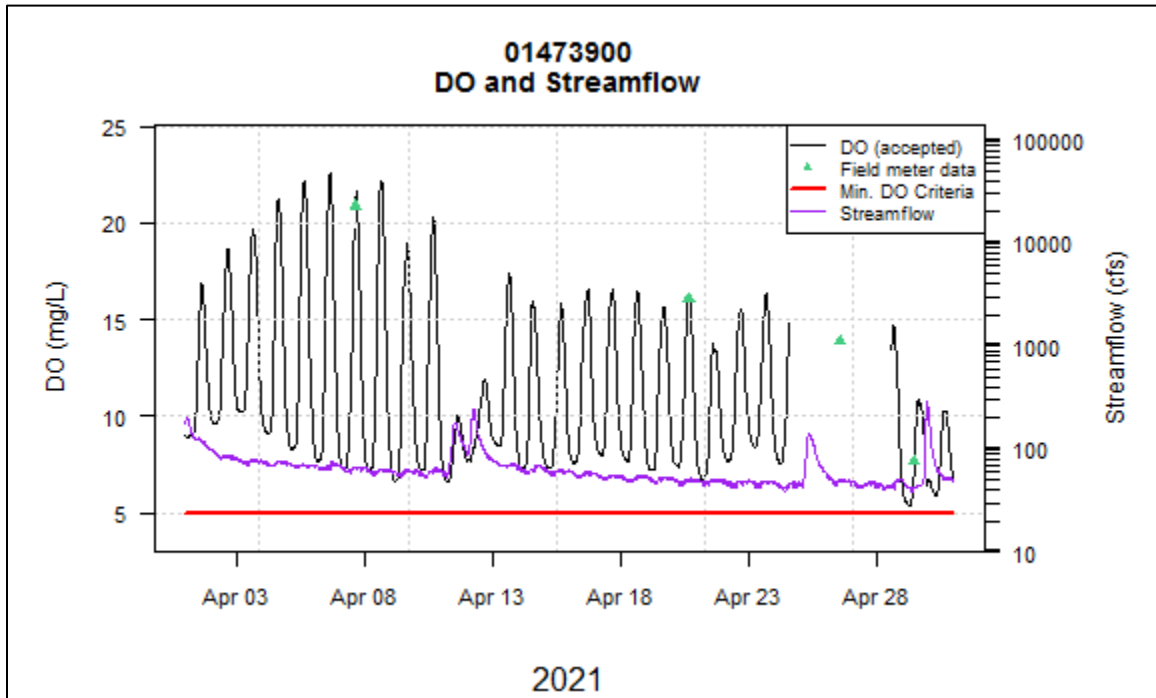


Figure 45. Gage 01473900, Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, April 2021.

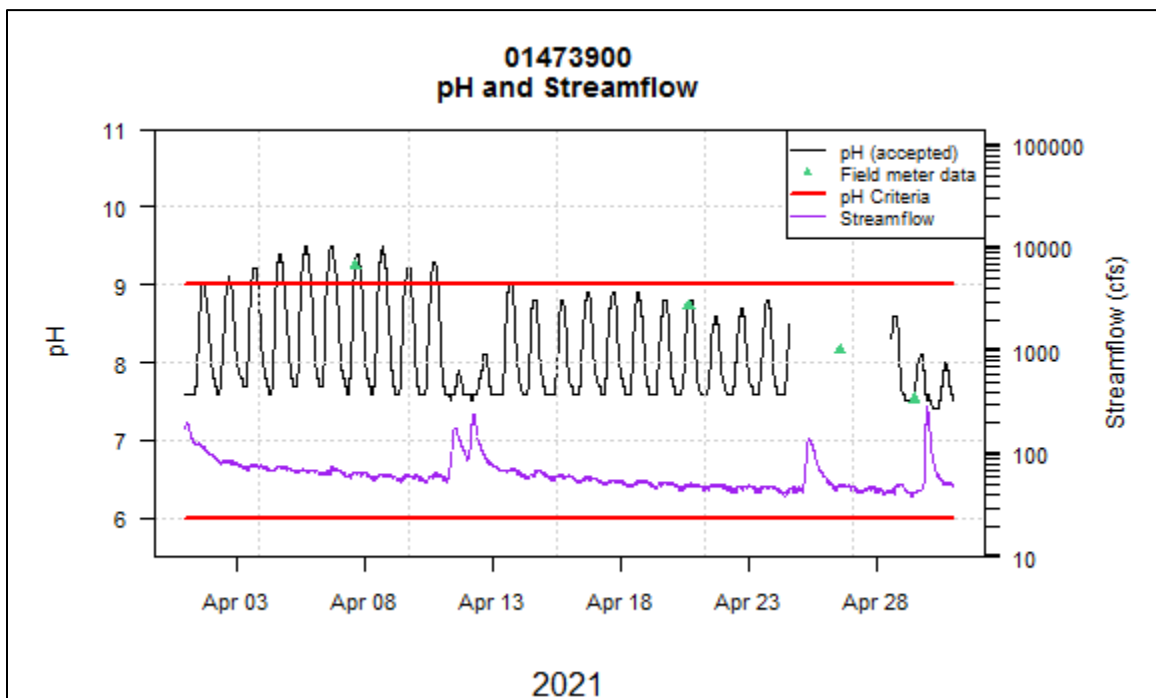


Figure 46. Gage 01473900, pH and Streamflow, April 2021.



**Figure 47.** Gage 01473900, Wissahickon Creek at Ft. Washington, looking downstream



**Figure 48.** Gage 01474000, Wissahickon Creek at mouth, looking downstream

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Turbidity**

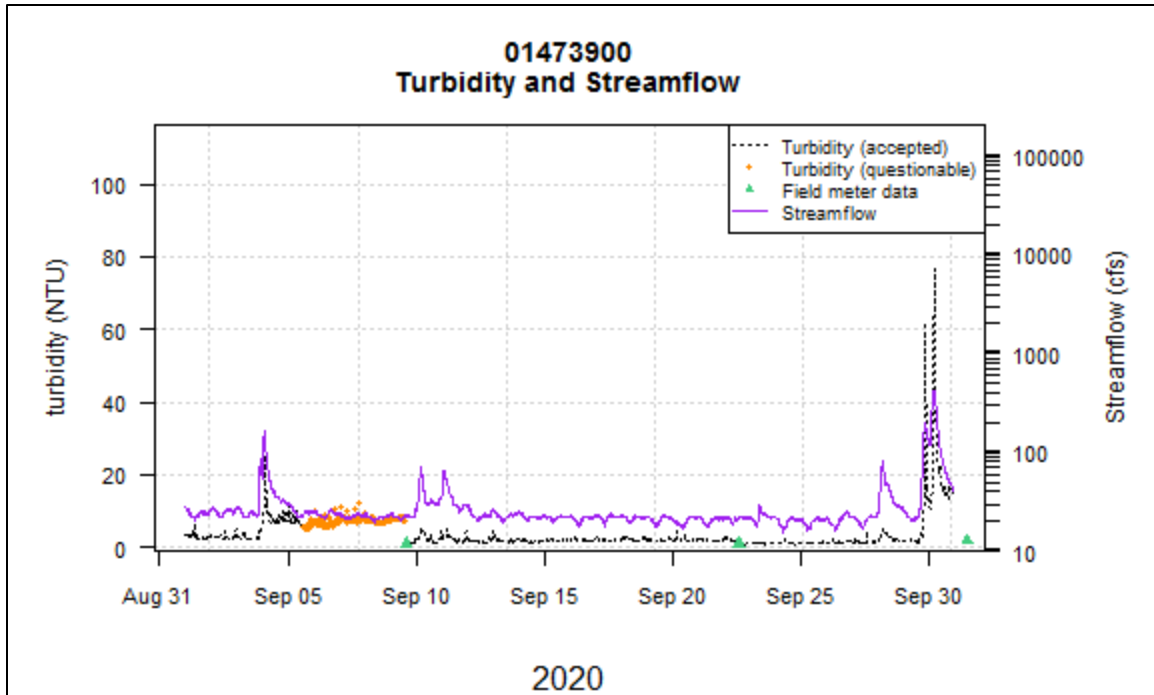
Turbidity in the Wissahickon, as with most of Philadelphia’s streams, increases drastically with increased flow from rainfall (Tables 42-43). It is possible that these spikes represent a temporarily fouled sensor (i.e., sediment or debris obscures the optical probe for turbidity), but the general rule in QAQC procedures is not to flag turbidity spikes that recede to normal levels on their own. If the sensor remains fouled after a storm or a field check confirms aberrant values, the data is flagged as in Figure 49.

**Table 42.** Gage 01473900 Turbidity Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% above max. guideline	% below max. guideline
Jul-20	1486	0.4	570.0	8.0	100.0	0.0	38.4	61.6
Aug-20	1263	0.5	194.0	5.6	100.0	0.0	22.7	77.3
Sep-20	714	0.3	16.0	2.6	60.7	39.3	36.8	63.2
Oct-20	1461	0.1	118.0	4.5	100.0	0.0	30.7	69.3
Nov-20	1437	1.6	86.9	3.9	99.9	0.1	18.4	81.6
Mar-21	1029	0.8	107.0	5.7	100.0	0.0	28.6	71.4
Apr-21	1422	1.1	154.0	5.0	99.0	1.0	34.5	65.5
May-21	1375	0.9	62.6	4.5	92.7	7.3	32.1	67.9
Jun-21	1407	0.4	139.0	4.4	97.8	2.2	45.6	54.4

**Table 43.** Gage 01474000 Turbidity Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% above max. guideline	% below max. guideline
Jul-20	1487	0.6	270.0	9.4	100.0	0.0	40.8	59.2
Aug-20	1187	0.8	369.0	10.8	88.5	11.5	43.1	56.9
Sep-20	1349	0.9	104.0	2.9	93.8	6.2	15.4	84.6
Oct-20	1488	0.8	122.0	4.9	100.0	0.0	26.3	73.7
Nov-20	1440	1.0	87.5	4.0	100.0	0.0	18.7	81.3
Mar-21	1357	0.6	97.0	6.1	100.0	0.0	30.7	69.3
Apr-21	1436	0.6	212.0	5.5	99.9	0.1	25.7	74.3
May-21	1479	0.5	42.3	3.0	99.9	0.1	23.5	76.5
Jun-21	1261	0.6	105.0	4.1	87.9	12.1	26.9	73.1



**Figure 49.** Gage 01473900, Turbidity and Streamflow, September 2020.

**Specific Conductance**

Specific conductance data at the Wissahickon Creek gage sites generally follow the established pattern in other Philadelphia streams: Runoff from rain events dilutes the stream and decreases conductivity (Figure 50). However, a reversal in this trend sometimes occurs during winter storms, when it is presumed that the application of road salt (sodium chloride) prior to the storm washes into Wissahickon Creek and causes conductivity to increase in conjunction with streamflow.

**Table 44.** Gage 01473900 Specific Conductance Summary Results by Month

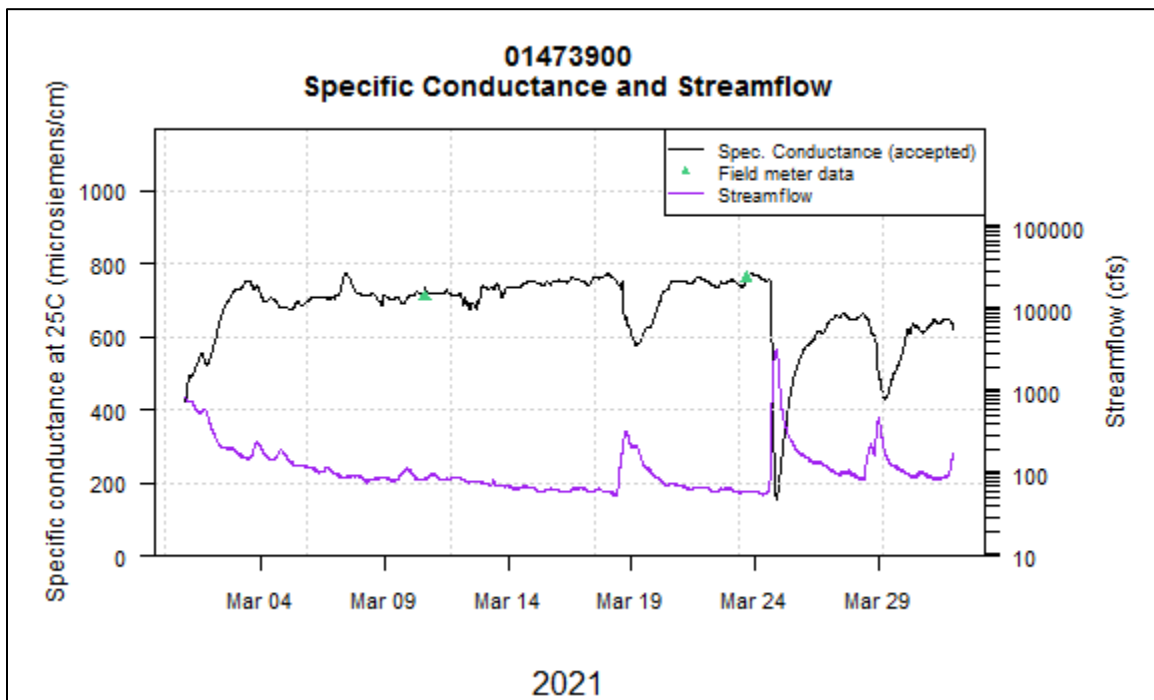
Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data
Jul-20	1482	120.0	938.0	722.4	100.0	0.0
Aug-20	1484	68.0	882.0	692.3	100.0	0.0
Sep-20	1437	342.0	1000.0	829.7	100.0	0.0
Oct-20	1484	245.0	975.0	769.9	100.0	0.0
Nov-20	1437	109.0	857.0	639.6	100.0	0.0
Mar-21	1483	156.0	772.0	676.9	100.0	0.0
Apr-21	1247	532.0	819.0	694.9	99.9	0.1
May-21	1296	240.0	978.0	760.9	100.0	0.0
Jun-21	1381	166.0	923.0	679.9	100.0	0.0



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 45.** Gage 01474000 Specific Conductance Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data
Jul-20	1480	146.0	851.0	634.7	100.0	0.0
Aug-20	1479	71.0	841.0	654.9	100.0	0.0
Sep-20	1436	386.0	889.0	782.7	100.0	0.0
Oct-20	1483	270.0	878.0	695.4	100.0	0.0
Nov-20	1438	126.0	816.0	635.8	100.0	0.0
Mar-21	1483	179.0	901.0	678.7	100.0	0.0
Apr-21	1413	517.0	792.0	713.0	100.0	0.0
May-21	1482	286.0	863.0	724.3	100.0	0.0
Jun-21	1431	211.0	813.0	648.2	100.0	0.0



**Figure 50.** Gage 01474000, Specific Conductance and Streamflow, March 2021.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Temperature**

Temperature trends and exceedance rates in Wissahickon Creek Watershed were similar to those observed in Pennypack Creek, with frequent exceedances during the spring in conjunction with higher ambient air temperatures (Tables 46-47, Figures 51-52).

**Table 46.** Gage 01473900 Temperature Summary Results by Month by Maximum Criteria Period

Designated Use	Date range start	Date range end	% exceedance	% attaining	% flagged data	% accepted data	Min	Max	Mean
TSF	1-Jul	31-Jul	76.9	23.1	0	100	21.3	27.3	24
TSF	1-Aug	15-Aug	0	100	0	100	21.7	26.3	23.8
TSF	16-Aug	31-Aug	0	100	0	100	20	25.4	22.5
TSF	1-Sep	15-Sep	0	100	0	100	17.4	24.8	21.5
TSF	16-Sep	30-Sep	0	100	0	100	12.8	21.4	17.5
TSF	1-Oct	15-Oct	0	100	0	100	13.5	18.3	15.9
TSF	16-Oct	31-Oct	0	100	0	100	9.68	18.49	14.8
TSF	1-Nov	15-Nov	18.1	81.9	0	100	8.22	16.62	12.1
TSF	16-Nov	30-Nov	47.4	52.6	0	100	5.3	13.8	9.9
TSF	1-Mar	31-Mar	57.6	42.4	0	100	2.8	16.2	8.9
TSF	1-Apr	15-Apr	79.4	20.6	0	100	6.1	16.9	12.6
TSF	16-Apr	30-Apr	37.7	62.3	0	100	8.8	19.9	13.7
TSF	1-May	15-May	10.3	89.7	0	100	12.2	19.1	15.9
TSF	16-May	31-May	26.5	73.5	0	100	12.7	23.7	18.1
TSF	1-Jun	15-Jun	33.4	66.6	0	100	15	24	20.1
TSF	16-Jun	30-Jun	38.8	61.2	0	100	17.4	27.5	21.6

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 47.** Gage 01474000 Temperature Summary Results by Month by Maximum Criteria Period

Designated Use	Date range start	Date range end	% exceedance	% attaining	% flagged data	% accepted data	Min	Max	Mean
TSF	1-Jul	31-Jul	87.8	12.2	0	100	21.7	27.6	24.6
TSF	1-Aug	15-Aug	0	100	0	100	22	26.7	23.9
TSF	16-Aug	31-Aug	0	100	0	100	20.2	24.6	22.4
TSF	1-Sep	15-Sep	0	100	0	100	18.1	23.8	21.2
TSF	16-Sep	30-Sep	0	100	0	100	13.2	20.4	16.9
TSF	1-Oct	15-Oct	0	100	0	100	13.67	18.6	15.3
TSF	16-Oct	31-Oct	0	100	0	100	9.81	17.42	14.2
TSF	1-Nov	15-Nov	10.3	89.7	0	100	7.81	16.15	11.2
TSF	16-Nov	30-Nov	33.3	66.7	0	100	5.4	13.3	9.1
TSF	1-Mar	31-Mar	57.2	42.8	0	100	3.1	15.4	8.9
TSF	1-Apr	15-Apr	78.7	21.3	0	100	7	16	12.5
TSF	16-Apr	30-Apr	34.3	65.7	0	100	9.8	18.8	13.8
TSF	1-May	15-May	0.4	99.6	0	100	12.5	18.2	15.5
TSF	16-May	31-May	31.2	68.8	0	100	12.7	23	18.3
TSF	1-Jun	15-Jun	43.1	56.9	0	100	14.2	25	20.7
TSF	16-Jun	30-Jun	44.5	55.5	0	100	18.3	27.7	22.1

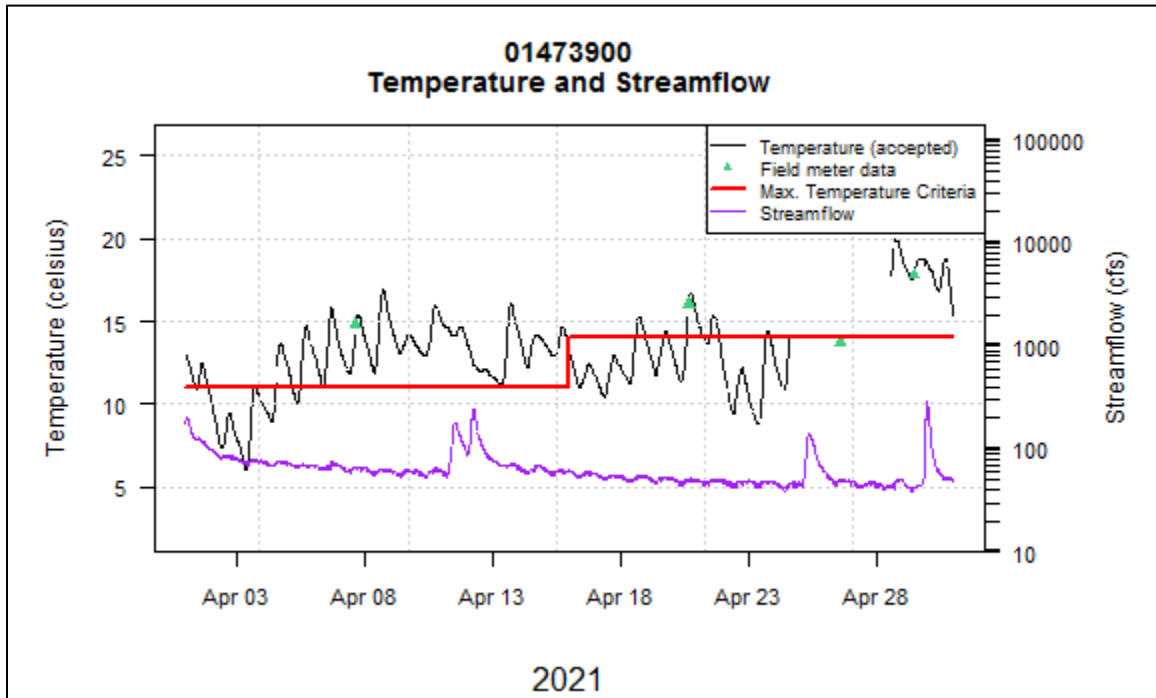


Figure 51. Gage 01473900, Temperature and Streamflow, April 2021.

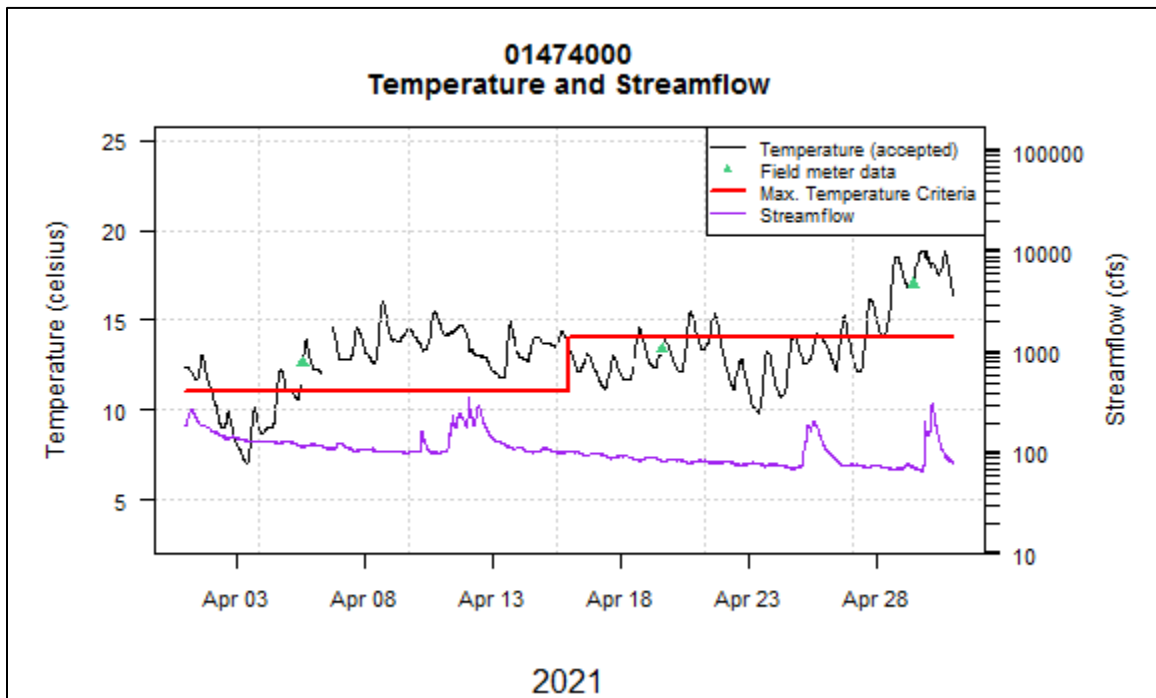


Figure 52. Gage 01474000, Temperature and Streamflow, April 2021.

### Poquessing Creek (Gage 01465798)



#### Dissolved oxygen and pH

Dissolved oxygen and pH at this gage site were usually within acceptable ranges and only occasionally fell below the minimum DO criterion. The site rarely exceeded the pH maximum criterion (Tables 48-49, Figures 53-54). Data collected from Poquessing Creek did exhibit classic signs of algal activity, as indicated by diel fluctuations in both DO and pH.

As seen with previous sites, the algal activity and related diel fluctuations in DO and pH are only suppressed by storm events. These suppressions, however, are only very temporary. Given an adequate period of uninterrupted algal growth, such as occurred in April 2021 (Figures 55-56), one can expect increased DO and pH fluctuations.

**Table 48.** Gage 01465798 Dissolved Oxygen Min. Criteria Summary Results by Month

Month	Des. Use	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% non-attaining	% attaining
Jul-20	WWF	2720	4.0	14.5	7.5	91.8	8.2	2.6	97.4
Aug-20	WWF	2856	3.6	12.7	7.2	96.3	3.7	1.4	98.6
Sep-20	WWF	2868	5.9	12.9	8.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Oct-20	WWF	2765	7.3	13.2	9.3	93.4	6.6	0.0	100.0
Nov-20	WWF	2780	4.7	13.0	10.0	96.8	3.2	0.0	100.0
Mar-21	WWF	2891	6.1	17.8	11.7	97.8	2.2	0.0	100.0
Apr-21	WWF	2742	4.1	16.9	10.4	100.0	0.0	0.1	99.9
May-21	WWF	2924	4.8	10.8	8.1	98.6	1.4	0.1	99.9
Jun-21	WWF	2522	4.6	11.1	7.4	97.7	2.3	0.1	99.9

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

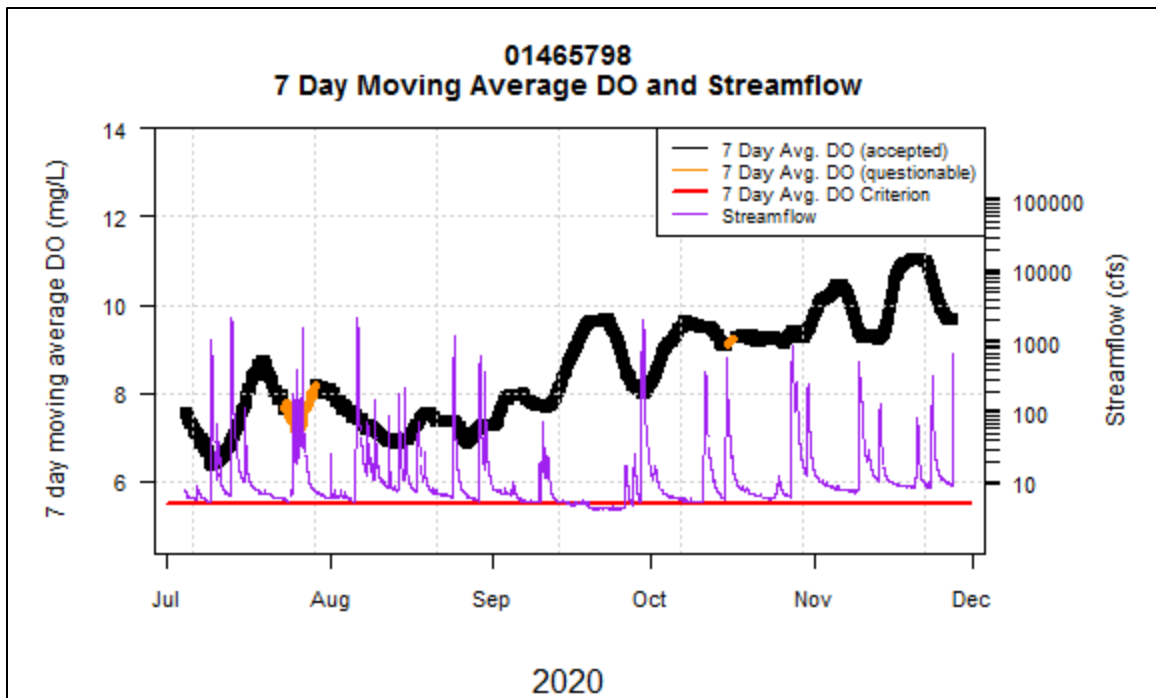


Figure 53. Gage 01465798, 7 Day Average Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, Jul-Dec 2020.

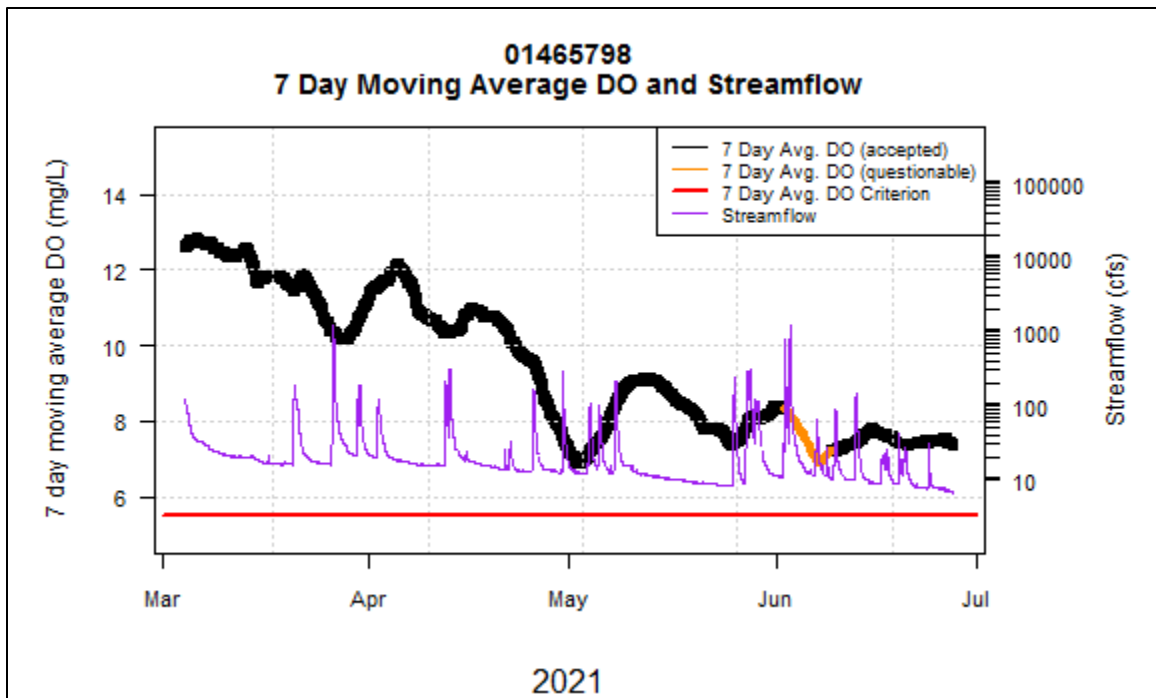


Figure 54. Gage 01465798, 7 Day Average Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, Mar-Jun 2021.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

**Table 49.** Gage 01465798 pH Criteria Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% min non- attaining	% max non- attaining	% min attaining	% max attaining
Jul-20	2962	6.6	9.0	7.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Aug-20	2967	6.6	8.7	7.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Sep-20	2868	6.6	8.1	7.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Oct-20	2959	6.8	7.7	7.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Nov-20	2873	6.7	7.6	7.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mar-21	2956	7.1	9.4	7.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	100.0	99.1
Apr-21	2864	6.9	9.4	7.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	100.0	97.2
May-21	2966	6.8	7.5	7.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Jun-21	2867	6.8	7.8	7.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0

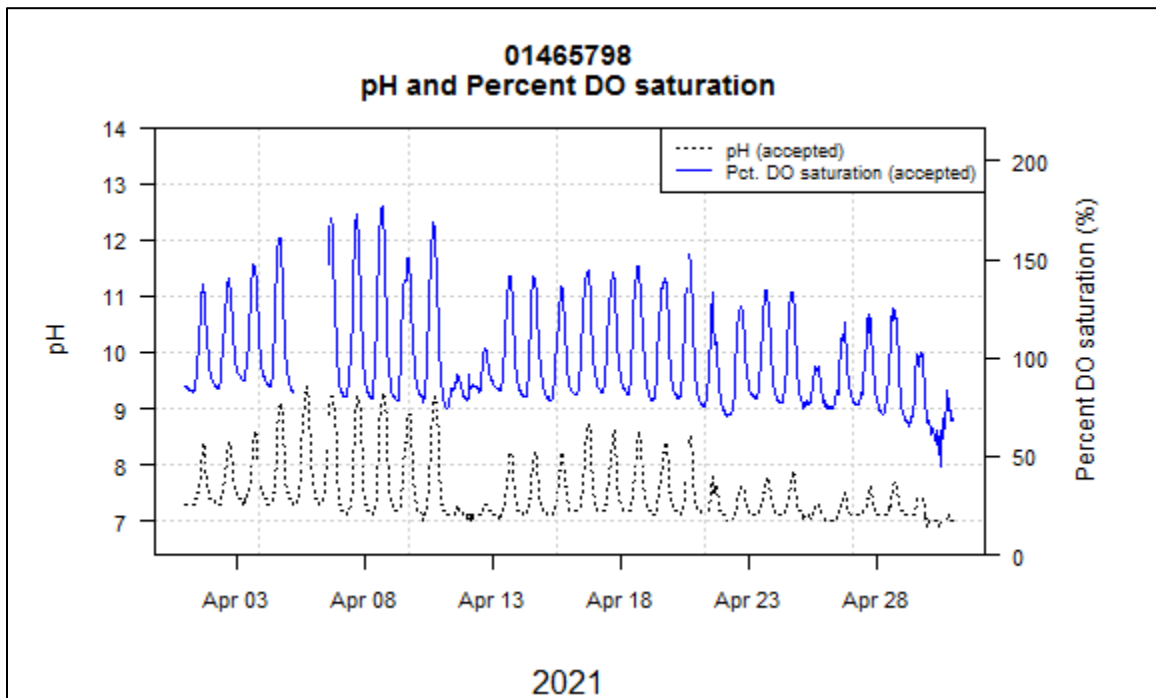


Figure 55. Gage 01465798, pH and Percent DO Saturation, April 2021.

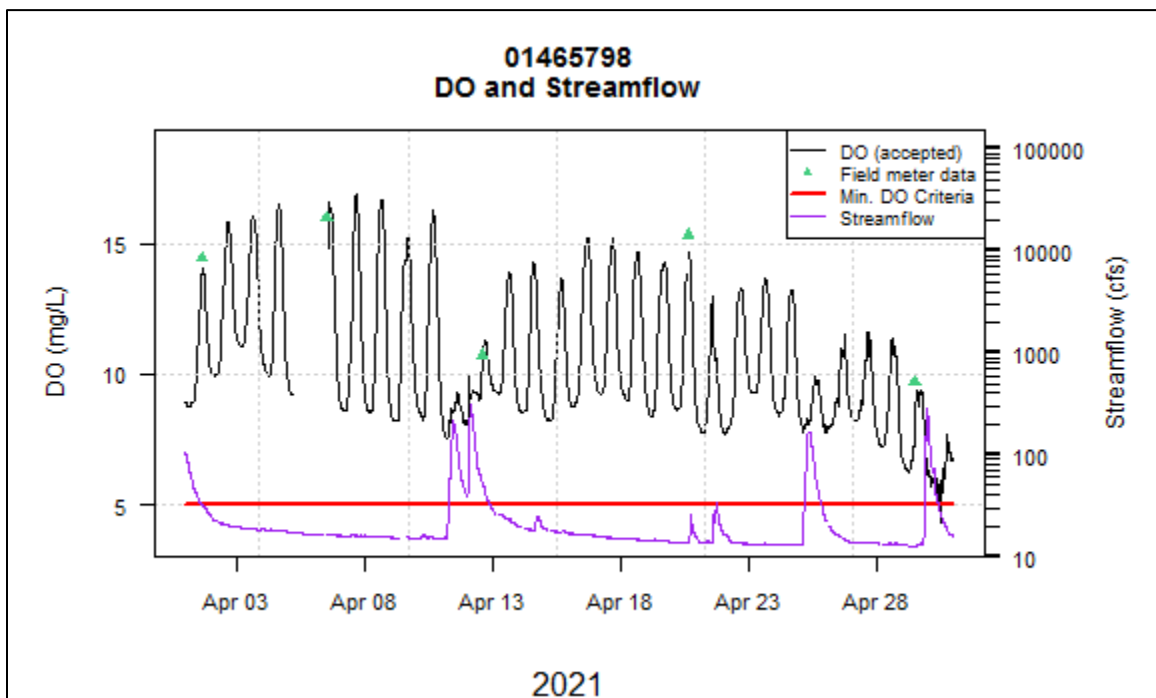


Figure 56. Gage 01465798, DO and Streamflow, April 2021.





**Figure 57.** Gage 01465798, Poquessing Creek at Grant Ave., looking upstream

**Turbidity**

As in other Philadelphia streams, high turbidity levels accompanied storm events and increased streamflow.

**Table 50.** Gage 01465798 Turbidity Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% above max. guideline	% below max. guideline
Jul-20	2964	0.2	436.0	8.4	100.0	0.0	27.9	72.1
Aug-20	2789	0.3	340.0	6.4	94.2	5.8	38.1	61.9
Sep-20	2875	0.3	1300.0	3.9	100.0	0.0	8.5	91.5
Oct-20	2747	0.2	991.0	5.5	96.1	3.9	23.3	76.7
Nov-20	2254	0.3	54.9	2.1	78.3	21.7	13.7	86.3
Mar-21	2518	1.0	202.0	8.8	96.4	3.6	48.3	51.7
Apr-21	2864	0.9	1560.0	7.2	100.0	0.0	26.0	74.0
May-21	2768	0.6	1180.0	8.8	93.5	6.5	17.3	82.7
Jun-21	2698	0.4	207.0	3.0	94.2	5.8	15.3	84.7

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

**Specific Conductance**

Specific conductance data were similar to other Philadelphia streams.

**Table 51.** Gage 01465798 Specific Conductance Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data
Jul-20	2847	70.0	751.0	516.7	96.1	3.9
Aug-20	2967	76.0	721.0	427.7	100.0	0.0
Sep-20	2868	43.0	786.0	618.4	100.0	0.0
Oct-20	2757	94.0	834.0	504.6	93.2	6.8
Nov-20	2873	74.0	707.0	499.9	100.0	0.0
Mar-21	2746	167.0	963.0	752.3	100.0	0.0
Apr-21	2732	162.0	927.0	629.2	100.0	0.0
May-21	2965	138.0	802.0	577.0	100.0	0.0
Jun-21	2868	85.0	757.0	548.8	100.0	0.0

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Temperature**

Temperature exceedance rates observed in Poquessing Creek were similar to those in other WWF designated-use creeks (*e.g.*, Tacony and Cobbs Creeks).

**Table 52.** Gage 01465798 Temperature Summary Results by Maximum Criteria Period

Designated Use	Date range start	Date range end	% exceedance	% attaining	% flagged data	% accepted data	Min	Max	Mean
WWF	1-Jul	31-Jul	0	100	0	100	22	30.2	25.5
WWF	1-Aug	15-Aug	0	100	0	100	22.6	29.3	24.9
WWF	16-Aug	31-Aug	0	100	0	100	20.3	27.4	23.4
WWF	1-Sep	15-Sep	0	100	0	100	17.3	26.3	22.2
WWF	16-Sep	30-Sep	0	100	0	100	12.8	22.4	17.8
WWF	1-Oct	15-Oct	0	100	0	100	13.4	19.3	15.9
WWF	16-Oct	31-Oct	0	100	0	100	8.99	18.85	14.5
WWF	1-Nov	15-Nov	14.5	85.5	0	100	7.28	17.9	11.7
WWF	16-Nov	30-Nov	39.4	60.6	0	100	4.2	15.2	9.4
WWF	1-Mar	31-Mar	54.4	45.6	0.1	99.9	2.6	18.1	8.9
WWF	1-Apr	15-Apr	79.4	20.6	0	100	5.2	18.5	12.8
WWF	16-Apr	30-Apr	42.3	57.7	0	100	8.2	21	14
WWF	1-May	15-May	11.7	88.3	0	100	11.9	19.7	15.5
WWF	16-May	31-May	14.6	85.4	0	100	12.5	25.2	18.6
WWF	1-Jun	15-Jun	0.1	99.9	0	100	14.8	27.2	21.1
WWF	16-Jun	30-Jun	2.9	97.1	0	100	18.1	30.2	22.8

## Gages in Large Watersheds

### Schuylkill River (Gage 01474500)



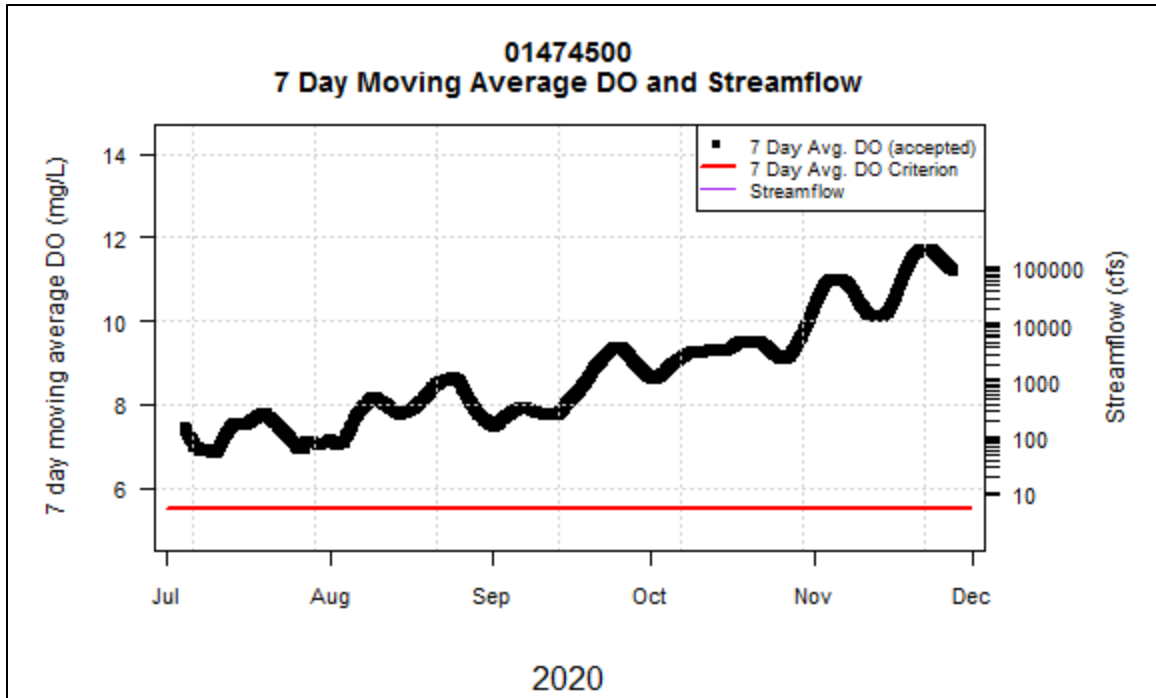
#### Dissolved oxygen and pH

DO water quality criteria were not exceeded at this location (Table 53, Figures 58-59), and pH criteria were also attained (Table 54). The Schuylkill gage attained pH criteria, even during stretches of spring when algal activity is usually greatest (Figure 60).

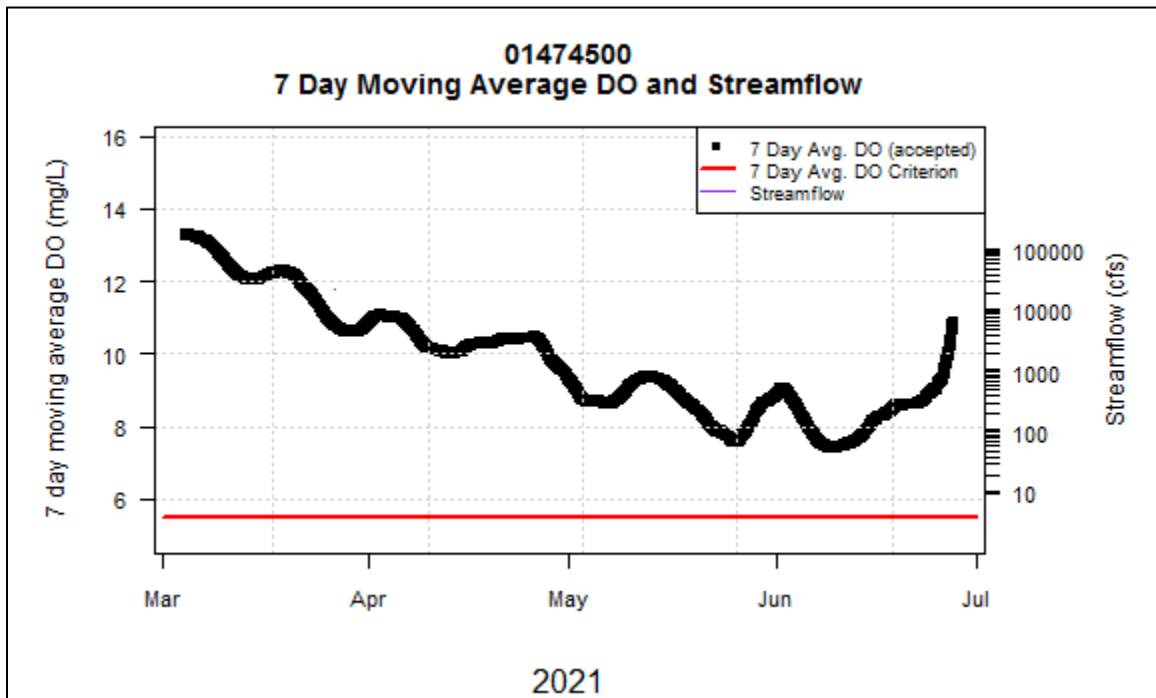
**Table 53.** Gage 01474500 Dissolved Oxygen Minimum Criterion Summary Results by Month

Month	Des. Use	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% non-attaining	% attaining
Jul-20	WWF	1477	5.5	10.9	7.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Aug-20	WWF	1480	5.5	9.4	7.9	99.9	0.1	0.0	100.0
Sep-20	WWF	1433	7.0	9.8	8.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Oct-20	WWF	1483	8.2	10.6	9.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Nov-20	WWF	1435	9.4	12.2	10.9	99.9	0.1	0.0	100.0
Mar-21	WWF	1479	10.0	13.6	12.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Apr-21	WWF	1434	8.1	11.9	10.4	99.9	0.1	0.0	100.0
May-21	WWF	1485	6.2	10.1	8.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Jun-21	WWF	1408	6.8	21.3	8.8	99.9	0.1	0.0	100.0

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
 COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM



**Figure 58.** Gage 01474500, 7 Day Average Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, Jul-Dec 2020.



**Figure 59.** Gage 01474500, 7 Day Average Dissolved Oxygen and Streamflow, Mar-Jun 2021.

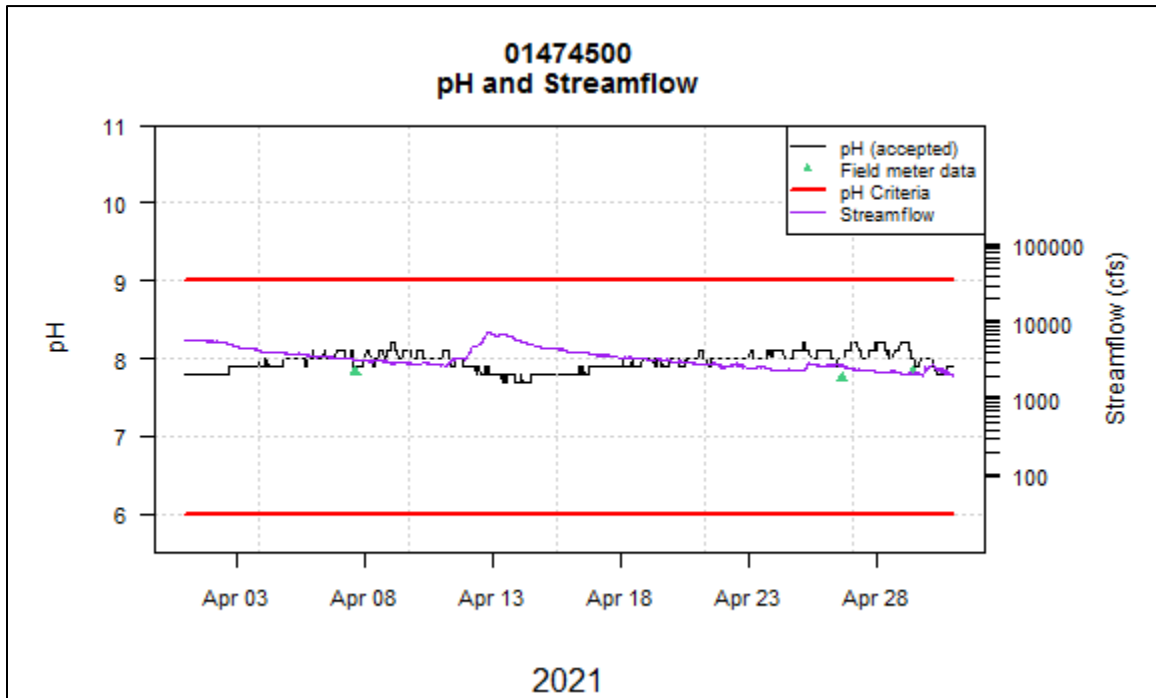


Figure 60. Gage 01474500, pH and Streamflow, April 2021.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 54.** Gage 01474500 pH Criteria Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% min non- attaining	% max non- attaining	% min attaining	% max attaining
Jul-20	1476	7.0	8.3	7.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Aug-20	1481	6.4	8.4	7.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Sep-20	1433	7.5	8.1	7.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Oct-20	1483	7.5	8.2	7.9	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Nov-20	1435	7.5	8.1	7.8	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mar-21	1478	7.5	8.2	7.9	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Apr-21	1432	7.7	8.2	8.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
May-21	1485	7.5	8.1	7.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Jun-21	1408	7.4	9.3	7.8	99.9	0.1	0.0	1.4	100.0	98.6

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Temperature**

**Table 55.** Gage 01474500 Temperature Summary Results by Maximum Criteria Period

Designated Use	Date range start	Date range end	% exceedance	% attaining	% flagged data	% accepted data	Min	Max	Mean
WWF	1-Jul	31-Jul	0.1	99.9	0	100	24	31.2	27.7
WWF	1-Aug	15-Aug	0	100	0	100	22.5	30.2	25.3
WWF	16-Aug	31-Aug	0	100	0	100	24.1	27.9	25.7
WWF	1-Sep	15-Sep	0	100	0	100	22.2	25.6	24.3
WWF	16-Sep	30-Sep	0	100	0	100	17.9	22.2	19.8
WWF	1-Oct	15-Oct	0	100	0	100	15.97	20.9	17.8
WWF	16-Oct	31-Oct	0	100	0	100	11.74	17.85	15.7
WWF	1-Nov	15-Nov	6	94	0	100	8.96	14.38	11.6
WWF	16-Nov	30-Nov	12.7	87.3	0	100	7	11.7	8.9
WWF	1-Mar	31-Mar	47	53	0	100	3.5	14	8.1
WWF	1-Apr	15-Apr	78.7	21.3	0	100	9.3	15.7	13
WWF	16-Apr	30-Apr	39	61	0	100	12.2	18.8	14.3
WWF	1-May	15-May	29	71	0	100	14.3	19.5	17.2
WWF	16-May	31-May	49	51	0	100	14.6	24.7	21
WWF	1-Jun	15-Jun	0.1	99.9	0	100	15.4	27.1	22.4
WWF	16-Jun	30-Jun	2.9	97.1	0	100	22.7	30.8	25.2



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM



**Figure 61.** Gage 01474500, Schuylkill River at the Fairmount Dam, looking upstream

**Turbidity**

Turbidity levels at the Schuylkill gage were less susceptible to extreme peaks due to storms and increased flow.

**Table 56.** Gage 01474500 Turbidity Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% above max. guideline	% below max. guideline
Jul-20	1486	2.0	492.0	15.1	100.0	0.0	94.8	5.2
Aug-20	1488	1.5	28.6	4.0	100.0	0.0	71.3	28.7
Sep-20	1436	1.1	6.3	2.3	100.0	0.0	21.4	78.6
Oct-20	1484	1.1	25.4	3.5	100.0	0.0	37.4	62.6
Nov-20	1442	1.1	98.0	7.6	100.0	0.0	45.7	54.3
Mar-21	932	1.0	40.5	5.0	100.0	0.0	46.2	53.8
Apr-21	1392	1.5	49.7	4.9	100.0	0.0	66.3	33.7
May-21	1355	1.2	39.8	5.2	100.0	0.0	55.4	44.6
Jun-21	1325	0.3	22.8	3.1	100.0	0.0	48.2	51.8

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

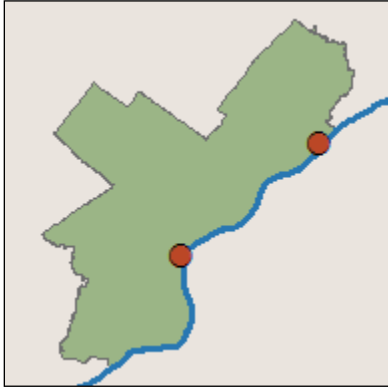
**Specific Conductance**

The Schuylkill River generally exhibits intermediate conductance, lower than the small Philadelphia tributary streams described elsewhere in this report, but greater than that observed in the Delaware River. Observed differences are likely due to geology and preponderance of anthropogenic sources in the respective watersheds.

**Table 57.** Gage 01474500 Specific Conductance Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data
Jul-20	1476	224.0	518.0	418.8	100.0	0.0
Aug-20	1480	121.0	536.0	394.0	100.0	0.0
Sep-20	1433	383.0	586.0	495.5	100.0	0.0
Oct-20	1481	349.0	563.0	495.7	100.0	0.0
Nov-20	1433	282.0	457.0	398.0	100.0	0.0
Mar-21	1479	242.0	483.0	340.9	100.0	0.0
Apr-21	1433	302.0	441.0	370.5	100.0	0.0
May-21	1485	290.0	521.0	434.4	100.0	0.0
Jun-21	1408	295.0	504.0	414.3	100.0	0.0

### Delaware River (Gages 01467200 and 014670261)



#### Dissolved oxygen and pH

The DRBC DO daily mean and pH criteria for Zone 3 was attained at Gage 01467200 for the entire reporting period (Tables 58 and 60). The Zone 2 DO daily mean and pH criteria were also attained at Gage 014670261 (Tables 59 and 61). Data is collected year-round at 014670261. In FY21, data were also collected year round at 01467200; this gage was relocated from the Ben Franklin Bridge in December 2020 to a new location at the Independence Seaport Museum at Penn's Landing.



**Figure 62.** Delaware River at Ben Franklin Bridge, near Gage 01467200

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 58.** Gage 01467200 Dissolved Oxygen Daily Mean Criterion Summary Results by Month

Month	Des. Use	Days	Daily Avg. Min	Daily Avg. Max	Daily Avg. Mean	% non-attaining	%attaining
Jul-20	DRBC	31	3.8	5.2	4.6	0.0	100.0
Aug-20	DRBC	31	4.2	5.5	4.8	0.0	100.0
Sep-20	DRBC	30	4.8	6.3	5.5	0.0	100.0
Oct-20	DRBC	31	6.2	7.4	6.7	0.0	100.0
Nov-20	DRBC	30	7.8	9.9	9.1	0.0	100.0
Dec-20	DRBC	31	10.4	13.6	12.0	0.0	100.0
Jan-21	DRBC	31	12.9	13.7	13.2	0.0	100.0
Feb-21	DRBC	28	13.5	14.0	13.9	0.0	100.0
Mar-21	DRBC	31	9.8	13.3	12.1	0.0	100.0
Apr-21	DRBC	30	9.0	10.5	9.8	0.0	100.0
May-21	DRBC	31	7.6	9.9	8.9	0.0	100.0
Jun-21	DRBC	30	4.8	7.8	6.5	0.0	100.0

**Table 59.** Gage 014670261 Dissolved Oxygen Daily Mean Criterion Summary Results by Month

Month	Des. Use	Days	Daily Avg. Min	Daily Avg. Max	Daily Avg. Mean	% non-attaining	%attaining
Jul-20	DRBC	31	5.3	7.2	6.0	0.0	100.0
Aug-20	DRBC	31	5.4	6.4	5.9	0.0	100.0
Sep-20	DRBC	30	5.6	7.1	6.3	0.0	100.0
Oct-20	DRBC	31	6.9	8.3	7.6	0.0	100.0
Nov-20	DRBC	30	8.5	11.1	10.1	0.0	100.0
Dec-20	DRBC	31	10.6	13.3	12.1	0.0	100.0
Jan-21	DRBC	31	12.6	13.8	13.0	0.0	100.0
Feb-21	DRBC	28	13.5	14.0	13.8	0.0	100.0
Mar-21	DRBC	31	10.1	13.4	12.3	0.0	100.0
Apr-21	DRBC	30	9.3	11.3	10.1	0.0	100.0
May-21	DRBC	24	8.0	9.5	8.8	0.0	100.0
Jun-21	DRBC	30	5.5	9.9	7.5	0.0	100.0

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 60.** Gage 01467200 pH Criteria Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% min non- attaining	% max non- attaining	% min attaining	% max attaining
Jul-20	2876	6.8	7.1	7.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Aug-20	2922	6.9	7.3	7.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Sep-20	2726	7.0	7.7	7.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Oct-20	2734	7.1	7.3	7.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Nov-20	2868	7.1	7.4	7.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Dec-20	8491	7.0	7.6	7.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Jan-21	8870	7.2	7.6	7.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Feb-21	7993	7.4	7.7	7.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mar-21	8869	7.2	8.0	7.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Apr-21	8586	7.3	7.5	7.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
May-21	8857	6.9	7.6	7.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Jun-21	8587	7.0	7.5	7.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0

**Table 61.** Gage 014670261 pH Criteria Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% min non- attaining	% max non- attaining	% min attaining	% max attaining
Jul-20	2955	7.0	7.4	7.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Aug-20	2965	6.6	7.3	7.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Sep-20	2867	6.6	7.3	7.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Oct-20	2940	7.2	7.5	7.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Nov-20	2865	7.0	7.5	7.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Dec-20	2967	6.8	7.5	7.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Jan-21	2927	7.2	7.6	7.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Feb-21	2657	7.4	7.7	7.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Mar-21	2953	7.0	8.1	7.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Apr-21	2851	7.3	7.8	7.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
May-21	2185	7.2	8.3	7.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Jun-21	2871	7.1	7.6	7.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

**Temperature**

Temperature criteria for the Delaware River were not exceeded at either gage.

**Table 62.** Gage 01467200 Temperature Summary Results by Maximum Criteria Period

Designated Use	Date range start	Date range end	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% non-attaining	% attaining
DRBC	1-Jul	31-Jul	2904	25.9	29.1	27.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
DRBC	1-Aug	31-Aug	2963	23.8	29.1	25.9	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
DRBC	1-Sep	30-Sep	2790	21.0	26.0	23.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
DRBC	1-Oct	31-Oct	2881	14.8	21.4	18.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
DRBC	1-Nov	30-Nov	2881	8.6	15.2	11.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
DRBC	1-Dec	31-Dec	8497	3.1	9.4	5.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
DRBC	1-Jan	31-Jan	8870	1.5	4.1	3.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
DRBC	1-Feb	28-Feb	7993	0.8	3.8	1.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
DRBC	31-Mar	31-Mar	8869	3.6	12.2	6.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
DRBC	1-Apr	30-Apr	8586	9.9	14.9	12.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
DRBC	1-May	31-May	8857	14.4	21.1	17.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
DRBC	1-Jun	30-Jun	8587	19.0	26.6	22.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

**Table 63.** Gage 014670261 Temperature Summary Results by Maximum Criteria Period

Designated Use	Date range start	Date range end	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% non-attaining	% attaining
DRBC	1-Jul	31-Jul	2956	26.2	29.9	27.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
DRBC	1-Aug	31-Aug	2965	23.3	29.8	25.9	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
DRBC	1-Sep	30-Sep	2867	20.2	26.4	23.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
DRBC	1-Oct	31-Oct	2965	14.0	20.6	17.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
DRBC	1-Nov	30-Nov	2870	7.5	14.0	10.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
DRBC	1-Dec	31-Dec	2967	2.0	10.0	4.9	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
DRBC	1-Jan	31-Jan	2936	0.5	4.5	3.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
DRBC	1-Feb	28-Feb	2669	0.2	4.7	1.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
DRBC	31-Mar	31-Mar	2954	3.2	12.5	6.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
DRBC	1-Apr	30-Apr	2855	9.0	15.5	12.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
DRBC	1-May	31-May	2205	13.4	22.2	17.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
DRBC	1-Jun	30-Jun	2858	17.8	27.7	22.9	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Specific Conductance**

The Delaware River exhibits much lower conductivity than the small Philadelphia tributary streams described elsewhere in this report. This is likely caused by differences in geology and proportionally fewer anthropogenic sources in the less-developed Delaware River watershed.

**Table 64.** Gage 01467200 Specific Conductance Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data
Jul-20	2885	200.0	267.0	235.1	100.0	0.0
Aug-20	2937	150.0	298.0	216.8	100.0	0.0
Sep-20	2741	246.0	317.0	281.2	100.0	0.0
Oct-20	2806	263.0	329.0	298.1	100.0	0.0
Nov-20	2878	218.0	290.0	248.1	100.0	0.0
Dec-20	8497	111.0	321.0	204.0	100.0	0.0
Jan-21	8870	140.0	279.0	223.6	100.0	0.0
Feb-21	7993	249.0	532.0	417.9	100.0	0.0
Mar-21	8869	177.0	509.0	262.2	100.0	0.0
Apr-21	8586	189.0	257.0	223.7	100.0	0.0
May-21	8857	148.0	264.0	203.5	100.0	0.0
Jun-21	8586	200.0	269.0	244.2	100.0	0.0

**Table 65.** Gage 014670261 Specific Conductance Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data
Jul-20	2955	179.0	257.0	218.1	100.0	0.0
Aug-20	2965	138.0	281.0	206.5	100.0	0.0
Sep-20	2866	208.0	321.0	255.4	100.0	0.0
Oct-20	2965	249.0	314.0	281.3	100.0	0.0
Nov-20	2870	207.0	285.0	234.7	100.0	0.0
Dec-20	2966	111.0	418.0	216.5	100.0	0.0
Jan-21	2928	153.0	295.0	231.0	100.0	0.0
Feb-21	2669	247.0	676.0	429.5	100.0	0.0
Mar-21	2954	169.0	537.0	263.1	100.0	0.0
Apr-21	2856	193.0	290.0	228.4	100.0	0.0
May-21	2198	138.0	309.0	212.3	100.0	0.0
Jun-21	2859	206.0	303.0	241.3	100.0	0.0



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

**Turbidity**

Turbidity guidelines at 014670261 were almost always exceeded throughout the year. Turbidity is not continuously measured at 01467200.

**Table 66.** Gage 014670261 Turbidity Summary Results by Month

Month	Observations, n	Min	Max	Mean	% accepted data	% flagged data	% non- attaining	% attaining
Jul-20	2975	3.4	53.5	11.6	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Aug-20	2976	2.7	45.7	7.3	100.0	0.0	99.9	0.1
Sep-20	2880	2.3	23.0	6.2	100.0	0.0	98.1	1.9
Oct-20	2915	2.4	36.3	7.0	100.0	0.0	99.3	0.7
Nov-20	2880	3.6	65.8	10.3	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Dec-20	2976	2.9	43.4	8.9	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Jan-21	2970	0.3	164.0	9.1	100.0	0.0	99.8	0.2
Feb-21	2779	2.0	46.3	5.1	100.0	0.0	92.1	7.9
Mar-21	2966	1.2	17.8	4.3	100.0	0.0	91.3	8.7
Apr-21	2863	1.7	90.3	7.2	100.0	0.0	92.7	7.3
May-21	2964	1.9	61.9	8.2	100.0	0.0	97.8	2.2
Jun-21	2875	2.1	39.9	7.3	100.0	0.0	97.7	2.3

## Wet Weather and Dry Weather Results

### Annual Summary, July 2020 - June 2021

Water quality data was also categorized as wet or dry for the purpose of evaluating weather effects on water quality, and specifically the incidence of non-attainment of water quality criteria. A wet weather condition was defined as rainfall greater than 0.05 inches in the preceding 72 hours, as measured at the nearest PWD rain gage.

In general, more frequent non-attainment of DO criteria was observed in wet weather due to the tendency of storm events to decrease DO via the introduction of stormwater runoff and BOD (Tables 67-68). The turbidity maximum guideline was also usually more frequently surpassed in wet weather (Tables 71-72). The pH maximum criterion was exceeded in both wet and dry weather (Tables 69-70). Temperature criteria were more likely to be exceeded at Trout Stocking Fishery (TSF) gages due to more stringent seasonal criteria (Tables 75-76).

**Table 67.** USGS Gage July 2020 - June 2021 Dissolved Oxygen Minimum Criterion Summary Results During Wet Weather

Gage number	Designated Use	Observations, n	% accepted data	% flagged data	% non-attaining	% attaining
01465798	WWF	20567	96.1	3.9	0.4	99.6
014670261*	DRBC	20748	100	0	NA	NA
01467042	TSF	21574	98.8	1.2	0.1	99.9
01467048	TSF	20848	100	0	0	100
01467086	WWF	8138	100	0	0.6	99.4
01467087	WWF	18506	94.8	5.2	14.9	85.1
01467200*	DRBC	20365	100	0	NA	NA
01473900	TSF	8393	100	0	0	100
01474000	TSF	10296	100	0	0	100
01474500	WWF	10316	99.9	0.1	0	100
01475530	WWF	20260	99.8	0.2	0	100
01475548	WWF	20105	98	2	10.7	89.3

\*No minimum DO criterion applies at these locations.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

**Table 68.** USGS Gage July 2020 - June 2021 Dissolved Oxygen Minimum Criterion Summary Results During Dry Weather

<b>Gage number</b>	<b>Designated Use</b>	<b>Observations, n</b>	<b>% accepted data</b>	<b>% flagged data</b>	<b>% non-attaining</b>	<b>% attaining</b>
01465798	WWF	13913	100	0	0.2	99.8
014670261*	DRBC	13273	100	0	NA	NA
01467042	TSF	13056	99.4	0.6	0	100
01467048	TSF	14023	100	0	0	100
01467086	WWF	5286	100	0	1.4	98.6
01467087	WWF	14863	99.1	0.9	7	93
01467200*	DRBC	13930	100	0	NA	NA
01473900	TSF	5250	100	0	0.2	99.8
01474000	TSF	7084	100	0	0	100
01474500	WWF	7064	100	0	0	100
01475530	WWF	14573	100	0	0	100
01475548	WWF	14430	99.1	0.9	2.3	97.7

\*No minimum DO criterion applies at these locations.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 69.** USGS Gage July 2020 - June 2021 pH Criteria Summary Results During Wet Weather

Gage number	Observations, n	% accepted data	% flagged data	% min. non-attaining	% max. non-attaining	% min. attaining	% max attaining	% attaining
01465798	20851	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	100.0	99.9	99.9
014670261	20723	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01467042	21573	99.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01467048	20844	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01467086	8249	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01467087	18682	98.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01467200	20397	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01473900	8393	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	100.0	99.7	99.7
01474000	10303	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	100.0	99.6	99.6
01474500	10160	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01475530	20247	97.4	2.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01475548	20434	98.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

**Table 70.** USGS Gage July 2020 - June 2021 pH Criteria Summary Results During Dry Weather

Gage number	Observations, n	% accepted data	% flagged data	% min. non-attaining	% max. non-attaining	% min. attaining	% max attaining	% attaining
01465798	14034	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	100.0	99.3	99.3
014670261	13265	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01467042	13071	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	100.0	99.9	99.9
01467048	14016	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	100.0	99.7	99.7
01467086	5286	100.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	100.0	99.0	99.0
01467087	14833	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01467200	13951	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01473900	5250	100.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	100.0	97.5	97.5
01474000	7133	100.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	100.0	96.6	96.6
01474500	7063	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	100.0	99.7	99.7
01475530	14573	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	100.0	99.9	99.9
01475548	14431	98.8	1.2	0.0	2.0	100.0	98.0	98.0

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 71. USGS Gage July 2020 - June 2021 Turbidity Summary Results During Wet Weather**

<b>Gage number</b>	<b>Observations , n</b>	<b>% accepted data</b>	<b>% flagged data</b>	<b>% above max. guideline</b>	<b>% below max. guideline</b>
01465798	15419	98.1	1.9	50.4	49.6
014670261	20738	100.0	0.0	98.0	2.0
01467042	21579	94.8	5.2	33.9	66.1
01467048	15180	97.2	2.8	46.6	53.4
01467086*	0	NA	NA	NA	NA
01467087*	0	NA	NA	NA	NA
01467200*	0	NA	NA	NA	NA
01473900	8392	99.0	1.0	53.1	46.9
01474000	10291	100.0	0.0	38.1	61.9
01474500	10317	100.0	0.0	49.7	50.3
01475530*	0	NA	NA	NA	NA
01475548*	0	NA	NA	NA	NA

\*Turbidity not continuously monitored at this location

**Table 72. USGS Gage July 2020 - June 2021 Turbidity Summary Results During Dry Weather**

<b>Gage number</b>	<b>Observations , n</b>	<b>%accepted data</b>	<b>% flagged data</b>	<b>% above max. guideline</b>	<b>% below max. guideline</b>
01465798	10874	99.5	0.5	10.0	90.0
014670261	13277	100.0	0.0	97.6	2.4
01467042	13003	100.0	0.0	10.2	89.8
01467048	10243	99.1	0.9	6.2	93.8
01467086*	0	NA	NA	NA	NA
01467087*	0	NA	NA	NA	NA
01467200*	0	NA	NA	NA	NA
01473900	5247	97.4	2.6	17.0	83.0
01474000	7105	100.0	0.0	6.5	93.5
01474500	7057	100.0	0.0	34.4	65.6
01475530*	0	NA	NA	NA	NA
01475548*	0	NA	NA	NA	NA

\*Turbidity not continuously monitored at this location

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 73.** USGS Gage July 2020 - June 2021 Specific Conductance Summary Results During Wet Weather

Gage number	Observations, n	% accepted data	% flagged data
01465798	20739	99.5	0.5
014670261	20779	100.0	0.0
01467042	21550	100.0	0.0
01467048	20824	100.0	0.0
01467086	8248	100.0	0.0
01467087	18669	100.0	0.0
01467200	20493	100.0	0.0
01473900	8390	100.0	0.0
01474000	10298	100.0	0.0
01474500	10308	100.0	0.0
01475530	20253	100.0	0.0
01475548	20434	99.5	0.5

**Table 74.** USGS Gage July 2020 - June 2021 Specific Conductance Summary Results During Dry Weather

Gage number	Observations, n	% accepted data	% flagged data
01465798	13801	98.5	1.5
014670261	13272	100.0	0.0
01467042	13002	100.0	0.0
01467048	14002	100.0	0.0
01467086	5284	100.0	0.0
01467087	14855	100.0	0.0
01467200	13976	100.0	0.0
01473900	5250	100.0	0.0
01474000	7131	100.0	0.0
01474500	7060	100.0	0.0
01475530	14567	98.9	1.1
01475548	14431	97.2	2.8

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 75.** USGS Gage July 2020 - June 2021 Temperature Maximum Criteria Summary Results During Wet Weather

Gage number	Designated Use	Observations, n	% accepted data	% flagged data	% exceedance	% attaining
01465798	WWF	20855	100.0	0.0	9.8	90.2
014670261	DRBC	20790	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
01467042	TSF	21480	100.0	0.0	9.8	90.2
01467048	TSF	20704	100.0	0.0	10.7	89.3
01467086	WWF	8255	100.0	0.0	13.1	86.9
01467087	WWF	18690	100.0	0.0	11.9	88.1
01467200	DRBC	20606	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
01473900	TSF	8318	100.0	0.0	11.4	88.6
01474000	TSF	10260	100.0	0.0	9.6	90.4
01474500	WWF	10312	100.0	0.0	11.7	88.3
01475530	WWF	20253	100.0	0.0	10.0	90.0
01475548	WWF	20363	100.0	0.0	10.4	89.6

**Table 76.** USGS Gage July 2020 - June 2021 Temperature Maximum Criteria Summary Results During Dry Weather

Gage number	Designated Use	Observations, n	% accepted data	% flagged data	% exceedance	% attaining
01465798	WWF	14036	100	0	12.0	88.0
014670261	DRBC	13278	100	0	0	100
01467042	TSF	13066	100	0	14.3	85.7
01467048	TSF	13927	100	0	15.2	84.8
01467086	WWF	5288	100	0	17.0	83.0
01467087	WWF	14861	100	0	12.8	87.2
01467200	DRBC	14035	100	0	0	100
01473900	TSF	5200	100	0	17.5	82.5
01474000	TSF	7078	100	0	12.1	87.9
01474500	WWF	7063	100	0	13.0	87.0
01475530	WWF	14573	100	0	11.0	89.0
01475548	WWF	14411	100	0	12.2	87.8

## References

Delaware River Basin Commission, 2007. Delaware River Basin Water Code: 18 CFR Part 410 (With Amendments Through September 27, 2006). West Trenton, NJ.



## **Appendix H – PWD/USGS Groundwater Monitoring Program**



## Background

The basis of PWD's CSO LTCPU wet weather source control strategy is the "capture" and infiltration of as much rainwater as possible with green stormwater infrastructure (GSI). The direct benefits of such an effort are a reduction of stormwater discharged directly to streams, as well as the increased recharge of stormwater to supplement groundwater resources. Increased infiltration, though advantageous in several respects, must be carefully planned and closely monitored to avoid unwanted impacts. Increasing groundwater levels in areas where the depth to water is shallow could result in the saturation of soils close to the surface, potentially causing basement flooding. In addition, building foundations could be impacted by rising groundwater levels.

The adaptive management approach being employed for the LTCPU is an iterative process strongly dependent on monitoring. In order to quantify the impact of this long-term effort on groundwater resources, it is necessary to monitor groundwater levels in Philadelphia. PWD has partnered with USGS to increase the geographic scope and frequency of groundwater monitoring in the Philadelphia region. A City-wide groundwater level monitoring network will provide long-term monthly data documenting current water levels and trends in groundwater elevations throughout the City, helping to track the impacts of widespread implementation of stormwater management practices (SMPs) and global climate change.

Data from the groundwater monitoring network will also be used to calibrate a Philadelphia groundwater model and update the USGS groundwater contour map of Philadelphia (Paulachok 1984). In addition to this City-wide, long term groundwater monitoring program,

PWD is conducting site-scale monitoring to address the effectiveness of individual SMPs. The City-wide groundwater monitoring network and site-scale monitoring at GSI facilities provide complementary information regarding the effects of stormwater management practices at different spatial and temporal scales.

## Methods

PWD and USGS identified existing wells that would be suitable for the network and obtained permission for site access. Once wells were identified and accessible, well condition and suitability for inclusion in the monitoring network were investigated by continuous water level monitoring and remote video camera inspection when accessible. Wells that met acceptance criteria were added to the monitoring network. After examining readily available information about existing wells, PWD elected to drill additional wells in order to provide better spatial distribution of wells in the monitoring network. USGS staff conduct groundwater observations monthly and upload water level data to the NWIS web server. PWD staff periodically download water level data from NWIS and summarize these data annually.

## Well Network Establishment

Existing wells in the Philadelphia area were identified by USGS and PWD through digital and paper archives as well as through contacting representatives of other City agencies and large institutional landowners (*e.g.*, Philadelphia Fire Department, Philadelphia Department of Parks and Recreation, Philadelphia Gas Works, Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority, etc.). Priority was given to wells on publicly-owned or large institutional land uses in order to help ensure that wells would remain accessible in the future. The primary goal was to

develop a network of wells with a spatial distribution and density sufficient to assess groundwater levels throughout the City of Philadelphia. Other criteria for establishment of the well network were:

- Sufficient density of wells in critical areas with a shallow water table
- No bias given to combined-sewered or separate-sewered areas
- Denser distribution of monitoring wells in the Northern Piedmont Ecoregion to reflect its more varied groundwater contours.

Wells that met acceptance criteria were assigned USGS location codes and added to the USGS well monitoring network and National Water Information System (NWIS) database. The well monitoring network contains 29 active sites that are monitored monthly. Additional sites are expected to be added once landowner access agreements are finalized or new wells are drilled.

### **Video Camera Inspection**

The availability of well attribute information varied from well to well and in most cases the physical characteristics and condition of candidate wells to be added to the network was unknown. USGS staff perform remote video camera inspection, when possible, to determine physical characteristics such as screened intervals, total depth, depth to bottom of casing, and the location of potential water-bearing zones within the bore hole. Wells narrower than 4” diameter and wells with pumps or other plumbing could not accommodate the camera equipment and were not inspected with this method.

### **Continuous Water Level Monitoring**

Monthly measurements are appropriate for monitoring long term trends in groundwater levels. However, it is important to verify that

these monthly observations are representative of the unconfined aquifer and not influenced by anthropogenic activity or other conditions. USGS staff used data logging pressure transducers (LevelTroll model 500, In-Situ, Inc.) to conduct continuous water level monitoring in candidate wells. These sensors are vented to the surface of the well to provide atmospheric pressure correction. Continuous monitoring was carried out across all wells in the network to identify any aberrant trends, such as those that might be caused by local pumping operations. Sensors were deployed for three-month periods on a rotating schedule with five wells actively monitored at a time. Wells that appear to be influenced by permanent pumping operations will be removed from the monitoring network (*e.g.*, permanent wells dewatering the stadiums). Wells that are temporarily affected by local, dewatering operations (*e.g.*, a short term construction site), will remain in the system, but data collected during the period when dewatering operations affected the well will not be used in estimates of current water levels and water level trends.

### **Routine Groundwater Observations**

USGS staff conduct groundwater observations monthly at each well using a water sensor and graduated tape. Equipment is sterilized in 10% bleach solution prior to and after measurements are taken in order to prevent introducing or transferring contamination between wells. Well level measurements are converted to elevation above the North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88) based upon the known elevation correction factor for each well. Water level data are recorded on site in field notebooks along with any pertinent field notes and then uploaded to the NWIS web server. PWD periodically downloads data from NWIS and summarizes these data annually.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

## Monitoring Well Locations

Currently the well monitoring network contains 29 active sites that are monitored monthly. (Table 1, Figure 1). PWD is in the process of drilling additional wells on City-owned property in order to meet spatial distribution and other well network criteria. Of the 29 active wells, 11 are located within the Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain Ecoregion, while the remaining 18 wells are located in the Northern Piedmont (Omernik 1987). As stated above, higher well density is required in the latter region to reflect the more complex geology and interactions with groundwater.

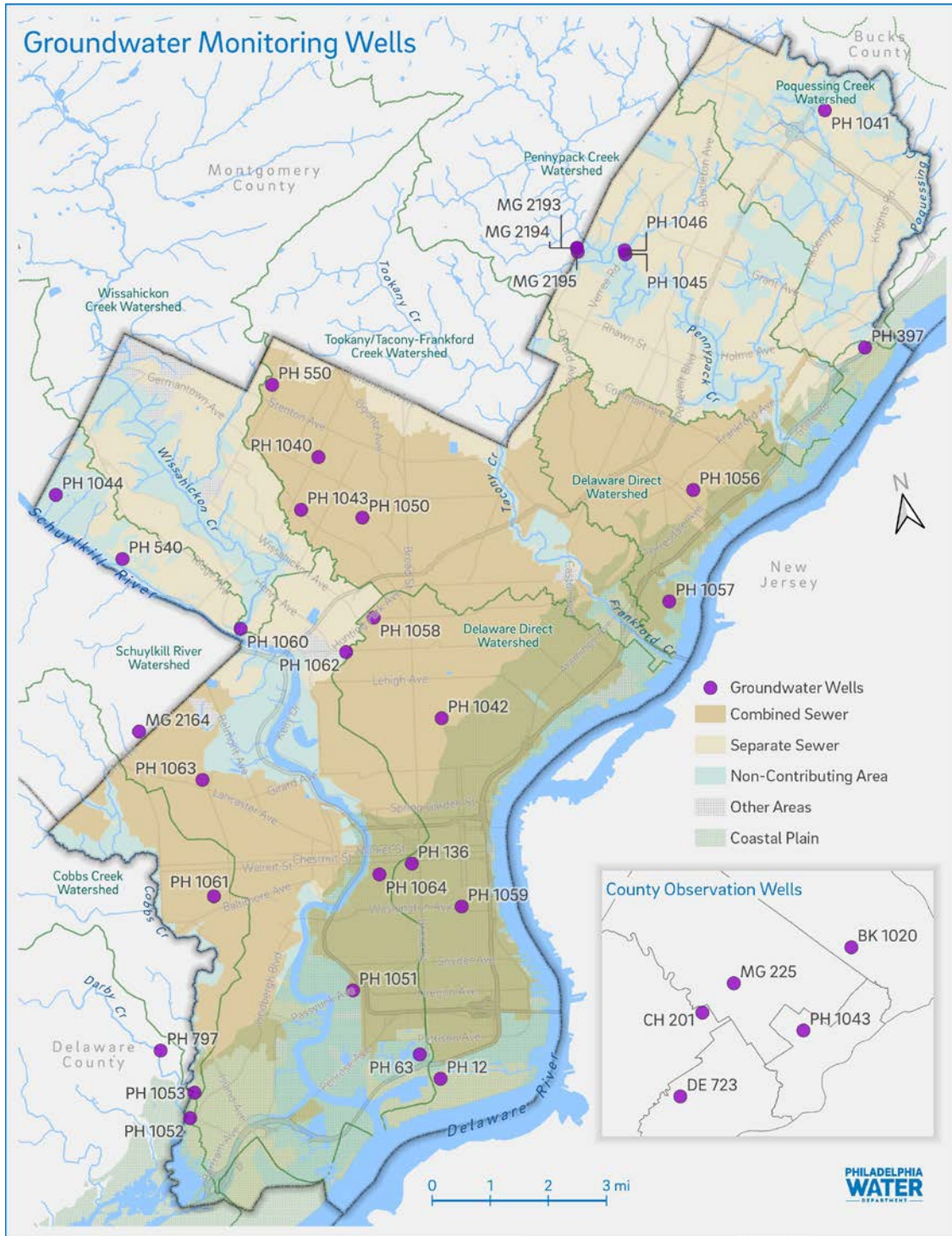
**Table 1.** PWD-USGS Groundwater Monitoring Well Network Locations.

Site ID	Site Name	Lat.	Long.	Established
USGS-395342075102101	PH 12	39.895	-75.172	10/22/1978
USGS-395353075151501	PH 1052	39.898	-75.254	3/7/2011
USGS-395408075104001	PH 63	39.902	-75.177	9/14/1954
USGS-395416075150301	PH 1053	39.904	-75.251	4/24/2003
USGS-395459075140501	PH 797	39.916	-75.259	10/15/1980
USGS-395516075113901	PH 1051	39.921	-75.194	--
USGS-395611075091301	PH 1059	39.936	-75.154	8/14/2014
USGS-395656075100401	PH 136	39.949	-75.167	12/6/1978
USGS-395656075104401	PH 1064	39.948	-75.178	6/5/2015
USGS-395705075135901	PH 1061	39.951	-75.232	6/5/2015
USGS-395849075134201	PH 1063	39.98	-75.228	6/5/2015
USGS-395859075085401	PH 1042	39.983	-75.148	2/14/2011
USGS-395942075144301	MG 2164	39.995	-75.245	2/14/2011
USGS-400001075040301	PH 1057	40	-75.068	8/14/2014
USGS-400016075102801	PH 1062	40.004	-75.174	6/5/2015
USGS-400038075094601	PH 1058	40.011	-75.163	8/14/2014
USGS-400055075122501	PH 1060	40.015	-75.206	6/5/2015
USGS-400132075031001	PH 1056	40.026	-75.053	8/14/2014
USGS-400211075093701	PH 1050	40.036	-75.16	--
USGS-400217075142101	PH 540	40.038	-75.239	3/29/1948
USGS-400229075104601	PH 1043*	40.041	-75.179	2/14/2011
USGS-400308074592201	PH 397	40.052	-74.989	1/4/1979
USGS-400311075101301	PH 1040	40.053	-75.17	2/17/2011
USGS-400327075152201	PH 1044	40.057	-75.256	3/16/2011
USGS-400424075104901	PH 550	40.073	-75.18	--/--/1906
USGS-400512075033401	PH 1045	40.087	-75.059	7/18/2011
USGS-400516075033201	PH 1046	40.088	-75.059	7/18/2011
USGS-400524075042601	MG 2195	40.09	-75.074	--
USGS-400527075042801	MG 2193	40.091	-75.074	--
USGS-400527075042802	MG 2194	40.091	-75.074	--
USGS-400644074590801	PH 1041	40.112	-74.986	2/17/2011

\* Philadelphia County observation well



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
 COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM



**Figure 1.** PWD-USGS Groundwater Monitoring Well Network Locations and (inset) County Reference Well Locations.

We  
 lls

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

were also classified according to predominant underlying geology and type of sewer system, *i.e.*, CSO or separate-sewered (Table 2, Figure 1). Another consideration for siting new wells was the potential influence of buried utilities and historic creek beds. During the period of rapid expansion of Philadelphia’s grid-like network of streets, historic streams were encased in large brick sewers and buried in order to level and prepare land for development. Recent groundwater mapping and modeling work suggests that these brick sewers strongly influence local groundwater elevations (Paulachok 1991, Maimone et al. 2011).

**Table 2.** PWD-USGS Groundwater Well Geology and Sewer System Type Classification.

<b>Site ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Sewer Type</b>	<b>Geology</b>
USGS-395353075151501	PH 1052	Separate	Trenton Gravel
USGS-395408075104001	PH 63	Separate	Trenton Gravel
USGS-395416075150301	PH 1053	Separate	Trenton Gravel
USGS-395516075113901	PH 1051	CSO	Magothy Raritan Potomac
USGS-395656075100401	PH 136	CSO	Trenton Gravel
USGS-395859075085401	PH 1042	CSO	Pennsauken and Bridgeton Formation
USGS-395942075144301	MG 2164	Separate	Granitic Gneiss and Granite
USGS-400211075093701	PH 1050	CSO	Wissahickon Formation
USGS-400217075142101	PH 540	Separate	Wissahickon Formation
USGS-400229075104601	PH 1043	CSO	Wissahickon Formation
USGS-400308074592201	PH 397	Separate	Trenton Gravel
USGS-400311075101301	PH 1040	CSO	Wissahickon Formation
USGS-400327075152201	PH 1044	Separate	Wissahickon Formation
USGS-400424075104901	PH 550	CSO	Wissahickon Formation
USGS-400512075033401	PH 1045	Separate	Granitic Gneiss and Granite
USGS-400516075033201	PH 1046	Separate	Granitic Gneiss and Granite
USGS-400527075042801	MG 2193	Separate	Wissahickon Formation
USGS-400527075042802	MG 2194	Separate	Wissahickon Formation
USGS-400644074590801	PH 1041	Separate	Wissahickon Formation
USGS-400132075031001	PH 1056	CSO	Wissahickon Formation
USGS-400001075040301	PH 1057	CSO	Trenton Gravel
USGS-400038075094601	PH 1058	CSO	Pennsauken Formation
USGS-395611075091301	PH 1059	CSO	Trenton Gravel
USGS-395459075140501	PH 797	CSO	Trenton Gravel
USGS-395656075104401	PH 1064	CSO	Trenton Gravel
USGS-395705075135901	PH 1061	CSO	Wissahickon Formation
USGS-395849075134201	PH 1063	CSO	Wissahickon Formation
USGS-400016075102801	PH 1062	Separate	Pennsauken Formation
USGS-400055075122501	PH 1060	Separate	Wissahickon Formation

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

USGS maintains at least one reference well in most Pennsylvania counties. Reference wells located in neighboring counties (Figure 1, Table 3) may be used as regional reference wells for data analyses. Continuous hourly data are collected at well DE 723 in Delaware County. Reference wells in Chester, Bucks and Montgomery counties are not monitored continuously.

non-normal data can be analyzed (Helsel *et al.* 2006). USEPA (2009) advises that at least 10-12 measurements are needed, whereas Helsel and Hirsch (2002) recommends that the product of number of years and number of seasons be greater than 25. Helsel *et al.* (2006) further caution that with more than 10 years of data, adjusted p-values should be calculated to account for the possibility of serial correlation. The

Site ID	Site Name	Lat.	Long.	Established
USGS-400453075255601	CH 201 Chester County Observation Well	40.136	-75.351	06/19/1978
USGS-400808075210401	MG 225 Montgomery County Observation Well	40.199	-75.052	08/15/1956
USGS-401157075032001	BK 1020 Bucks County Observation Well	40.081	-75.432	04/13/1968
USGS-395512075293701	DE 723 Delaware County Observation Well	39.920	-75.493	1983

### Data Analysis

USEPA (2009) published detailed guidance on statistical analysis of groundwater contaminant concentrations. In many of the examples, the same logic and techniques could apply to analysis of groundwater levels. In the case of the Philadelphia groundwater monitoring network, the goal is to understand if groundwater levels are changing over time, at either a single well or group of wells. The main statistical tests to be utilized are a) Seasonal Kendall Test, and b) ANOVA. The tests are briefly described below.

The Seasonal Kendall test performs the Mann-Kendall (MK) trend test for individual seasons of the year, where season is defined by the user. It then combines the individual results into one overall test for whether the dependent variable (*i.e.*, groundwater level) changes in a consistent direction (monotonic trend) over time. The magnitude (*i.e.*, slope) of the trend is also determined. The test is nonparametric, therefore

Seasonal Kendall test can be applied to data from a single well, not multiple wells. To examine seasonal trends across multiple wells, the Covariance-Sum test is used (Lettenmaier 1988), which is essentially the execution of multiple seasonal Kendall tests and calculation of the covariances between them. To analyze regional trends over time from a group of wells, the Regional Kendall test can be applied. The Regional Kendall test essentially functions the same way as the Seasonal Kendall test, except the data is categorized by region rather than season.

An alternate method to analyze temporal trends on either a single well or group of wells is the analysis of variance (ANOVA). For a single well or group of wells with data subdivided by season, a one-way ANOVA would examine the significance of seasonality as a statistical factor. A two-way ANOVA would be applied to include location or region as a statistical factor. Either form of ANOVA assumes that the datasets are normally distributed with constant variance.



Group residuals should be tested for normality and for equality of variance. If the data cannot be transformed to a normal distribution, the nonparametric Kruskal-Wallis test can be used instead to detect significance of the specified statistical factor (USEPA 2009).

### **Well Monitoring Data Summary**

Well monitoring data were summarized from July 2020 to June 2021 (Tables 4-5). These data are

presented as an update of the program status. Additional data analysis will be completed as part of the groundwater model calibration and groundwater map update reports. Groundwater trends will be analyzed further once a sufficient amount of data has been collected (See Data Analysis section).

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Table 4.** PWD-USGS Groundwater Monitoring Well Data 7/2020-6/2021, Depth to Water Level (Feet below Land Surface).

Site ID	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J
395353075151501	14.88		14.9		15.63	15.27	15.03	15.21	14.68		14.97	15.2
395408075104001	5.2	5.11	5.36	5.13	5.4	4.9	5.06	5.1	4.57	4.9	5	5.2
395416075150301	8.5	7.59	8.79	9.91	9.78	8.58	9.28	8.6	8.4		9.12	8.79
395459075140501	13.51	13.4	13.58	13.48	13.47	13.4	13.8	13.62	13.74	13.66	13.72	13.55
395516075113901												
395611075091301	26.55	26.4	26.4		26.42	26.32	26.22	26.48	26.35	26.16	26.26	26.3
395656075100401												
395656075104401	19.49	8.55	15.5		5.10	17.98	16.14	8.16	14.43	19.46	13.07	11.88
395705075135901	14.47	13.66	14.9	14.63	13.9	13.87	14.28	13.71	13.83	14.01	14.69	14.27
395849075134201	13.07	12.62	13.22	13.29	13.11		13.16		12.95	13	13.2	13.17
395859075085401												
395942075144301	15.6	13.64	16.79	16.7	13.44	12.66	12.22	12.01	11.19	12.42	15.26	13.99
400001075040301	15.41	15.42	15.8	15.67	15.44	15.14	15.08	15.14	14.8	15.16	15.5	16.56
400016075102801	10.84	10.8	10.82	10.8	10.84	10.57	10.97	10.8	11.01	10.88	11	10.98
400038075094601	19.68	19.5	19.75	19.73	19.62	19.66	19.69	19.6	19.81	19.5	19.72	19.67
400055075122501	15.82	15.57	16.25	15.92	15.67	15.59	15.52	15.31	15.22	15.37	15.53	15.57
400132075031001	20.5	20.48	20.77	20.65	20.3	19.8	19.51	20.07	19.42	19.6	20.14	20.53
400211075093701	13.72	13.47	13.61	13.69	13.82	13.83	13.85	14	13.72	13.6	13.72	13.7
400217075142101	28.91	28.17	29.04	29.97	30.32	30.45	29.46	28.91	27.94	24.84	23.53	24.44
400229075104601	15.15	14.62	16.14	16.8	15.37	14.99	15.17	14.57	14.68		15.81	15.91
400308074592201	4.02	4.61	5.5	5.73	4.01	3.05	3	2.15	2.19	2.37	2.99	3.62
400311075101301	10.5	9.43	11.36	11.45	9.68	9.14	9.24	8.92	8.7	8.92	10.11	10.74
400327075152201	63.5	60.99	65.59	72.69	65.25	60.25	59.86	60.52	58.85	58.69	61	64.39
400424075104901	18.05	17.61	18.63	19.22	18.82	18.23	16.95	17.33	15.65	15.85	17.01	17.85
400512075033401	34.75	35.1	36.54	36.1	34.84	34.75	35.03	33.89	33.91	34.73	35.07	35.14
400516075033201	28.27	29.2	29.88	30.1	30.49	30.76	29.18	28.44	25.94	25.9	26.83	28.01
400527075042801												
400527075042802	19.84	19.85	19.95	19.58	19.18	18.95	18.88	18.65	18.49	18.81	19.13	19.23
400644074590801	16.11	16.03	16.06	15.3	14.6	14.4	14.28		13.57	13.94	14.41	14.6

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

**Table 5.** Regional County Observation Well Data 7/2020 - 6/2021.

Site ID	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J
400453075255601	18.82	19.07	21.52	22.45	21.53	19.08	18.16	18.63	18.34	19.07	20.48	21.51
400808075210401	11.75	9.18		12.41		9.09		10.6		8.98		10.86
401157075032001	33.06	34.59		36.84	34.49	32	26.75	30.55		27.21		30.87
395512075293701		6.19		6.77		6.27			5.05	5.39		6.71

## References

USEPA, 2009. Statistical Analysis of Groundwater Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities -Unified Guidance. Report no. EPA-530-R-09-007. Office of Resource Conservation and Recovery. Available online at

<http://www.epa.gov/epawaste/hazard/correctiveaction/resources/guidance/sitechar/gwstats/unified-guid.pdf>

Helsel, D. R., and Hirsch, R. M., 2002. Statistical methods in water resources: U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations, book 4, chap. A3, 524 p. Available online at

<http://water.usgs.gov/pubs/twri/twri4a3/>

Helsel, D.R., Mueller, D.K., and Slack, J.R., 2006. Computer Program for the Kendall Family of Trend Tests. U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2005-5275, 4p. Available online at

<http://pubs.usgs.gov/sir/2005/5275/pdf/sir2005-5275.pdf>

Lettenmaier D.P., 1988. Multivariate Nonparametric Tests for Trend in Water Quality. *Water Resources Bulletin*, 24, 505-512.

Maimone, M., O'Rourke, D.E., Knighton, J.O., and Thomas, C.P. 2011. Potential Impacts Of Extensive Stormwater Infiltration In Philadelphia. *Environmental Engineer: Applied Research and Practice*. Fall 2011. 29-39.

Paulachok, G. N., and Wood C.R. (1984). Water-table map of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1976-1984. U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic investigations atlas HA-676. Washington, D.C.

## **Appendix I – PWD Wadeable Streams Benthic Macroinvertebrate and Physical Habitat Assessments**

---



## PWD Wadeable Streams Benthic Macroinvertebrate and Physical Habitat Assessments

### Background

Since 1999, the Philadelphia Water Department (PWD) has been using benthic macroinvertebrate sampling and instream physical habitat assessments in order to characterize watershed conditions and track trends in watershed health. Assessments are performed by the staff of PWD's Bureau of Laboratory Services (BLS) using PADEP Instream Comprehensive Evaluation (ICE) methods. As benthic invertebrates may be exposed to both short and long-duration stressors, data collected through this program are pertinent to all targets of PWD's Integrated Watershed Management Plan (IWMP) Strategy.

### Common Acronyms Used in This Report

**IBI** - Index of Biotic Integrity, a biological assessment tool to indicate the capability of a stream to support a healthy aquatic community.

**ICE** - Instream Comprehensive Evaluation, a protocol to survey and evaluate wadeable streams.

**PTV** - Pollution Tolerance Values, a numeric measure of an organism's ability to withstand environmental degradation.

**EPT** - Ephemeroptera + Plecoptera + Trichoptera, the common names for pollution-sensitive mayflies, stoneflies and caddisflies.

### Assessment Study Design

In recent years, agencies tasked with evaluating water quality have attempted to incorporate statistical sampling designs, or a “probabilistic” approach, to selecting sampling sites (Paulsen 2008, Borsuk *et al.* 2001) rather than relying on fixed sites. Statistical sampling design is particularly important when the goal of monitoring is to make an estimate of the percentage of waters affected by pollution. Another advantage of probabilistic study design is that the assessment units are distributed over a larger geographic area. When monitoring efforts are directed at individual watersheds on a rotating basis, as has been the case with PWD programs, the possibility arises that larger scale patterns may be missed. For example, the effects of floods or drought conditions are widespread, but only the watershed that is being monitored within the same time period will have data reflecting these effects. Disadvantages of a probabilistic approach include the technical demands of establishing and randomly selecting from geographic data sets containing all possible sampling locations as well as additional field reconnaissance work when conduct the actual monitoring.

The current PWD monitoring strategy is intended to be a compromise, recognizing the benefits of collecting data from randomly selected sites but also the importance of maintaining a consistent monitoring effort at selected locations over time. This plan is based on a similar monitoring program implemented by USGS in Chester County (Reif 2002, Reif 2004). The plan also reflects the manpower constraints of collecting and processing samples with the PADEP ICE protocol. It is hoped that this compromise approach (Table 1) will achieve some of the benefits of a randomized approach, while

providing periodic re-evaluation of our watersheds required to inform the watershed planning process and comply with environmental mandates.

## Stream Conditions

This report summarizes results from samples that were collected between March 12 and April 1, 2020. Sampling was abbreviated in 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. PWD is not aware of any spills, discharges or unusual conditions that would tend to cause misleading results.

## Methods

### Benthic Macroinvertebrate Sample Collection

**Table 1.** PWD Wadeable Streams Assessments Schedule

Period	Monitoring Activity (number of samples)
2011	USGS gage samples (8); Randomly selected sites (16)
2012	Cobbs Creek Assessment (6*); USGS gage samples (9); Random (10)
2013	Tookany/Tacony Creek (10*); USGS gage samples (8); Random (7)
2014	Wissahickon Creek Tributaries (11); USGS gage samples (9); Random (5)
2015	Wissahickon Creek (12*); USGS gage samples (8); Random (2)
2016	Pennypack Creek Tributaries (11); USGS gage samples (9); Random (5)
2017	Pennypack Creek (12*); USGS gage samples (9); Random (4)
2018	Poquessing Creek (12*); USGS gage samples (9); Random (4)
2019	Schuylkill River Tributaries (3); USGS gage samples (8); Random (3)
2020	USGS gage samples (6); Random (2)
2021	Cobbs Creek (6*); USGS gage samples (9); Random (10)

\* Number of monitoring sites excludes USGS gage sites in target watershed

Using the PADEP Instream Comprehensive Evaluation (ICE) protocol (PADEP 2009), macroinvertebrate samples were collected by placing a handheld D-frame net (500µm) at the downstream portion of a riffle. Stream substrate directly upstream of the D-frame net was then disturbed for approximately one minute to a depth of approximately 10 cm as substrate allowed. This procedure was repeated at other riffle locations of variable flow within the 100-m reach such that the sample at each station was a composite of six riffle samples. Composited samples from each biological monitoring location were then preserved in 95% ETOH (ethyl alcohol) and returned to the laboratory in polyethylene containers.

### Benthic Macroinvertebrate Laboratory Procedures

Benthic macroinvertebrate samples were processed according to PADEP ICE protocols (PADEP 2009). Each composited sample was placed into an 18 x 12 x 3.5-inch pan marked with 28 four-square-inch grids. Four grids were randomly selected by drawing numbers. All material was extracted from the selected grids using a four-square-inch circular "cookie cutter," and placed into another identical empty pan. From this second pan, organisms were picked from randomly selected grids or "plugs" until a

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

minimum of 200, but not more than 240, individuals were subsampled. This procedure was a misinterpretation of the actual technique, which stipulates a count of 200 (+/- 20%) individuals. When picking either the four initial “plugs” or additional plugs results in subsampling more than 240 individuals, the PADEP ICE protocol outlines a procedure for redistributing the subsample into a clean, gridded pan and “back counting” grids until a subsample consisting of 200 (+/-20%) is obtained. Invertebrates were identified under magnification, with taxonomic classification following PADEP 2009 guidelines.

### Habitat Assessment

After collecting benthic invertebrates, biologists surveyed habitat features within the monitoring station and recorded scores for 12 habitat attributes according to the PADEP ICE protocol (Table 2). Biologists completed the survey independently and then discussed the interpretation of individual habitat attribute scores, averaging individual scores when necessary.

**Table 2.** PA DEP ICE Protocol Habitat Metrics

Habitat Parameter	Description
Instream Cover (Fish)	Mix of boulder, cobble or other stable habitat
Epifaunal Substrate	Length/width of riffles; characterization of boulders, gravel, cobble
Embeddedness	Presence/absence of fine sediment around boulders, gravel, cobble
Velocity/Depth Regimes	Presence/absence of four velocity/depth regimes
Channel Alteration	Degree of channelization or dredging
Sediment Deposition	Measure of sediment deposits, degree of change at the bottom
Frequency of Riffles	Occurrence of riffles and distance between riffles
Channel Flow Status	Degree to which water fills the available channel
Condition of Banks	Stability of streambanks and presence of erosion or bank failure
Bank Vegetative Protection	Percentage of streambank surface covered by vegetation
Grazing or Other Disruptive Pressure	Degree to which vegetation disrupted by grazing or mowing
Riparian Vegetative Zone Width	Width of riparian zone and determination of impact on vegetation by human activities

### Data Analysis

Benthic macroinvertebrate and habitat data were compiled in a Microsoft Access database and queries were used to calculate scoring metrics. Individual metric standardized scores and the PADEP Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI) were calculated using the ICE protocol (Table 3).

**Table 3.** PADEP ICE Protocol Metrics and Metric Standardization Values

Metric	Standardization Value
--------	-----------------------



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

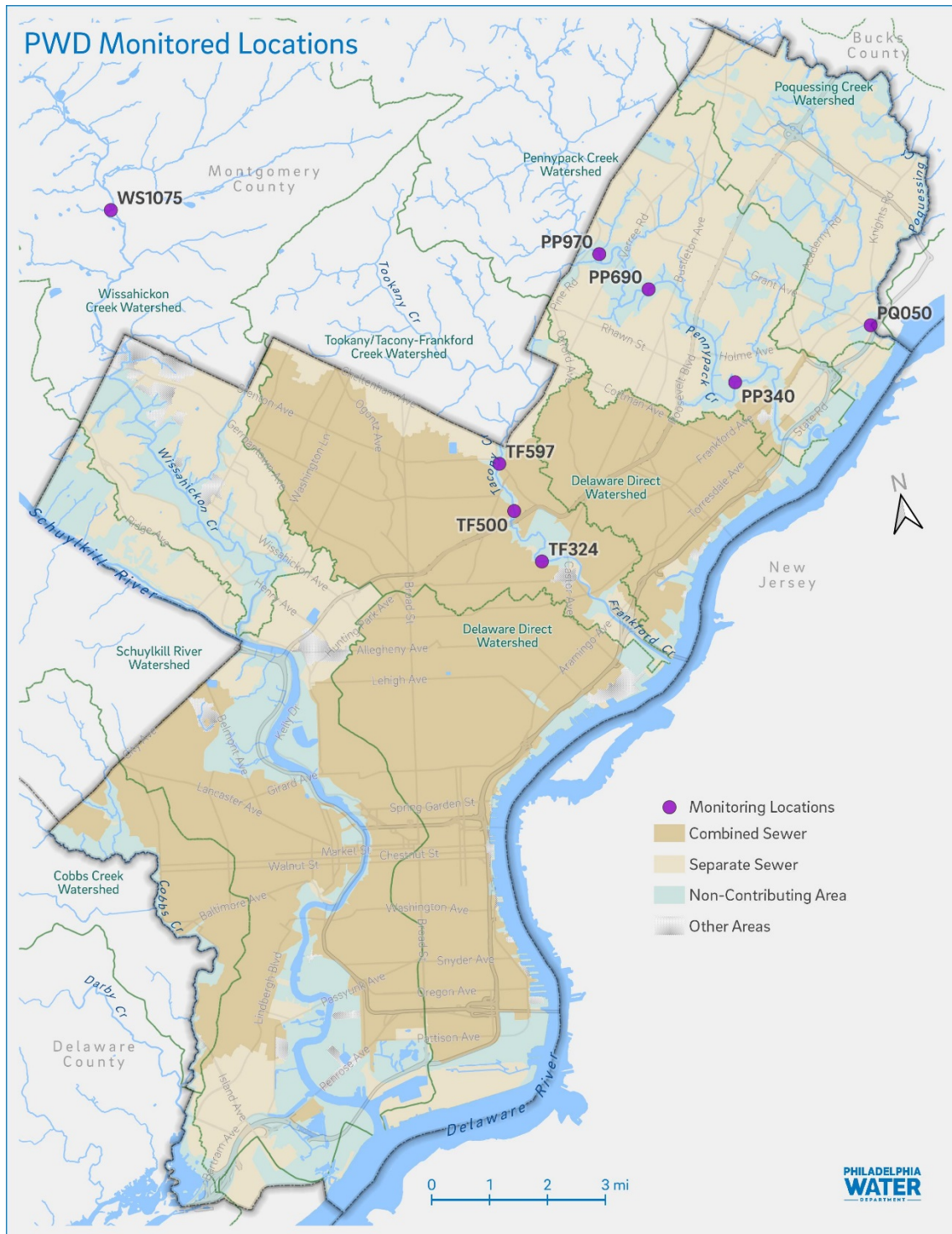
Total Taxa Richness	33
EPT Taxa Richness (PTV 0-4)	19
Beck's Index, version 3	38
Hilsenhoff Biotic Index	1.89
Shannon Diversity	2.86
Percent Sensitive Individuals (PTV 0-3)	84.5

---

### Monitoring Locations

Assessments were performed at 6 USGS gage sites and 2 randomly chosen sites from PWD's watershed assessment site network between 3/12/2020 and 4/1/2020 (Figure 1, Tables 4-5). USGS stream gaging stations are used as long-term monitoring points at which streamflow and continuous water chemistry data are collected (refer to PWD-USGS Cooperative Water Quality Monitoring appendix). Water chemistry grab sampling for nutrient and bacterial parameters is also conducted at these USGS gage stations on a quarterly basis (refer to PWD Quarterly Dry Weather Water Quality Monitoring appendix). Combining different forms of monitoring at the same station allows for better integration of information and may enable more sophisticated analyses in the future.

**CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM**



**Figure 1.** PWD Wadeable Streams Assessment Locations - Spring 2020

**Table 4.** PWD-USGS Cooperative Monitoring Program Sites

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671  
 FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports  
 Appendix I – PWD Wadeable Streams Benthic Macroinvertebrate and Physical Habitat Assessments

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Site ID	USGS Gage	Site Description	Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )
DCC253	01475548	Cobbs Creek at Mount Moriah Cemetery	19.78
DCC793	01475530	Cobbs Creek at City Line Ave.	4.60
PP340	01467048	Pennypack Creek at Lower Rhawn St bridge	49.84
PP970	01467042	Pennypack Creek at Pine Rd.	39.34
PQ053	01465798	Poquessing Creek at Holy Family College	21.67
TF324	01467087	Frankford Creek at Castor Ave.	29.69
TF597	01467086	Tacony Creek below Adams Ave. Bridge	16.25
WS076	01474000	Wissahickon Creek at Ridge Ave.	63.22
WS1075	01473900	Wissahickon Creek at Ft. Washington	40.44

**Table 5.** Random Monitoring Sites, Spring 2020

Site ID	Site Description	Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )
PP690	750 ft DS of Krewstown Rd bridge	44.3
TF500	350 ft DS of Tabor Rd, adjacent to end of Smylie Rd	17.4

## Benthic Macroinvertebrate Monitoring Results - Spring 2020

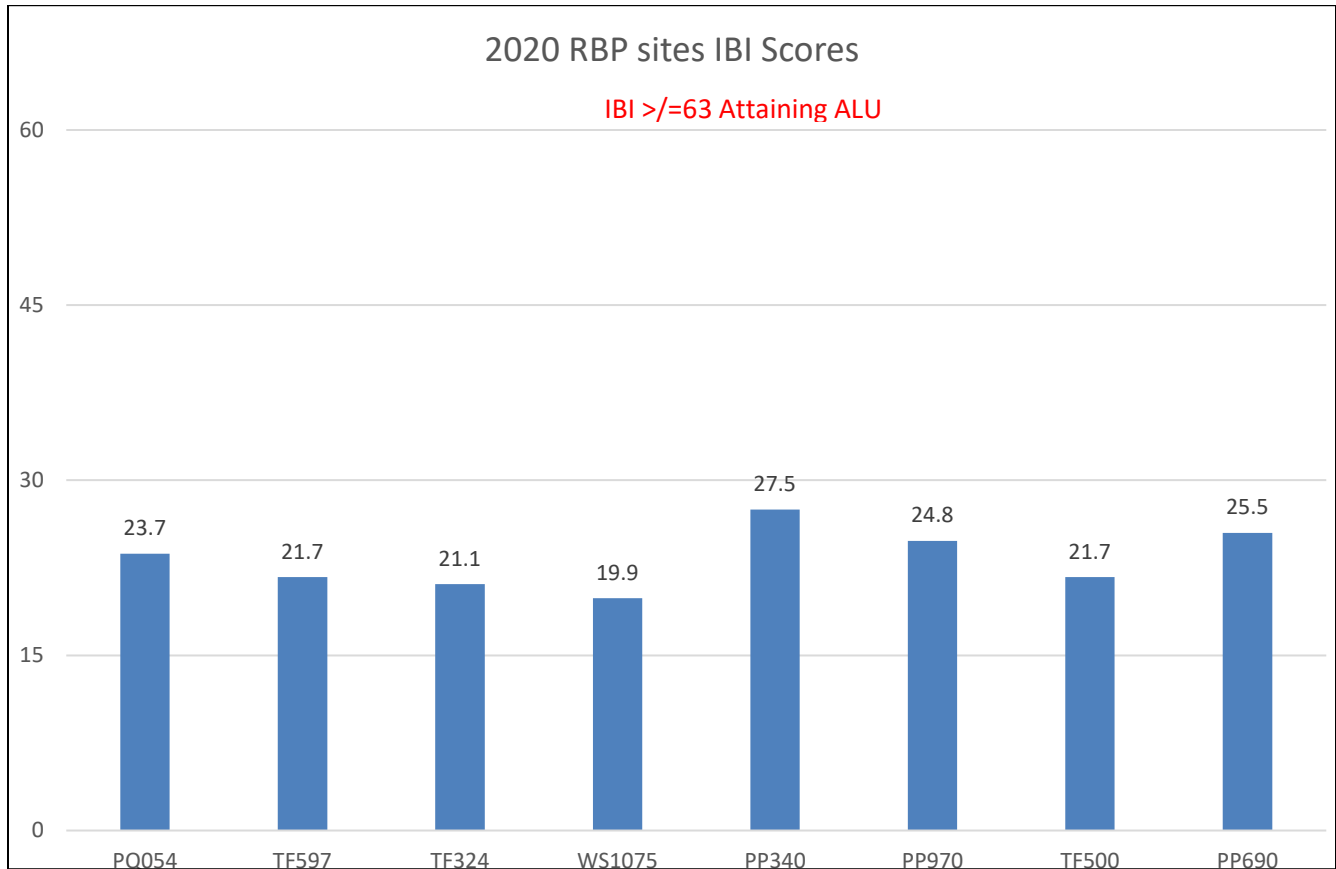
A total of 1,727 benthic macroinvertebrates from 29 taxa were collected from the 8 sampling sites. When compared to PADEP ICE protocol metric reference conditions, all assessment sites were classified as impaired and fell below 50% comparability, meaning that they are not meeting the Aquatic Life Use (ALU) designation (Figure 2). Percent comparability with the standard reference IBI score ranged from 19.9% to 27.5%. All sites were characterized by low taxa richness, low or absent modified EPT taxa, and elevated Hilsenhoff Biotic Index scores (Table 6, Figure 2).

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

**Table 6.** PADEP ICE Metric Scores

<b>Site ID</b>	<b>Taxa Richness</b>	<b>EPT richness (PTV 0-4)</b>	<b>% Sensitive individuals</b>	<b>Beck's Index</b>	<b>HBI</b>	<b>Shannon Index</b>	<b>IBI score</b>
PQ054	13	0	4.854	1	5.77	1.216	23.7
TF597	11	0	5.116	0	5.87	1.137	21.7
TF324	13	0	0.455	0	6.96	1.400	21.1
WS1075	11	1	0.000	0	5.99	0.903	19.9
PP340	15	1	2.586	1	5.57	1.536	27.5
PP970	12	1	0.926	1	5.63	1.415	24.8
TF500	10	0	2.392	0	6.01	1.371	21.7
PP690	14	1	3.556	0	5.50	1.248	25.5



**Figure 2.** Spring 2020 Macroinvertebrate IBI Scores at USGS Sites

Very sensitive taxa (pollution tolerance value  $\leq 2$ ) were present at 3 of the 8 sites assessed in spring 2020. All sites fell below the PADEP reference standard for Percent Intolerant Taxa metric (PTV = 0 to 3) of 84.5%.

Overall diversity was low among all sites. The Shannon Diversity Index scores for all sites ranged from 0.903 to 1.536, compared to the reference metric value of 2.86. The site with the greatest diversity was the Pennypack Creek site at the Lower Rhawn Street bridge (SDI=1.536), with a taxa richness (n=15), EPT taxa richness (n=1), and HBI (5.57).

The Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI) is a metric used to determine the overall pollution tolerance of a site’s benthic macroinvertebrate community. This community composition and tolerance metric generally increases with increasing ecosystem stress, resulting in increasing dominance of pollution-tolerant organisms. Oriented toward the detection of organic pollution, HBI scores can range from 0 (very sensitive) to 10 (very tolerant). The average HBI for all sites was 5.91, and scores at the 8 assessment sites ranged from 5.50 to 6.96.

Tolerance/intolerance measures are intended to be representative of relative sensitivity to perturbation and may include numbers of pollution tolerant and intolerant taxa or percent composition (Barbour *et*

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

*al.*, 1999). The proportion of moderately tolerant individuals at all sites averaged 87.04%, with a range of 81.90% to 93.63%. The site with the greatest proportion of moderately tolerant taxa was WS1075, with 93.63% dominance directly related to a high number of Chironomidae (n=161) found within the sorted sample (n=204). Chironomids (Figure 3) were the dominant taxon at all of the assessment locations. The proportional dominance of Chironomids is evidence of increasingly homogenous community assemblages within the selected monitoring sites. Chironomids and other pollution-tolerant, generalist species increase in proportional dominance with increased disturbance due to the loss of optimal habitat conditions for less tolerant, more specialized species.



**Figure 3.** Chironomid, or non-biting midge  
Photo: Simon Johnston

Tolerant taxa accounted for an average of 5.54% of all taxa, and the proportion of tolerant taxa at each monitoring site ranged from 0% to 27.27%. Intolerant taxa were similarly represented, averaging 7.42% of all taxa collected at the sites. The proportion of intolerant taxa at each site ranged from 2.87% to 16.81%. The Pennypack Creek site at the Lower Rhawn Street bridge (PP340) had the highest proportion of intolerant taxa.

Sensitive taxa (pollution tolerance values  $\leq 3$ ) were collected at 7 of the 8 sites (Table 7). However, the rarity of sensitive taxa at suggests a response to watershed-wide perturbation, such as water quality degradation. Other potential explanations for the rarity of sensitive taxa are habitat degradation caused by fine sediment delivered to the stream channel via bank erosion or stormwater runoff and changes in seasonal base flow and temperature that tend to accompany urbanization. *Antocha* (Diptera; Tipulidae, pollution tolerance value =3) were the most commonly collected sensitive taxa.

**Table 7.** Sensitive Taxa Collected

Site	Order	Family	Genus	HBI
PQ054	Diptera	Tipulidae	<i>Antocha</i>	3
PQ054	Coleoptera	Elmidae	<i>Ancyronyx</i>	2

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

TF597	Diptera	Tipulidae	<i>Antocha</i>	3
TF324	Diptera	Tipulidae	<i>Antocha</i>	3
PP340	Diptera	Tipulidae	<i>Antocha</i>	3
PP340	Coleoptera	Elmidae	<i>Macronychus</i>	2
PP970	Diptera	Tipulidae	<i>Antocha</i>	3
PP970	Coleoptera	Elmidae	<i>Ancyronyx</i>	2
TF500	Diptera	Tipulidae	<i>Antocha</i>	3
PP690	Diptera	Tipulidae	<i>Antocha</i>	3

---



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

**Table 8.** 2020 Benthic Macroinvertebrate Taxa List

<b>Order</b>	<b>Family</b>	<b>Genus</b>
Amphipoda	Crangonyctidae	<i>Crangonyx</i>
Amphipoda	Gammaridae	<i>Gammarus</i>
Bivalvia	Corbiculidae	<i>Corbicula</i>
Bivalvia	Corbiculidae	<i>sp</i>
Coleoptera	Elmidae	<i>Ancyronyx</i>
Coleoptera	Elmidae	<i>Macronychus</i>
Coleoptera	Psephenidae	<i>Psephenus</i>
Coleoptera	Elmidae	<i>Stenelmis</i>
Diptera	Tipulidae	<i>Antocha</i>
Diptera	Empididae	<i>Hemerodromia</i>
Diptera	Psychodidae	<i>Psychoda</i>
Diptera	Simuliidae	<i>Simulium</i>
Diptera	Chironomidae	<i>spp</i>
Diptera	Tipulidae	<i>Tipula</i>
Ephemeroptera	Baetidae	<i>Baetis</i>
Gastropoda	Ancylidae	<i>sp</i>
Hirudinea		
Hydracarina		
Isopoda	Asellidae	<i>Caecidotea</i>
Oligochaeta		
Trichoptera	Hydropsychidae	<i>Cheumatopsyche</i>
Trichoptera	Philopotamidae	<i>Chimarra</i>
Trichoptera	Hydropsychidae	<i>Hydropsyche</i>
Trichoptera	Hydroptilidae	<i>Hydroptila</i>
Turbellaria	Planariidae	<i>sp</i>
Turbellaria	Nemertea	
Turbellaria	Nematoda	
Turbellaria	Planariidae	
Zygoptera	Coenagrionidae	<i>Argia</i>



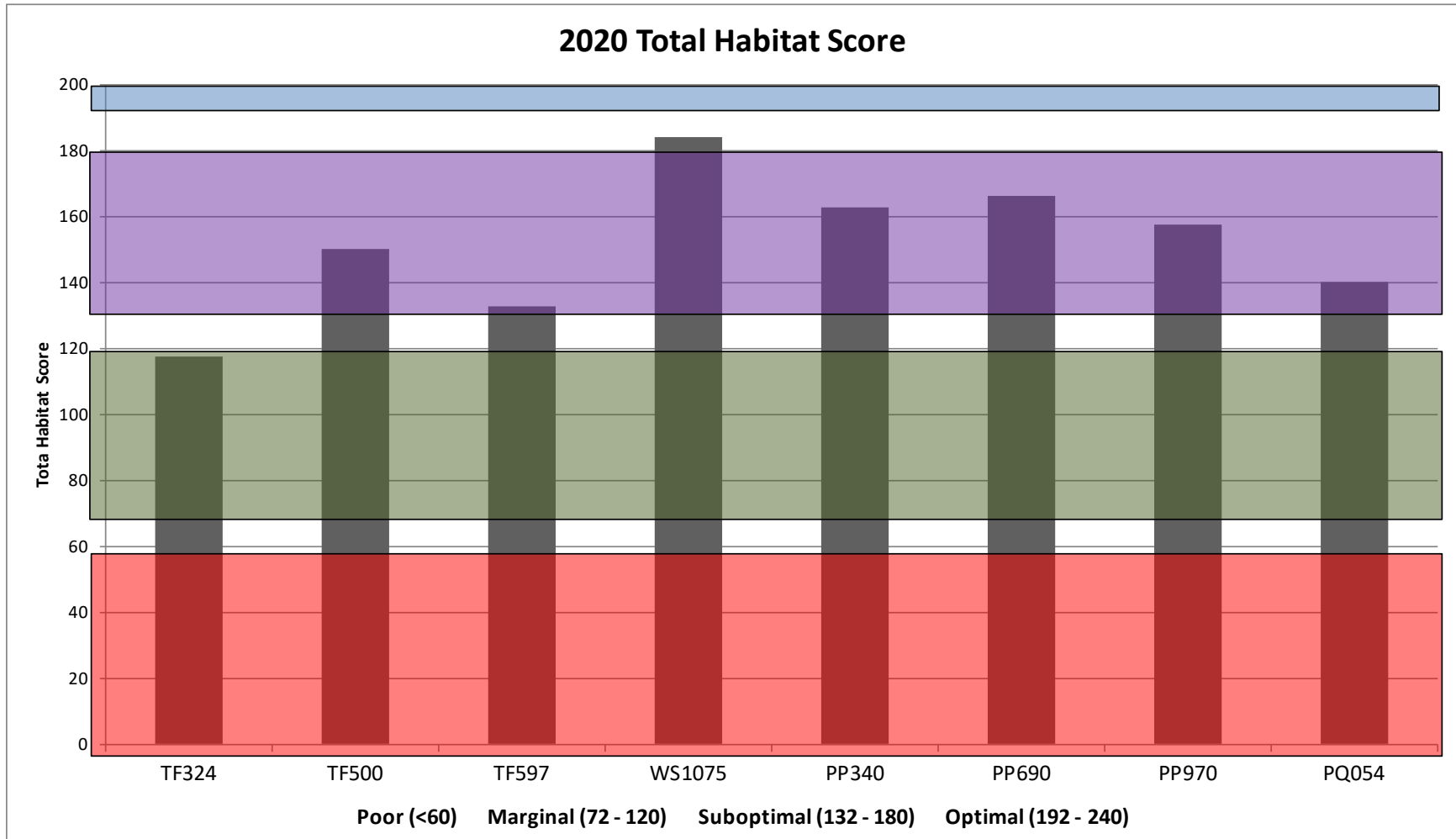
## Physical Habitat Monitoring Results - Spring 2020

Habitat impairments such as hydrologic extremes (*i.e.*, low base flow and accentuated flow during storm events), physical obstructions, and sedimentation/siltation appear to be the major environmental stressors on the aquatic ecosystem. Accumulation of sediment in the interstitial spaces of riffles has been shown to limit available habitat and possibly smother benthic invertebrate life stages (Runde and Hellenthal, 2000). All sites received suboptimal or marginal total scores for habitat (Table 9). The Frankford Creek site at Castor Ave (TF324) had the lowest total habitat scores of all sites, while the Wissahickon Creek site at Gypsy Lane (WS1075) had the highest scores for all sites (Table 9, Figure 4). Figure 5 depicts the critical habitat parameters for each of the 8 sites.

**Table 9.** Physical Habitat Scores at All Monitoring Sites - Spring 2020

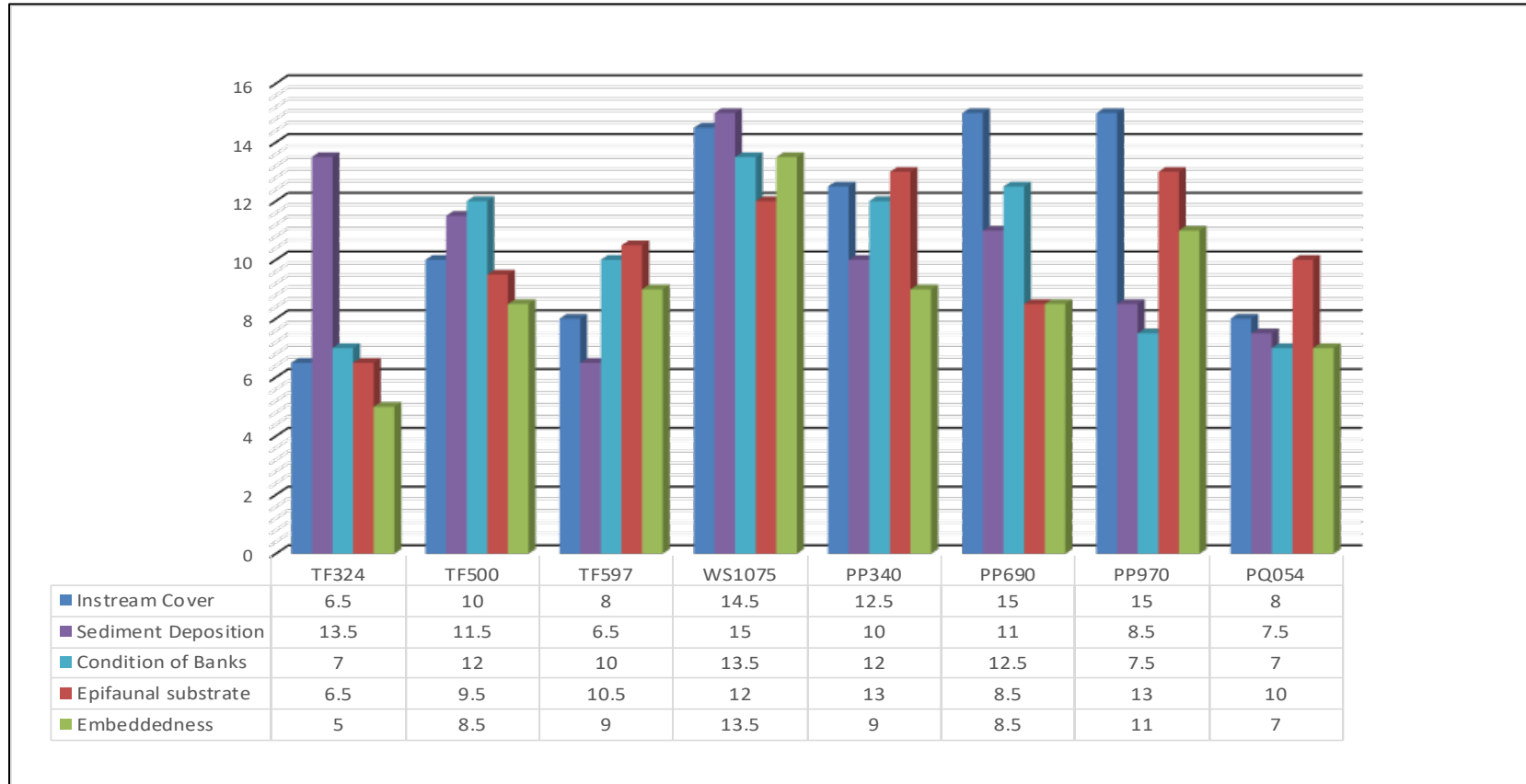
Site ID	Instream	Epifaunal	Embed	Veldep	Chanalt	Seddep	Riffreq	Chanflo	Bankcond	Vegpro	Graze	Ripveg	Total Score
TF324	6.5	6.5	5	11	11.5	13.5	9.5	9	7	14.5	12	11.5	117.5
TF500	10	9.5	8.5	16	14	11.5	8	10	12	16.5	17	17	150
TF597	8	10.5	9	12.5	10.5	6.5	8	10	10	14	17	16.5	132.5
WS1075	14.5	12	13.5	16	15	15	13.5	17	13.5	18	18.5	17.5	184
PP340	12.5	13	9	13.5	14	10	15	12	12	17	18	16.5	162.5
PP690	15	8.5	8.5	17	17	11	10.5	14	12.5	17.5	18.5	16	166
PP970	15	13	11	17	18	8.5	14.5	9.5	7.5	14.5	12.5	16.5	157.5
PQ054	8	10	7	10	16.5	7.5	12.5	12.5	7	17	17	15	140

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
 COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM



**Figure 4.** Habitat Scores, Spring 2020

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM



**Figure 5. Critical Habitat Parameters, Spring 2020**

## References

- Barbour, M.T., J. Gerritsen, B.D. Snyder, and J.B. Stribling. 1999. Rapid bioassessment protocols for use in streams and wadeable rivers: periphyton, benthic macroinvertebrates and fish, second edition. EPA 841-B-99-002. United States Environmental Protection Agency; Office of Water. Washington, D.C.
- Borsuk, M. E., C. A. Stow, and K. H. Reckhow. 2002. Predicting the frequency of water quality standard violations: A probabilistic approach for TMDL development. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 36: 2109-2115.
- Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection (PADEP). (2009). Instream Comprehensive Evaluation Surveys. Harrisburg, PA. 59 p.
- Paulsen, S.G. et al. 2008. Condition of stream ecosystems in the US: an overview of the first national assessment. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society*: December 2008, Vol. 27, No. 4, pp. 812-821.
- Reif, A.G. 2002. Assessment of stream quality using biological indices at selected sites in the Red Clay and White Clay Creek Basins, Chester County, Pennsylvania, 1981-97. USGS Fact Sheet FS-118-02.
- Reif, A.G. 2004. Assessment of water chemistry, habitat, and benthic macroinvertebrates at selected stream-quality monitoring sites in Chester County, Pennsylvania, 1998-2000: 84.
- Runde, J. M., and R. A. Hellenthal. 2000. Behavioral responses of *Hydropsyche sparna* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) and related species to deposited bedload. *Environmental Entomology* 29:704-709.

## **Appendix J – NPDES Industrial Stormwater Permitted Sites – Philadelphia County**

---



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Authority ID	Permit Type	Site Name	Program Description	Site Address
<b>PAG-03 General</b>				
1044986	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	STEVE'S AUTO PARTS II S 61ST ST FAC	Clean Water	3331 S 61ST ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153
1017690	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	THE VANE BROTHERS CO PHILLY LAUNCH	Clean Water	4700 BASIN BRIDGE RD THE NAVY YARD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19112
1100662	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	CONRAIL - SOUTH PHILLY YARD	Clean Water	11TH ST & TERMINAL RD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19112
1218996	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	RHOADS BUILDING 1028	Clean Water	4703 BASIN BRIDGE ROAD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19112
1043263	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	NAVAL FOUNDRY AND PROPELLER CTR	Clean Water	1701 KITTY HAWK AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19112-5087
1133700	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	NORTHEAST PHILADELPHIA AIRPORT (PNE)	Clean Water	9800 ASHTON RD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19114
878137	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	ARDEX LAB	Clean Water	2050 BYBERRY RD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19116
1107170	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	SWEET OVATIONS TOMLINSON RD FAC	Clean Water	1741 TOMLINSON RD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19116-3847
1100082	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	ALLEGHENY IRON & METAL TACONY ST FAC	Clean Water	TACONY ST & ADAMS AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19124
1100667	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	CONRAIL - FRANKFORD JUNCTION YARD	Clean Water	2110 E BUTLER ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19124
577993	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	DHL EXPRESS COLUMBUS BLVD FAC	Clean Water	1101 N CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS BLVD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19125
1084018	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	RICHARDSAPEX MAIN ST FAC	Clean Water	4202-24 MAIN ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19127
1021396	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	SEPTA ROBERTS AVE FAC	Clean Water	2705 ROBERTS AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19129
1081910	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	SUN CHEM HUNTING PARK AVE PLT	Clean Water	3301 HUNTING PARK AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19132

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Authority ID	Permit Type	Site Name	Program Description	Site Address
1100654	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	CONRAIL - ANN STREET YARD	Clean Water	2801 E ANN STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA 19134
1165282	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	CONTANDA TERMINALS	Clean Water	2900 E ALLEGHENY AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19134-6302
1088603	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	ORTHODOX AUTO UNRUH AVE FAC	Clean Water	5247 UNRUH AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19135
1283330	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	UNITED METAL TRADERS COMLY ST FAC	Clean Water	5240 COMLY ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19135-4315
1152621	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	WASTE MGMT BLEIGH AVE FAC	Clean Water	5109 BLEIGH AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19136
1343571	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	S D RICHMAN SONS WHEATSHEAF LN FAC	Clean Water	2435 WHEATSHEAF LANE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19137
931796	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	REPUBLIC SVC QUICKWAY TRANSFER STATION	Clean Water	2960 ORTHODOX ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19137
929399	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	REPUBLIC SVC OF PA PORT RICHMOND HAULING FAC	Clean Water	3000 E HEDLEY ST PHILA MARKET PLACE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19137
961161	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	ABF FREIGHT SYS	Clean Water	4000 RICHMOND ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19137
1223833	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	RECLEIM PA LLC PHILA PLT	Clean Water	4301 N DELAWARE AVE BLDG A PHILADELPHIA, PA 19137
1222888	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	FIRST TRANSIT	Clean Water	2500 WHEATSHEAF LN PHILADELPHIA, PA 19137
21593	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	METRO MACH OF PA SHIP REPAIR FAC	Clean Water	FOOT OF MORTON AVE CHESTER, PA 19013
1154204	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	ADVANSIX INC	Clean Water	MARGARET & BERMUDA STS PHILADELPHIA, PA 19137-1193
459823	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	PHILA WATER DEPT NE WPCP	Clean Water	3895 RICHMOND ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19137-1418
1056063	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	KANCO METALS INC	Clean Water	4601 BATH ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19137-2216



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Authority ID	Permit Type	Site Name	Program Description	Site Address
781605	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	NDV RECYCLING N 2ND ST FAC	Clean Water	3630 N 2ND ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19140-4605
326472	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	PAARNG OGONTZ OMS 14A	Clean Water	5350 OGONTZ AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19141
887155	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	PASCO PASCHALL AVE FAC	Clean Water	7250 PASCHALL AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19142
813532	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	HAROLDS USED AUTO PARTS WHITBY AVE FAC	Clean Water	5347 WHITBY AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19143
1101644	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	PHILA GAS WORKS PASSYUNK AVE PLT	Clean Water	3100 PASSYUNK AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19145
970846	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	FC HAAB SCHUYLKILL AVE TERM	Clean Water	SCHUYLKILL AVE & MORRIS ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19145
944198	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	TRANSFLO TERM SVC MOORE ST FAC	Clean Water	36TH & MOORE ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19145
1084122	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	WASTE MGMT OF PA GRAYS FERRY AVE FAC	Clean Water	3605 GREYS FERRY AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19146
886506	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	TRC TRANSFER STATION COLUMBUS BLVD FAC	Clean Water	2904 S CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS BLVD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19148
1002506	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	CSX INTERMODAL CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS AVE FAC	Clean Water	3400 S CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS BLVD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19148
1008654	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	GREENWICH TERM S COLUMBUS BLVD FAC	Clean Water	3301 S COLUMBUS BLVD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19148
1086796	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	ECO ENERGY PHILLY	Clean Water	3400 S CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS BLVD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19148-5110
459790	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	PHILA WATER DEPT SE WPCP	Clean Water	25 PATTISON AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19148-5607
326557	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	PAARNG FT MIFFLIN FAC	Clean Water	BLDG 56 FORT MIFFLIN 6400 HOG ISLAND RD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Authority ID	Permit Type	Site Name	Program Description	Site Address
1041802	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	B & L AUTO PARTS 61ST STREET FAC	Clean Water	3404 S 61ST ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153
1098554	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	JT'S USED AUTO PARTS S 61ST ST FAC	Clean Water	3505 S 61ST ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153
1035983	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	LKQ VENICE AUTO PARTS	Clean Water	3350 SOUTH 61ST STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153
1016261	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	ATLANTIC AVIATION ENTERPRISE AVE FAC	Clean Water	8375 ENTERPRISE AVE PHILA INT AIRPORT PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153
1033602	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	ESSINGTON AVE AUTO PARTS FAC	Clean Water	6746 ESSINGTON AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153
1137392	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	CARTEL AUTO PARTS W PASSYUNK AVE FAC	Clean Water	6330 W PASSYUNK AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153
1047066	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	JACK'S AUTO PARTS S 61ST ST FAC	Clean Water	3517-3555 S 61ST ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153
1039992	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	BIG HEAD AUTO SALVAGE CORP	Clean Water	3511 S 61ST ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153
1033629	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	JIM'S AUTO RECYCLING W PASSYUNK AVE FAC	Clean Water	6299 W PASSYUNK AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153
1081872	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	BILL'S AUTO PARTS PASSYUNK AVE FAC	Clean Water	6235 PASSYUNK AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153
973172	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	DHL EXPRESS HOLSTEIN AVE FAC	Clean Water	7600 HOLSTEIN AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153
1020028	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	DAVE'S DELAWARE VALLEY TOWING PASSYUNK AVE FAC	Clean Water	6159 PASSYUNK AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153
1032035	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	ATLANTIC USED AUTO PARTS ESSINGTON AVE FAC	Clean Water	6544 ESSINGTON AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153
1011743	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	VANE LINE BUNKERING FT MIFLIN RD FAC	Clean Water	4925 FT MIFLIN RD CITY DOCK PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153
1326318	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	AMAZON.COM SERVICES LLC - DPH8	Clean Water	7575 BREWSTER AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153-3206

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Authority ID	Permit Type	Site Name	Program Description	Site Address
1102641	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	CLEAN EARTH OF PHILA FAC	Clean Water	3201 S 61ST ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153-3502
1137723	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	KINDER MORGAN POINT BREEZE TERM	Clean Water	6310 W PASSYUNK AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153-3517
459812	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	PHILA WATER DEPT SW WPCP	Clean Water	8200 ENTERPRISE AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153-3813
1290160	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	KINGSBURY	Clean Water	10385 DRUMMOND RD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19154
326466	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	PAARNG SOUTHAMPTON FAC	Clean Water	2734 SOUTHAMPTON RD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19154
1008765	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	TJ COPE NORCOM RD FAC	Clean Water	11500 NORCOM RD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19154
1029239	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	FEDEX TOWNSEND RD FAC	Clean Water	14300 TOWNSEND RD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19154
1240915	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	IVD LLC	Clean Water	10101 ROOSEVELT BLVD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19154
1327767	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	AMAZON.COM SERVICES LLC DDP9	Clean Water	3025 MEETING HOUSE RD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19154
1135947	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	PEPSI BOTTLING ROOSEVELT BLVD PLT	Clean Water	11701 ROOSEVELT BLVD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19154-2108
1326311	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	HP HOOD PHILADELPHIA	Clean Water	10975 DUTTON RD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19154-3203
921671	PAG-03 Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Industrial Activities	US POSTAL SVC LINDBERGH BLVD FAC	Clean Water	7500 LINDBERGH BLVD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19176-9998
<b>No Exposure</b>				
1027714	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	VEOLIA ENV SVC HEDLEY ST FAC	Clean Water	3100 HEDLEY ST CHESTER, PA 19137-1934
1137663	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	WUXI APP TEC INC	Clean Water	4000 S 26TH ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19112

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Authority ID	Permit Type	Site Name	Program Description	Site Address
1228873	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	JOWITT & RODGERS STATE RD FAC	Clean Water	9400 STATE RD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19114
1023590	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	SANDMEYER STEEL	Clean Water	10060 SANDMEYER LN PHILADELPHIA, PA 19116
1078748	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	MUTUAL PHARM CO INC	Clean Water	7722 DUNGAN RD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19111-2733
1135081	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	WUXI APTEC INC	Clean Water	4751 LEAGUE ISLAND BLVD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19112-1220
1303748	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	PACKAGING COORDINATORS INC	Clean Water	3001 RED LION RD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19114
1335502	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	ASTRAZENECA PLP	Clean Water	3001 RED LION RD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19114-1123
1257040	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	ARCA RECYCLING INC	Clean Water	2000 BENNETT RD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19116
1292099	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	L3 TECH INC SPD ELEC SYS	Clean Water	13500 ROOSEVELT BLVD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19116-4201
1305859	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	USPS VEHICLE MAINTENANCE FAC	Clean Water	1902 BYBERRY RD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19116-9997
1337031	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	HONOR FOODS INC	Clean Water	5501 TACONY ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122
758806	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	FRONTIDA BIOPHARM INC	Clean Water	1100 ORTHODOX ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19124

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Authority ID	Permit Type	Site Name	Program Description	Site Address
1355540	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	EXELON GENERATION CO DELAWARE STA	Clean Water	1325 N BEACH ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19125
1098231	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	FIBREFLEX PACKING & MFG UMBRIA ST FAC	Clean Water	5101 UMBRIA ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19128-4345
1107824	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	TASTYKAKE	Clean Water	2801 HUNTING PARK AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19129
1073324	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	SOUTHERN GRAPHIC SYSTEMS LLC	Clean Water	2781 ROBERTS AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19129
1235957	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	PURE FISHING	Clean Water	3028 W HUNTING PARK AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19132
1144476	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	SMITH EDWARDS DUNLAP	Clean Water	2867 E ALLEGHENY AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19134-5994
1249111	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	HILLOCK ANODIZING MFG FAC	Clean Water	5101 COMLY ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19135
1108533	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	COILPLUS BLEIGH AVE FAC	Clean Water	5135 BLEIGH AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19136
1147387	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	LANNETT CO INC	Clean Water	9001 TORRESDALE AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19136-1586
1147383	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	LANNETT CO INC	Clean Water	9000 STATE RD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19136-1615
711143	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	VICINITY ENERGY SCHUYLKILL GEN STA	Clean Water	2800 CHRISTIAN ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19146

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Authority ID	Permit Type	Site Name	Program Description	Site Address
1142051	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	EFORCE COMPLIANCE	Clean Water	3115 WHARTON ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19146
591838	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	PEARL PRESSMAN LIBERTY	Clean Water	7625 SUFFOLK AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153-3020
1311981	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	USPS PHILA VEHICLE MAINTENANCE FACILITY	Clean Water	3201 SOUTH 74TH ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153-9996
1078315	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	INNOVATION PRINTING & COMMUNICATION	Clean Water	11601 CAROLINE RD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19154
874849	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	SPECTRUM MICROWAVE PHILADELPHIA OPERATIONS	Clean Water	2707 BLACK LAKE PLACE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19154-1008
1109160	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	API TECH CORP - PHILA OPS	Clean Water	2707 BLACK LAKE PLACE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19154-1008
1259174	No Exposure Certification, Discharge of Stormwater Assoc w Ind Activities, PAG-03	PENN MAID DUTTON RD PLT	Clean Water	10975 DUTTON RD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19154-3288
<b>Individual</b>				
1201124	NPDES Pmt Stormwater Industrial Site Runoff (Individual)	AMTRAK 30TH STREET STATION	Clean Water	2955 MARKET ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104
1338563	NPDES Pmt Stormwater Industrial Site Runoff (Individual)	WHITE PINES PARTNERS GC	Clean Water	1 RED LION RD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19115
901759	NPDES Pmt Stormwater Industrial Site Runoff (Individual)	PHILLY SHIPYARD INC	Clean Water	2100 KITTY HAWK AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19112-1808
1131054	NPDES Pmt Stormwater Industrial Site Runoff (Individual)	JDM MATERIALS GRANT AVE PLT	Clean Water	2750 GRANT AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19114
1281171	NPDES Pmt Stormwater Industrial Site Runoff (Individual)	PHILLY G STREET TERMINAL	Clean Water	4210 G ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19124

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER & STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Authority ID	Permit Type	Site Name	Program Description	Site Address
18834	NPDES Pmt Stormwater Industrial Site Runoff (Individual)	SEPTA VICTORY AVE TERM	Clean Water	110 & 103 VICTORY AVE UPPER DARBY, PA 19082
963494	NPDES Pmt Stormwater Industrial Site Runoff (Individual)	ROHM & HAAS PHILADELPHIA PLT	Clean Water	5000 RICHMOND ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19137
1259320	NPDES Pmt Stormwater Industrial Site Runoff (Individual)	PBF LOGISTICS PRODUCTS TERMINALS LLC	Clean Water	1630 S 51ST ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19143-5831
882940	NPDES Pmt Stormwater Industrial Site Runoff (Individual)	PHILA ENERGY SOLUTIONS REFINING & MKTG LLC	Clean Water	3144 W PASSYUNK AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19145-5208
1192681	NPDES Pmt Stormwater Industrial Site Runoff (Individual)	PHILA INTL AIRPORT	Clean Water	DIV AVIATION/INTL AIRPORT TERMINAL E PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153
1131042	NPDES Pmt Stormwater Industrial Site Runoff (Individual)	JDM MATERIALS CO BARTRAM BATCH PLT	Clean Water	PENROSE FERRY RD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153
1312193	NPDES Pmt Stormwater Industrial Site Runoff (Individual)	PBF LOGISTICS PRODUCTS TERMINALS LLC	Clean Water	6850 ESSINGTON AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153-3413
1329374	NPDES Pmt Stormwater Industrial Site Runoff (Individual)	SUNOCO PARTNERS MKT & TERM LP FT MIFFLIN TERM	Clean Water	4 HOG ISLAND RD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19153-3809

## **Appendix K – Defective Connections Group FY21 Report**

---





**Sewer Maintenance Unit**  
**Defective Connections Group**  
**Fiscal Year 2021 Annual Report**

## **I. BACKGROUND INFORMATION**

### **A. Phase I Stormwater Regulations**

In 1990, the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) promulgated Stormwater Regulations that required National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits for stormwater discharges from large (populations in excess of 250,000) and medium-sized (populations between 100,000 and 250,000) municipalities with separate storm sewer systems, (MS4)<sup>1</sup>. The City of Philadelphia with a 1990 population of 1.4 million was one of two NPDES Stormwater Phase I permittees in Pennsylvania. The other permittee was the City of Allentown.

### **B. NPDES Permit for Stormwater**

The City of Philadelphia received its first NPDES Stormwater Permit under the 1990 Federal Regulations as issued by the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection (PA DEP) in September 29, 1995. This permit had a 5-year term. Among other requirements, the permit required the city to reduce stormwater based pollution of local streams, creeks and rivers, from (1) residential and commercial areas, (2) construction sites, (3) industrial sites and (4) defective lateral connections.

The renewal of the NPDES Stormwater Permit that expired in September 2000 was approved by the PA DEP on September 30, 2005. The new permit provides for the same scope and requirements for the Defective Laterals Detection and Abatement Program as the previous permit and incorporates some provisions from the Consent Order and Agreement (COA) of July 1998 although the COA was successfully completed on March 18, 2004.

With the Water Department's internal reorganization and creation of the Office of Watersheds (OOW) in January 1999, the responsibilities numbered (1) through (3) above, along with the periodic reporting thereon was transferred to the OOW. The Defective Connections group (DCG) continues to pursue the 4th objective of NPDES Permit, namely the detection of defective laterals that cause sanitary wastewater to be carried to the local streams and rivers.

DCG field investigations began in March 1994.

## **II. DEFECTIVE LATERALS DETECTION AND ABATEMENT PROGRAM**

### **A. Scope of Investigations**

The MS4 impacts the areas of the city where there are two separate sewers in the street. The sanitary sewer system, which consists of a network of pipes of smaller diameter, carries domestic wastewater to the City's three Water Pollution Control Plants located in the Northeast, Southeast and Southwest sections. The storm sewer system consists of pipes of larger diameter but significantly shorter lengths and transports the stormwater to the nearest natural waterways. In general, the relatively newer sections of the city in the northeast, northwest and southwest are served by a MS4.

---

<sup>1</sup> Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System

Due to problems generally attributed to improper installation or lack of oversight during construction, sanitary wastewater from some properties can be transported into the storm sewers and from there, to the streams and rivers. This intrusion of sanitary wastewater causes pollution of the streams and rivers, which are the source of city's water supply. The polluted streams and rivers also endanger the physical health and safety of residents and users of the streams. The NPDES Permit requires the city to identify and abate the plumbing connections (defective laterals) that cause the sanitary wastewater to drain into the streams.

The **investigations** of stream pollution are triggered by the presence of a dry weather discharge from the storm sewer outfalls into the streams. There are over 400 stormwater outfalls in city's MS4 system of which some 220 have exhibited some dry weather flow.

It should be mentioned however, that not all dry weather discharge from an outfall comes from sanitary wastewater incursion; some may come from underground natural streams or from groundwater inflow. Additional testing of chemical and biochemical composition of samples collected from the outfalls determines whether or not stream pollution may be caused by defective laterals.

## **B. Outfall Inspections and Sampling**

A systematic sampling of the quality of dry weather flow from the 200 plus wet outfalls was performed in 1991 as part of the initial NPDES permit application process. This program attempted to document the amount of flow (gph) and in many cases, fecal coliform count (number of fecal colonies per ml of water). The outfall sampling results were updated in 1998 when additional observations of fluoride levels (mg/l) were included to provide some indication of the origin of water seen in the outfalls. This is based on the fact that the natural water coming from streams or ground water seepage does not contain any significant fluorides, but the City water contains 0.7 mg/l of fluorides.

The more likely outcomes of fluoride and fecal count analyses are interpreted as follows:

- i. **High fluoride level with high fecal count:** possible intrusion of sanitary wastewater into the storm sewer
- ii. **Low fluoride level with high fecal count:** possible transport of surface contamination in the non-domestic discharge
- iii. **High fluoride with low fecal count:** possible drinking water source

As a part of the MS4 permit, all stormwater outfalls are to be inspected once every five years. If there is dry-weather flow present then the outfall is to be sampled and tested for fecal presence and fluoride levels. In addition, the priority outfalls of the watersheds are to be sampled on a quarterly basis. Outfall inspections and sampling are handled by the Industrial Waste unit. Laboratory analysis is completed by the Bureau of Laboratory Services.

During FY2021, 42 outfall inspections were conducted, and 39 samples were taken due to observed dry-weather flow as part of the Priority Outfall Sampling program. During FY2021, 262 outfall inspections were conducted, and 126 samples were taken due to observed dry-weather flow as part of the Permit Inspection program.

## **C. Field Screening**

The object of **field screening** is to identify the areas in a sewershed that are suspected of contributing to stream pollution through defective laterals. The field screening begins systematically at an outfall that shows a dry weather flow<sup>2</sup>.

Proceeding upstream from the outfall, the storm sewer manholes are successively opened and observed for the presence of flow. The term “**flow**” has been widened to include “**wet**” stormwater manholes on the assumption that the wetness was caused by earlier active flow. These observations are continued upstream along a specified sewer line and stop when a stormwater manhole no longer exhibits any flow or wetness. The field screening is then continued along another tributary sewer and eventually through the entire sewershed of the outfall.

#### **D. Identification of Defective Laterals**

##### **1) Dye Tests**

Dye testing is a process by which a cross-connected lateral at a property that carries sanitary wastewater to a storm sewer is identified.

##### **(a) Initial Dye Test**

Before a test is conducted, the fresh air inlets (FAIs) located at the curbside of the property are identified as being the sanitary or storm FAIs. In Philadelphia, the sanitary lateral is located downstream of the stormwater lateral in relation to the flow of the main sewer<sup>3</sup>. The dye test protocol adopted by the City requires the presence of two properly functioning FAIs for successful initial tests. If one or no FAI is seen at a property or one or both of the FAIs are clogged or damaged, the initial dye test is aborted with a notation “**Inconclusive**”.

During the initial dye test, a water-soluble fluorescent dye is placed in the fresh air inlets (FAIs). The dye is then washed down with water.

In the case of a “**Camera Assisted Dye Test**” the emergence of the dye is observed in the **storm sewer** by a closed circuit television camera positioned in the storm sewer in front of the stormwater lateral connection of the property. Possible observations include:

- (i) Green dye placed in storm FAI is seen in the storm sewer
- (ii) Green dye placed in storm FAI is not seen in the storm sewer
- (iii) Red dye placed in the sanitary FAI is seen in the storm sewer
- (iv) Red dye placed in the sanitary FAI is not seen in the storm sewer.

The above observations are interpreted as follows:

- 1) Combination of (i) and (iv): Proper Connection**
- 2) Combination of (i) and (iii): Probable Cross Connection**
- 3) Combination of (ii) and (iv): Inconclusive**
- 4) Combination of (ii) and (iii): Probable Cross Connection**

---

<sup>2</sup> A dry weather flow is defined as one that is detected after an elapse of 72 hours of a continuous dry spell from the previous rainfall event.

<sup>3</sup> As discussed in Section D. House Lateral Design, pages 5-3 and 5-4, in the PWD Water and Sewer Design Manual (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition) 2011.

In certain cases, the use of the closed circuit television camera is not possible. In such cases, the initial tests are conducted with a “**Manual Dye Test**”. Possible observations include:

In a “**Manual Dye Test**”, a green dye is placed in the storm FAI and observed in the **storm sewer**. At the same time, a red dye is placed in the sanitary FAI and observed in the **sanitary sewer**. If the red dye appears in the sanitary sewer, whether or not the green dye appears in the storm sewer, the conclusion arrived at is “**Proper Connection**”.

If the red dye is not seen in the sanitary sewer, the test is repeated by placing more red dye in the sanitary FAI and observed in the **storm sewer**. If the red dye appears in the storm sewer, this result signifies the presence of a “**Probable Cross Connection**”.

If dye is not seen in the sanitary and storm sewers the observation is “**Inconclusive**”.

The initial dye tests, whether conducted manually or by a camera are intended to be least intrusive to the water customers. During these initial tests, no entry into the home is involved. In order to provide water for dye tests at the FAIs, field crews use portable water equipment. The Defective Connections group has two vehicles each retrofitted with water supply tanks.

### **(b) Confirmation Dye Test**

A confirmation dye test is conducted in case of an Inconclusive test or a Probable cross connection. This test is conducted after a second notification to the customer has been sent. This test is **intrusive**; admission inside the home is required to conduct the testing.

The confirmation dye test is conducted **manually** by placing and flushing the fluorescent dye in household plumbing fixtures, such as a toilet<sup>4</sup>. The emergence of the dye is then observed in the **sanitary sewer**.

If the dye does appear only in the sanitary sewer, it is concluded that the property tested has a “**Proper Connection**.” If the dye from the household plumbing does not appear in the sanitary sewer, then observation is made in the storm sewer. The presence of the dye in the storm sewer confirms the existence of a “**Cross Connection**.”

### **(c) Notification of Defective Lateral**

When a confirmation dye test indicates that there exists a cross connection at the subject property, the property owner is advised that if the property qualifies as a residential property (with no more than 4 units in one of which the owner has his/her residence), the city will make repairs to the defective lateral(s) at no cost to the property owner. If later on it is discovered that the property does not fall within this category, the customer is informed by a follow up notice of his responsibility to repair the defect at their cost.

The Plumbing Repair Programs unit handles customer communications and is responsible for the abatement of these defects.

## **2) Customer Notifications**

---

<sup>4</sup>This step was modified in CY2001 to conduct the tests from all plumbing fixtures, including any in the basement in order to identify the existence of an internal cross connection, where all fixtures but one are properly connected to the sanitary sewer, with one offending connection to the storm sewer.

### **(a) Initial Notification**

The identification of the defective laterals begins after delineating the parts of a sewershed suspected of contributing dry weather flow to the MS4 system, after field screening. All property holders in the specified area receive an initial notification letter, generated through the Oracle-based DLS computer program. The notification provides an introduction of the program and requests the customer's cooperation in enabling **dye tests** at their property. A dye test is conducted after an initial notification is sent out to a customer. There are three possible outcomes of a dye test:

- (i) A test is conducted and no cross connection is found. In this case, a result of "No Cross Connection" is entered in the database and the case is closed.
- (ii) A test is conducted and it is concluded that there might exist a cross connection that results in the transport of sanitary wastewater into the storm sewer. This condition requires additional tests to confirm the existence of a cross connection.
- (iii) A test cannot be conducted due to any of a variety of reasons, such as FAIs were not conclusively identified, were clogged, etc. This situation also warrants additional tests to conclude whether or not a cross connection exists.

### **(b) Confirmation Notification**

In either of case (ii) or (iii) above, a follow up notification is sent out to the customer, informing them of the results of the previous attempt and requesting them to be available at a specified date for additional "Confirmation" tests at their property. Of course, if the date provided by the City is not suitable to the customer, they can schedule an alternative appointment that suits them.

Dye tests are then conducted at the property from within the customer's premises as described earlier. The results of the tests, (a) a Proper Connection or (b) a Cross Connection, are entered in the DLS computer program.

### **(c) Water Shutoff Notification**

Not all dye tests are completed as a result of confirmation notifications. Some customers ignore the scheduled date and fail to make an alternative appointment. In such cases an informatory note is left at the property and a follow up attempt for tests is made. If this also results in no test, another notification is sent out informing the customer that if they do not make a firm appointment by a specified date (usually within two calendar weeks of the notification date), their water service would be scheduled to be turned off by the Customer Service unit. Of course if the customers do respond and make an appointment for dye tests, the service shutoff is withdrawn and tests are completed as soon as possible.

### **(d) Miscellaneous Closures**

In some cases, where there was no response to dye test requests or water service shutoff notifications due to properties being vacant or abandoned, the cases were closed with a notation "**Miscellaneous Closure**". A miscellaneous closure is activated because of any of the following reasons:

- No active water service to the premises
- Property abandoned, empty or unoccupied
- No billing to the property per Revenue Department
- No sewer connection

From time to time, the miscellaneous closed accounts are revisited. If we find that the reason that caused the account to be originally closed is no longer valid, a dye test is conducted and the property is then re-classified according to the test results.

**III. PRIORITY SCORE LIST OUTFALLS**

The emphasis of the Defective Laterals Detection and Abatement program is on outfalls on the Priority Score List. The Priority Score List ranks all outfalls sampled with dry-weather flow based on a preset formula that includes the fecal coliform results, the estimated volume of flow, whether the outfall discharges to a drinking water source water, and a complaint factor. The Priority Score List is periodically updated based on the results of the (Permit) Outfall Inspection and Sampling Program described earlier. This list was updated in July 2013.

**IV. SUMMARY OF DYE TESTS AND ABATEMENTS**

Table 1 provides a summary of the work performed in detecting and abating defective laterals. It shows the cumulative numbers since the inception of the project in 1994, and the progress that was attained during FY2021.

**Table 1.**  
**Updated Progress on Dye Tests in Philadelphia MS4 Area**

	<b>Since Inception of the Program</b>	<b>During Fiscal 2021</b>
Dye Tests Initiated	65,396	537
No Cross Connections Found	62,482	486
Cross Connections Identified	1,802	33
Completed Tests	64,284	519
Abatements Completed	1,645	12

Of the 12 abatements done in FY2021, 11 were residential properties, and the cost for these abatements was \$94,776.50. Additionally, 1 commercial property was abated at a cost of \$8,434.50.

**V. MISCELLANEOUS**

**Estimates of Pollution Removed**

The following data provides a rough measure of the effectiveness of the Defective Connections group’s positive contribution to improving the local environment:



- Number of Cross Connections Abated
 

Since Inception of the Program	1,645
During FY2021	12
  
- Estimated gallons of Polluted Water Prevented from entering the stormwater outfalls<sup>5</sup>

Since Inception of the Program	228.20 million gallons per year
During FY2021	1.69 million gallons per year

**VI. STAFF LEVELS**

Because of the high priority assigned to the Defective Connections group, the availability of manpower is extremely important. The sanctioned personnel for the unit is as follows:

**One Water Conveyance Supervisor**

**Two Field Representative Supervisors**

**Four SM Crew Chief Is / Science Technicians**

**Eight Utility Representatives**

Two positions vacant

**One Data Services Support Clerk**

The above field and office staffs are organized under the Water Conveyance Supervisor. This position is responsible for all aspects of the unit. The two Field Representative Supervisors are each responsible for two field crews, four crews in all. Each crew is led by a SM Crew Chief I / Science Technician and has two Utility Representatives.

In addition to the field staff, the Defective Connections group has the following position which provides general support:

**Data Services Support Clerk:** The DSSC handles the intricacies of the DLS database, creation of various correspondences related to dye tests, and follows-up with the field staff.

The DSSC also handles a variety of communications with the customers, makes appointments, and follows-up with delinquent customers. They also maintain the record of water shutoff warnings and miscellaneous closures.

At the end of FY2021, 14 of the 16 approved positions in the Defective Connections group were filled.

---

<sup>5</sup> Based on an average use of 110 gallons per capita per day, over a family size of 3.5 persons.

## **Appendix L – Sanitary Infiltration Events**

---



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW & STORM WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Report Date	Report Time	Problem Location	Spill Notes	Affected Outfall	Abatement Date	Abatement Time	Abatement
8/10/2020	8:25 AM	NAVY YARD PS 603	PUDDLE OF SEWAGE OBSERVED COMING FROM THE GROUND ALONG 1400 LANGLEY AVE 30 FEET FROM PS 603	N/A	8/10/2020	8:45 AM	VACTORS DEPLOYED TO CLEAN UP SEWAGE AND MANAGE PS FLOWS, PS SHUT DOWN WHILE REPAIRS MADE TO MAIN
8/19/2020	8:40 AM	NAVY YARD PS 603	PUDDLE OF SEWAGE OBSERVED COMING FROM THE GROUND ALONG 1400 LANGLEY AVE	N/A	8/19/2020	8:50 AM	VACTORS DEPLOYED TO CLEAN UP SEWAGE AND MANAGE PS FLOWS, PS SHUT DOWN WHILE REPAIRS MADE TO MAIN
9/21/2020	1:30 PM	10185 VERREE RD	SEWER CHOKED	N/A	9/21/2020	4:00 PM	FLUSHED AND REMOVED DEBRIS FROM SEWER
9/22/2020	1:00 PM	ROOSEVELT BLVD & WINCHESTER AVE	SEWAGE COMING OUT OF MANHOLE	N/A	9/22/2020	3:00 PM	FLUSHED AND REMOVED DEBRIS FROM SEWER
9/24/2020	12:00 PM	134 RECTOR ST	FOUND CHOKED SANITARY MANHOLE GOING INTO STORM	S-051-03	9/24/2020	6:00 PM	USED FLUSHER TO RELIEVE CHOKED SEWER
9/29/2020	5:10 PM	NEILL DRIVE PS	POWER OUTAGE AT STATION, DID NOT SEE DISCHARGE IN CREEK DUE TO HIGH FLOW LEVELS IN CREEK	N/A	9/29/2020	10:06 PM	PORTABLE GENERATOR DEPLOYED UNTIL THE FAULT AND MAIN SWITCHGEAR REPAIRED
10/6/2020	12:30 AM	NEILL DRIVE PS	EMERGENCY GENERATOR FAILED AND STATION WET WELL REACHED EMERGENCY OVERFLOW LEVEL FROM 1:00 AM TO 1:49 AM	N/A	10/6/2020	1:49 AM	GENERATOR REPAIRED AND PUMPS RESTARTED

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW & STORM WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Report Date	Report Time	Problem Location	Spill Notes	Affected Outfall	Abatement Date	Abatement Time	Abatement
11/16/2020	8:30 AM	NAVY YARD PS 603	NARY YARD SECURITY GUARD REPORTED A PUDDLE COMING FROM THE GROUND ON 1400 LANGLEY AVE ABOUT 1000 FEET FROM THE PUMPING STATION 603	N/A	11/16/2020	8:45 AM	VACTORS DEPLOYED TO CLEAN UP SEWAGE AND MANAGE PS FLOWS, PS SHUT DOWN WHILE REPAIRS MADE TO MAIN
12/13/2020	10:00 AM	306 W HORTTER ST	FOUND CHOKED SANITARY SEWER ON 300 W HORTTER ST	N/A	12/13/2020	12:50 PM	RELIEVED CHOKED SEWER WITH FLUSHER, CLEANED SEWER, CLEANED DEBRIS FROM STREET AND INLET
12/30/2020	10:00 AM	GRANT RD & ASHTON RD	SEWER CHOKED BETWEEN MANHOLE P105-07-S0015 & P105-07-S0010	P105-07	12/30/2020	6:00 PM	RELIEVED CHOKED SEWER, FLUSHED STORM SEWER WITH HYDRANT AND DECHOLORINATION TABS
1/25/2021	2:15 PM	3, 5, 7 & 9 W GIRARD AVE	SEWAGE IN BASEMENTS	N/A	1/25/2021	5:00 PM	RELIEVED CHOKED SEWER
2/1/2021	1:10 PM	3955 STEVENSON RD	FOUND SANITARY SEWER CHOKED AND DISCHARGING INTO GRASS AREA	N/A	2/1/2021	2:40 PM	RELIEVED CHOKED SEWER, REMOVED MOP HEAD CAUSING CHOK
2/11/2021	7:00 AM	NAVY YARD PS 603	NAVY YARD EMPLOYEE REPORTED SEWAGE PUDDLE ON 1400 LANGLEY AVE ABOUT 1200 FEET NORTH OF PS 603	N/A	2/11/2021	10:45 AM	VACTORS DEPLOYED TO CLEAN UP SEWAGE AND MANAGE PS FLOWS, PS SHUT DOWN WHILE REPAIRS MADE TO MAIN
2/15/2021	10:30 AM	ASHTON RD AND GRANT AVE	SANITARY SEWER CHOKED AND DISCHARGING ONTO STREET	P105-07	2/15/2021	12:00 PM	RELIEVED CHOKED SEWER, FLUSHED STORM SEWER WITH HYDRANT AND DECHOLORINATION TABS

NPDES Permit Nos. PA0054712, PA0026689, PA0026662, PA0026671

FY21 Combined Sewer and Stormwater Annual Reports

Appendix L – Sanitary Infiltration Events

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW & STORM WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Report Date	Report Time	Problem Location	Spill Notes	Affected Outfall	Abatement Date	Abatement Time	Abatement
2/21/2021	10:30 AM	3990 STEVENSON RD	SEWAGE OBSERVED COMING FROM GROUND WHERE MANHOLE SHOULD BE	Q101-13	2/21/2021	3:00 PM	RELIEVED CHOKED AND CLEAN UP NEAR OUTFALL COMPLETED
2/28/2021	7:20 AM	4319 TERRACE ST	SEWAGE IN BASEMENT, FOUND CHOKED SEWER	N/A	2/28/2021	11:30 AM	RELIEVED CHOKED SEWER
3/26/2021	11:35 AM	3469 KEIM ST	SEWAGE IN BASEMENT, FOUND CHOKED SEWER	N/A	3/26/2021	1:30 PM	RELIEVED CHOKED SEWER
4/12/2021	1:15 AM	D-5 CSO OUTFALL	TIDE GATE ON SWO DID NOT CLOSE AFTER PREVIOUS RAIN EVENT	D-5	4/16/2021	10:15 AM	REPLACED HIGH LEVEL FLOAT IN REGULATING CHAMBER AND TESTED NEW EMERGENCY HIGH TRUNK LEVEL TEAR DROP SWITCH
4/12/2021	12:50 PM	1000 S FAIRHILL ST	SMALL AMOUNT OF SEWAGE DISCHARGED THROUGH FAI OF 1009 FAIRHILL ST DUE TO CHOKED SEWER	N/A	4/12/2021	1:30 PM	BYPASS PUMP DEPLOYED TO PROVIDE SERVICE WHILE SEWER REPAIRED
5/3/2021	1:20 PM	NAVY YARD PS 603	NAVY YARD EMPLOYEE REPORTED SEWAGE PUDDLE ON 1400 LANGLEY AVE ABOUT 150 FEET FROM PS 603	N/A	5/3/2021	4:30 PM	FACTORS DEPLOYED TO CLEAN UP SEWAGE AND MANAGE PS FLOWS, PS SHUT DOWN WHILE REPAIRS MADE TO MAIN
5/8/2021	11:30 AM	NAVY YARD PS 603	PWD EMPLOYEE REPORTED PUDDLE IN GRASS NEAR INTERSECTION OF LANGLEY AVE AND BROAD ST	N/A	5/11/2021	2:30 PM	FACTORS DEPLOYED TO CLEAN UP SEWAGE AND MANAGE PS FLOWS, PS SHUT DOWN WHILE REPAIRS MADE TO MAIN

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
 COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW & STORM WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

---

Report Date	Report Time	Problem Location	Spill Notes	Affected Outfall	Abatement Date	Abatement Time	Abatement
5/11/2021	1:30 PM	MERRICK RD AND CAPITAL VIEW DR	SEWAGE COMING OUT OF MANHOLE AND GOING INTO INLET IN FRONT OF 3419 EAST FALLS LN	S052-04	5/11/2021	2:45 PM	RELIEVED CHOKED SEWER AND CLEANED INLET
5/18/2021	10:00 AM	1800 TUSTIN ST	FOUL ODOR/SEWAGE COMING FROMT OUTFALL	P-099-03	5/18/2021	12:00 PM	RELIEVED CHOKED SEWER AND CLEANED UP AREA AROUND OUTFALL
6/3/2021	11:55 AM	11604 RENNARD ST	PARTIAL CHOKE IN GRAVITY SANTIARY SEWER DRAINING TO RENNARD ST PS LED TO OVERFLOW VIA UPSTREAM MANHOLE OF PS	N/A	6/4/2021	1:35 PM	RELIEVED CHOKED SEWER

## **Appendix M – Pollution Migration / Infiltration**

---





CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Date Reported	Date Completed	Who Called	Location	Pollutant	Pollutant Type Desc	Drainage Area	Incident Type	Destination	Observations	Vulnerability Assessment	Vulnerability Assessment Comment
07/01/2020 15:10 PM	07/04/2020 13:37 PM	Other	1845 Judson St	Sewage		Combined - D- 39	Choke	Spill To Ground Only	PADEP reported that there was sewage behind the home on 1844 N. 23rd St that originated from 1845 N. Judson St. PWD inspector observed a broken outside soil pipe with sewage around the area. The sewage migrated through the backyard and along the ally way. No one was home. PWD reported the issue to 311 and to water emergency desk.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	Sewage is leaking to the ground due to a defect in the customer plumbing.
07/06/2020 10:20 AM	08/19/2020 14:29 PM	Other Pwd Department	710 N 16Th St	Water	Construction Site Run Off	Combined - D48	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Overland To Inlet	Contractor pumping GW to storm inlet. No discharge at time of inspection.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
07/06/2020 17:20 PM	07/06/2020 18:00 PM	Citizen	5111 F St				Unfounded		No sign of flooding in rear. Debris in neighboring yard could cause complainants side to get flooded if their drain was partially obstructed. Complainant was advised to call Clip or 311 to report property maintenance issues. No PWD structures impacted	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
07/08/2020 10:30 AM	07/15/2020 14:53 PM	Citizen	15019 Milford St				Unfounded		Reports of resident dumping oil and gasoline to storm drains. No access to site. Left business card with daughter to receive a callback.		
07/08/2020 18:45 PM	07/09/2020 12:00 PM	Citizen	11147 Waldemire Dr	Mud		M54 - Q-110-15	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	Heavy mud along Byberry Creek from Q-110-15 to Grant Ave from WMB on 3900 Fairdale. Declhor deployed. OF inaccessible except by stream walk. CL2 @ Chalfont 0.09. Area to be rechecked on 7/9 when mud has cleared. Prior to recheck, fish kill reported by citizen.	Major Impact - Fish Kill	
07/09/2020 10:30 AM	07/10/2020 14:40 PM	Other	Manayunk Canal Between Fountain And Leverington Ave			M54 - S-59-03	Other -	Overland To Inlet	OF was clear at time of inspection for WMB on Umbria. Canal was muddy end to end from torrential rain. CL2 was 0.0 No dead fish observed. Follow up inspection at request of fish commission on 7/9 was conducted by Denis Mora who verified there was a fish kill. Cause unknown	Major Impact - Fish Kill	
07/10/2020 16:41 PM	07/14/2020 10:00 AM	Fire Communications	7720 Lindbergh Blvd	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Oil	M54 - M-005-03	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	There was a sheen present on the asphalt adjacent to the spill. The nearby inlet had no sheen or oil. Inlet is a private inlet.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
07/11/2020 21:04 PM	07/12/2020 10:00 AM	Other City Department	8500 Essington Ave	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Jet Fuel	M54 - M-005-08	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	Mingo Creek and the outfalls appeared normal.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
07/13/2020 12:05 PM	07/17/2020 08:00 AM	Citizen	2200 Island Ave	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Oil	Combined - C25	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Other	No Spill at site. Possible illegal auto mechanic on site.	Potential Illicit Discharge	
07/13/2020 15:50 PM	07/13/2020 18:15 PM	Fire Communications	Aramingo Ave & N Delaware Ave	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Diesel Fuel	Combined - D23 & D22	Spill   Slug Discharge	Drain To Sewer	Spill occurred on I-95S Allegheny Ramp.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
07/15/2020 16:00 PM	07/16/2020 09:30 AM	Other Pwd Department	4300 Ford Rd	Chemical	Chemical Not Listed.	Combined - S50	Spill   Slug Discharge	Drain To Sewer	Fluoride leak from tank at Belmont in containment area.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
07/16/2020 08:19 AM	07/16/2020 12:00 PM	Citizen	5675 N Front St	Grease And Water		Combined - T08	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Drain To Sewer	Danny's Wok was pumping grease and water behind the property to nearby drain.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
07/24/2020 07:44 AM	07/24/2020 16:00 PM	Citizen	2200 Island Ave	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Oil	M54 - C-25	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	Oil migrated from vacant property to storm drain on neighboring property. No observed impact on the nearby Cobbs Creek.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	No observed impact on department structures
07/25/2020 14:40 PM	07/25/2020 16:40 PM	Fire Communications	State Rd And Ashburner St	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Diesel Fuel	M54 - P-083-03	Spill   Slug Discharge	Spill To Ground Only	The PFD reported diesel fuel from an accident may have migrated to an inlet. The PFD was not on site when PWD inspector arrived. The police officers were protecting the site and did not have any details. At the intersection a truck that travelling north jackknifed and punctured the fuel tank. An unknown amount of fuel was on the roadway and in the gutter. The fuel migrated 330' south towards an inlet IFO 8382 State Road State Road. Sand was placed on the roadway and in the gutter. A dam was built with sand above the inlet. There was no obvious signs of oil in the inlet. There were no odors at the creek or any sheen on the creek. The inspector talked to a sanitation worker who was moving the sand and was told that no fuel made it to the inlet.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	In tidal zone of Baxter WTP. Contacted BWTP as a precaution.
07/25/2020 20:00 PM	07/25/2020 21:25 PM	Business	6000 Rising Sun Ave	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Transformer Oil	Combined - T- 06	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	PECO reported transformer oil spill. When the PWD inspector arrived on the site, the contractor, PSC, just arrived. PECO environmental was on site. A pole transformer blew out and 2 gallon of non-PCB transformer oil spilled on the ground and less than .5 gallons to the inlet at the corner of Comly and Rising Sun Avenue. The PCS crew was going to clean the outfall according to PECO & PWD standards. No oil left the inlet.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	PECO cleaned inlet.
07/27/2020 00:30 AM	07/28/2020 13:30 PM	Other Pwd Department	Brous & Lexington	Solid	Dirt-Mud	M54 - P-090-02	Spill   Slug Discharge	Other	PWD responded to call reporting new mud P-090-01. There was no discharge from the outfall. There was fresh mud on floor of the channel. The inspector drove around the area and found no obvious source of the mud. The creek downstream at Ryan Ave. was clear. There are no active WMBs in the area, There were 2 WMBs during the last 2 weeks that impacted the outfall. The inspector returned on 1220 7/28/2020. There was no active discharge. The creek at Ryan Street was clear and live fish were observed.. The Cl2 was .16 mg/l at the bridge and 0 mg/l in pool downstream. I drove the area on the east side of Rhawn St. I found no obvious sources of the mud. Another inspector reported a leak on Rhawn IFO Gloria Dei. The leak was from a repair patch.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	Mud was caught behind the gate
08/03/2020 13:05 PM	08/17/2020 13:52 PM	Citizen	Adams Ave & Crescentville Rd	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Oil	Combined - T- 079-02	Odor	Overland To Inlet,Overland To Receiving Stream		Potential Illicit Discharge	

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Date Reported	Date Completed	Who Called	Location	Pollutant	Pollutant Type Desc	Drainage Area	Incident Type	Destination	Observations	Vulnerability Assessment	Vulnerability Assessment Comment
08/14/2020 19:52 PM	08/15/2020 12:00 PM	Citizen	2827 Guilford St				Unfounded		All inlets at the intersection of Guilford and Revere Sts were inspected. There was no sign of oil in any inlet, nor was there any evidence of oil on the ground ifo any of the inlets. A jar was dropped in the inlet on Guilford 10' W of Revere ifo 2827 Guilford st, as it appeared to have a black substance floating in the inlet. The substance was broken up leaves. There was no oil present either inside or outside of the jar.		
08/16/2020 18:25 PM	08/24/2020 14:20 PM	Other City Department	816 E Haines St	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Transformer Oil	Combined - T14	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	2 gallons of non pcb transformer oil spilled to inlet.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
08/19/2020 13:33 PM	08/24/2020 14:04 PM	Citizen	728 Daly St				Unfounded		Complaint of used needles being dumped to storm inlet. Unfounded.		
08/21/2020 16:20 PM	08/22/2020 11:40 AM	Citizen	3063 Chatham St	Sewage		Combined - D22	Choke	Spill To Ground Only	choked or defective lateral. Sewer maintenance wo 2622197	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
08/21/2020 16:50 PM	08/22/2020 10:30 AM	Fire Communications	2020 E Wishart St	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	#2 Oil	Combined - D22	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Overland To Inlet	oil trail from 2020 E Wishart St to inlet at corner of Wishart and Emerald St. Reported illegal electrical hookup to PECCO.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
08/24/2020 11:05 AM	08/24/2020 17:00 PM	Citizen	4417 Longshore Ave	Sewage		Combined - D05	Choke	Other	No evidence of oil dumping. Clogged rear drain. WO for sewer and lateral exam in Cityworks.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
08/25/2020 14:36 PM	08/25/2020 17:00 PM	Citizen	17 W Thompson St	Solid	Dirt-Mud	Combined - D44	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Overland To Inlet	No hosing down of mud. Work and cleanup had been completed. No one on site.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
08/26/2020 17:35 PM	11/15/2020 12:00 PM	Other Pwd Department	39Th And Poplar St	Food Waste		Combined - S01	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	There was a large spill pattern/ stain that appeared to originate from the back door or back yard area. It could not be determined if the stain was due to dumping of dirty mop water or if it was runoff from trash storage in the back yard area. The accumulated dirty water near the silt sock in the street did not appear to be oily or contain oil or have a sheen.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	Adjacent to GSI
08/27/2020 13:30 PM	08/27/2020 16:00 PM	Citizen	10Th And Christian St			Combined - D63	Spill   Slug Discharge	Spill To Ground Only	small stain from material that had been cleaned up. No impact on sewers. Possible xylene like odor.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
08/31/2020 09:16 AM	08/31/2020 18:05 PM	311	C St & E Allegheny Ave	Food Waste	Cooking Oil	Combined - D- 25	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Overland To Inlet	PWD received a 311 report that a someone from a food truck was dumping cooking oil to the inlet at the NWC of C & Allegheny. PWD inspector did not find any evidence of dumping. The inspector spoke to a vendor who did not use oil. A bigger sized food truck was shutdown. The NWC inlet lid was ajar. The inspector reported the inlet to water emergency. No responsible party was determined.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	No impacted observed around the inlet.
09/04/2020 15:17 PM	09/23/2020 12:00 PM	Other Pwd Department	N 5Th St & Rising Sun Ave	Food Waste	Grease	Combined - T- 014	Choke	Drain To Sewer	Sewer maintenance called PWD to report that the manhole on the sidewalk IFO 538 Rising Sun Avenue contained grease. (WO#2628973) He suspects it is the restaurant located at 538 Rising Sun . They have a history of issues. PWD inspector conduct an inspection. They have a relatively new grease trap. They called PWD because of backups. A plumber found no grease in their lines. WO# 2645846 9/23/2020 07:06 PM Dug down 11' exposed 9' of crown missing and sewer packed with dirt. No further action is required at this time.	Major Impact - Caused Pass Through Or Interference	Blockage in sewer. PWD flushed sewer and CTV the sewer.
09/15/2020 10:02 AM	10/14/2020 12:26 PM	Other	6041 W Passyunk Ave	Trash And Debris		M54 - S014-02	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Direct To Receiving Stream		No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
09/15/2020 11:41 AM	11/10/2020 16:15 PM	WWTP	3899 Richmond St	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Petroleum Type Not Listed	Not Applicable -	Odor	Other	No odors or sheen observed at the time of PWD inspection	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
09/17/2020 13:43 PM	11/10/2020 16:16 PM	Other	2120 E Arizona St				Unfounded		Complaint of contractor discharging construction water and washing mud down the street. Unfounded.		
09/22/2020 16:30 PM	10/14/2020 15:13 PM	Other Pwd Department	Brous Ave & Lexington Ave	Water	Potable	M54 - P-090- 01/02	Discharge At Outfall	Direct To Receiving Stream		No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
09/23/2020 08:31 AM	09/23/2020 13:00 PM	Citizen	Kensington Ave & E Lehigh Ave	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Gasoline	Combined -	Spill   Slug Discharge	Spill To Ground Only		No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
10/01/2020 16:30 PM	10/21/2020 12:00 PM	Citizen	1143 Dorset St	Sewage		Combined - T- 14	Choke	Drain To Sewer	PWD received complaint from DEP regarding sewage in back of the residence at 1143 Dorset St. It has been a problem since the end of August. PWD inspector observed sewage laden water by the back garage door by the storm inlet. PWD report the back up the PWD emergency desk. 10/21/2020 Sewer maintenance FOUND NO LEAK IN REAR WITH SEWAGE AT 1143. REAR DRAIN CLEAR. NO DEFECT FOUND. SATISFIED. PER #128	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	Homeowners house drain appears to be backed up. Sewage in rear storm drain.
10/05/2020 13:46 PM	10/05/2020 15:35 PM	Citizen	4057 G St				Unfounded		The onsite drain was at the rear which is actually the Locoming Street Parcel. There is a cement swale which leads up to the area drain grate. Neither the swale, grate, vegetation, or sidewalk had oil stains in this area. Their was some ground contamination were car engines are stored but this did not impact PWD structures.		
10/07/2020 10:10 AM	11/19/2020 12:35 PM	Citizen	3605 Grays Ferry Ave	Soil		M54 - S-30	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Direct To Receiving Stream			
10/07/2020 10:10 AM	11/19/2020 12:35 PM	Citizen	3605 Grays Ferry Ave	Unknown		Not Applicable -	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Direct To Receiving Stream		No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
10/08/2020 13:40 PM	11/19/2020 12:15 PM	Citizen	6623 Lansdowne Ave	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Transformer Oil	Combined -	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Overland To Inlet		No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
10/12/2020 08:59 AM	10/15/2020 13:46 PM	Other City Department	Market St & 195 Rmp	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Diesel Fuel	Combined - DS3	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	2 truck saddle tanks leaked in accident. PFD HMAU cleaned up spill.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
10/13/2020 15:06 PM	11/10/2020 16:25 PM	Other Pwd Department	161-73 Cecil B Moore Ave	Water	Construction Site Run Off	Combined - D44	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Drain To Sewer	Reports of contractor pumping water to city manhole. Unfounded.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Date Reported	Date Completed	Who Called	Location	Pollutant	Pollutant Type Desc	Drainage Area	Incident Type	Destination	Observations	Vulnerability Assessment	Vulnerability Assessment Comment
10/16/2020 11:30 AM	10/16/2020 16:00 PM	Business	454 Red Lion Rd	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Gasoline	M54 - Q-113-03	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	No observed impacts.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
10/17/2020 14:30 PM	10/17/2020 18:00 PM	Other	Schuylkill River	Sewage		Not Applicable - Lower Merion Township	Spill   Slug Discharge	Direct To Receiving Stream	No impact at Queen Lane pumping station. There was little impact on the Schuylkill River.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
10/18/2020 23:30 PM	10/19/2020 23:00 PM	Fire Communications	401 N 10Th St				Unfounded		National Chemical Labs was inspected by myself and PWD tech who is assigned the WW discharge permit. The complaint originated from a fire alarm that activated when a valve in the dry system tripped. The running fire system pump caused a backup in the basement drains as the system was overloaded. Some ponds was noted. There was no evidence of any chemical spill or discharge.		
10/19/2020 16:14 PM	11/04/2020 12:00 PM	Other City Department	2201 Christian St	Food Waste	Cooking Oil	Combined - S25	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	Inlet at 22nd and Norfolk (behind 2201 Christian St) (inlet 19510) was filled with cooking oil. It appears that the stored oil was hit by a car and leaked into the street and inlet. Sand and absorbant was used to stop flow into inlet.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
10/22/2020 12:30 PM	10/24/2020 09:00 AM	Fire Communications	1400 W Pike St	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Petroleum Type Not Listed	Combined - D25	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	Property appeared to be an illegal auto repair operation. Several drums of oil were removed. The ground was covered in oil and two inlets contained oil.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
10/24/2020 08:50 AM	10/24/2020 12:51 PM	Fire Communications	4500 Palethorp St			Combined - T14	Odor	Other	PWD was requested by PFD to investigate an odor coming from a sewer at 4500 block of Paletherop St. No odor was present at the time of the inspection. Talked to a resident who said that the PGW checked the houses for leaks. No impact observed in the sewer.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	Odor was no longer present at the time of the inspection.
10/29/2020 11:08 AM	10/31/2020 16:00 PM	Citizen	6324 Revere St	Chemical	Solvents And Diesel Fuel To Wash Cars	Combined - D- 05	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Overland To Inlet	PA DEP forwarded an EPA complaint about a resident on 6300 Revere St that washes his tow truck with a degreaser and solvent and diesel is being washed to the storm drain. PWD inspector found a resident washing a car with soap and water. The resident was informed not use solvents and that only residential cars can be washed. No impact was observed at the inlets. No further action is warranted at this time.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	No impact observed on inlet.
10/29/2020 19:05 PM	10/30/2020 13:00 PM	Citizen	S 13Th St & Alter St	Solid	Construction Debris	Combined - D- 063	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Overland To Inlet	311 call reporting that dumping from a construction truck to the sewer at 13th and Alter. Raining at the time of call. Unknown time of dumping. PWD inspected the inlet. There was a whitish dried substance on the grate. The inlet was filled with water. Inlet cleaning cleaned the inlet. Responsible party cannot be determined.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	Inlet filled with water.
10/29/2020 23:18 PM	10/29/2020 13:00 PM	Fire Communications	195 Nb Btwn Cottman & Academy	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Diesel Fuel	M54 - Pa Dot Outfall	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	PWD was requested by PFD HMAU at an accident 95 N between Cottman and Academy Rd. It was raining hard. The saddle tank of tractor trailer ruptured leaking no more than 190 gallons to the highway. A PADOT highway inletlet was 2 feet away. PWD inspector observed no product in the inlet. The rain washed the product away. Pennypack creek was checked at State Rd. The creek was flowing fast and no odors were detected in the area. There also was no sheen observed on the creek. As a precaution, Baxter WTP was notified.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	In tidal zone Baxter WTP. Potential impact.
10/30/2020 10:12 AM	11/30/2020 09:15 AM	Citizen	6162 Newtown Ave	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Oil	M54 - T80	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Other	No impact at Tacony Creek	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
11/01/2020 09:25 AM	11/04/2020 14:53 PM	Citizen	5128 Duffield St	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Transformer Oil	Combined - F21	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	OIL CLEANED UP. TEST RESULTS PENDING	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
11/02/2020 11:30 AM	12/11/2020 10:31 AM	Other City Department	6448 Woodland Ave	Sewage		Combined -	Spill   Slug Discharge	Other		No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
11/03/2020 11:00 AM	12/11/2020 12:27 PM	311	2445 N Broad St	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Oil	Combined -	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Overland To Inlet,Spill To Ground Only		Potential Illicit Discharge	
11/05/2020 16:50 PM	11/06/2020 15:13 PM	Fire Communications	West Bound Entrance To I 76Th Ave At University Ave	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Diesel Fuel	Not Applicable -	Spill   Slug Discharge	Spill To Ground Only	Penndot cleaned up spill using sand to expedite opening of the highway	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
11/09/2020 09:38 AM	11/12/2020 15:31 PM	Other	3027 Holme Ave	Sewage		M54 - P-100-14	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Overland To Inlet	Sewage was observed going into street from vent stack. Sewer maintenance was notified and issued an Notice of Defect.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
11/17/2020 14:45 PM	11/28/2020 09:30 AM	Other Pwd Department	6505 Woodland Ave	Food Waste	Grease	Combined - S45	Spill   Slug Discharge	Drain To Sewer	Restaurant has a grease trap. The owner claims it is cleaned every 2 weeks and waste is disposed of in a dumpster. Zheng is used for recycled kitchen grease.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
11/20/2020 09:30 AM	12/10/2020 12:00 PM	Other Pwd Department	7600 Lexington Ave	Water	Potable	M54 -	Discharge At Outfall	Drain To Sewer	PWD employee noticed a that clear water was being discharged at a high rate from P-090-02. PWD backtracked to flow to the Hartel and Richard Streets. PWD distribution found round crack on an 8" main. The crack was repaired and the flow decreased at the outfall.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	Discharge impacted creek. No fish kill.
11/23/2020 10:46 AM	11/25/2020 13:00 PM	Citizen	E Roosevelt Blvd & N Front St	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Unknown Petroleum Product	Combined - T- 08	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Overland To Inlet	PADEP forward PWD complain about leaking abandoned drums at Front St. and Roosevelt Blvd. PWD inspector called PFD who placed oil dry on the sill. None of the product was observed in the inlet. HMAU coordinated clean up with contractor	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	No product observed in storm drain.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Date Reported	Date Completed	Who Called	Location	Pollutant	Pollutant Type Desc	Drainage Area	Incident Type	Destination	Observations	Vulnerability Assessment	Vulnerability Assessment Comment
11/25/2020 06:00 AM	11/25/2020 07:45 AM	Fire Communications	2501 S. 5Th St	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Gasoline	Combined - D- 70	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	HMAU requested PWD at 400 Porter St. Gasoline spilled from a parked truck in the parking lot. Some gasoline migrated to the parking lot storm drain, which is connected to the PWD sewer system. The storm drain had no product in it. PWD inspected the sewer at 5th and Porter and found no gasoline odors. HMAU contacted L&I who will contact contractor to clean up the spill.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	No odors in sanitary sewer
11/30/2020 17:20 PM	12/01/2020 15:38 PM	Other	2800 Master St				Unfounded		No leaking drum at that location. An empty drum was found at Newkirk and Master. It did not have any evidence of leaking into the inlet.		
12/03/2020 14:16 PM	12/03/2020 16:45 PM	Citizen	7637 Germantown Ave	Solid	Dirt-Mud	M54 - W-86-01	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	PWD inspectors observed that discharge from 86-01 and 02 was now clear. CL2 at 0.11. no dead fish. sediment in bottom of creek. Likely source water main replacement project near Southampton Ave and Germantown Ave. Street had a layer of dirt.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
12/09/2020 06:55 AM	06/17/2021 15:31 PM	Other City Department	N 18Th St & W Chew Ave	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Transformer Oil	Combined - T14	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	Vehicle struck PECO pole and caused transformer to leak 1 gal of non-pcb oil.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
12/11/2020 12:24 PM	06/17/2021 15:37 PM	Citizen	2301 E Tioga St				Unfounded		Unfounded. No signs of dumping or leaking oil.		
12/12/2020 16:20 PM	12/15/2020 13:00 PM	Citizen	Lincoln Dr & Morris St	Sewage		M54 - W-68-05	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	Monoshone Creek was greenish. Had areas of grey accumulation at the creek bed. Outfall 68-05 was inspected and had cloudy flow. No Smell. .34 chlorine residual. Nearby WO for sewage flow at 306 w. horter. It appears to be a choke. Sewage flowing directly into inlet. SM contacted and resolved issue @1145. Reinspection on 12/14 (wet weather) and 12/15 (dry weather). Creek had normal flow, clear and no color or odor.	Potential Sanitary Sewer Overflow (Sso)	Choke and overflow at 306 W. Horter
12/22/2020 12:39 PM	01/06/2021 12:00 PM	Other Pwd Department	Baker St & Leverington Ave	Water	Potable	M54 - S-059-04 And S-059-02	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Overland To Inlet	PWD was notified by a PWD engineer that a contractor installing a section of new main in Baker from DuPont to Leverington has previously been flushing into the stormwater inlet on the south corner of Baker & Leverington. This includes both the highly-chlorinated free chlorine disinfectant around 12/11/2020 and 12/14/2020 as well as distribution water since then. The discharged was halted by the PWD engineer. Another section of new main, Fowler from Hermitage to Fountain ( BLS job # 2021-068) could also have been flushed into the nearby stormwater inlet and not into a sanitary manhole. PWD inspector inspected the canal outfalls (S-059-04—Leverington and S-059-02 Fountain St.) on December 22nd. The chlorine readings were below .1 mg/l. The inspector did not see any dead fish on the canal down to Lock St. PWD issued an NOV to the contractor.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	Potential impact to aquatic life in canal. No impacts on PWD structures.
12/23/2020 07:00 AM	12/23/2020 12:30 PM	Other	3300 N Delaware Ave	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Diesel Fuel	Combined -	Spill   Slug Discharge	Spill To Ground Only	PWD inspector verified that no inlets were impact from an accident at Allegheny and Delaware Avenues. No discharge at D-21. No oil sheen on river was observed. (NRC Notice # 12948445)	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
12/23/2020 13:30 PM	12/24/2020 12:45 PM	Citizen	2800 E Wensley St	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Petroleum Type Not Listed	Combined -	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Other	NRC forwarded by EPA and PADEP reporting that multiple cars are sitting along the road at 2800 E. Wensley St. The cars were reported to be leaking oil to the ground. PWD inspector found cars on the side of the road. These wrecked cars are temporarily parked onto the insurance company picks them up. The inspector saw no leaking fluids. The ground was also not stained. The inlet was clear. No further action was taken by PWD.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
12/28/2020 15:44 PM	12/29/2020 12:00 PM	Citizen	45 N 54Th St				Unfounded		No sewage was seen or odor was detected at the site or nearby drain.		
01/05/2021 13:36 PM		Other City Department	E Allegheny Ave & N Delaware Ave	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Diesel Fuel	M54 -	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	Tractor trailer accident caused ~300 gal of diesel to leak to ground and storm inlet.	Potential Illicit Discharge	
01/06/2021 20:47 PM	02/04/2021 15:10 PM	Other Pwd Department	1242 N American St	Food Waste	Grease	Combined - D45	Choke		Choked sewer caused by European & American Sausage Corp.	Major Impact - Caused Pass Through Or Interference	
01/08/2021 10:51 AM	06/17/2021 15:05 PM	Other City Department	2329 Cottman Ave	Chemical	Antifreeze	Combined - D05	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	PECO truck hit a pole and leaked antifreeze to storm inlet.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
01/11/2021 13:43 PM	01/11/2021 15:30 PM	Citizen	1321 S Woodstock St				Unfounded		At time of inspection (2:30pm on 1/11/21) there was no oil tanker present. Inlets at either end of the street (reed and Wharton) were inspected and there was no sign of oil contamination. There was approximately 5 drops of oil less than the size of a nickle in the middle of the street.		
01/12/2021 11:50 AM	01/15/2021 11:00 AM	Citizen	2449 Turner St	Sewage		Combined - S- 05	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Other	PWD received a complaint of sewage in the basement at 2441 Turner St. The sewer is a private sewer. PWD inspector observed water in the exaction but no pumping. PWD referred the construction sit to L&I via 311.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	Private sewer
01/14/2021 03:22 AM	01/14/2021 19:00 PM	Citizen	Wolf St & S Hicks St	Solid	Dog Waste	Combined - S- 42	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Overland To Inlet	PWD received a 311 call reporting improper disposal of dog waste to an inlet on Hicks St. PWD inspector did not observe any evidence of dog waste around or in the inlet. The inspector did not observe any dog walker improperly disposing dog waste. No further action is required at this time.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	No evidence of dog waste in inlet.
01/14/2021 08:23 AM	01/14/2021 12:00 PM	Other Pwd Department	Cottman Ave & State Rd	Water	Washing Tank	Combined - D- 02	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Overland To Inlet	PWD employee reported that someone at Polysat was washing a tank out and the water was draining to an inlet on State Rd south of Cottman Ave. PWD inspector to the engineer on site who told her that the water was rainwater from a toll off that was filled with rainwater They were putting scrap metal in the roll off and the water was overflowing to the driveway. There was no sheen in the run off. Polysat placed oil dry around the roll off and stopped putting scrap metal into it. Polysat is closed and they are cleaning the site.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	Very small amount of rainwater migrated to the inlet.
01/14/2021 08:30 AM	01/21/2021 09:36 AM	Citizen	2011 W Madison St	Chemical	Acetone	Combined -	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet		No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Date Reported	Date Completed	Who Called	Location	Pollutant	Pollutant Type Desc	Drainage Area	Incident Type	Destination	Observations	Vulnerability Assessment	Vulnerability Assessment Comment
01/16/2021 11:58 AM	01/14/2021 13:00 PM	Citizen	7777 State Rd	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Diesel Fuel	Combined - D- 05	Spill   Slug Discharge	Spill To Ground Only	A day after the incident,PWD received a citizen complaint about a diesel fuel spill in the driveway that was being tracked to State Road. PWD inspector observed staining on State Road but no product migrated to the storm drain 250' away. No further action is required.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	Did not migrate to inlet on State Road
01/25/2021 02:17 AM	02/09/2021 09:26 AM	Other City Department	2500 Lefevre St	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Gasoline	Combined -	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	There was trash/plastics in the inlet, there was no gasoline on the street as it may have been flushed during fire incident	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
01/26/2021 08:52 AM	03/03/2021 14:46 PM	Citizen	9 W Girard Ave	Sewage		Combined -	Choke	Spill To Ground Only	Several Restaurants in the area, they all seem to have grease management protocols in place.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
02/04/2021 16:43 PM	02/17/2021 15:33 PM	Citizen	1146 Frankford Ave	Water	Construction Site Run Off	Combined - D- 45	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Overland To Inlet	City department forwarded a tweet about a construction company pumping groundwater to the sewer. PWD inspector was on site for another job and observed the pumping. He told the contractor to stop the pumping. The next day, PWD inspector observed muddy water on the street. No pumping was occurring. E&S was notified. E&S inspection was conducted on 2/8/2021. PWD will issue NOV.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	Silt sock was in front of inlet and was allowing water to the inlet slowly. The water backed up into the intersection.
02/08/2021 17:12 PM	03/01/2021 12:59 PM	Other City Department	5001 Unruh Ave	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Diesel Fuel	Combined -	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inle	There were no sheen on the Delaware river	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
02/18/2021 09:07 AM	05/03/2021 15:38 PM	Citizen	946 S 5Th St	Food Waste	Grease	Combined -	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet,Spill To Ground Only	There were fresh grease spill on the sidewalk on Carpenter street, and also black grease deposit stains on the street	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
02/20/2021 16:15 PM	02/26/2021 09:00 AM	Citizen	3900 Stevenson St	Sewage		M54 - Q-101-13	Choke	Overland To Receiving Stream	DEP reported a sewage discharge at Stevenson and Brook Lane. PWD inspected the area. Sewage was leaking out of the hill overland to the creek. The creek was clear. There was no impact on the near by outfall. Sewer maintenance was notified. The choke was clear and the are was cleaned by sewer maintenance. The sewer will be TVd.	Potential Sanitary Sewer Overflow (Sso)	Sewage flowed over ground and some reached the creek
02/24/2021 14:17 PM	03/02/2021 14:32 PM	311	2501 E Hagert St	Water	Construction Site Run Off	Combined - D38	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Overland To Inlet	Contractor is rinsing off dirt on the driveway and sidewalk to a storm inlet.	Potential Illicit Discharge	
02/25/2021 11:48 AM		Other Pwd Department	5909 Ridge Ave	Food Waste	Grease	M54 - W-060-01	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Drain To Sewer,Other	Met with maintenance supervisor with Briard Group, who manages maintenance at Wendy's (5901 Ridge Ave) and observed the following: - Solid brown grease residue observed on inside of fresh air inlet pipe up to 1/4 of height. Toilet was flushed 5 times to observe flow in sanitary lateral; no restriction in flow observed. - Upstream and downstream stormwater and sanitary manholes dry and free of grease, respectively. - January-October 2020 grease trap cleaning/hauling invoices were provided. Cleaning/hauling invoices from October-present were not available, nor were manifests/description of grease trap servicing. NOV will be issued. UPDATE: Grease manifests for October 2020 and February 2021 were provided by maintenance manager (see attached). FOLLOW-UP INSPECTION 5/27/21, 11:00 AM: Storm basin and sanitary lateral hoses and vacced.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	Material confined to private stormwater basin
02/27/2021 10:15 AM	02/27/2021 10:00 AM	Other Pwd Department	Decatur St & Tulip St	Sewage		Combined - D- 05	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Overland To Inlet	PWD received a complaint from a City worker that a pipe from a motor home was discharging directly into the inlet at Tulip and Decatur. At the time of the PWD inspection, there was no ongoing discharge. There was no sewage odor in the area. PWD inspector called 911. The police call L& I. The next day the PWD inspector dove by the site and observed the inlet was back in place and the hose was removed from the home. No further action is required at this time.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	Inlet grate was lifted and hose was wedged in inlet.
02/27/2021 13:10 PM	03/02/2021 10:39 AM	Citizen	9581 Walley Ave	Chemical	Chemical Not Listed.	M54 - P-108-21	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	No impact on paul's run. It had rained earlier. Cleanup had commenced. Wipes placed in strategic spots to capture any remaining sheen.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
03/01/2021 11:37 AM	03/02/2021 13:30 PM	Citizen	1016 S 55Th St	Water	Soapy	Combined - C17	Other - Car Washing	Overland To Inle	PERSON BRIEFLY USED HYDRANT TO FILL A BUCKET AT REPORTED LOCATION TO WASH A CAR. I ADVISED HIM THAT HE NEEDED A PERMIT TO USE THE HYDRANT.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
03/02/2021 14:15 PM	03/04/2021 13:22 PM	Citizen	1050 E Montgomery Ave	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Oil	M54 - D41	Spill   Slug Discharge	Spill To Ground Only	Waste oil on ground. No inlets in area. Empty jug nearby. Absorbents placed on spill.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
03/08/2021 13:25 PM	03/15/2021 12:00 PM	Business	4509 Island Ave	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Diesel Fuel	M54 - M-005-04	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	Outfall M-005-04 was inspected prior to arriving at the scene of the spill. Outfall did not appear to be impacted by the spill. At the scene of the spill, oil absorbent was already placed on the spill. Inlet was not accessible due to the truck being on top of it. A hydrocarbon boom was put in the inlet. Inlet was reinspected on 3/10. Inlet was pumped out and had the hydrocarbon boom. It had a hydrocarbon smell, but no diesel was visible.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
03/09/2021 13:06 PM	03/11/2021 12:00 PM	Business	6899 Bradford St	Mineral Oil		Combined - D05/D07	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	Pole transformer was knocked over and spilled into inlet on the corner of Bradford and Knorr.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
03/10/2021 16:47 PM	03/13/2021 09:45 AM	Business	400 N 11Th St	Transformer Oil		Combined - D48	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet,Spill To Ground Only	Tripped transformer was actively leaking oil. Most of the oil went to a ditch in the ground. Contactor was onsite cleaning up spill.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
03/11/2021 12:57 PM	04/22/2021 12:00 PM	Citizen	2830 Michael Rd	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Petroleum Type Not Listed, Motor Oil	M54 - P-100-16	Spill   Slug Discharge	Spill To Ground Only	Oil staining was in the driveway of 2830 Michael Rd, as well as several places on the street. Inlet did not appear to be impacted. The was oil dry on the oil stains in the street. Warning letter will be sent.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
03/11/2021 16:03 PM		Citizen	2600 W Girard Ave	Runoff/Concr etc		Combined - R12	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Overland To Inlet	Runoff/dumping along entire construction site. Runoff continues down the entire block of 26th street. It was dry at time if inspection. Only dried mud and concreted observed at the time.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Date Reported	Date Completed	Who Called	Location	Pollutant	Pollutant Type Desc	Drainage Area	Incident Type	Destination	Observations	Vulnerability Assessment	Vulnerability Assessment Comment
03/15/2021 18:35 PM	03/16/2021 16:00 PM	Other City Department	1722 W Ontario St	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Mixture Of Fuel And Gasoline	Combined - D- 25	Spill   Slug Discharge	Spill To Ground Only	PWD received email reporting that a driller tapped into a line that was thought to be a water line but black liquid leaked out and smelled like fuel. A ferrule was installed to stop the leak. PWD inspector observed no oil on the street or near any inlets. The line tapped was a 10" oil line. The oil company is on site. They will fix the oil line and then continue the PWD job. No impact on sewer not further action is required by PWD.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	No impact on sewer system
03/16/2021 10:25 AM	03/16/2021 12:00 PM	Wwtp	3899 Richmond St	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Reddish Oily Sheen With Fuel Oil Odor	Not Applicable -	Odor	Other	NEWPCP crew chief call PWD to report a red oily sheen in the PST with acetone like odor. The discharge started 30 minutes prior. PWD arrived 30 minutes later. The PWD inspector smelled on usual odors or observed a red oily sheen. The crew chief also said the discharge had dissipated and every thing looked normal. PWD check the Somerset collector and there were no remnants of any oily slug discharge. No further action is required by IBC at this time.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	Odors in the PTB and at the PSTs.
03/19/2021 13:00 PM	03/22/2021 17:00 PM	Citizen	S 4Th St & Greenwich St	Water	Cement Wash Water	Combined - D- 66	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Overland To Inlet	PWD received a report of illegal dumping via 311 at the corner of 4th and Greenwich. PWD inspector observed white staining around and in the inlet consistent with cement wash water. The sidewalk across the street was recently cemented. The responsible party could not be determined. PWD requested that the inlet be cleaned. Inlet cleaning cleaned the inlet on 3/22/2021.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	Cement wash water dumped into inlet
03/23/2021 15:35 PM	04/13/2021 11:29 AM	Citizen	1100 Jackson St	Food Waste	Grease	Combined -	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Overland To Inlet	It rained the first visit at the location. There was good flow into the inlets and no over flow from the inlets unto the street during the rain. I spoke to the owner on 04/13/21 to remind him of the grease management documentations. As of 04/23/21, we are yet to receive any documentation from the restaurant	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
03/29/2021 11:22 AM	03/30/2021 14:36 PM	Other City Department	3901-49 Parrish St	Water	Fire	Combined - S01	Fire	Overland To Inlet	PECO fire suppression malfunctioned and overflowed to storm inlet.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
03/31/2021 09:10 AM		Other City Department	1430 E Washington Ln	Food Waste	Grease	Combined - T14	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Drain To Sewer	Grease dumping at storm inlet. 2 restaurants nearby.	Potential Illicit Discharge	
03/31/2021 09:30 AM		311	5401 Morse St	Food Waste	Grease	Combined - S50	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Overland To Inlet	Grease dumping at storm inlet at 54th and Morse.	Potential Illicit Discharge	
04/01/2021 15:26 PM	04/05/2021 12:09 PM	311	Lebanon Ave & Kenmore Rd	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Oil	Combined - C06	Spill   Slug Discharge	Spill To Ground Only	A truck flipped and leaked motor oil and transmission fluid. No impact to the storm inlet	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
04/05/2021 12:22 PM	04/09/2021 12:00 PM	Other Pwd Department	Sperry And Danbury	Water		Ms4 -	Spill   Slug Discharge	Direct To Receiving Stream	Sudden strong discharge observed at outfall. Sampled for fecal coliform, fluoride, and qual test. Attached are inspection and qual test report.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
04/06/2021 17:37 PM	04/07/2021 15:50 PM	Citizen	5601 Vine St	Fuel Mixture		Combined - S- 050-01	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Spill To Ground Only	NRC Notice #1302118 reported dumping of an unknown quantity of fuel and oil to the street and sidewalk in front of the Auto Zone at 56th and Vine St. It has been going on for a year. PWD inspector found that the sidewalk on Vine Street was heavily stained with oil. The guys working on the street said they we cleaning it up. They drop the oil off at Auto Zone. In front of Auto Zone there was straining on the sidewalk. The manager said that he collects the oil that is left in front of the store. The nearest storm drain is 410' feet. The inlet was not impacted. HMAU inspected the site and called in L&I and the streets department to coordinate cleanup. At this time no further action is required of PWD.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	Potential for an unknown amount of oil sheen to reach the inlet 410' feet away. No evidence of dumping directly to the inlet was observed.
04/08/2021 08:56 AM	04/08/2021 12:00 PM	Citizen	2501 E Tioga St	Dust/Runoff		Combined - D19	Spill   Slug Discharge	Spill To Ground Only	There was some mud at points around the construction site. Silts socks are being used. Inlets did not seem to be impacted.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
04/13/2021 09:03 AM		Citizen	4205-07 Chestnut St	Food Waste	Grease	Combined -	Spill   Slug Discharge	Drain To Sewer	Grease was found in the manhole in the rear of the building. 4-29-21 Owner hired contractor for clean out.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
04/13/2021 09:05 AM	04/13/2021 14:00 PM	Fire Communications	2601 N Broad St	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Diesel Fuel	Combined - D- 39	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	Oil spill was being contained and cleaned up with sand by Streets Dept. L&I, Streets, Fire and HMAU were on scene. Inlet cleaned out by contractor using sweeps.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
04/13/2021 20:20 PM	04/14/2021 15:30 PM	Fire Communications	510 Dupont St	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Diesel Fuel	Ms4 - W-60-01 Or S-59-04	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	The area drain was clogged with a layer of oil floating on top from a motor vehicle accident. Oil dry was on the ground. Contractor arrived to cleanup the drains. OFs checked the next day. No impact.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
04/16/2021 12:35 PM	04/30/2021 12:20 PM	Other City Department	Dunton St & W Girard Ave	Water	Groundwater	Combined - D- 45	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	Although an attempt to cleanup mud was made on Friday evening, it was apparent that the street sweeper had not come by yet. More cleanup required. I reiterated the need for this during a 4/19 call back from Pete Hartnstne	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
04/21/2021 09:33 AM	06/28/2021 15:37 PM	Citizen	2400 S Millick St	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Petroleum Type Not Listed	Combined -	Odor	Other	I could not get any reading from all the inlets in the area	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
04/22/2021 11:44 AM	04/22/2021 15:00 PM	Other	S. 56Th St. And Schuylkill River	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Oil	Not Applicable -	Spill   Slug Discharge	Direct To Receiving Stream	Small watercraft sunk and leaked oil to Schuylkill River.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
04/23/2021 17:11 PM	04/30/2021 14:45 PM	Citizen	7350 Oxford Ave	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Petroleum Type Not Listed Motor Oil	Ms4 - T-89-04	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Spill To Ground Only	Site was cleaned prior to inspection. Some evidence of a previous spill (Staning). No indication of enter into MS4 or nearby groundwater (traintracks).	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
04/28/2021 16:08 PM	05/26/2021 14:25 PM	Citizen	1325 Beach St	Groundwater (Tidal)		Combined - D42	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Direct To Receiving Stream	Contractor pumping tidal water out to the Delaware River. Referred to Owen Small (PADEP). PCB samples taken.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
04/29/2021 10:31 AM	04/29/2021 12:00 PM	Other Pwd Department	1500 Pattison Ave			Non- Contributing - Schuylkill Tidal (Fdr Park)	Discharge At Outfall	Direct To Receiving Stream	Discharge was at the East Side of the Park by tennis courts at I-95. Discharge seems to be an accumulation if Iron deposits. Flow was clear, bottom of the area around outfall was coated in orange/gold.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Date Reported	Date Completed	Who Called	Location	Pollutant	Pollutant Type Desc	Drainage Area	Incident Type	Destination	Observations	Vulnerability Assessment	Vulnerability Assessment Comment
04/30/2021 20:33 PM	05/08/2021 10:19 AM	Fire Communications	3132 Emery St	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Home Heating Oil	Combined - D- 22	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Overland To Inlet	PFD Haz Mat request PWD to evaluate the contamination of a sewer inlet from 3 leaking oil drums from an illegal heating oil distribution site. PWD inspected the 3100 Blk. of Emery St. PFD was no longer on site. There was sand on street and a slight fuel odor was in the air. There was no staining around the inlets at the corners at Allegheny or Clearfield. There was staining around an inlet IFO 3162 Emery St. The oil stain was around the rim but not on the inlet or near the pick hole. PID readings were between 0 and .3 PPM in the area, sewer and inlets. An unknown amount of oil may have reach the sewer but there was No obvious pathway. No report of oil at NEWPCP was received.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	No report of oil at NEWCP
05/07/2021 10:00 AM	05/28/2021 12:19 PM	Other City Department	1349 Southampton Rd	Sewage		M54 - Q-121-05	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Drain To Sewer	PWD inspector observed two hoses leading from the garage to the FAI on the sidewalk. There was no active discharge. No one answered the door. The house is in disrepair. The area is dug up and there is also a hose to the storm drain area. The outfall (Q-121-05) at Poquessing Creek and Milford was inspected. The outfall is partially submerged. There was no flow and no signs of a past sewage discharge by the outfall or downstream. PWD also conducted a routine inspection at the outfall on 4/6/2021 and found no signs of sewage. PWD reported the situation to the PWD Water Emergency Desk for leak investigation. 6/7/2021 1:00:04 pm Sewer maintenance found cave in in 1349 drive way (+) dye test in main house drain served nod sewer normal.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	Illegal connection from residence to FAI. No impact at outfall.
05/09/2021 13:55 PM	05/09/2021 17:00 PM	Citizen	N Hutchinson St & W Ontario St	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	#2 Oil	Combined - D- 25	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	I found an empty pail that had contained home heating oil. The oil spilled to the street and was found floating on top of a puddle on the grassy area.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
05/12/2021 15:30 PM	05/13/2021 17:50 PM	Citizen	N Delaware Ave & Beach St				Unfounded		No discharge at the OF or unusual conditions noted on the river. Picture attached from my observation and also from complainant.		
05/13/2021 10:33 AM	05/13/2021 12:45 PM	Citizen	S 47Th St & Woodland Ave	Food Waste	Grease	Combined - S50	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Other	No illegal dumping of grease was founded. Grease is was by BioFuels (see picture).	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
05/13/2021 15:15 PM	05/17/2021 15:16 PM	Citizen	8506 Fayette St	Sewage		Combined - T01	Other - Sewage At House	Other	Sewage in rear of house.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
05/17/2021 14:07 PM	06/17/2021 16:00 PM	Citizen	6900 Elmwood Ave	Used Automotive Fluids		Combined - S45	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Spill To Ground Only	People are working on cars. There is automotive fluids in the parking lot as well as the sidewalk and along curblin. Inlets appear not to be impacted.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
05/18/2021 14:08 PM	06/28/2021 15:33 PM	Business	3300 N Delaware Ave	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Oil	M54 - D-20	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	Thick black oil leaking from what seems like a water heating tank into the inlet. The personnel from Kinder Morgan poured absorbent material over the leak	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
05/20/2021 14:13 PM	05/21/2021 12:00 PM	Citizen	Lincoln Dr & Harvey St	Unknown		M54 - W-60-11	Color	Direct To Receiving Stream	A Friends of the Wissahickon volunteer has reported to PWD that there is a chemical pollutant clouding the Monoshone Creek along Lincoln Drive across from Harvey St. PWD inspector inspected the creek which had had an unusual color in ponding/deep areas. There was a slight chemical smell in the area of the falls. Outfalls were checked and appeared normal.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
05/27/2021 01:35 AM	06/15/2021 13:17 PM	Fire Communications	12000 E Roosevelt Blvd	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Diesel Fuel	Green Infrastructure	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	The spill did not impact any waterways or PWD structures.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
05/27/2021 13:15 PM	06/21/2021 15:35 PM	Citizen	3899 Richmond St	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	#2 Oil	Combined -	Spill   Slug Discharge	Drain To Sewer	Oil residue observed at PTB 1 & 2.	Major Impact - Caused Pass Through Or Interference	
06/02/2021 06:46 AM	06/03/2021 12:05 PM	Citizen	2104 E Tioga St	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	#2 Oil	Combined - D- 48	Spill   Slug Discharge	Spill To Ground Only	PADEP requested PWD to check on a report of an oil spill at 2100 block of E. Cayoga St. PWD could not find the block. DEP call the NRC back and found out the address was E. Tioga St. The incident happened in February and the resident is looking for help because he could still smell the oil. PA DEP will contact the oil deliver company that delivered the oil to the wrong house. No impact on PWD structure and no further action by PWD is required.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
06/04/2021 00:55 AM	06/04/2021 12:00 PM	Citizen	2812 E Bristol St	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Unknown Vehicle Liquid. Most Likely Fuel Oil.	Combined - D- 15	Spill   Slug Discharge	Spill To Ground Only	NRC#1306815--Report for 2812 E. Bristol regarding a car that has been leaking fluids to the roadway for the last 6 months. An unknown amount is pooling on the roadway. PWD inspector observed a very small amount of oil on the roadway next to newer white Ford pickup truck. There was no active leak. The inspector used a wipe to absorb the oil. It had rained the previous evening. No one answered at 2812 E. Bristol. No further action is planned at this time.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	On street near south gutter. Nearest inlet 100' DS. No staining around gutter or inlet
06/04/2021 11:51 AM		Other Pwd Department	S 51St & Larchwood Ave.	Solid	Construction Debris	Green Infrastructure	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Other	PWD, received a call from a GSO field inspector reporting that the debris from a utility pole set at 51st and Larchwood was left on top of the inlet grate of a green infrastructure inlet. GSO inspector showed the PWD inspector the inlets around the pole #97450. There was road debris and dirt from around the pole. The inspector cleared some of the surcharge dirt and the inlet looked good. The road dirt from yesterday's storm looked it kept the new dirt out of the inlet. All three inlets on the corner had debris. The dirt around the pole was about 4" higher. Inspectors were concerned about the rain that was forecasted. A crew was found at a different site. The Forman said that he would send a crew to clean up the site. At 1405, PWD received a text with pictures showing the dirt packed down and the debris was removed from the inlet grates. A warning letter will be sent.	Minor Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	Potential to block rainwater from entering inlet. Did not clog inlet.
06/11/2021 11:25 AM	06/11/2021 14:45 PM	Citizen	6301 Frankford Ave	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Oil	Combined - D- 05	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Overland To Inlet	confirmed poor waste management housekeeping. Some sheen to onsite combined area drain during heavy rain. Spoke with Manager, Kevin and advised him to have waste removed. I also advised him that PADEP would be following up and it would be a good idea to complete this ASAP. I advised Kevin Bower and he indicated someone from the Waste Management Group would follow-up.	Potential Illicit Discharge	



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
COMBINED SEWER STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Date Reported	Date Completed	Who Called	Location	Pollutant	Pollutant Type Desc	Drainage Area	Incident Type	Destination	Observations	Vulnerability Assessment	Vulnerability Assessment Comment
06/12/2021 09:47 AM	06/14/2021 12:18 PM	Fire Communications	12900 Knights Rd				Unfounded		No transformer spill at site.		
06/14/2021 16:41 PM	06/19/2021 08:07 AM	Citizen	Horrocks St & Strahle St	Food Waste	Grease	M54 - P99-05	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Spill To Ground Only	Street department removed the fryer oil. SR14148528	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
06/15/2021 09:20 AM	07/21/2021 07:53 AM	Citizen	2601-17 Poplar St	Water	Construction Site Run Off	Combined - S05	Hydrant	Drain To Sewer	No ground water was pumped. Use of hydrant without a permit and water run off causing clog into one of the drain.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
06/15/2021 17:57 PM	06/15/2021 19:00 PM	Other Pwd Department	3899 Richmond St	Unknown		Not Applicable -	Odor	Other	No odor founded.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
06/15/2021 18:21 PM	06/22/2021 11:01 AM	Citizen	4200 Chester Ave	Food Waste	Grease	Combined - S50	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Drain To Sewer	Noticed some staining on the other side of the stain. Opened drain and did not see any grease visible.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
06/16/2021 10:10 AM	06/16/2021 11:35 AM	Fire Communications	S Front St & Pattison Ave	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Diesel Fuel	Combined - D73	Spill   Slug Discharge	Spill To Ground Only	Diesel spilled was contained. Contractor called for clean up. Spill to ground only.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
06/16/2021 14:47 PM	06/19/2021 09:11 AM	Other City Department	4100 Chestnut St	Chemical	Chemical Not Listed.	Combined - S50	Spill   Slug Discharge	Drain To Sewer	About 1 gal spilled on to the ground and a little bit made it to the drain.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	
06/28/2021 08:25 AM	07/06/2021 08:48 AM	Citizen	2545 E Norris St	Petroleum (Oil   Fuel)	Automotive Fluids	Combined - D- 38	Illegal Discharge   Dumping	Other	A citizen reported that his security camera recorded a neighbor fixing cars at night and washing automotive fluids to the storm drain. PWD inspector did not observe any evidence of automotive fluids ion the street or in the inlet. There was some mud in the gutter. The suspected party was not home. No further action is required at this time.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	No impact observed.
06/29/2021 08:50 AM	07/06/2021 10:57 AM	Business	4125 Longshore Ave	Water	Potable	Combined - D- 25	Spill   Slug Discharge	Overland To Inlet	PECO reported to PWD that they had a leak on the fire suppression sprinkler at their Longshore substation. On the street ifo of their building fresh water was leaking down the street to the inlet. Dechlor was dropped. The area is a combined area. The leak was fixed by 1129 AM. Refer to Backflow engineers. No backflow preventer was on fire supply line prior to sprinkler system.	No Impact On Department Operation Or Structure	No impact to inlet

## **Appendix N – Defective Lateral Quarterly Report FY21**

---



**STORM WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM  
NPDES PERMIT NO. PA0054712**

**DEFECTIVE LATERAL CONNECTION STATUS REPORT  
(Covering Period from July 1, 2020 to September 30, 2020)**

Submitted to

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
BUREAU OF WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT**

By

**CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
PHILADELPHIA, PA**

November 10, 2020

## **DLC Program Update 3rd Quarter 2020**

### **I. INTRODUCTION**

This Defective Lateral Connection Status Report is submitted to the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection (PADEP) as part of the reporting requirements of the City of Philadelphia NPDES Storm Water Management Permit No. PA 0054712. The report covers the three-month period beginning July 1, 2020 and ending September 30, 2020.

The body of this report will describe the recent activities of the City during the past quarter within the 1998 COA Priority Outfall areas and at other significant outfalls on the Stormwater Outfall Priority Score list. Additionally, goals for the next quarter will be listed.

Table 1 provides a summary of the program with respect to Complete tests, Cross-connections identified, and Abatements performed. Table 2 provides a listing of all laboratory analyses of samples taken at stormwater outfalls or within the stormwater system during the previous quarter. Table 3 provides a listing of properties with cross-connections outstanding greater than 120 days. Finally, Table 4 provides a listing of reported wastewater spills to the stormwater system or receiving streams.

### **II. PAST QUARTER REVIEW**

#### **A. Priority Outfalls**

##### **1. 7<sup>th</sup> & Cheltenham Outfall (T-088-01)**

DLC program activities have performed 2,831 Complete tests in this sewershed, identifying 134 Cross-connections, all but one of which have been Abated.

Eight (8) sites intercepting flow are listed below.

- |    |        |  |
|----|--------|--|
| 1. | CFD-01 | Plymouth St. west of Pittsville St.          |
| 2. | CFD-02 | Pittsville St. south of Plymouth St.         |
| 3. | CFD-03 | Elston St. east of Bouvier St.               |
| 4. | CFD-04 | Ashley St. west of Bouvier St.               |
| 5. | CFD-05 | Cheltenham Ave. east of 19 <sup>th</sup> St. |
| 6. | CFD-06 | Verbena St. south of Cheltenham Ave.         |
| 7. | CFD-07 | Cheltenham Ave. east of 7th St.              |
| 8. | CFD-08 | 7th St. south of Cheltenham Ave.             |

The number of inspections, blockages cleared and discharges noted during this quarter are listed below.

<u>Flap Gate</u>	<u>Inspections</u>	<u>Blockages</u>	<u>Discharges</u>
CFD-01	9	1	0
CFD-02	8	2	0
CFD-03	6	0	0
CFD-04	4	0	0
CFD-05	4	0	0
CFD-06	4	0	0
CFD-07	16	4	0
CFD-08	16	2	0

The most recent fecal sample value was 11,199 MPN per 100 ml. at the outfall on August 26, 2020.

## **2. Monastery Ave. Outfall (W-060-01)**

DLC program activities have performed 632 Complete tests in this sewershed, identifying 17 Cross-connections, all of which have been Abated.

Two (2) sites intercepting flow are listed below.

1. MFD-01 Jannette St. west of Monastery Ave.
2. MFD-02 Green La. north of Lawnton St.

The number of inspections, blockages cleared and discharges noted during this quarter are listed below.

<u>Flap Gate</u>	<u>Inspections</u>	<u>Blockages</u>	<u>Discharges</u>
MFD-01	4	0	0
MFD-02	4	0	0

The most recent fecal sample value was 410 MPN per 100 ml. at the outfall on July 1, 2020.

## **3. Monoshone Creek Outfalls (W-060-04, W-060-08, W-060-09, W-060-10, W-060-11, W-068-04 and W-068-05)**

DLC program activities have performed 2,750 Complete tests in these sewershed areas, identifying 94 Cross-connections, all of which have been Abated. The majority of the efforts have been in the W-068-05 sewershed area which is by far the largest in terms of drainage area and properties served.

The most recent fecal sample value was >24,196 MPN per 100 ml. at the W-068-05 outfall on July 22, 2020.

**4. Manayunk Canal Outfalls (S-051-06, S-058-01, S-059-01 through S-059-11)**

DLC program activities have performed 2,478 Complete tests in these sewershed areas, identifying 62 Cross-connections, all of which have been Abated. The majority of the efforts have been in the S-059-04 sewershed area.

The most recent fecal sample values at each outfall were:

- 630 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-058-01 outfall on July 27, 2020.
- 2,280 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-059-01 outfall on July 27, 2020.
- 92,080 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-059-02 outfall on July 27, 2020.
- 300 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-059-03 outfall on July 27, 2020.
- 3,690 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-059-04 outfall on July 28, 2020.
- 850 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-059-05 outfall on July 28, 2020.
- 129,970 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-059-09 outfall on July 28, 2020.

**B. Other Outfalls**

**1. Sandyford Run Outfall (P-090-02)**

DLC program activities have performed 5,836 Complete tests in this sewershed, identifying 87 Cross-connections, all of which have been Abated.

One (1) site intercepting flow is listed below.

1. PFD-01 Sandyford Run (Brous and Lexington Aves.)

The number of inspections, blockages cleared and discharges noted during this quarter are listed below.

<u>Flap Gate</u>	<u>Inspections</u>	<u>Blockages</u>	<u>Discharges</u>
PFD-01	14	1	0

The most recent fecal sample value was 5.2 MPN per 100 ml. at the outfall on July 22, 2020.

**2. Franklin and Hasbrook Outfall (T-089-04)**

DLC program activities have performed 1,021 Complete tests in this sewershed, identifying 46 Cross-connections, all of which have been Abated.

One (1) site intercepting flow is listed below.

1. CFD-01 Franklin and Hasbrook Aves.

The number of inspections, blockages cleared and discharges noted during this quarter are listed below.

<u>Flap Gate</u>	<u>Inspections</u>	<u>Blockages</u>	<u>Discharges</u>
CFD-01	16	1	0

The outfall was found dry on August 18, 2020.

3. A current summary of additional outfalls from the Stormwater Outfall Priority Score list that the City has performed complete testing or abatements this quarter is as follows.

Outfall #	Complete Test	Cross Connection	Abatement
D-092-05	3	0	0
P-082-01	(1)	0	0
P-091-06	(17)	0	0
P-099-03	27	0	0
P-100-11	12	(1)	(1)
P-100-13	8	0	0
P01	1	0	0
Q-101-09	(3)	0	0
R18	0	0	8
S-052-04	50	0	0
W-086-01	(2)	0	0
W-086-02	2	0	0

### III. NEXT QUARTER GOALS

#### A. Priority Outfalls

##### 1. 7<sup>th</sup> & Cheltenham Outfall (T-088-01)

Goals for the Quarter

- Continue to monitor the operation of the diversion apparatuses.
- Continue sampling at the outfall with dry-weather flow.

##### 2. Monastery Ave. Outfall (W-060-01)

Goals for the Quarter

- Continue to monitor the operation of the diversion apparatuses.
- Continue sampling at the outfall with dry-weather flow.

##### 3. Monoshone Creek Outfalls (W-060-04, W-060-08, W-060-09, W-060-10, W-060-11, W-068-04 and W-068-05)



Goals for the Quarter

- Continue sampling at outfall W-068-05 with dry-weather flow.

**4. Manayunk Canal Outfalls (S-051-06, S-058-01, S-059-01 through S-059-11)**

Goals for the Quarter

- Continue sampling at the outfalls with dry-weather flow.

**B. Other Outfalls**

**1. Sandyford Run Outfall (P-090-02)**

Goals for the Quarter

- Continue to monitor the operation of the diversion apparatus.

**2. Franklin and Hasbrook Outfall (T-089-04)**

Goals for the Quarter

- Continue to monitor the operation of the diversion apparatus.

**3. Continue to perform abatements of identified cross-connections within the following outfalls.**

- D-056-09
- D-093-01
- P-083-03
- P-091-06
- P-091-09
- P-100-04
- Q-109-07
- Q-110-09
- R18
- S-046-06
- S-052-03
- S-052-04
- S-052-05
- T-080-02
- W-067-01
- W-077-02
- W-086-02

4. Continue to perform property testing within the following outfalls.

- P-091-06
- P-099-01
- P-099-03
- P-100-11
- P-100-13
- S-052-04

**Table 1**  
**DLC Program Summary**  
**July 1, 2020 to September 30, 2020**

Complete Tests:

- 63,844 Complete tests have been performed under the DLC program
- **79 Complete tests were performed this past quarter**
- 3 Complete tests were performed in outfall D-092-05
- (1) Complete test was performed in outfall P-082-01
- (17) Complete tests were performed in outfall P-091-06
- 27 Complete tests were performed in outfall P-099-03
- 12 Complete tests were performed in outfall P-100-11
- 8 Complete tests were performed in outfall P-100-13
- 1 Complete test was performed in outfall P01
- (3) Complete tests were performed in outfall Q-101-09
- 50 Complete tests were performed in outfall S-052-04
- (1) Complete test was performed in outfall S-059-04
- (2) Complete tests were performed in outfall W-086-01
- 2 Complete tests were performed in outfall W-086-02

Cross-Connections Found:

- 1,768 Cross-connections have been identified under the DLC program
- **(1) Cross-connection was identified this past quarter**
- (1) Cross-connection was identified in outfall P-100-11

Abatements:

- 1,621 Abatements have been performed under the DLC program
- **7 Abatements were performed this past quarter**
- (1) Abatement was performed in outfall P-100-11
- 8 Abatements were performed in outfall R18

Outfall/Manhole Screening and Sampling:

- 9 outfall inspections were made as part of the **Priority Outfall Inspection Program** this past quarter
- 9 outfall samples were taken due to observed dry-weather flow during the above inspections
  
- 39 outfall inspections were made as part of the **Permit Inspection Program** this past quarter
- 27 outfall samples were taken due to observed dry-weather flow during the above inspections

Table 2

Lab Analysis of Water at Outfalls and/or in the Storm Sewers

July 1, 2020 to September 30, 2020

Outfall	Date	Time	Location	Sewer Size (in)	Flow (gph)	Fluoride (mg/l)	Fecal Count (MPN per 100 ml)	Comments
<b>A. Priority Outfalls</b>								
T-088-01	8/26/2020	12:05	Outfall: 7th and Cheltenham	84	NR	0.116	11199	Clear. No sheen/odors
W-460-01	7/1/2020	11:30	Outfall: Monastery and Janette	5' x 4'4"	180	0.139	410	Clear. No sheen/odors
S-058-01	7/27/2020	11:25	Outfall: Umbria St. & Domino Lane	54	NR	0.196	630	Clear, no sheen/odors. Orange sediment.
S-059-01	7/27/2020	11:45	Outfall: Towpath & Parker St.	42	2520	0.379	2280	Light tan, orange sediment, no sheen/odors.
S-059-02	7/27/2020	11:55	Outfall: Towpath & Fountain St.	42	60	0.144	92080	Clear, no sheen/odors
S-059-03	7/27/2020	12:05	Outfall: Towpath & Wright St.	42	600	0.144	300	Clear, no sheen/odors
S-059-04	7/28/2020	11:30	Outfall: Towpath & Leverington Ave. Bridge	51	NR	0.182	3690	Clear, no sheen or odors, tidal influence, submerged
S-059-05	7/28/2020	11:35	Outfall: Towpath & Leverington Ave. Bridge	40" x 2'8"	NR	0.177	850	Clear, no sheen or odors, tidal influence, submerged
S-059-09	7/28/2020	11:45	Outfall: Main St. & Green Lane	36	1200	0.582	129970	Flow beneath boardwalk
<b>B. Permit Inspection Program</b>								
P-090-02	7/22/2020	10:45	Outfall: Sandysford	156	2400	0.63	5.2	Clear. No sheen No odors
P-091-01	9/1/2020	11:05	Outfall: Sandysford & Brus	42	NR	0.614	2098	Clear, no sheen/odors. Sampled 75' downstream due to unsafe access to OF.
P-091-06	9/3/2020	12:15	Outfall: Home & Winchester	3'00" x 7'07"	NR	<0.1	1014	Outfall submerged in deep creek channel. Welders, jar on string tossed into OF mouth to sample. Creek Influence.
P-099-03	9/3/2020	11:45	Outfall: Bustleton & Tustin	7'00" x 6'06"	120	0.302	129970	Lots of green, grey, brown bacterial/algae
P-100-14	7/22/2020	10:21	Outfall: Home and Longford	42	NR	NS	NS	No Flow (slight trickle)
P-100-16	7/22/2020	10:40	Outfall: Tobur and Tremont	54	300	<0.1	>24196.0	Clear, no sheen/odors. Rust sediment.
P-100-23	7/22/2020	11:00	Outfall: Ashton and Angus	36	30	<0.1	1413.6	Clear, no sheen/odors. Outfall structure is collapsed.
P-100-24	9/4/2020	11:00	Outfall: Angus & W oodbridge	27	0	NS	NS	Very slight trickle, <0.1 Unable to sample
P-101-02	9/4/2020	10:30	Outfall: Annapolis & Brookdale	42	0	NS	NS	Very slight trickle, <0.1 Unable to sample
P-104-06	7/29/2020	11:20	Outfall: Meetinghouse & Veree	48	1200	<1	>24196	Clear, no sheen/odors
P-104-07	7/29/2020	10:40	Outfall: Tustin & Rising Sun	66	3600	<1	6488	Clear, no sheen/odors
P-105-01	7/15/2020	10:50	Outfall: Roosevelt Blvd. & Goodnow	102	NR	NS	NS	Observed a sheen downstream of OF. No flow.
P-105-02	7/21/2020	10:40	Outfall: Winchester & Mather	60	1500	<0.1	>24196.0	Observed white/orange, fluffy bacteria-like substance on outfall.
P-105-06	9/3/2020	11:20	Outfall: Old Bustleton & Gregg	6'00" x 9'09"	NR	0.15	9208	Sample taken in culvert channel. Unable to find storm MF's on street, other manholes asphalted over.
P-108-13	9/3/2020	10:45	Outfall: Veree & Bloomfield	36	60	0.362	12033	Trickle flow, sample taken
P-108-16	7/30/2020	11:00	Outfall: Welsh & Alburger	54	0	NS	NS	No flow
P-108-17	7/30/2020	10:50	Outfall: Welsh & Alburger	42	NR	0.231	1986.3	Outfall submerged; unable to tell if there is flow
P-109-01	9/4/2020	11:45	Outfall: Fenwick & Bartlett	72	9000	0.639	41	Very heavy clear flow, no odors, plunge pool blue clear
Q-102-02	9/17/2020	10:40	Outfall: Hegeman and St. Denis	48	720	0.649	20	Concrete Apron separated from OF mouth. Bluish pool
Q-106-12	7/1/2020	10:45	Outfall: Morrell & Ashfield	30	240	0.1	>24196.0	Grey Algae/bacteria in OF mouth
Q-106-13	7/1/2020	0:00	Outfall: Keswick Rd & Keswick Pl	27	720	0.593	>24196.0	Outfall detached from concrete collar/piping
Q-106-14	7/1/2020	0:00	Outfall: Rayland and Helmer	36	<0.01	NS	NS	Trickle flow very low, unable to sample
Q-106-15	7/1/2020	0:00	Outfall: Morrell & Calen	66	1800	0.112	23.1	Pool clear/bluish, some scum/sheen
Q-107-02	9/3/2020	10:30	Outfall: Dearpath and Parkdale	7'00" x 8'00"	NR	0.328	24196	Outfall is culvert
Q-109-06	9/17/2020	11:30	Outfall: Red Lion / Quaker Valley Foods	66	300	0.132	437	Slow Flow OF apron channel 2-4 in deep water
Q-110-09	9/17/2020	11:00	Outfall: Academy & Comly	36	720	0.688	>24196.0	Possible cross connection, heavy sewage odor. Additional bottle sampled for dilution.
Q-114-03	9/4/2020	9:30	Outfall: SE of Comply & Nester	42	0	NS	NS	No flow
Q-115-07	9/4/2020	11:00	Outfall: NW of Academy & Torrey Dr	24	0	NS	NS	No Flow
Q-115-12	9/3/2020	10:30	Outfall: Nanton and Cunby	72	120	0.392	12033	Clear
Q-117-02	9/4/2020	10:00	Outfall: Carousel Station Byberry & Audubon	7'00" x 6'06"	0	NS	NS	No flow, channel had 6" water
Q-121-02	9/4/2020	10:30	Outfall: NE of Kovats & Poquessing Creek Dr	48	0	NS	NS	No flow
T-089-04	8/18/2020	9:33	Outfall: Franklin & Hasbrook	30" x 6'6"	NF	NS	NS	No discharge from city side outfall. Minor clear flow from Cheltenham township. No unusual color, sheen, or odor.
W-460-09	8/28/2020	8:20	Outfall: Daniel St. and Hermit	30	3.75	0.2	11199	Trickle Flow
W-467-01	7/1/2020	11:07	Outfall: Grogas Lane	6' x 6'6"	4800	0.104	6131	Clear. No sheen/odors. Slight scum on plunge pool
W-467-02	7/1/2020	11:00	Outfall: Fountain and Henry	36"	600	<0.1	355	Clear. No sheen/odors
W-468-05	7/22/2020	11:30	Outfall: Lincoln & Morris	50" x 4'0"	3600	0.219	>24196.0	Clear, slight musty odor
W-476-10	8/28/2020	9:00	Outfall: SW of Valley Green Rd & Wolcott Dr	42	1	<0.1	249	Stagnant Water in mouth of outfall. Flow rate estimated. Outfall partially submerged.
W-476-12	9/2/2020	11:05	Outfall: Saint Martins & Huron	66	NR	NS	NS	No Flow
W-476-13	9/2/2020	11:35	Outfall: Wise Mill & Henry	48	12	0.162	25.9	Clear. No sheen/odors



**Table 3**  
**Residential Cross Connections Not Abated Within 120 Days**

**A. Properties Abated & Confirmed Prior to Reporting:**

Address	Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Abatement Confirmation Date	Comments
---------	--------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------------------	----------

**B. Properties Active As Of Reporting:**

Address	Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Comments
00015 Osborn St	S-052-05	01-17-2018		
01941 Kentwood St	Q-109-07	01-19-2018		
03411 W Penn St	S-052-04	02-13-2018		
03423 W Penn St	S-052-04	02-17-2018		
03424 W Penn St	S-052-04	02-17-2018		
03433 W Penn St	S-052-04	02-21-2018		
03331 W Penn St	S-052-04	02-24-2018		
03332 W Penn St	S-052-04	02-26-2018		
03425 Conrad St	S-052-04	03-01-2018		
03530 Henry Ave	S-052-04	03-03-2018		
03340 W Penn St	S-052-04	03-03-2018		
03305 Tilden St	S-052-04	03-24-2018		
03313 Tilden St	S-052-04	03-24-2018		
03329 Tilden St	S-052-04	03-27-2018		
03316 Tilden St	S-052-04	03-28-2018		
03333 Tilden St	S-052-04	03-29-2018		
03461 Sunnyside Ave	S-052-04	04-02-2018		
03411 Osmond St	S-052-04	04-28-2018		
03449 W Penn St	S-052-04	05-03-2018		
03446 Crawford St	S-052-04	05-17-2018		
03467 Indian Queen La	S-052-04	05-26-2018		
03433 Crawford St	S-052-04	05-26-2018		
03317 W Penn St	S-052-04	06-02-2018		



**Table 3**  
**Residential Cross Connections Not Abated Within 120 Days**

Address	Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Comments
03448 W Queen La	S-052-04	06-23-2018		
00032 W Gowen Ave	W-086-02	06-28-2018		
03419 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-02-2018		
03335 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-02-2018		
03417 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-05-2018		
03326 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-12-2018		
03452 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-13-2018		
03469 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-17-2018		
03414 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-20-2018		
03440 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-21-2018		
03474 Tilden St	S-052-04	07-21-2018		
03333 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-21-2018		
03435 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-30-2018		
03464 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-30-2018		
03429 W Queen La	S-052-04	08-02-2018		
03459 W Queen La	S-052-04	08-16-2018		
03434 W Queen La	S-052-04	08-17-2018		
03460 W Queen La	S-052-04	08-24-2018		
02612 Woodward St	P-100-04	09-12-2018		
04437 Riverview La	S-052-03	09-19-2018		
04456 Riverview La	S-052-03	09-26-2018		
04423 Driftwood Dr	S-052-03	09-27-2018		
04406 Driftwood Dr	S-052-03	09-29-2018		
04433 Driftwood Dr	S-052-03	09-29-2018		
04410 Driftwood Dr	S-052-03	10-06-2018		
03235 Comly Pl	Q-110-09	10-06-2018		



**Table 3  
Residential Cross Connections Not Abated Within 120 Days**

Address			Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Comments
04415	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	10-12-2018		
04402	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	10-13-2018		
04312	Ashburner	St	P-083-03	10-20-2018		
03454	W Penn	St	S-052-04	10-24-2018		
04425	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	10-27-2018		
04431	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	10-27-2018		
04404	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	10-31-2018		
04412	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	11-09-2018		
04417	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	11-17-2018		
04435	Aberdale	Rd	P-083-03	12-04-2018		
03005	Comly	Rd	Q-110-09	12-10-2018		
03700	Falls	Cir	S-052-03	12-15-2018		
08726	Cottage	St	P-083-03	12-22-2018		
03702	Falls	Cir	S-052-03	12-24-2018		
04702	Almond	St	D-056-09	12-26-2018		
03482	Tilden	St	S-052-04	01-07-2019		
04611	Ashburner	St	P-083-03	01-16-2019		
09524	State	Rd	D-093-01	01-16-2019		
03704	Falls	Cir	S-052-03	01-17-2019		
04408	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	01-19-2019		
03706	Falls	Cir	S-052-03	01-19-2019		
04712	Ashburner	St	P-083-03	01-22-2019		
02629	Pratt	St	D-056-09	01-26-2019		
04416	Ashburner	St	P-083-03	02-02-2019		
04312	M	St	R18	03-13-2019		
04300	M	St	R18	03-15-2019		



**Table 3**  
**Residential Cross Connections Not Abated Within 120 Days**

Address			Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Comments
04422	Ashburner	St	P-083-03	03-22-2019		
04337	Glendale	St	R18	03-23-2019		
04232	O	St	R18	03-28-2019		
04254	O	St	R18	04-06-2019		
00223	Stearly	St	T-080-02	04-06-2019		
04310	Glendale	St	R18	04-13-2019		
02095	Red Lion	Rd	Q-109-07	04-16-2019		
00215	Stearly	St	T-080-02	04-20-2019		
05930	Newtown	Ave	T-080-02	04-22-2019		
04250	Neilson	St	R18	04-25-2019		
05922	Newtown	Ave	T-080-02	04-26-2019		
04215	Castor	Ave	R18	04-27-2019		
04219	Castor	Ave	R18	05-02-2019		
04249	Neilson	St	R18	05-04-2019		
04242	Castor	Ave	R18	05-11-2019		
08336	Ditman	St	P-083-03	05-18-2019		
01434 E	Bristol	St	R18	05-28-2019		
04236	Neilson	St	R18	06-01-2019		
04404	Carwithan	Rd	P-083-03	06-04-2019		
04245	Ormond	St	R18	06-08-2019		
04307	Glendale	St	R18	06-10-2019		
04309	Glendale	St	R18	06-15-2019		
04227	Maywood	St	R18	06-15-2019		
04122	M	St	R18	07-06-2019		
08635	Ditman	St	P-083-03	07-10-2019		
04146	Markland	St	R18	07-27-2019		





**Table 3**  
**Residential Cross Connections Not Abated Within 120 Days**

Address			Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Comments
04144	M	St	R18	07-29-2019		
04144	Markland	St	R18	07-30-2019		
04142	Markland	St	R18	08-03-2019		
04122	Markland	St	R18	08-05-2019		
01433	E Lycoming	St	R18	08-12-2019		
01409	E Lycoming	St	R18	08-13-2019		
04120	Markland	St	R18	08-17-2019		
04114	Markland	St	R18	08-17-2019		
01413	E Lycoming	St	R18	08-20-2019		
01447	E Lycoming	St	R18	08-26-2019		
01453	E Lycoming	St	R18	08-27-2019		
04025	Castor	Ave	R18	08-29-2019		
01404	E Lycoming	St	R18	08-31-2019		
04023	Castor	Ave	R18	09-04-2019		
04034	Castor	Ave	R18	09-06-2019		
04051	Castor	Ave	R18	09-11-2019		
04026	Castor	Ave	R18	09-13-2019		
04224	Markland	St	R18	09-14-2019		
01455	E Lycoming	St	R18	09-14-2019		
04024	Castor	Ave	R18	09-17-2019		
01444	E Lycoming	St	R18	09-19-2019		
04143	M	St	R18	09-21-2019		
04215	M	St	R18	09-24-2019		
04038	Castor	Ave	R18	09-28-2019		
07331	Hill	Rd	W-067-01	09-30-2019		
04138	M	St	R18	10-01-2019		



**Table 3  
Residential Cross Connections Not Abated Within 120 Days**

<b>Address</b>	<b>Outfall Code</b>	<b>Complete Date</b>	<b>Admin. Action</b>	<b>Comments</b>
02623 W Allegheny Ave	S-046-06	10-05-2019		
04033 Castor Ave	R18	10-08-2019		
04014 Castor Ave	R18	10-08-2019		
04030 Castor Ave	R18	10-12-2019		
01405 E Lycoming St	R18	10-12-2019		
03063 Winchester Ave	P-091-09	10-19-2019		
04259 Castor Ave	R18	10-22-2019		
04261 Castor Ave	R18	10-26-2019		
01431 E Lycoming St	R18	11-02-2019		
08820 Cottage St	P-083-03	11-06-2019		
04259 Neilson St	R18	12-02-2019		
00531 Roxborough Ave	W-060-01	12-14-2019		
02320 Benson St	P-091-06	01-06-2020		
01352 E Hunting Park Ave	R18	01-08-2020		
04123 Markland St	R18	02-06-2020		
02306 Benson St	P-091-06	02-10-2020		
01441 E Hunting Park Ave	R18	02-29-2020		
00038 W Hartwell La	W-077-02	03-05-2020		

**Table 4**  
**Spills to Storm Sewers and/or Receiving Waters**  
**July 1, 2020 to September 30, 2020**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Outfall</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>Source Code</b>	<b>Material Involved</b>	<b>Completion Date</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
07/15/20	P100-16	9041 Ashton Rd	3009	Sewage	07/16/20	Industrial Waste unit investigated a report of grease trail from property to storm inlet. No influence at outfall. NOV to be issued.
07/24/20	C-25	2200 Island Ave Cobbs Creek	3009	Sewage	07/24/20	Industrial Waste unit investigated a report of oil migration from property to storm drain. No observed impact on creek. Contacted contractor for cleanup.
08/10/20	PNBC PS 603 Force Main	1400 Langley Ave Schuykill River	3008	Sewage	08/10/20	Sewer Maintenance unit ran vacor trucks to clean up the puddle causing approximate 1 gpm discharge. Contractor JPC did the excavation and made the repair on the force main. Contaminated material was removed.
08/19/20	PNBC PS 603 Force Main	1400 Langley Ave Schuykill River	3008	Sewage	08/19/20	Sewer Maintenance unit used flusher trucks to vacuum up the puddle causing approximate 1 gpm discharge. Contractor JPC did the replacement of the force main section. Excavation was backfilled.
09/21/20	P113-04	10185 Verree Road Pennypack Creek	3009	Sewage	09/21/20	Sewer Maintenance unit flushed 10" diameter sanitary sewer causing negligible discharge and removed debris. No cleanup needed.
09/22/20	P100-02	Roosevelt Blvd & Winchester Ave Pennypack Creek	3008	Sewage	09/22/20	Sewer Maintenance unit flushed 10" diameter sanitary sewer causing approximate 5 gpm discharge and removed debris. Sent waterways to clean up and sanitize affected area around the manhole.
09/24/20	S051-03	134 Rector Street Schuykill River	3009	Sewage	09/24/20	Sewer Maintenance unit flushed 8" diameter sanitary sewer causing approximate 1 gpm discharge. No clean up needed.

**Source Codes:**

- 3008 - Spill to Ground Only**
- 3009 - Spill to Storm Sewer**
- 3010 - Spill to Sanitary Sewer**
- 3011 - Spill to Receiving Stream**

**STORM WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM  
NPDES PERMIT NO. PA0054712**

**DEFECTIVE LATERAL CONNECTION STATUS REPORT  
(Covering Period from October 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020)**

Submitted to

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
BUREAU OF WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT**

By

**CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
PHILADELPHIA, PA**

February 3, 2021

## **DLC Program Update 4th Quarter 2020**

### **I. INTRODUCTION**

This Defective Lateral Connection Status Report is submitted to the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection (PADEP) as part of the reporting requirements of the City of Philadelphia NPDES Storm Water Management Permit No. PA 0054712. The report covers the three-month period beginning October 1, 2020 and ending December 31, 2020.

The body of this report will describe the recent activities of the City during the past quarter within the 1998 COA Priority Outfall areas and at other significant outfalls on the Stormwater Outfall Priority Score list. Additionally, goals for the next quarter will be listed.

Table 1 provides a summary of the program with respect to Complete tests, Cross-connections identified, and Abatements performed. Table 2 provides a listing of all laboratory analyses of samples taken at stormwater outfalls or within the stormwater system during the previous quarter. Table 3 provides a listing of properties with cross-connections outstanding greater than 120 days. Finally, Table 4 provides a listing of reported wastewater spills to the stormwater system or receiving streams.

### **II. PAST QUARTER REVIEW**

#### **A. Priority Outfalls**

##### **1. 7<sup>th</sup> & Cheltenham Outfall (T-088-01)**

DLC program activities have performed 2,831 Complete tests in this sewershed, identifying 134 Cross-connections, all but one of which have been Abated.

Eight (8) sites intercepting flow are listed below.

- |    |        |  |
|----|--------|--|
| 1. | CFD-01 | Plymouth St. west of Pittsville St.          |
| 2. | CFD-02 | Pittsville St. south of Plymouth St.         |
| 3. | CFD-03 | Elston St. east of Bouvier St.               |
| 4. | CFD-04 | Ashley St. west of Bouvier St.               |
| 5. | CFD-05 | Cheltenham Ave. east of 19 <sup>th</sup> St. |
| 6. | CFD-06 | Verbena St. south of Cheltenham Ave.         |
| 7. | CFD-07 | Cheltenham Ave. east of 7th St.              |
| 8. | CFD-08 | 7th St. south of Cheltenham Ave.             |

The number of inspections, blockages cleared and discharges noted during this quarter are listed below.

<u>Flap Gate</u>	<u>Inspections</u>	<u>Blockages</u>	<u>Discharges</u>
CFD-01	12	0	0
CFD-02	12	0	0
CFD-03	10	0	0
CFD-04	6	0	0
CFD-05	5	0	0
CFD-06	5	0	0
CFD-07	18	4	0
CFD-08	16	1	0

The most recent fecal sample value was 24,196 MPN per 100 ml. at the outfall on November 19, 2020.

**2. Monastery Ave. Outfall (W-060-01)**

DLC program activities have performed 632 Complete tests in this sewershed, identifying 17 Cross-connections, 16 of which have been Abated.

Two (2) sites intercepting flow are listed below.

1. MFD-01 Jannette St. west of Monastery Ave.
2. MFD-02 Green La. north of Lawnton St.

The number of inspections, blockages cleared and discharges noted during this quarter are listed below.

<u>Flap Gate</u>	<u>Inspections</u>	<u>Blockages</u>	<u>Discharges</u>
MFD-01	7	0	0
MFD-02	7	0	0

The most recent fecal sample value was 178.5 MPN per 100 ml. at the outfall on October 6, 2020.

**3. Monoshone Creek Outfalls (W-060-04, W-060-08, W-060-09, W-060-10, W-060-11, W-068-04 and W-068-05)**

DLC program activities have performed 2,750 Complete tests in these sewershed areas, identifying 94 Cross-connections, all of which have been Abated. The majority of the efforts have been in the W-068-05 sewershed area which is by far the largest in terms of drainage area and properties served.

The most recent fecal sample value was 1,986.3 MPN per 100 ml. at the W-068-05 outfall on October 6, 2020.

**4. Manayunk Canal Outfalls (S-051-06, S-058-01, S-059-01 through S-059-11)**

DLC program activities have performed 2,478 Complete tests in these sewershed areas, identifying 62 Cross-connections, all of which have been Abated. The majority of the efforts have been in the S-059-04 sewershed area.

The most recent fecal sample values on October 6 at each outfall were:

- 2,419.6 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-058-01 outfall.
- >2,419.6 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-059-01 outfall.
- >2,419.6 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-059-02 outfall.
- >2,419.6 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-059-03 outfall.
- >2,419.6 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-059-04 outfall.
- 78 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-059-05 outfall.
- >2,419.6 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-059-09 outfall.

**B. Other Outfalls**

**1. Sandyford Run Outfall (P-090-02)**

DLC program activities have performed 5,836 Complete tests in this sewershed, identifying 87 Cross-connections, all of which have been Abated.

One (1) site intercepting flow is listed below.

1. PFD-01 Sandyford Run (Brous and Lexington Aves.)

The number of inspections, blockages cleared and discharges noted during this quarter are listed below.

<u>Flap Gate</u>	<u>Inspections</u>	<u>Blockages</u>	<u>Discharges</u>
PFD-01	37	1	1

The most recent fecal sample value was 325.5 MPN per 100 ml. at the outfall on October 7, 2020.

**2. Franklin and Hasbrook Outfall (T-089-04)**

DLC program activities have performed 1,021 Complete tests in this sewershed, identifying 46 Cross-connections, all of which have been Abated.

One (1) site intercepting flow is listed below.

1. CFD-01 Franklin and Hasbrook Aves.

The number of inspections, blockages cleared and discharges noted during this quarter are listed below.

<u>Flap Gate</u>	<u>Inspections</u>	<u>Blockages</u>	<u>Discharges</u>
CFD-01	22	4	0

The outfall was found dry on November 10, 2020.

3. A current summary of additional outfalls from the Stormwater Outfall Priority Score list that the City has performed complete testing or abatements this quarter is as follows.

Outfall #	Complete Test	Cross Connection	Abatement
P-083-03	2	0	3
P-091-01	14	0	0
P-091-06	52	2	0
P-099-01	4	0	0
P-099-03	11	0	0
P-100-11	14	0	0
P-100-13	9	0	0
P-108-18	11	0	0
P-108-19	3	0	0
P-113-08	1	0	0
Q-106-21	6	0	0
Q-109-07	4	0	1
Q-120-03	1	0	0
R18	5	2	8
S-052-04	23	0	3
T-056-08	1	0	0
W-076-01	2	0	0
W-086-02	0	0	1

### III. NEXT QUARTER GOALS

#### A. Priority Outfalls

##### 1. 7<sup>th</sup> & Cheltenham Outfall (T-088-01)

Goals for the Quarter

- Continue to monitor the operation of the diversion apparatuses.
- Continue sampling at the outfall with dry-weather flow.

##### 2. Monastery Ave. Outfall (W-060-01)



Goals for the Quarter

- Continue to monitor the operation of the diversion apparatuses.
- Continue sampling at the outfall with dry-weather flow.

**3. Monoshone Creek Outfalls (W-060-04, W-060-08, W-060-09, W-060-10, W-060-11, W-068-04 and W-068-05)**

Goals for the Quarter

- Continue sampling at outfall W-068-05 with dry-weather flow.

**4. Manayunk Canal Outfalls (S-051-06, S-058-01, S-059-01 through S-059-11)**

Goals for the Quarter

- Continue sampling at the outfalls with dry-weather flow.

**B. Other Outfalls**

**1. Sandyford Run Outfall (P-090-02)**

Goals for the Quarter

- Continue to monitor the operation of the diversion apparatus.

**2. Franklin and Hasbrook Outfall (T-089-04)**

Goals for the Quarter

- Continue to monitor the operation of the diversion apparatus.

**3. Continue to perform abatements of identified cross-connections within the following outfalls.**

- D-056-09
- D-093-01
- P-083-03
- P-091-06
- P-091-09
- P-100-04
- Q-109-07
- Q-110-09
- R18
- S-046-06
- S-052-03
- S-052-04
- S-052-05
- T-080-02

- W-067-01
- W-077-02

**4.** Continue to perform property testing within the following outfalls.

- P-083-03
- P-091-01
- P-091-06
- P-099-01
- P-099-03
- P-100-11
- P-100-13
- P-108-18
- P-108-19
- P-113-08
- Q-106-21
- Q-109-07
- Q-117-05
- R18
- S-052-04
- T-056-08

**Table 1**  
**DLC Program Summary**  
**October 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020**

Complete Tests:

- 64,007 Complete tests have been performed under the DLC program
- **163 Complete tests were performed this past quarter**
- 2 Complete tests were performed in outfall P-083-03
- 14 Complete tests were performed in outfall P-091-01
- 52 Complete tests were performed in outfall P-091-06
- 4 Complete tests were performed in outfall P-099-01
- 11 Complete tests were performed in outfall P-099-03
- 14 Complete tests were performed in outfall P-100-11
- 9 Complete tests were performed in outfall P-100-13
- 11 Complete tests were performed in outfall P-108-18
- 3 Complete tests were performed in outfall P-108-19
- 1 Complete test was performed in outfall P-113-08
- 6 Complete tests were performed in outfall Q-106-21
- 4 Complete tests were performed in outfall Q-109-07
- 1 Complete test was performed in outfall Q-120-03
- 5 Complete tests were performed in outfall R18
- 23 Complete tests were performed in outfall S-052-04
- 1 Complete test was performed in outfall T-056-08
- 2 Complete tests were performed in outfall W-076-01

Cross-Connections Found:

- 1,772 Cross-connections have been identified under the DLC program
- **4 Cross-connections were identified this past quarter**
- 2 Cross-connections were identified in outfall P-091-06
- 2 Cross-connections were identified in outfall R18

Abatements:

- 1,637 Abatements have been performed under the DLC program
- **16 Abatements were performed this past quarter**
- 3 Abatements were performed in outfall P-083-03
- 1 Abatement was performed in outfall Q-109-07
- 8 Abatements were performed in outfall R18
- 3 Abatements were performed in outfall S-052-04
- 1 Abatement was performed in outfall W-086-02

Outfall/Manhole Screening and Sampling:

- 9 outfall inspections were made as part of the **Priority Outfall Inspection Program** this past quarter
- 9 outfall samples were taken due to observed dry-weather flow during the above inspections
  
- 36 outfall inspections were made as part of the **Permit Inspection Program** this past quarter
- 21 outfall samples were taken due to observed dry-weather flow during the above inspections

Table 2  
 Lab Analysis of Water at Outfalls and/or in the Storm Sewers  
 October 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020

Outfall	Date	Time	Location	Sewer Size (in)	Flow (gph)	Fluoride (mg/l)	Fecal Count (MPN per 100 ml)	Comments
<b>A. Priority Outfalls</b>								
T-088-01	11/19/2020	10:40	Outfall: 7th and Cheltenham	84	NR	0.137	24196	Clear. No shear/odors
W-060-01	10/6/2020	11:30	Outfall: Monastery & Jarette	5' x 4'4"	180	0.102	178.5	Clear flow
S-058-01	10/6/2020	10:20	Outfall: Umbra St. & Domino Lane	54	3600	0.208	2419.6	Outfall Submerged
S-059-01	10/6/2020	10:40	Outfall: Township & Parker St.	42	7200	0.418	>2419.6	Newly fallen tree in way of OF; must crawl under.
S-059-02	10/6/2020	11:00	Outfall: Township & Fountain St.	42	1800	0.232	>2419.6	Grey bacteria in OF
S-059-03	10/6/2020	11:05	Outfall: Township & Wright St.	42	3600	0.125	>2419.6	GREY Bacteria and green algae on rock cascade below OF
S-059-04	10/6/2020	11:15	Outfall: Township & Levensington Ave. Bridge	51	NR	0.156	>2419.6	Outfall submerged, channel influence
S-059-05	10/6/2020	11:20	Outfall: Township & Levensington Ave. Bridge	4'0" x 2'8"	NR	0.194	78	Submerged; influence from S-059-04
S-059-09	10/6/2020	11:30	Outfall: Main St. & Green Lane	36	1200	0.502	>2419.6	Outfall under boardwalk difficult to observe.
<b>B. Permit Inspection Program</b>								
C-032-02	12/10/2020	10:35	Pennwood & Brockton	18	NF	NS	NS	OF part subm. in cloudy grey water. Grey pulpy solids coating r/rtrap and path of flow. Sewage smell obvious.
P-083-01	12/29/2020	11:45	Outfall: Torresdale & Enfield	27	360	0.434	272.3	Clear flow
P-083-02	12/29/2020	11:30	Outfall: Holmesburg and Cottage (Welsh and Mill)	48	720	0.185	>2419.16	Hybrid outfall of P-04
P-083-01	12/30/2020	9:45	Outfall: Rahwin and State	18	0	NS	NS	Dry. No flow present during inspection. OF apron collapsed
P-083-02	12/30/2020	9:55	Outfall: Rahwin and State	18	0	NS	NS	Dry. No flow present during inspection. Steep Hill
P-090-02	10/7/2020	11:00	Outfall: Sandford	156	72000	0.682	325.5	Higher flow than usual, grey bacteria in channel bed floor
P-091-06	12/30/2020	10:55	Holme and Winchester	3'0"x7'7"	0	NS	NS	OF submerged. No flow present during time of inspection
P-091-07	12/30/2020	10:45	Holme and Winchester	54	0	NS	NS	OF submerged. No flow present during time of inspection
P-099-02	11/18/2020	12:30	Outfall: Solby & Rising Sun	72	75	<0.1	1616	Clear flow, no odor
P-104-07	10/8/2020	11:30	Outfall: Tusin & Rising Sun	66	5400	0.103	29090	Clear flow, but high
P-112-03	12/3/2020	12:00	Outfall: Laramie & Kismet	104 x 96	300	<0.1	118.7	Foam Patches On Surface Downstream
P-113-01	11/18/2020	11:15	Outfall: Red Lion & Northast	60	NF	NS	NS	Half submerged, no flow
P-113-04	11/18/2020	11:00	Outfall: Northeast & Cherran	122 x 72	NF	0.151	1782	Sample collected from pool, though no flow was observed. Grate clogged with trash.
P-113-07	10/9/2020	11:30	Outfall: Redlion and Bristleton	66	1800	0.42	2613	Clear flow, some grey bacteria in OF channel bed
P-113-08	12/3/2020	13:00	Outfall: Verce & Creynont	113 x 72	3600	0.167	>2419.6	Membranous film in plunge pool
Q-102-04	10/8/2020	10:40	Outfall: Grant & James	30	NF	NS	NS	No flow
Q-106-22	10/8/2020	11:40	Outfall: Morrill & Ashfield	30	180	0.522	>241960	Light tan, moderate sewage odor, slight sulfiding, cloudy.
Q-110-15	10/8/2020	11:15	Outfall: Waldenme & Ronald	60	NF	NS	NS	No flow in 3 upstream manholes
Q-121-01	12/29/2020	11:00	Outfall: Ira & Stevens	54	0	NS	NS	No flow
Q-121-02	12/29/2020	11:15	Outfall: Korus & Poquessing Creek Dr	48	0	NS	NS	No flow
Q-121-03	12/29/2020	11:25	Outfall: Liberty & Poquessing Creek Dr	36	0	NS	NS	No flow
Q-121-04	12/29/2020	11:35	Outfall: Poquessing Creek Dr & Poquessing Creek Ln	36	0	NS	NS	No flow
S-046-09	12/10/2020	9:30	Forst & Wentworth	42	60	0.292	>24196	Outfall submerged, water in apron/channel bluish grey; Sample collected from mouth of pipe, though no flow observed
S-051-02	12/8/2020	11:43	Outfall: Mann & Harry	18	0	0.274	10	Clear flow, no odor. Some sediment buildup in pipe mouth
S-051-03	12/8/2020	11:34	Outfall: Mann & Cotton	18	0	NS	NS	Outfall partly submerged, tidal water ebbs and flowing through opening
S-051-05	12/8/2020	11:05	Outfall: Mann & Gay	48	0.25	0.345	14136	Outfall partly submerged, trickle flow observed in riffle at discharge point
T-050-01	11/20/2020	10:10	Outfall: Delaware & Lewis	42	0.05	0.44	12	Trickle flow, apron muddy with tidal sediment
T-080-02	11/20/2020	11:00	Outfall: Conry & Newtown	54 x 39	480	0.396	>24196	Slimy sand-colored mats coating path of flow in pipe.
T-080-03	12/4/2020	10:10	Outfall: Newton & Van Kirk	30	0.2	0.556	>24196	Could Not Find Outfall Opening. Trickle Flow. Sewage odor, cloudy with black solids
T-089-04	11/10/2020	11:15	Outfall: Franklin & Hasbrook	3'0" x 6'6"	NF	NS	NS	No discharge from city side outfall. No unusual color, sheen or odor.
T-097-02	12/10/2020	8:00	W Cheltenham & Vernon	24	30	0.113	3450	Grey film in pool and in path of flow in pipe
W-060-08	12/9/2020	9:45	Outfall: Walnut Ln & Kingsley	33	120	0.616	1046200	Grey spongy mat in outfall mouth. Water in pool very cloudy.
W-068-05	10/6/2020	10:55	Outfall: Lincoln & Morris	5'0" x 4'0"	7200	0.191	1986.3	Clear flow
W-085-02	12/9/2020	10:25	Outfall: Rex & Semmler	54	900	0.118	3873	Crystal clear, strong flow. No odor. Moss growing in mouth of OF
W-095-01	12/9/2020	11:34	Outfall: Hillcrest & Germantown	48	3600	0.382	10	Crystal clear, strong flow. No odor
W-095-04	12/9/2020	11:05	Outfall: Stanton & Bails Mill	30	NF	NS	NS	Redox exposed by cracking/collapsing concrete beneath opening. Water dripping (1 drop 5 seconds) from OF.



## Table 3 Residential Cross Connections Not Abated Within 120 Days

### A. Properties Abated & Confirmed Prior to Reporting:

Address	Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Abatement Confirmation Date	Comments
---------	--------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------------------	----------

### B. Properties Active As Of Reporting:

Address	Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Comments
00015 Osborn St	S-052-05	01-17-2018		
01941 Kentwood St	Q-109-07	01-19-2018		
03411 W Penn St	S-052-04	02-13-2018		
03424 W Penn St	S-052-04	02-17-2018		
03433 W Penn St	S-052-04	02-21-2018		
03425 Conrad St	S-052-04	03-01-2018		
03530 Henry Ave	S-052-04	03-03-2018		
03340 W Penn St	S-052-04	03-03-2018		
03305 Tilden St	S-052-04	03-24-2018		
03313 Tilden St	S-052-04	03-24-2018		
03329 Tilden St	S-052-04	03-27-2018		
03316 Tilden St	S-052-04	03-28-2018		
03333 Tilden St	S-052-04	03-29-2018		
03461 Sunnyside Ave	S-052-04	04-02-2018		
03411 Osmond St	S-052-04	04-28-2018		
03449 W Penn St	S-052-04	05-03-2018		
03446 Crawford St	S-052-04	05-17-2018		
03467 Indian Queen La	S-052-04	05-26-2018		
03433 Crawford St	S-052-04	05-26-2018		
03317 W Penn St	S-052-04	06-02-2018		
03448 W Queen La	S-052-04	06-23-2018		
03419 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-02-2018		
03335 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-02-2018		



**Table 3**  
**Residential Cross Connections Not Abated Within 120 Days**

Address				Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Comments
03417	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	07-05-2018		
03326	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	07-12-2018		
03452	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	07-13-2018		
03469	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	07-17-2018		
03414	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	07-20-2018		
03440	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	07-21-2018		
03474		Tilden	St	S-052-04	07-21-2018		
03333	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	07-21-2018		
03435	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	07-30-2018		
03464	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	07-30-2018		
03429	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	08-02-2018		
03459	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	08-16-2018		
03434	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	08-17-2018		
03460	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	08-24-2018		
02612		Woodward	St	P-100-04	09-12-2018		
04437		Riverview	La	S-052-03	09-19-2018		
04456		Riverview	La	S-052-03	09-26-2018		
04423		Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	09-27-2018		
04406		Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	09-29-2018		
04433		Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	09-29-2018		
04410		Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	10-06-2018		
03235		Comly	Pl	Q-110-09	10-06-2018		
04415		Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	10-12-2018		
04402		Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	10-13-2018		
04312		Ashburner	St	P-083-03	10-20-2018		
03454	W	Penn	St	S-052-04	10-24-2018		



**Table 3**  
**Residential Cross Connections Not Abated Within 120 Days**

Address			Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Comments
04425	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	10-27-2018		
04431	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	10-27-2018		
04404	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	10-31-2018		
04412	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	11-09-2018		
04417	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	11-17-2018		
04435	Aberdale	Rd	P-083-03	12-04-2018		
03005	Comly	Rd	Q-110-09	12-10-2018		
03700	Falls	Cir	S-052-03	12-15-2018		
08726	Cottage	St	P-083-03	12-22-2018		
03702	Falls	Cir	S-052-03	12-24-2018		
04702	Almond	St	D-056-09	12-26-2018		
03482	Tilden	St	S-052-04	01-07-2019		
09524	State	Rd	D-093-01	01-16-2019		
03704	Falls	Cir	S-052-03	01-17-2019		
04408	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	01-19-2019		
03706	Falls	Cir	S-052-03	01-19-2019		
02629	Pratt	St	D-056-09	01-26-2019		
04416	Ashburner	St	P-083-03	02-02-2019		
04312	M	St	R18	03-13-2019		
04300	M	St	R18	03-15-2019		
04422	Ashburner	St	P-083-03	03-22-2019		
04337	Glendale	St	R18	03-23-2019		
04232	O	St	R18	03-28-2019		
04254	O	St	R18	04-06-2019		
00223	Stearly	St	T-080-02	04-06-2019		
04310	Glendale	St	R18	04-13-2019		



**Table 3**  
**Residential Cross Connections Not Abated Within 120 Days**

Address			Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Comments
00215	Stearly	St	T-080-02	04-20-2019		
05930	Newtown	Ave	T-080-02	04-22-2019		
04250	Neilson	St	R18	04-25-2019		
05922	Newtown	Ave	T-080-02	04-26-2019		
04215	Castor	Ave	R18	04-27-2019		
04219	Castor	Ave	R18	05-02-2019		
04249	Neilson	St	R18	05-04-2019		
04242	Castor	Ave	R18	05-11-2019		
08336	Ditman	St	P-083-03	05-18-2019		
01434 E	Bristol	St	R18	05-28-2019		
04236	Neilson	St	R18	06-01-2019		
04245	Ormond	St	R18	06-08-2019		
04309	Glendale	St	R18	06-15-2019		
04122	M	St	R18	07-06-2019		
08635	Ditman	St	P-083-03	07-10-2019		
04146	Markland	St	R18	07-27-2019		
04144	M	St	R18	07-29-2019		
04144	Markland	St	R18	07-30-2019		
04142	Markland	St	R18	08-03-2019		
04122	Markland	St	R18	08-05-2019		
01409 E	Lycoming	St	R18	08-13-2019		
04114	Markland	St	R18	08-17-2019		
01413 E	Lycoming	St	R18	08-20-2019		
01447 E	Lycoming	St	R18	08-26-2019		
01453 E	Lycoming	St	R18	08-27-2019		
04025	Castor	Ave	R18	08-29-2019		





**Table 3**  
**Residential Cross Connections Not Abated Within 120 Days**

Address				Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Comments
01404	E	Lycoming	St	R18	08-31-2019		
04023		Castor	Ave	R18	09-04-2019		
04034		Castor	Ave	R18	09-06-2019		
04051		Castor	Ave	R18	09-11-2019		
04224		Markland	St	R18	09-14-2019		
01455	E	Lycoming	St	R18	09-14-2019		
04024		Castor	Ave	R18	09-17-2019		
01444	E	Lycoming	St	R18	09-19-2019		
04143		M	St	R18	09-21-2019		
04215		M	St	R18	09-24-2019		
07331		Hill	Rd	W-067-01	09-30-2019		
02623	W	Allegheny	Ave	S-046-06	10-05-2019		
04033		Castor	Ave	R18	10-08-2019		
04014		Castor	Ave	R18	10-08-2019		
04030		Castor	Ave	R18	10-12-2019		
03063		Winchester	Ave	P-091-09	10-19-2019		
04259		Castor	Ave	R18	10-22-2019		
04261		Castor	Ave	R18	10-26-2019		
01431	E	Lycoming	St	R18	11-02-2019		
08820		Cottage	St	P-083-03	11-06-2019		
04259		Neilson	St	R18	12-02-2019		
00531		Roxborough	Ave	W-060-01	12-14-2019		
02320		Benson	St	P-091-06	01-06-2020		
01352	E	Hunting Park	Ave	R18	01-08-2020		
04123		Markland	St	R18	02-06-2020		
02306		Benson	St	P-091-06	02-10-2020		



### Table 3 Residential Cross Connections Not Abated Within 120 Days

Address	Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Comments
01441 E Hunting Park Ave	R18	02-29-2020		
00038 W Hartwell La	W-077-02	03-05-2020		

**Table 4**  
**Spills to Storm Sewers and/or Receiving Waters**  
**October 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Outfall</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>Source Code</b>	<b>Material Involved</b>	<b>Completion Date</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
10/05/20	Neil Drive PS	Neil Drive Schuykill River	3008	Sewage	10/06/20	The Emergency generator was repaired and pumps was restarted, causing approximate 310 gpm discharge. No cleanup needed.
11/09/20	P-100-14	3027 Holme Ave Pennypack Creek	3008	Sewage	11/12/20	Sewage was observed leaking into street from vent stack. Sewer maintenance was notified and issued an Notice of Defect.
11/16/20	PS 603 Force main	1400 Langley Ave	3008	Sewage	11/17/20	Sewer Maintenance unit ran vacator trucks to clean up the puddle causing approximate 1 gpm discharge. Contractor JPC made the repair on the 8 inch force main.
12/12/20	W-068-05	306 W. Hortler St Monoshone Creek	3011	Sewage	12/15/20	Monoshone Creek was greenish. Sewer Maintenance unit flushed 10" diameter sanitary sewer causing approximate 10 gpm discharge. Debris from inlet & street and sewer were cleaned. Reinspection showed creek had clear flow.
12/30/20	P-105-07	Grant West of Ashton Rd	3009	Sewage	12/30/20	Sewer Maintenance unit flushed 10" diameter sanitary sewer causing approximate 5 gpm discharge. Debris was removed. Flused Storm sewer. No further cleanup needed.

**Source Codes:**

**3008 - Spill to Ground Only**  
**3009 - Spill to Storm Sewer**  
**3010 - Spill to Sanitary Sewer**  
**3011 - Spill to Receiving Stream**

**STORM WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM  
NPDES PERMIT NO. PA0054712**

**DEFECTIVE LATERAL CONNECTION STATUS REPORT  
(Covering Period from January 1, 2021 to March 31, 2021)**

Submitted to

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
BUREAU OF WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT**

By

**CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
PHILADELPHIA, PA**

May 10, 2021

## **DLC Program Update 1st Quarter 2021**

### **I. INTRODUCTION**

This Defective Lateral Connection Status Report is submitted to the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection (PADEP) as part of the reporting requirements of the City of Philadelphia NPDES Storm Water Management Permit No. PA 0054712. The report covers the three-month period beginning January 1, 2021 and ending March 31, 2021.

The body of this report will describe the recent activities of the City during the past quarter within the 1998 COA Priority Outfall areas and at other significant outfalls on the Stormwater Outfall Priority Score list. Additionally, goals for the next quarter will be listed.

Table 1 provides a summary of the program with respect to Complete tests, Cross-connections identified, and Abatements performed. Table 2 provides a listing of all laboratory analyses of samples taken at stormwater outfalls or within the stormwater system during the previous quarter. Table 3 provides a listing of properties with cross-connections outstanding greater than 120 days. Finally, Table 4 provides a listing of reported wastewater spills to the stormwater system or receiving streams.

### **II. PAST QUARTER REVIEW**

#### **A. Priority Outfalls**

##### **1. 7<sup>th</sup> & Cheltenham Outfall (T-088-01)**

DLC program activities have performed 2,831 Complete tests in this sewershed, identifying 134 Cross-connections, all but one of which have been Abated.

Eight (8) sites intercepting flow are listed below.

- |    |        |  |
|----|--------|--|
| 1. | CFD-01 | Plymouth St. west of Pittsville St.          |
| 2. | CFD-02 | Pittsville St. south of Plymouth St.         |
| 3. | CFD-03 | Elston St. east of Bouvier St.               |
| 4. | CFD-04 | Ashley St. west of Bouvier St.               |
| 5. | CFD-05 | Cheltenham Ave. east of 19 <sup>th</sup> St. |
| 6. | CFD-06 | Verbena St. south of Cheltenham Ave.         |
| 7. | CFD-07 | Cheltenham Ave. east of 7th St.              |
| 8. | CFD-08 | 7th St. south of Cheltenham Ave.             |

The number of inspections, blockages cleared and discharges noted during this quarter are listed below.

<u>Flap Gate</u>	<u>Inspections</u>	<u>Blockages</u>	<u>Discharges</u>
CFD-01	7	1	0
CFD-02	7	0	0
CFD-03	6	0	0
CFD-04	4	0	0
CFD-05	4	0	0
CFD-06	5	0	0
CFD-07	12	3	0
CFD-08	10	1	0

The most recent fecal sample value was 15,531 MPN per 100 ml. at the outfall on March 4, 2021.

## **2. Monastery Ave. Outfall (W-060-01)**

DLC program activities have performed 632 Complete tests in this sewershed, identifying 17 Cross-connections, 16 of which have been Abated.

Two (2) sites intercepting flow are listed below.

1. MFD-01 Jannette St. west of Monastery Ave.
2. MFD-02 Green La. north of Lawnton St.

The number of inspections, blockages cleared and discharges noted during this quarter are listed below.

<u>Flap Gate</u>	<u>Inspections</u>	<u>Blockages</u>	<u>Discharges</u>
MFD-01	5	0	0
MFD-02	5	0	0

The most recent fecal sample value was 75 MPN per 100 ml. at the outfall on January 20, 2021.

## **3. Monoshone Creek Outfalls (W-060-04, W-060-08, W-060-09, W-060-10, W-060-11, W-068-04 and W-068-05)**

DLC program activities have performed 2,750 Complete tests in these sewershed areas, identifying 94 Cross-connections, all of which have been Abated. The majority of the efforts have been in the W-068-05 sewershed area which is by far the largest in terms of drainage area and properties served.

The most recent fecal sample value was 216 MPN per 100 ml. at the W-068-05 outfall on January 20, 2021.

**4. Manayunk Canal Outfalls (S-051-06, S-058-01, S-059-01 through S-059-11)**

DLC program activities have performed 2,478 Complete tests in these sewershed areas, identifying 62 Cross-connections, all of which have been Abated. The majority of the efforts have been in the S-059-04 sewershed area.

The most recent fecal sample values at each outfall were:

- 97 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-058-01 outfall on January 21.
- 198,630 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-059-01 outfall on January 21.
- 4,280 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-059-02 outfall on January 21.
- 1,106 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-059-03 outfall on January 20.
- 1,918 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-059-04 outfall on January 20.
- 226 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-059-05 outfall on January 20.
- 14,210 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-059-09 outfall on January 21.

**B. Other Outfalls**

**1. Sandyford Run Outfall (P-090-02)**

DLC program activities have performed 5,836 Complete tests in this sewershed, identifying 87 Cross-connections, all of which have been Abated.

One (1) site intercepting flow is listed below.

1. PFD-01 Sandyford Run (Brous and Lexington Aves.)

The number of inspections, blockages cleared and discharges noted during this quarter are listed below.

<u>Flap Gate</u>	<u>Inspections</u>	<u>Blockages</u>	<u>Discharges</u>
PFD-01	14	0	0

The most recent fecal sample value was <1 MPN per 100 ml. at the outfall on January 21, 2021.

**2. Franklin and Hasbrook Outfall (T-089-04)**

DLC program activities have performed 1,021 Complete tests in this sewershed, identifying 46 Cross-connections, all of which have been Abated.

One (1) site intercepting flow is listed below.

1. CFD-01 Franklin and Hasbrook Aves.

The number of inspections, blockages cleared and discharges noted during this quarter are listed below.

<u>Flap Gate</u>	<u>Inspections</u>	<u>Blockages</u>	<u>Discharges</u>
CFD-01	14	2	0

The outfall was found dry on March 4, 2021.

3. A current summary of additional outfalls from the Stormwater Outfall Priority Score list that the City has performed complete testing or abatements this quarter is as follows.

Outfall #	Complete Test	Cross Connection	Abatement
D-056-09	1	0	0
D-093-01	0	0	1
P-083-03	0	0	1
P-091-01	4	0	0
P-091-06	8	2	0
P-099-03	6	0	0
P-100-11	24	0	0
P-100-13	3	0	0
P-108-18	2	0	0
P-108-19	1	0	0
Q-106-21	2	0	0
Q-109-07	1	0	0
R18	1	0	0
S-052-04	89	11	0
W-076-01	4	0	0
W-077-02	4	0	0
W-086-02	(2)	0	0

### III. NEXT QUARTER GOALS

#### A. Priority Outfalls

##### 1. 7<sup>th</sup> & Cheltenham Outfall (T-088-01)

Goals for the Quarter

- Continue to monitor the operation of the diversion apparatuses.
- Continue sampling at the outfall with dry-weather flow.

##### 2. Monastery Ave. Outfall (W-060-01)

Goals for the Quarter



- Continue to monitor the operation of the diversion apparatuses.
- Continue sampling at the outfall with dry-weather flow.

**3. Monoshone Creek Outfalls (W-060-04, W-060-08, W-060-09, W-060-10, W-060-11, W-068-04 and W-068-05)**

Goals for the Quarter

- Continue sampling at outfall W-068-05 with dry-weather flow.

**4. Manayunk Canal Outfalls (S-051-06, S-058-01, S-059-01 through S-059-11)**

Goals for the Quarter

- Continue sampling at the outfalls with dry-weather flow.

**B. Other Outfalls**

**1. Sandyford Run Outfall (P-090-02)**

Goals for the Quarter

- Continue to monitor the operation of the diversion apparatus.

**2. Franklin and Hasbrook Outfall (T-089-04)**

Goals for the Quarter

- Continue to monitor the operation of the diversion apparatus.

**3. Continue to perform abatements of identified cross-connections within the following outfalls.**

- D-056-09
- P-083-03
- P-091-06
- P-091-09
- P-100-04
- Q-109-07
- Q-110-09
- R18
- S-046-06
- S-052-03
- S-052-04
- S-052-05
- T-080-02
- W-067-01
- W-077-02

4. Continue to perform property testing within the following outfalls.

- D-056-09
- P-091-01
- P-091-06
- P-099-03
- P-100-13
- P-108-18
- P-108-19
- Q-106-21
- Q-109-07
- R18
- S-052-04
- W-076-01
- W-077-02
- W-086-02

**Table 1**  
**DLC Program Summary**  
**January 1, 2021 to March 31, 2021**

Complete Tests:

- 64,155 Complete tests have been performed under the DLC program
- **148 Complete tests were performed this past quarter**
- 1 Complete test was performed in outfall D-056-09
- 4 Complete tests were performed in outfall P-091-01
- 8 Complete tests were performed in outfall P-091-06
- 6 Complete tests were performed in outfall P-099-03
- 24 Complete tests were performed in outfall P-100-11
- 3 Complete tests were performed in outfall P-100-13
- 2 Complete tests were performed in outfall P-108-18
- 1 Complete test was performed in outfall P-108-19
- 2 Complete tests were performed in outfall Q-106-21
- 1 Complete test was performed in outfall Q-109-07
- 1 Complete test was performed in outfall R18
- 89 Complete tests were performed in outfall S-052-04
- 4 Complete tests were performed in outfall W-076-01
- 4 Complete tests were performed in outfall W-077-02
- (2) Complete tests were performed in outfall W-086-02

Cross-Connections Found:

- 1,785 Cross-connections have been identified under the DLC program
- **13 Cross-connections were identified this past quarter**
- 2 Cross-connections were identified in outfall P-091-06
- 11 Cross-connections were identified in outfall S-052-04

Abatements:

- 1,639 Abatements have been performed under the DLC program
- **2 Abatements were performed this past quarter**
- 1 Abatement was performed in outfall D-093-01
- 1 Abatement was performed in outfall P-083-03

Outfall/Manhole Screening and Sampling:

- 11 outfall inspections were made as part of the **Priority Outfall Inspection Program** this past quarter
- 10 outfall samples were taken due to observed dry-weather flow during the above inspections
  
- 122 outfall inspections were made as part of the **Permit Inspection Program** this past quarter
- 42 outfall samples were taken due to observed dry-weather flow during the above inspections

Table 2

## Lab Analysis of Water at Outfalls and/or in the Storm Sewers

January 1, 2021 to March 31, 2021

Outfall	Date	Time	Location	Sewer Size (in)	Flow (gph)	Fluoride (mg/l)	Fecal Count (MPN per 100 ml)	Comments
<b>A. Priority Outfalls</b>								
T-088-01	3/4/2021	11:55	Outfall: 7th and Cheltenham	84	NR	0.126	15531	Clear, no sheen/odors
W-060-01	1/20/2021	11:30	Outfall Monastery and Jeanette	44" x 50"	600	0.11	75	Clear flow, bluish clear pool
W-060-08	1/13/2021	11:15	Outfall Walnut and Kingsley	36	NA	NS	NS	Grey mat covering part of OF mouth
W-068-05	1/20/2021	12:15	Outfall Lincoln and Morris	90	3600	0.366	216	clear flow mostly creek influence. Sandy grey bacteria on bottom of channel
S-058-01	1/21/2021	11:00	Outfall:Umbria St. & Domino Lane	54	7200	0.175	97	Outfall Submerged
S-059-01	1/21/2021	11:15	Outfall:Towpath & Parker St.	42	3000	0.283	198630	Fallen tree in way of OF, must crawl under.
S-059-02	1/21/2021	11:25	Outfall:Towpath & Fountain St.	42	120	<0.1	4280	Grey bacteria in OF
S-059-03	1/20/2021	11:05	Outfall:Towpath & Wright St.	42	3600	0.189	1106	GREY Bacteria and green algae on rock cascade below OF
S-059-04	1/20/2021	10:50	Outfall:Towpath & Leverington Ave. Bridge	51	NR	0.225	1918	Outfall submerged, channel influence
S-059-05	1/20/2021	10:55	Outfall:Towpath & Leverington Ave. Bridge	40" x 28"	NR	0.216	226	Submerged, influence from S-059-04
S-059-09	1/21/2021	11:45	Outfall:Main St. & Green Lane	36	300	0.585	14210	Outfall under boardwalk difficult to observe.
<b>B. Permit Inspection Program</b>								
C-032-02	1/13/2021	12:30	Outfall Penwood and Brockton	18	NA	NS	NS	Cloudy grey water in stagnant pool at discharge point
P-083-03	1/14/2021	12:50	Outfall State and Ashburner	108 x 132	NA	NS	NS	Fish in pool, cloudy but stagnant
P-083-04	1/14/2021	12:25	Outfall State and Ashburner	72	200	0.372	<10	OF partially subm. Sampled w/ jar & string flung into pipe
P-090-01	1/21/2021	9:30	Outfall Brous and Roosevelt	42	900	<0.1	14.6	Clear, no odors. Trash, needles, tent camp nearby
P-090-02	1/21/2021	9:25	Outfall Sandfyord	156	1800	0.428	<1	Clear, slight musty odors. Trash, needles, tent camp nearby
P-091-02	1/12/2021	11:00	Outfall Sandfyord and Ryan	42	3	0.169	<10	Iron colored mat in OF and apron. Water clear, no sewage odor. Slight sulfiding
P-091-03	1/12/2021	11:25	Outfall Sandfyord and Ryan	27	7.5	0.594	20	No sewage odor. Trickle flow
P-091-04	1/12/2021	11:45	Outfall Rhawn and Lexington	36	NA	NS	NS	Stone/Concrete apron detached from OF pipe
P-091-05	1/12/2021	12:10	Outfall Winchester and Albion	42	NA	NS	NS	OF pipe and apron detached, eroding. Contacted sewer maintenance
P-091-09	1/12/2021	12:50	Outfall Welsh and Rowland	36	7.5	0.671	<10	Strong slight flow with chlorine odor
P-091-10	1/12/2021	12:40	Outfall Welsh and Rowland	42	0.1	0.565	12997	Cloudy, slightly grey; film/growth in path of flow from discharge of pipe
P-100-09	1/25/2021	12:25	Outfall Ashton and Jenny Pl	15	NF	NS	NS	Dry. No Flow
P-100-10	1/25/2021	12:20	Outfall Ashton and Jenny Pl	21	NF	NS	NS	Dry. No Flow
P-100-12	1/25/2021	12:15	Outfall Ashton and Jenny Pl	15	NF	NS	NS	Dry. No Flow
P-104-01	1/25/2021	12:55	Outfall Pine and Longmead	21	NF	NS	NS	Dry. No Flow
P-104-02	1/25/2021	13:00	Outfall Pine and Longmead	42	NF	NS	NS	Dry. No Flow. Sheen puddle on apron
P-104-03	1/25/2021	13:15	Outfall Verree and Meetinghouse	42	NF	NS	NS	Dry. No Flow. Orange sheen puddle on apron.
P-104-04	1/25/2021	13:20	Outfall Verree and Meetinghouse	24	NF	NS	NS	Dry. No Flow
P-108-01	1/12/2021	13:30	Outfall Jennifer Tr	36	0	NS	NS	Dry, No flow.
P-108-02	1/12/2021	12:45	Outfall Jennifer Tr	21	0	NS	NS	Dry, No flow, steep banks
P-108-03	1/12/2021	12:55	Outfall Millwood & Alicia	48	0	NS	NS	Dry, No flow, Trash in Apron.
P-108-04	1/12/2021	13:05	Outfall Kings Oak Lane South and West	30	0	NS	NS	Dry, No flow,. OF apron muddy
P-108-05	1/14/2021	10:45	Outfall Greycourt	27	120	<0.1	422	Orange algae in pipe and apron
P-108-06	1/14/2021	10:30	Outfall Alburger and Darlington	27	600	0.28	>24196	access inside culvrey blocked by trees. Grey bacteria in OF mouth and in culvert channel. Contacted sewer maintenance.
P-108-07	1/14/2021	11:30	Outfall Alburger and Darlington	36	NF	NS	NS	Dry No flow access inside culvert
P-108-08	1/14/2021	10:00	Outfall Kings Oak	42	NF	NS	NS	Dry No flow, can access from Jennifer Tr
P-108-09	1/14/2021	10:10	Outfall Darlington and Grace	36	120	0.107	10	trickle flow green algae in OF pipe
P-108-10	1/14/2021	11:30	Outfall Pecan and Stratford	18	300	<0.1	<10	Clear
P-108-11	1/14/2021	11:45	Outfall Darlington and Stratford	60	1800	<0.1	30	Partially submerged clear
P-108-12	1/14/2021	11:35	Outfall bloomfield and verree	36	NF	NS	NS	Dry no flow
P-108-13	1/13/2021	11:45	Outfall Bloomfield and Verree	36	720	0.563	>24196	Clear flow
P-108-14	1/13/2021	11:55	Outfall Verree and Marchman	66	1800	<0.1	<10	Clear flow no odors
P-108-15	1/13/2021	12:05	Outfall Verree and Marchman	36	NF	NS	NS	Dry No flow
P-108-16	1/13/2021	10:45	Outfall Welsh and Alburger	54	60	<0.1	5794	Light flow, possible creek influence submerged
P-108-17	1/13/2021	10:55	Outfall Welsh and Alburger	42	120	0.219	428	Light flow, possible creek influence submerged. Blue milky plume from OF and grey bacteria
P-108-18	1/13/2021	10:25	Outfall Welsh and Walley	36	120	<0.1	134	Submerged Creek influence. Wadfers needed
P-108-19	1/13/2021	10:15	Outfall Walley and Twist	36	NF	NS	NS	Dry No flow
P-108-20	1/12/2021	13:30	Outfall Northeast Ave and Fulmer St	60	0	NS	NS	No flow, Outfall partially submerged. No movement in OF channel/Apron
P-108-21	1/12/2021	13:45	Outfall Northeast Ave and Fulmer St	60	0	NS	NS	No flow, Outfall partially submerged. No movement in OF channel/Apron
P-108-22	1/19/2021	9:30	Outfall Redd Rambler Tr & Dr	18	60	<0.1	<10	Trickle flow grey bacteria
P-108-23	1/19/2021	11:15	Outfall Redd Rambler and Oakfield	36	NF	NS	NS	Dry no flow
P-108-24	1/19/2021	11:25	Outfall Verree and Pine Hill	60	720	0.121	7270	Flow, grey bacteria in OF
P-108-25	1/19/2021	11:30	Outfall Bloomfield and Jennifer Tr	18	NF	NS	NS	Dry no flow.
Q-101-03	1/15/2021	10:10	Outfall Holme & Academy	66 x 72	150	0.646	<10	Clear flow
Q-101-04	1/15/2021	10:30	Outfall Pearson and Crispin	42	NF	NS	NS	Observed from edge of culvert
Q-101-05	1/15/2021	10:50	Outfall Grant and Fordham	54	1125	<0.1	12997	Tan mat of dense filamentous growth on OF mouth
Q-101-06	1/15/2021	10:50	Outfall Grant and Fordham	21	NF	NS	NS	Observed from Q-101-05
Q-101-07	1/15/2021	11:20	Outfall Grant and Leon	36	120	<0.1	<10	Accessible from Union Club golf course. Waders.
Q-101-08	1/15/2021	11:30	Outfall Grant and Leon	21	NF	NS	NS	Rusty staining on concrete below OF.
Q-101-09	1/15/2021	11:50	Outfall Ditman and Eden	74 x 117	0.5	0.457	24196	Trickle flow. Sampled from apron
Q-101-13	3/12/2021	9:15	Outfall: Brook & Stevenson	18	NF	NS	NS	Seg of pipe upsewer of headwall exposed by soil erosion
Q-101-14	3/12/2021	9:30	Outfall: Brook & Constance	18	NF	NS	NS	Sewage/cleaner smell from OF
Q-101-15	3/12/2021	9:55	Outfall: Brook & Carteret	18	NF	NS	NS	Partially submerged; clear
Q-101-16	3/12/2021	9:45	Outfall: Brook & Rowena	18	5	<0.1	345	Algae, rust colored sed in pipe
Q-101-17	3/12/2021	10:00	Outfall: Morrell & Cresmont	30	0.02	0.183	31	OF on W side of Morrell culvert; yellow tint
Q-101-18	3/12/2021	10:05	Outfall: Morrell & Cresmont	27	NF	NS	NS	OF on E side of Morrell culvert
Q-101-19	3/12/2021	10:30	Outfall: Morrell & Cresmont	36	675	<0.1	>24196	algal mats on mouth; filam growth in pool
Q-102-02	3/5/2021	10:55	Outfall: St. Denis & Hegerman	48	300	0.615	10	Clear, No sheen/odors.
Q-102-03	3/5/2021	11:10	Outfall: Stevenson Dr. & tulip	48	NF	NS	NS	No Flow.
Q-110-01	3/15/2021	12:25	Outfall: Norcom & Charter	30	NF	NS	NS	Outfall completely dry
Q-110-21	3/15/2021	12:20	Outfall: Norcom & Charter	66	NF	NS	NS	Stagnant water in pipe. No perceptible flow
Q-113-10	3/22/2021	12:00	Outfall: Foster & Dedask	27	NF	NS	NS	Half-submerged. Use RR ROW from Kleintlife p-lot
Q-113-11	3/15/2021	14:40	Outfall: Bennett & Roosevelt	36	NF	NS	NS	Observed from Q113-11-0010 & 0015 (no flow); moderate sewer gas smell in culvert
Q-114-04	3/22/2021	11:00	Outfall: Comly & Caroline	54	11.25	0.172	<10	Rust-colored film in pipe. Musty smell in culvert.
Q-114-05	3/15/2021	13:45	Outfall: Norcom & Comly	48	NF	NS	NS	Abundant brown algae in culvert channel
Q-114-07	3/22/2021	10:31	Outfall: Woodhaven & Thornton	66	NF	NS	NS	orange globs of growth in bottom of pipe and at discharge point
Q-114-08	3/22/2021	9:45	Outfall: Woodhaven & Thornton	42	NF	NS	NS	Part submerged, no odor.
Q-114-09	3/22/2021	9:50	Outfall: Woodhaven & Thornton	42	56.25	<0.1	<10	Rust-colored sediment/film in pipe. No odor.
Q-114-17	3/15/2021	13:40	Outfall: Norcom & Comly	27	NF	NS	NS	Moderate musty smell in culvert; algae in channel
Q-115-01	1/21/2021	9:30	Outfall Dunks Ferry & Secane	54	NF	NS	NS	Water in pool stagnant, slightly cloudy
Q-115-02	1/22/2021	9:30	Outfall Medford & Ancona	30	0.6	0.648	<10	Slight chlorine/greywater odor. Flow source traced to just upstream of Q-115-02-0030.
Q-115-03	1/21/2021	11:45	Outfall Ancona & Medford	24	NF	NS	NS	OF pipe segments separated by settling
Q-115-04	1/21/2021	10:30	Outfall Ancona & Tyrone	36	NF	NS	NS	Part of headwall under OF pipe falling apart
Q-115-05	1/21/2021	11:15	Outfall Academy & Medford	27	NF	NS	NS	Accessible via ROW along creek
Q-115-06	1/21/2021	11:32	Outfall Academy & Torrey	30	NF	NS	NS	Dry no flow
Q-115-07	1/21/2021	11:30	Outfall Academy & Torrey	24	NF	NS	NS	Dry no flow
Q-115-08	1/22/2021	10:30	Outfall Academy & Torrey	36	NF	NS	NS	Bottom of OF mouth has holes in it
Q-115-09	1/22/2021	11:15	Outfall Cabell & Lester	66	2.25	0.513	>24196	Slight musty smell, poss mixing with stagnant water/creek water in sample
Q-115-10	1/22/2021	11:30	Outfall Medford & Vinton	36	NF	NS	NS	Dry no flow
Q-115-11	1/22/2021	12:30	Outfall Vinton & Teton	42	1.8	0.656	<10	Slight chlorine smell
Q-115-12	1/22/2021	11:50	Outfall Nanton & Canby	72	11.25	0.479	<10	Slight greywater/sewage smell
Q-115-13	1/22/2021	10:30	Outfall Academy & Torrey	27	NF	NS	NS	Flow=1 drop per second. Soil, rocks and trash in pipe
Q-115-14	1/22/2021	11:30	Outfall Medford & Vinton	36	NF	NS	NS	Dry no flow
Q-115-15	1/22/2021	9:30	Outfall Medford & Ancona	18	NF	NS	NS	Pipe 1/4 full with soil and rocks
Q-115-16	3/16/2021	13:20	Outfall: Duffey & Galdi	18	NF	NS	NS	Rocks, soil in pipe. Private stormwater basin
Q-115-17	3/16/2021	13:25	Outfall: McCarthy & Cliffe	18	NF	NS	NS	Private stormwater basin
Q-115-18	3/16/2021	13:50	Outfall: Knights & McCarthy	24	NF	NS	NS	Outfall buried, standing water up to second highest rung in upstream MH
Q-119-01	3/16/2021	14:30	Outfall: McNully & Townsend	36	NF	NS	NS	Walk towards creek starting from yellow gate
Q-119-02	3/16/2021	14:45	Outfall: Maureen & Mechanicsville	18	NF	NS	NS	Partially subm in water. Accessible via ROW along 3123 Maureen.
Q-120-08	3/22/2021	11:40	Outfall:Edison & Trevoe	36	NR	0.359	2	Clear, no sheen/odors. Outfall submerged
Q-120-09	3/22/2021	11:45	Outfall: Edison & Trevoe	27	NF	NS	NS	No Flow
Q-120-10	3/22/2021	11:30	Outfall: Southampton & Trevoe	36	NF	NS	NS	No Flow.
Q-120-11	3/22/2021	11:10	Outfall:Philmont & Lukens	28	NF	NS	NS	No Flow
Q-120-12	3/16/2021	12:25	Outfall: Laura Lane	18	60	0.684	10	Clear, no sheen/odors.
Q-120-13	3/16/2021	12:20	Outfall: Laura Lane	21	NF	NS	NS	No Flow.
Q-120-14	3/16/2021	12:15	Outfall: Laura Lane	18	NF	NS	NS	No Flow.
Q-121-05	3/11/2021	11:40	Outfall: St. Poquessing & Milford	42	NF	NS	NS	No Flow.
Q-121-06	3/11/2021	11:45	Outfall: Carter & Poquessing	30	NF	NS	NS	No Flow.
T-050-02	1/6/2021	10:05	Outfall Bath & Hedley	48	0	NS	NS	OF partially submerged. Tidal waters ebbing in/out of pipe
T-056-03	1/6/2021	10:55	Outfall Aramingo & Ashland	60 x 52	0	NS	NS	OF half submerged. Tidal waters ebbing in/out of pipe. Clear.
T-056-04	1/6/2021	11:05	Outfall Aramingo & Ashland	54	0.25	0.122	2282	OF partially submerged. Minor flow noticeable before creek influence.
T-056-06								



## Table 3 Residential Cross Connections Not Abated Within 120 Days

### A. Properties Abated & Confirmed Prior to Reporting:

Address	Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Abatement Confirmation Date	Comments
---------	--------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------------------	----------

### B. Properties Active As Of Reporting:

Address	Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Comments
00015 Osborn St	S-052-05	01-17-2018		
01941 Kentwood St	Q-109-07	01-19-2018		
03411 W Penn St	S-052-04	02-13-2018		
03424 W Penn St	S-052-04	02-17-2018		
03433 W Penn St	S-052-04	02-21-2018		
03425 Conrad St	S-052-04	03-01-2018		
03530 Henry Ave	S-052-04	03-03-2018		
03340 W Penn St	S-052-04	03-03-2018		
03305 Tilden St	S-052-04	03-24-2018		
03313 Tilden St	S-052-04	03-24-2018		
03329 Tilden St	S-052-04	03-27-2018		
03316 Tilden St	S-052-04	03-28-2018		
03333 Tilden St	S-052-04	03-29-2018		
03461 Sunnyside Ave	S-052-04	04-02-2018		
03411 Osmond St	S-052-04	04-28-2018		
03449 W Penn St	S-052-04	05-03-2018		
03446 Crawford St	S-052-04	05-17-2018		
03467 Indian Queen La	S-052-04	05-26-2018		
03433 Crawford St	S-052-04	05-26-2018		
03317 W Penn St	S-052-04	06-02-2018		
03448 W Queen La	S-052-04	06-23-2018		
03419 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-02-2018		
03335 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-02-2018		



**Table 3**  
**Residential Cross Connections Not Abated Within 120 Days**

Address				Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Comments
03417	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	07-05-2018		
03326	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	07-12-2018		
03452	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	07-13-2018		
03469	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	07-17-2018		
03414	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	07-20-2018		
03440	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	07-21-2018		
03474		Tilden	St	S-052-04	07-21-2018		
03333	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	07-21-2018		
03435	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	07-30-2018		
03464	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	07-30-2018		
03429	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	08-02-2018		
03459	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	08-16-2018		
03434	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	08-17-2018		
03460	W	Queen	La	S-052-04	08-24-2018		
02612		Woodward	St	P-100-04	09-12-2018		
04437		Riverview	La	S-052-03	09-19-2018		
04456		Riverview	La	S-052-03	09-26-2018		
04423		Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	09-27-2018		
04406		Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	09-29-2018		
04433		Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	09-29-2018		
04410		Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	10-06-2018		
03235		Comly	Pl	Q-110-09	10-06-2018		
04415		Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	10-12-2018		
04402		Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	10-13-2018		
04312		Ashburner	St	P-083-03	10-20-2018		
03454	W	Penn	St	S-052-04	10-24-2018		



**Table 3**  
**Residential Cross Connections Not Abated Within 120 Days**

Address			Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Comments
04425	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	10-27-2018		
04431	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	10-27-2018		
04404	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	10-31-2018		
04412	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	11-09-2018		
04417	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	11-17-2018		
03005	Comly	Rd	Q-110-09	12-10-2018		
03700	Falls	Cir	S-052-03	12-15-2018		
08726	Cottage	St	P-083-03	12-22-2018		
03702	Falls	Cir	S-052-03	12-24-2018		
04702	Almond	St	D-056-09	12-26-2018		
03482	Tilden	St	S-052-04	01-07-2019		
03704	Falls	Cir	S-052-03	01-17-2019		
04408	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	01-19-2019		
03706	Falls	Cir	S-052-03	01-19-2019		
02629	Pratt	St	D-056-09	01-26-2019		
04416	Ashburner	St	P-083-03	02-02-2019		
04312	M	St	R18	03-13-2019		
04300	M	St	R18	03-15-2019		
04422	Ashburner	St	P-083-03	03-22-2019		
04337	Glendale	St	R18	03-23-2019		
04232	O	St	R18	03-28-2019		
04254	O	St	R18	04-06-2019		
00223	Stearly	St	T-080-02	04-06-2019		
04310	Glendale	St	R18	04-13-2019		
00215	Stearly	St	T-080-02	04-20-2019		
05930	Newtown	Ave	T-080-02	04-22-2019		



**Table 3**  
**Residential Cross Connections Not Abated Within 120 Days**

Address			Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Comments
04250	Neilson	St	R18	04-25-2019		
05922	Newtown	Ave	T-080-02	04-26-2019		
04215	Castor	Ave	R18	04-27-2019		
04219	Castor	Ave	R18	05-02-2019		
04249	Neilson	St	R18	05-04-2019		
04242	Castor	Ave	R18	05-11-2019		
08336	Ditman	St	P-083-03	05-18-2019		
01434	E Bristol	St	R18	05-28-2019		
04236	Neilson	St	R18	06-01-2019		
04245	Ormond	St	R18	06-08-2019		
04309	Glendale	St	R18	06-15-2019		
04122	M	St	R18	07-06-2019		
08635	Ditman	St	P-083-03	07-10-2019		
04146	Markland	St	R18	07-27-2019		
04144	M	St	R18	07-29-2019		
04144	Markland	St	R18	07-30-2019		
04142	Markland	St	R18	08-03-2019		
04122	Markland	St	R18	08-05-2019		
01409	E Lycoming	St	R18	08-13-2019		
04114	Markland	St	R18	08-17-2019		
01413	E Lycoming	St	R18	08-20-2019		
01447	E Lycoming	St	R18	08-26-2019		
01453	E Lycoming	St	R18	08-27-2019		
04025	Castor	Ave	R18	08-29-2019		
01404	E Lycoming	St	R18	08-31-2019		
04023	Castor	Ave	R18	09-04-2019		





**Table 3**  
**Residential Cross Connections Not Abated Within 120 Days**

Address			Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Comments
04034	Castor	Ave	R18	09-06-2019		
04051	Castor	Ave	R18	09-11-2019		
04224	Markland	St	R18	09-14-2019		
01455 E	Lycoming	St	R18	09-14-2019		
04024	Castor	Ave	R18	09-17-2019		
01444 E	Lycoming	St	R18	09-19-2019		
04143	M	St	R18	09-21-2019		
04215	M	St	R18	09-24-2019		
07331	Hill	Rd	W-067-01	09-30-2019		
02623 W	Allegheny	Ave	S-046-06	10-05-2019		
04033	Castor	Ave	R18	10-08-2019		
04014	Castor	Ave	R18	10-08-2019		
04030	Castor	Ave	R18	10-12-2019		
03063	Winchester	Ave	P-091-09	10-19-2019		
04259	Castor	Ave	R18	10-22-2019		
04261	Castor	Ave	R18	10-26-2019		
01431 E	Lycoming	St	R18	11-02-2019		
08820	Cottage	St	P-083-03	11-06-2019		
04259	Neilson	St	R18	12-02-2019		
00531	Roxborough	Ave	W-060-01	12-14-2019		
02320	Benson	St	P-091-06	01-06-2020		
01352 E	Hunting Park	Ave	R18	01-08-2020		
04123	Markland	St	R18	02-06-2020		
02306	Benson	St	P-091-06	02-10-2020		
01441 E	Hunting Park	Ave	R18	02-29-2020		
00038 W	Hartwell	La	W-077-02	03-05-2020		

**Table 4**  
**Spills to Storm Sewers and/or Receiving Waters**  
**January 1, 2021 to March 31, 2021**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Outfall</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>Source Code</b>	<b>Material Involved</b>	<b>Completion Date</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
01/25/21	D-45	3, 5, 7, 9 W. Girard Ave	3008	Sewage	01/25/21	Sewer Maintenance unit flushed 21" diameter combined sewer causing approximate 1 gpm discharge and did the cleaning. Referred to customer service claims adjuster to abate and clean up basements.
02/01/21	Q-101-13	3955 Stevenson St	3008	Sewage	02/01/21	Sewer Maintenance unit flushed 10" diameter sanitary sewer causing approximate 1 gpm discharge and removed debris. Sent waterways to do a cleaning of grass area.
02/11/21	PS 603 Force main	1400 Langley Ave	3008	Sewage	02/11/21	Sewer Maintenance unit ran vacator trucks to clean up the puddle causing approximate 8 gpm discharge. Contractor JPC made the repair on the 8 inch force main. There is a design plan for the next-step replacement.
02/15/21	P-105-07	Aston & Grant Ave	3009	Sewage	02/15/21	Sewer Maintenance unit flushed 10" diameter sanitary sewer causing approximate 1 gpm discharge and removed debris. Sent CCTV request for the sanitary sewer and flushed storm sewer with dechlorination tablets.
02/20/21	Q-101-13	3900 Stevenson St Poquessing Creek	3008	Sewage	02/26/21	Industrial Waste unit investigated a report of sewage discharge on street. No observed impact on creek. Sewer Maintenance unit flushed and cleaned the sewer causing approximate 1 gpm discharge. Sent CCTV request for the sewer.
02/21/21	Q-101-13	3990 Stevenson St Poquessing Creek	3008	Sewage	02/21/21	Sewer Maintenance unit flushed 10" diameter sanitary sewer causing approximate 2 gpm discharge. WRT cleaned the area. Sent survey to locate the missing manhole and CCTV request for the sewer.
02/28/21	S-051-03	4319 Terrace St	3008	Sewage	02/28/21	Sewer Maintenance unit flushed 10" diameter sanitary sewer causing approximate 1 gpm discharge and cleaned manholes. Referred to customer service to clean up basement.
03/26/21	D-22	3469 Keim St	3008	Sewage	03/26/21	Sewer Maintenance unit flushed 2'3" x 1'6" egg-shape combined sewer causing approximate 1 gpm discharge. Referred to customer service for basements cleaning.

**Source Codes:**  
**3008 - Spill to Ground Only**  
**3009 - Spill to Storm Sewer**

**3010 - Spill to Sanitary Sewer**  
**3011 - Spill to Receiving Stream**

**STORM WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM  
NPDES PERMIT NO. PA0054712**

**DEFECTIVE LATERAL CONNECTION STATUS REPORT  
(Covering Period from April 1, 2021 to June 30, 2021)**

Submitted to

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
BUREAU OF WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT**

By

**CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
PHILADELPHIA, PA**

July 27, 2021

## **DLC Program Update 2nd Quarter 2021**

### **I. INTRODUCTION**

This Defective Lateral Connection Status Report is submitted to the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection (PADEP) as part of the reporting requirements of the City of Philadelphia NPDES Storm Water Management Permit No. PA 0054712. The report covers the three-month period beginning April 1, 2021 and ending June 30, 2021.

The body of this report will describe the recent activities of the City during the past quarter within the 1998 COA Priority Outfall areas and at other significant outfalls on the Stormwater Outfall Priority Score list. Additionally, goals for the next quarter will be listed.

Table 1 provides a summary of the program with respect to Complete tests, Cross-connections identified, and Abatements performed. Table 2 provides a listing of all laboratory analyses of samples taken at stormwater outfalls or within the stormwater system during the previous quarter. Table 3 provides a listing of properties with cross-connections outstanding greater than 120 days. Finally, Table 4 provides a listing of reported wastewater spills to the stormwater system or receiving streams.

### **II. PAST QUARTER REVIEW**

#### **A. Priority Outfalls**

##### **1. 7<sup>th</sup> & Cheltenham Outfall (T-088-01)**

DLC program activities have performed 2,831 Complete tests in this sewershed, identifying 134 Cross-connections, all but one of which have been Abated.

Eight (8) sites intercepting flow are listed below.

- |    |        |  |
|----|--------|--|
| 1. | CFD-01 | Plymouth St. west of Pittsville St.          |
| 2. | CFD-02 | Pittsville St. south of Plymouth St.         |
| 3. | CFD-03 | Elston St. east of Bouvier St.               |
| 4. | CFD-04 | Ashley St. west of Bouvier St.               |
| 5. | CFD-05 | Cheltenham Ave. east of 19 <sup>th</sup> St. |
| 6. | CFD-06 | Verbena St. south of Cheltenham Ave.         |
| 7. | CFD-07 | Cheltenham Ave. east of 7th St.              |
| 8. | CFD-08 | 7th St. south of Cheltenham Ave.             |

The number of inspections, blockages cleared and discharges noted during this quarter are listed below.

<u>Flap Gate</u>	<u>Inspections</u>	<u>Blockages</u>	<u>Discharges</u>
CFD-01	5	1	0
CFD-02	4	0	0
CFD-03	3	0	0
CFD-04	2	0	0
CFD-05	0	0	0
CFD-06	1	0	0
CFD-07	9	2	0
CFD-08	9	1	0

The most recent fecal sample value was 8,664 MPN per 100 ml. at the outfall on May 19, 2021.

**2. Monastery Ave. Outfall (W-060-01)**

DLC program activities have performed 632 Complete tests in this sewershed, identifying 17 Cross-connections, 16 of which have been Abated.

Two (2) sites intercepting flow are listed below.

1. MFD-01 Jannette St. west of Monastery Ave.
2. MFD-02 Green La. north of Lawnton St.

The number of inspections, blockages cleared and discharges noted during this quarter are listed below.

<u>Flap Gate</u>	<u>Inspections</u>	<u>Blockages</u>	<u>Discharges</u>
MFD-01	3	0	0
MFD-02	3	0	0

The most recent fecal sample value was 613.1 MPN per 100 ml. at the outfall on May 17, 2021.

**3. Monoshone Creek Outfalls (W-060-04, W-060-08, W-060-09, W-060-10, W-060-11, W-068-04 and W-068-05)**

DLC program activities have performed 2,750 Complete tests in these sewershed areas, identifying 94 Cross-connections, all of which have been Abated. The majority of the efforts have been in the W-068-05 sewershed area which is by far the largest in terms of drainage area and properties served.

The most recent fecal sample value was 708 MPN per 100 ml. at the W-068-05 outfall on April 19, 2021.

**4. Manayunk Canal Outfalls (S-051-06, S-058-01, S-059-01 through S-059-11)**

DLC program activities have performed 2,477 Complete tests in these sewershed areas, identifying 62 Cross-connections, all of which have been Abated. The majority of the efforts have been in the S-059-04 sewershed area.

The most recent fecal sample values at each outfall were:

- <100 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-058-01 outfall on May 12.
- 2,130 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-059-01 outfall on May 12.
- >24,196 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-059-02 outfall on May 17.
- 46,110 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-059-03 outfall on May 11.
- 1,100 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-059-04 outfall on May 11.
- No flow at the S-059-05 outfall on May 11.
- 61,310 MPN per 100 ml. at the S-059-09 outfall on May 11.

**B. Other Outfalls**

**1. Sandyford Run Outfall (P-090-02)**

DLC program activities have performed 5,837 Complete tests in this sewershed, identifying 88 Cross-connections, all of which have been Abated.

One (1) site intercepting flow is listed below.

1. PFD-01 Sandyford Run (Brous and Lexington Aves.)

The number of inspections, blockages cleared and discharges noted during this quarter are listed below.

<u>Flap Gate</u>	<u>Inspections</u>	<u>Blockages</u>	<u>Discharges</u>
PFD-01	11	1	0

The outfall was found dry on May 19, 2021.

**2. Franklin and Hasbrook Outfall (T-089-04)**

DLC program activities have performed 1,021 Complete tests in this sewershed, identifying 46 Cross-connections, all of which have been Abated.

One (1) site intercepting flow is listed below.

1. CFD-01 Franklin and Hasbrook Aves.

The number of inspections, blockages cleared and discharges noted during this quarter are listed below.

<u>Flap Gate</u>	<u>Inspections</u>	<u>Blockages</u>	<u>Discharges</u>
CFD-01	12	4	1

The outfall was found dry on May 19, 2021.

3. A current summary of additional outfalls from the Stormwater Outfall Priority Score list that the City has performed complete testing or abatements this quarter is as follows.

Outfall #	Complete Test	Cross Connection	Abatement
P-090-02	1	1	1
P-091-06	2	0	0
P-099-03	1	0	0
P-100-11	6	1	1
P-100-13	1	0	0
Q-110-09	0	0	1
Q-101-09	12	0	0
Q-106-21	1	0	0
Q-109-07	1	0	0
Q-114-12	8	1	0
R18	2	1	2
S-052-04	113	7	1
T-079-01	1	1	0
T-089-01	(1)	0	0
W-076-01	4	0	0
W-077-02	6	2	0
W-086-01	(1)	0	0
W-086-02	(27)	3	0

### III. NEXT QUARTER GOALS

#### A. Priority Outfalls

##### 1. 7<sup>th</sup> & Cheltenham Outfall (T-088-01)

Goals for the Quarter

- Continue to monitor the operation of the diversion apparatuses.
- Continue sampling at the outfall with dry-weather flow.

**2. Monastery Ave. Outfall (W-060-01)**

Goals for the Quarter

- Continue to monitor the operation of the diversion apparatuses.
- Continue sampling at the outfall with dry-weather flow.

**3. Monoshone Creek Outfalls (W-060-04, W-060-08, W-060-09, W-060-10, W-060-11, W-068-04 and W-068-05)**

Goals for the Quarter

- Continue sampling at outfall W-068-05 with dry-weather flow.

**4. Manayunk Canal Outfalls (S-051-06, S-058-01, S-059-01 through S-059-11)**

Goals for the Quarter

- Continue sampling at the outfalls with dry-weather flow.

**B. Other Outfalls**

**1. Sandyford Run Outfall (P-090-02)**

Goals for the Quarter

- Continue to monitor the operation of the diversion apparatus.

**2. Franklin and Hasbrook Outfall (T-089-04)**

Goals for the Quarter

- Continue to monitor the operation of the diversion apparatus.

**3. Continue to perform abatements of identified cross-connections within the following outfalls.**

- D-056-09
- P-083-03
- P-091-06
- P-091-09
- P-100-04
- Q-109-07
- Q-110-09
- Q-114-12
- R18
- S-046-06
- S-052-03
- S-052-04
- S-052-05



- T-079-01
- T-080-02
- W-067-01
- W-077-02
- W-086-02

**4.** Continue to perform property testing within the following outfalls.

- P-090-02
- P-091-06
- P-099-03
- P-100-11
- P-100-13
- Q-101-09
- Q-106-21
- Q-109-07
- Q-114-12
- R18
- S-052-04
- T-079-01
- W-076-01
- W-077-02
- W-086-02

**Table 1**  
**DLC Program Summary**  
**April 1, 2021 to June 30, 2021**

Complete Tests:

- 64,284 Complete tests have been performed under the DLC program
- **129 Complete tests were performed this past quarter**
- 1 Complete test was performed in outfall P-090-02
- 2 Complete tests were performed in outfall P-091-06
- 1 Complete test was performed in outfall P-099-03
- 6 Complete tests were performed in outfall P-100-11
- 1 Complete test was performed in outfall P-100-13
- 12 Complete tests were performed in outfall Q-101-09
- 1 Complete test was performed in outfall Q-106-21
- 1 Complete test was performed in outfall Q-109-07
- 8 Complete tests were performed in outfall Q-114-12
- 2 Complete tests were performed in outfall R18
- 113 Complete tests were performed in outfall S-052-04
- (1) Complete test was performed in outfall S-059-04
- 1 Complete test was performed in outfall T-079-01
- (1) Complete test was performed in outfall T-089-01
- 4 Complete tests were performed in outfall W-076-01
- 6 Complete tests were performed in outfall W-077-02
- (1) Complete test was performed in outfall W-086-01
- (27) Complete tests were performed in outfall W-086-02

Cross-Connections Found:

- 1,802 Cross-connections have been identified under the DLC program
- **17 Cross-connections were identified this past quarter**
- 1 Cross-connection was identified in outfall P-090-02
- 1 Cross-connection was identified in outfall P-100-11
- 1 Cross-connection was identified in outfall Q-114-12
- 1 Cross-connection was identified in outfall R18
- 7 Cross-connections were identified in outfall S-052-04
- 1 Cross-connection was identified in outfall T-079-01
- 2 Cross-connections were identified in outfall W-077-02
- 3 Cross-connections were identified in outfall W-086-02

Abatements:

- 1,645 Abatements have been performed under the DLC program
- **6 Abatements were performed this past quarter**
- 1 Abatement was performed in outfall P-090-02
- 1 Abatement was performed in outfall P-100-11
- 1 Abatement was performed in outfall Q-110-09
- 2 Abatements were performed in outfall R18
- 1 Abatement was performed in outfall S-052-04

Outfall/Manhole Screening and Sampling:

- 13 outfall inspections were made as part of the **Priority Outfall Inspection Program** this past quarter
- 11 outfall samples were taken due to observed dry-weather flow during the above inspections
  
- 65 outfall inspections were made as part of the **Permit Inspection Program** this past quarter
- 36 outfall samples were taken due to observed dry-weather flow during the above inspections

Table 2

## Lab Analysis of Water at Outfalls and/or in the Storm Sewers

April 1, 2021 to June 30, 2021

Outfall	Date	Time	Location	Sewer Size (in)	Flow (gph)	Fluoride (mg/l)	Fecal Count (MPN per 100 ml)	Comments
<b>A. Priority Outfalls</b>								
T-088-01	5/19/2021	11:50	Outfall: 7th and Cheltenham	84	NR	0.12	8664	Clear, no sheen/odors
W-060-01	5/17/2021	12:15	Outfall: Monastery and Jeanette	44" x 50"	600	<0.1	613.1	Clear flow, No sheen/odors
W-060-04	4/19/2021	12:25	Outfall: Lincoln & Harvey	24	45	0.168	<10	Clear flow, no odor. Probably groundwater.
W-060-10	5/20/2021	11:30	Lincoln & Rittenhouse	48	1000	0.165	359	Clear, odorless. Large share of flow from Saylor Grove
W-060-11	5/20/2021	11:40	Lincoln & Harvey	36	NF	NS	NS	OF above Monoshone, observed from Lincoln Dr
W-068-05	4/19/2021	12:40	Outfall: Lincoln & Morris	90	NR	0.409	708	Unable to determine flow rate (subm). Sampled with jar and string flung into OF from inside culvert.
S-058-01	5/12/2021	11:40	Outfall: Umbria St. & Domino Lane	54	NR	0.209	<100	Tan, slight suspended solids. Outfall submerged.
S-059-01	5/12/2021	12:15	Outfall: Towpath & Parker St.	42	6000	0.296	2130	Fallen tree in way of OF, must crawl under.
S-059-02	5/17/2021	12:00	Outfall: Towpath & Fountain St.	42	900	0.219	>24196	Grey bacteria in OF
S-059-03	5/11/2021	11:15	Outfall: Towpath & Wright St.	42	2400	0.16	46110	Clear, No sheen/odors
S-059-04	5/11/2021	11:07	Outfall: Towpath & Leverington Ave. Bridge	51	NR	0.184	1100	Outfall submerged, channel influence
S-059-05	5/11/2021	11:05	Outfall: Towpath & Leverington Ave. Bridge	40" x 28"	NF	NS	NS	Submerged. No Flow.
S-059-09	5/11/2021	10:45	Outfall: Main St. & Green Lane	36	600	0.492	61310	Outfall under boardwalk difficult to observe.
<b>B. Permit Inspection Program</b>								
P-090-02	5/19/2021	11:05	Outfall: Sandford	156	NF	NS	NS	No Flow.
P-100-01	4/9/2021	10:15	Outfall: Winchester & Woodward	42	25	<1	<1	2 cont MH's w/ flow: MH cover on 01-0060 was stuck. Sampled from MH 01-0050. Abundant algae in creek channel.
P-100-02	4/9/2021	9:15	Outfall: Winchester & Roosevelt Blvd	42	NF	NS	NS	Fish in creek. No perceptible flow in pipe looking upstream of opening
P-100-03	4/19/2021	10:25	Outfall: Winchester & Roosevelt Blvd	30	30	0.651	54750	Outfall subm. Slightly cloudy; noticeable sewage smell.
P-100-04	4/9/2021	8:50	Outfall: Winchester & Blue Grass	48	7.5	<1	42	MH's 04-0010, 04-0050, & 04-0160 all dry
P-100-05	4/5/2021	11:30	Outfall: Winchester & Tolbut	36	NF	NS	NS	Stagnant water in pipe. No perceptible flow
P-100-06	4/5/2021	12:00	Outfall: Sperry & Macon	21	15	0.759	NS	Strong Cl smell. No WMB's reported at time of insp.
P-100-07	4/5/2021	12:25	Outfall: Sperry & Danbury	24	112	0.165	132	Went from trickle to ~112 gph around 12:15. Slight ferric tint; blue plastic flecks (see qual test report)
Q-110-19	6/15/2021	11:55	Outfall: Helmer & Keswick	21	NF	NS	NS	No Flow.
Q-110-20	6/15/2021	11:50	Outfall: Helmer & Keswick	54	NF	NS	NS	No flow.
Q-114-01	5/21/2021	11:50	Outfall: Byberry & Evans	21	NF	NS	NS	No Flow
Q-114-15	4/14/2021	10:45	Outfall: Roosevelt & Bennett	30	3.75	0.13	41	musty smell from culvert, scant green algae in OF
Q-114-16	4/14/2021	10:30	Outfall: Roosevelt & Bennett	30	NF	NS	NS	NPDES outfall for const site at former Nabisco Dwy
Q-114-18	4/20/2021	1:30	Outfall: Thornton & Townsend	48	NF	NS	NS	Channel water stagnant. Hazardous trash on hill
Q-115-10	6/16/2021	11:10	Outfall: Medford & Vinton	36	NF	NS	NS	No flow.
Q-115-14	6/16/2021	11:15	Outfall: Medford & Vinton	36	NF	NS	NS	No Flow.
Q-115-16	6/16/2021	11:00	Outfall: Duffy & Galdi	18	NF	NS	NS	Observed from MH: Q115-16-0010
Q-115-17	6/16/2021	11:05	Outfall: McCarthy & Cliffe	24	NF	NS	NS	Observed from MH Q117-17-0010
Q-115-18	6/16/2021	10:35	Outfall: Knights & McCarthy	18	NF	NS	NS	Observed from MH: Q115-18-0010.
Q-117-01	5/26/2021	12:45	Outfall: Byberry & Audubon	27	3.75	0.197	<100	Rust-colored sediments/film in pipe.
Q-117-01	6/15/2021	11:20	Outfall: Byberry & Audubon	27	60	0.188	69.5	Cloudy, tan flow. Slight suspended solids. No sheen/odors.
Q-117-02	6/14/2021	11:35	Outfall: Byberry & Audubon	7' x 66"	NR	0.1	2282	Large outfall/culvert; unable to determine flow rate.
Q-117-03	5/3/2021	12:55	Outfall: Byberry & Audubon	42	45	0.456	5.2	Clear, no odor. OF in culvert under Byberry
Q-117-03	6/14/2021	12:00	Outfall: Byberry & Audubon	42	600	0.57	189	Clear, no sheen/odors
Q-117-04	5/26/2021	12:15	Outfall: Stevens & Regina	72	NF	NS	NS	Part submerged. Pool clear, no odor.
Q-117-04	6/14/2021	12:30	Outfall: Stevens & Regina	72	900	0.108	24196	Clear, no sheen/odors/ Frogs observed.
Q-117-05	6/14/2021	11:05	Outfall: Byberry & Trina	48	NR	0.125	990	Submerged outfall; unable to determine flow rate. Observed frogs & fish
Q-118-01	4/14/2021	10:05	Outfall: Roosevelt & Hornig	42	NF	NS	NS	Just inside culvert on W side of Roosevelt
Q-118-02	4/14/2021	9:45	Outfall: Roosevelt & Hornig	42	75	0.173	20	Foaming at point where discharge meets stream
Q-118-02	5/25/2021	11:20	Outfall: Hornig & Roosevelt Blvd	42	NF	NS	NS	No Flow
Q-118-03	5/3/2021	11:00	Outfall: McNulty & Southampton	42	4	<1	>2419.6	Clear, odorless. Pool clear.
Q-118-03	5/25/2021	10:50	Outfall: McNulty & Southampton	42	NF	NS	NS	No Flow
Q-118-05	5/3/2021	11:30	Outfall: Byberry & Evans	36	NF	NS	NS	OF in culvert under Byberry. Spotted a turtle.
Q-118-05	5/21/2021	11:45	Outfall: Byberry & Evans	27	NF	NS	NS	No Flow
Q-118-06	5/3/2021	12:15	Outfall: Woodhaven & Evans	42	NF	NS	NS	OF accessible from side of Woodhaven Rd northbound
Q-118-06	5/21/2021	11:30	Outfall: Woodhaven & Evans	42	NF	NS	NS	No flow observed from MH: Q118-06-0015
Q-118-07	5/21/2021	11:20	Outfall: Hornig & Kubach	42	NF	NS	NS	No Flow.
Q-119-01	5/20/2021	11:20	Outfall: Mechanicsville Rd	36	NF	NS	NS	No Flow. DLS description is incorrect.
Q-119-02	5/20/2021	12:25	Outfall: Maureen & Mechanicsville	18	NF	NS	NS	No Flow
Q-120-01	4/8/2021	11:00	Outfall: Denise & Dupue	18	NR	0.1	>2419.6	Clear, no sheen/odors. Outfall is submerged.
Q-120-02	4/7/2021	11:10	Outfall: Bustleton & Petoni	66	NR	0.254	9804	Slightly cloudy, light tan, no sheen/odors. Outfall is submerged.
Q-120-03	4/7/2021	11:00	Outfall: Bustleton & Station	54	NF	NS	NS	No Flow
Q-120-04	4/8/2021	11:20	Outfall: Bustleton & Station	24	NA	NA	NA	Outfall not found. No outfall located in culvert at Bustleton and Poquessing.
Q-120-05	4/6/2021	10:45	Outfall: Overhill & Count Line Rd	36	NF	NS	NS	No Flow
Q-120-06	4/6/2021	10:30	Outfall: Poquessing Ave.	27	NF	NS	NS	No Flow
Q-120-07	4/6/2021	10:20	Outfall: Maple & Trevoise	24	NF	NS	NS	No Flow
Q-120-MISC	4/8/2021	11:15	Outfall: Bustleton & Poquessing	24	180	0.203	<1	Clear, no sheen/odors. Located north side of creek, east of Bustleton Ave.
S-051-08	4/19/2021	11:55	Outfall: Main & Shurs	90" x 70"	7	0.286	>24196	Outfall subm. Sampled S-051-08-0010. Slight sewage odor.
S-052-05	4/19/2021	11:20	Outfall: Sumac & Rochelle	72	5	0.338	241960	Outfall subm, inaccess. Sampled S-052-05-0015 well manhole. Faint sewage odor; slight cloudiness, sediments.
T-089-04	5/19/2021	11:26	Outfall: Franklin & Hasbrook	30" x 66"	NF	NS	NS	Flow from township side only.
W-052-02	5/24/2021	11:15	Outfall: Main & Ridge	48	900	0.121	2419.6	Some green algae growth in pipe
W-060-02	5/24/2021	11:45	Outfall: Walnut & Johnson	30	4.5	NS	NS	Headwall detached from pipe, flow observed in pipe and seeping from ground downstream of OF. No flow in upstream MH (W-060-02-003)
W-060-03	5/24/2021	12:20	Outfall: Forbidden Dr & Walnut Ln	45	75	0.256	>2419.6	Slight musty smell at outfall but not sample./
W-060-05	5/17/2021	12:15	Outfall: Forbidden Drive & Rittenhouse	48	450	0.167	93.3	Clear, no odor. Probably groundwater/buried stream
W-060-06	5/17/2021	11:45	Outfall: Henry & Hermit	18	NF	NS	NS	OF appeared slightly wet, no flow. Obs from across creek
W-060-07	5/17/2021	12:35	Outfall: Lincoln & Henry	18	NF	NS	NS	Lots of trash in riprap in front of OF
W-060-MISC	5/20/2021	11:48	Lincoln & Harvey	42	225	0.159	3230	Slight sewage/musty odor from OF. Sample clear. OF located next to waterfall just south of Lincoln and Harvey. OF unlabeled in SERV/ERV--appears as detached outfall icon with no connecting sewer.
W-068-01	6/7/2021	12:30	Outfall: Greene & N Mt. Pleasant	27	NF	NS	NS	OF apron completely dry. Clear puddle observed in upstream MH; visible wetness.
W-068-02	6/7/2021	12:40	Outfall: Greene & S Mt. Pleasant	27	NF	NS	NS	Apron completely dry, some wetness visible from end of pipe and MH.
W-068-03	6/7/2021	11:30	Outfall: Wissahickon & N Mt. Pleasant	21	NF	NS	NS	Unable to determine flow; OF completely subm. (creek bed is just beneath top of OF pipe). Nearest MH is inaccessible due to heavy overgrowth; possibly buried. Next MH (W-068-03-0015) was dry.
W-068-08	6/7/2021	11:00	Outfall: Wissahickon & N Mt. Pleasant	36	3	0.548	30	Scant gray film coating path of flow in pipe. Moderate amt of water steadily dripping from above in MH riser before OF discharge point.
W-076-07	6/2/2021	12:20	Outfall: Hartwell Lane & Cherokee St.	42	4	0.125	3	Clear, odorless flow. Probably groundwater or buried stream. Rust-colored globular growth/slime.
W-076-08	6/2/2021	11:20	Outfall: Davidson Rd. & McCallum St.	18	45	<0.1	6.3	Clear, odorless, steady trickle. Probably groundwater or buried stream
W-076-09	6/2/2021	11:40	Outfall: Valley Green Rd. & Wolcott Dr.	48	1350	<0.1	93.4	Clear, odorless flow. Probably groundwater or buried stream
W-086-05	4/19/2021	11:08	Outfall: Anderson St & Woodbrook La	48	NA	0.106	20	Sewage odor from standing water. Sample taken of standing water.



## Table 3 Residential Cross Connections Not Abated Within 120 Days

### A. Properties Abated & Confirmed Prior to Reporting:

Address	Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Abatement Confirmation Date	Comments
---------	--------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------------------	----------

### B. Properties Active As Of Reporting:

Address	Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Comments
00015 Osborn St	S-052-05	01-17-2018		
01941 Kentwood St	Q-109-07	01-19-2018		
03411 W Penn St	S-052-04	02-13-2018		
03424 W Penn St	S-052-04	02-17-2018		
03433 W Penn St	S-052-04	02-21-2018		
03425 Conrad St	S-052-04	03-01-2018		
03340 W Penn St	S-052-04	03-03-2018		
03530 Henry Ave	S-052-04	03-03-2018		
03313 Tilden St	S-052-04	03-24-2018		
03305 Tilden St	S-052-04	03-24-2018		
03329 Tilden St	S-052-04	03-27-2018		
03316 Tilden St	S-052-04	03-28-2018		
03333 Tilden St	S-052-04	03-29-2018		
03461 Sunnyside Ave	S-052-04	04-02-2018		
03411 Osmond St	S-052-04	04-28-2018		
03449 W Penn St	S-052-04	05-03-2018		
03446 Crawford St	S-052-04	05-17-2018		
03467 Indian Queen La	S-052-04	05-26-2018		
03433 Crawford St	S-052-04	05-26-2018		
03317 W Penn St	S-052-04	06-02-2018		
03448 W Queen La	S-052-04	06-23-2018		
03335 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-02-2018		
03419 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-02-2018		



**Table 3**  
**Residential Cross Connections Not Abated Within 120 Days**

Address	Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Comments
03417 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-05-2018		
03326 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-12-2018		
03452 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-13-2018		
03469 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-17-2018		
03414 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-20-2018		
03333 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-21-2018		
03474 Tilden St	S-052-04	07-21-2018		
03440 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-21-2018		
03435 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-30-2018		
03464 W Queen La	S-052-04	07-30-2018		
03429 W Queen La	S-052-04	08-02-2018		
03459 W Queen La	S-052-04	08-16-2018		
03434 W Queen La	S-052-04	08-17-2018		
03460 W Queen La	S-052-04	08-24-2018		
02612 Woodward St	P-100-04	09-12-2018		
04437 Riverview La	S-052-03	09-19-2018		
04456 Riverview La	S-052-03	09-26-2018		
04423 Driftwood Dr	S-052-03	09-27-2018		
04406 Driftwood Dr	S-052-03	09-29-2018		
04433 Driftwood Dr	S-052-03	09-29-2018		
03235 Comly Pl	Q-110-09	10-06-2018		
04410 Driftwood Dr	S-052-03	10-06-2018		
04415 Driftwood Dr	S-052-03	10-12-2018		
04402 Driftwood Dr	S-052-03	10-13-2018		
04312 Ashburner St	P-083-03	10-20-2018		
03454 W Penn St	S-052-04	10-24-2018		



**Table 3**  
**Residential Cross Connections Not Abated Within 120 Days**

Address			Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Comments
04425	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	10-27-2018		
04431	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	10-27-2018		
04404	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	10-31-2018		
04412	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	11-09-2018		
04417	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	11-17-2018		
03700	Falls	Cir	S-052-03	12-15-2018		
08726	Cottage	St	P-083-03	12-22-2018		
03702	Falls	Cir	S-052-03	12-24-2018		
04702	Almond	St	D-056-09	12-26-2018		
03704	Falls	Cir	S-052-03	01-17-2019		
03706	Falls	Cir	S-052-03	01-19-2019		
04408	Driftwood	Dr	S-052-03	01-19-2019		
02629	Pratt	St	D-056-09	01-26-2019		
04416	Ashburner	St	P-083-03	02-02-2019		
04312	M	St	R18	03-13-2019		
04300	M	St	R18	03-15-2019		
04422	Ashburner	St	P-083-03	03-22-2019		
04337	Glendale	St	R18	03-23-2019		
04232	O	St	R18	03-28-2019		
04254	O	St	R18	04-06-2019		
00223	Stearly	St	T-080-02	04-06-2019		
04310	Glendale	St	R18	04-13-2019		
00215	Stearly	St	T-080-02	04-20-2019		
05930	Newtown	Ave	T-080-02	04-22-2019		
04250	Neilson	St	R18	04-25-2019		
05922	Newtown	Ave	T-080-02	04-26-2019		



**Table 3**  
**Residential Cross Connections Not Abated Within 120 Days**

Address	Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Comments
04215 Castor Ave	R18	04-27-2019		
04219 Castor Ave	R18	05-02-2019		
04249 Neilson St	R18	05-04-2019		
04242 Castor Ave	R18	05-11-2019		
08336 Ditman St	P-083-03	05-18-2019		
01434 E Bristol St	R18	05-28-2019		
04236 Neilson St	R18	06-01-2019		
04245 Ormond St	R18	06-08-2019		
04309 Glendale St	R18	06-15-2019		
04122 M St	R18	07-06-2019		
08635 Ditman St	P-083-03	07-10-2019		
04146 Markland St	R18	07-27-2019		
04144 M St	R18	07-29-2019		
04144 Markland St	R18	07-30-2019		
04142 Markland St	R18	08-03-2019		
04122 Markland St	R18	08-05-2019		
01409 E Lycoming St	R18	08-13-2019		
04114 Markland St	R18	08-17-2019		
01413 E Lycoming St	R18	08-20-2019		
01447 E Lycoming St	R18	08-26-2019		
04025 Castor Ave	R18	08-29-2019		
01404 E Lycoming St	R18	08-31-2019		
04023 Castor Ave	R18	09-04-2019		
04034 Castor Ave	R18	09-06-2019		
04051 Castor Ave	R18	09-11-2019		
04224 Markland St	R18	09-14-2019		



**Table 3**  
**Residential Cross Connections Not Abated Within 120 Days**

Address	Outfall Code	Complete Date	Admin. Action	Comments
04024 Castor Ave	R18	09-17-2019		
01444 E Lycoming St	R18	09-19-2019		
04143 M St	R18	09-21-2019		
04215 M St	R18	09-24-2019		
07331 Hill Rd	W-067-01	09-30-2019		
02623 W Allegheny Ave	S-046-06	10-05-2019		
04033 Castor Ave	R18	10-08-2019		
04014 Castor Ave	R18	10-08-2019		
04030 Castor Ave	R18	10-12-2019		
03063 Winchester Ave	P-091-09	10-19-2019		
04259 Castor Ave	R18	10-22-2019		
04261 Castor Ave	R18	10-26-2019		
01431 E Lycoming St	R18	11-02-2019		
08820 Cottage St	P-083-03	11-06-2019		
04259 Neilson St	R18	12-02-2019		
00531 Roxborough Ave	W-060-01	12-14-2019		
02320 Benson St	P-091-06	01-06-2020		
01352 E Hunting Park Ave	R18	01-08-2020		
04123 Markland St	R18	02-06-2020		
02306 Benson St	P-091-06	02-10-2020		
01441 E Hunting Park Ave	R18	02-29-2020		
00038 W Hartwell La	W-077-02	03-05-2020		
02128 Emerson St	P-091-06	10-24-2020		
02214 Hoffnagle St	P-091-06	10-26-2020		
04116 Markland St	R18	11-09-2020		



**Table 4**  
**Spills to Storm Sewers and/or Receiving Waters**  
**April 1, 2021 to June 30, 2021**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Outfall</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>Source Code</b>	<b>Material Involved</b>	<b>Completion Date</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
04/05/21	P-100-07	Sperry St & Danbury St Pennypack Creek	3011	Sewage	04/09/21	Industrial Waste unit reported approximate 2 gpm discharge to stream. Sampled for fecal coliform, fluoride, and qual test. Sample filtrate analysis yielded usual results for natural water runoff.
04/12/21	D-63	1000 S Fairhill St	3008	Sewage	04/12/21	Sewer Maintenance unit set up the bypass pump for choked combined sewer causing approximate 1 gpm discharge. Collapsed sewer was repaired and the entire block of sewer was referred to reconstruction.
04/12/21	D-05	6501 New State St Delaware River	3011	Sewage	04/16/21	Flow control unit investigated a report of SWO gate opne in D-05 site. The High level float was replaced and a new emergency high trunk level was tested. New alarms to be installed.
05/03/21	S-010-09	1400 Langley Ave, PS 603 Force main	3008	Sewage	05/03/21	Flow control unit ran vactor trucks to bypass the pump station causing approximate 2 gpm discharge. Contractor JPC excavated and took all the contaminated material. The 8 inch force main elbow was replaced and checked for leaks. The excavation has been refilled.
05/08/21	S-010-09	Langley Ave & Broad St, PS 603 Force main	3008	Sewage	05/11/21	Sewer Maintenance unit ran vactor trucks to bypass the pump station and clean up the puddle causing approximate 1 gpm discharge. Contractor JPC made the repair on the 8 inch force main. There is a design plan for the next-step replacement.
05/11/21	S-052-04	Merrick Rd & Capital View Drive Schuylkill River	3009	Sewage	05/11/21	Sewer Maintenance unit flushed 10 inch sanitary sewer causing approximate 1 gpm discharge. Inlet and street were cleaned.
05/18/21	D-20	3300 N Delaware Ave	3009	Sewage	06/28/21	Industrial Waste unit investigated a report of oil tanking leakage to the inlet. Kinder Morgan staff put absorbent material over the leak. ACV was called in to clean up the storm inlet.
05/18/21	P-099-03	1800 Tustin St Pennypack Creek	3011	Sewage	05/18/21	Sewer Maintenance unit flushed 10 inch sanitary sewer causing approximate 1 gpm discharge. Referred to WRT for porperty and creek cleanout.
05/20/21	W-60-11	Lincoln Dr & Harvey St Monoshone Creek	3011	Sewage	05/21/21	Industrial Waste unit investigated a report of chemical pollutant clouding the creek. Outfalls were checked and appeared normal.
06/03/21	P-116-01	11064 Rennard Street, Rennard PS Pennypack Creek	3009	Sewage	06/04/21	Sewer Maintenance unit ran vactor's jet rod to clear the sanitary sewer causing approximate 70 gpm discharge. Pump station was back in service with normal flow.

**Source Codes:**  
**3008 - Spill to Ground Only**  
**3009 - Spill to Storm Sewer**

**3010 - Spill to Sanitary Sewer**  
**3011 - Spill to Receiving Stream**